NOVEMBER

75¢

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
Nov 5 7 31 AM '69

ala Christmas
resents Issue

age special feature:
ving with art



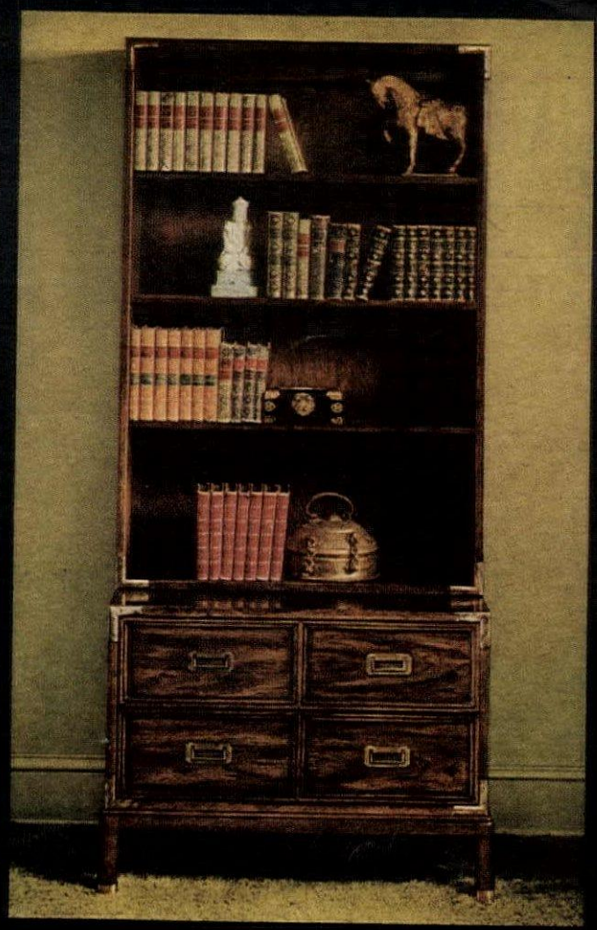
IODICAL
47100
RRENT

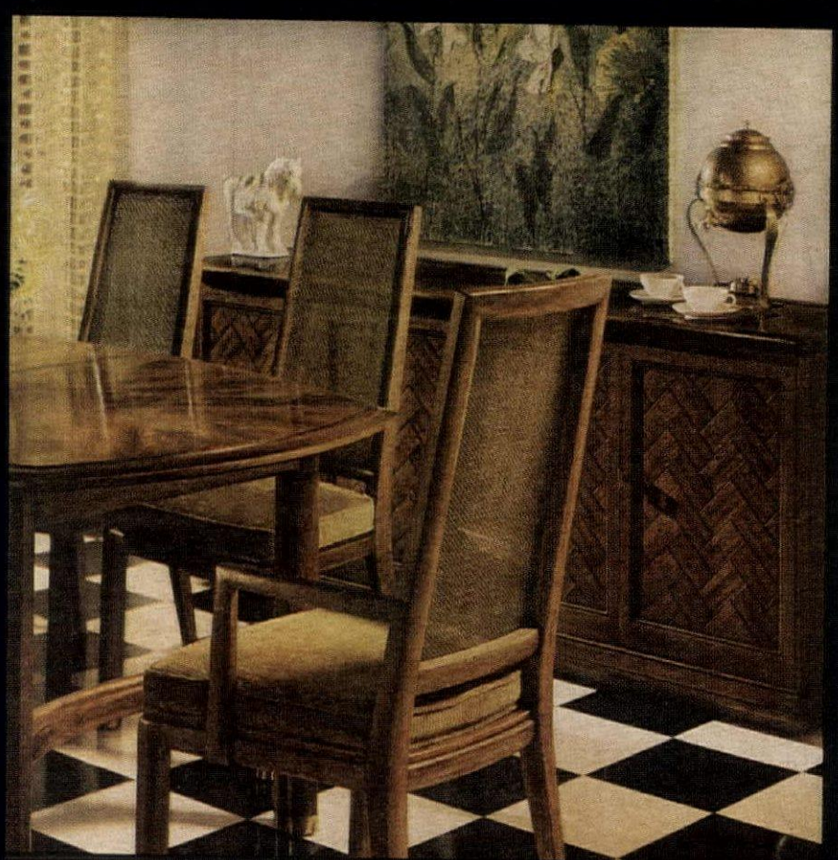
k Book:
nus
d recipes
parties

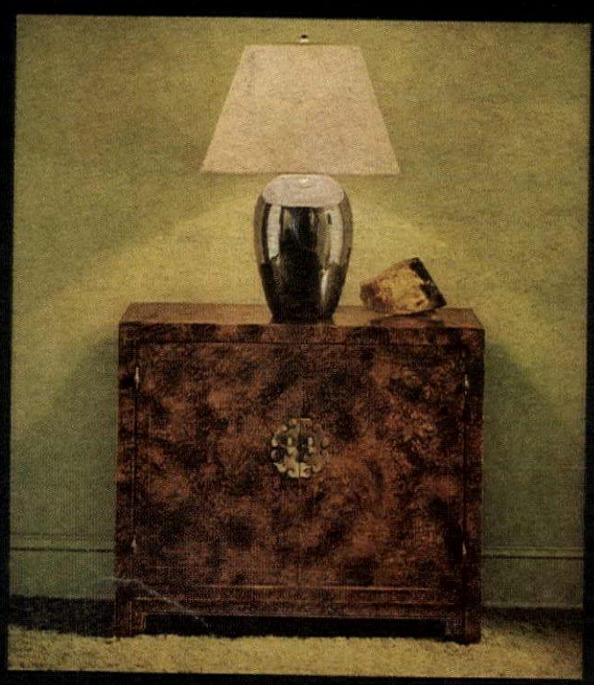


CIRCA









75

Beautiful visions of furniture to come.

Furniture with the feeling of the future is yours now in Henredon's all-new Circa 75 Collection. Concern for detail counter-points simplicity of style, while contrasts of materials keynote the collection. For example, a glass-topped dining table shows off the sleek design of the marbleized base. Brass fittings accent the crisp lines of functional stacking units, tables, and cocktail cabinets while caning adds a delicacy of texture to many pieces. Circa 75, too, adapts to an infinity of settings. In ways such as these Circa 75 looks forward to satisfying your decorating and entertaining needs. To see how completely, send $1.00 for brochure showing Circa 75 Collection for living, dining, and bedroom, to Henredon, Dept. HG 119, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

Henredon fine furniture

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, CHAIRMAN PERRY L. RUSTON, PRESIDENT ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

NOVEMBER, 1969

VOL. 136 NO. 5



On the cover: In the library of young Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Browns' country house in Harrison, N. Y., House & Garden's Cranberry and new Lacquer Green. The lacquery colors slick over tongue-and-groove walls and matching furniture bases. A giant striped cotton fabric covers sofa and the mattress cushion on the "conversation island." In scale and color contrast, a tiny floral fabric is on pillows, chairs, and at the windows. Interior design by Zajac & Callahan, who also designed all of the built-in furniture in this vivid room.

Christmas Presents

102 For the collector
104 For the hostess
106 For the gardener
108 For children
110 For luxury lovers
144 To brighten up the kitchen
146 Stocking stuffers for men
148 Stocking stuffers for women
152 Something for everyone
156 For stockings filled with toyland
168 The wonderful world of baskets

Decorating

12 A decorator speaks his mind: It's up to you and your decorator *by William Baldwin*
84 Living with art *by John Russell*
84 Art everywhere you look
92 Art in contrast
94 Art indoors and out
100 Art for movement and mood
112 Living with the things you love: A vacation house alive with exotic flowers
118 Living with the things you love: Sawmill guest house with an African beat
150 Decorating notes: More about patchwork
170 Furniture with a future: Fabulous fold-ups

Building

26 An architect speaks his mind: "The essence of architecture is space"
58 How to keep your house young: Central air conditioning
122 The total town house
159 Facts about building

Gardening

176 Gardeners' notes

Entertaining

42 Notes for the hostess *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
128 House & Garden Entertaining Cook Book: Wine-tasting parties
138 Corkscrew: How to plan a $50 wine cellar *by Sam Aaron*
166 Thoughts and things for entertaining

Beauty

52 Some notes on good looks & good health *by Rebecca Warfield*

Features

36 Notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*
46 What's new for living
62 A practical guide to good manners
68 Living with art: Buying art as an investment *by Nan R. Piene*
78 Questions & answers: Antiques *by Louise Ade Boger*
83 Editors' eye
172 The 1969 UNICEF Christmas cards

Reader's Service

160 Directory of stores
163 Information for shopping
173 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
180 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

EDITOR
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR

ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
THEODORE R. F. HALL ASSOCIATE
ROBERT SADLER

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

DECORATING
EVELYN M. CLARK
JACQUELINE GONNET
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
JANE THOMSON
WILLIAM WELSH
PAT HARLOW OSTRANDER ASSISTANT

ENTERTAINING
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS

GARDENING
JAMES FANNING CONSULTANT
RUTH CRANSTON

KITCHENS AND EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

SPECIAL PROJECTS AND CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR

SPECIAL FEATURES: TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JANE BACON ELLIS EDITOR

SENIOR EDITOR
DIANA MAIDEN WALTON

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
CORALEE LEON
EDITH SONN OSHIN

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY
JEAN HANNON DOUGLAS
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN
JOAN GARDNER
MARY HAMBLET
VIRGINIA HAMILL
RUE HILL HUBERT
ARTHUR LEAMAN
BETTINA McNULTY
MARILYN SCHAFER
JOSE WILSON
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRATT WILLIAMS

PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
LOYD EMERSON NEIL II

MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
SALLY DOUGHERTY

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING MANAGER
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS
EUGENE A. BAY

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S. W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017
GREG L. CROSS

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, Chairman
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Adv. Dir.
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1969 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $16 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $8 FOR ONE YEAR, $14 FOR TWO YEARS, $19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $9 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.

Yes, we're the first and only piano makers to offer six antiqued color finishes, as well as natural woods. Yet we hope you won't make your decision on color alone. Or on styling alone, though our variety and craftsmanship are pretty big persuaders, too. What really should win you over to Kohler & Campbell is its marvelously musical tone. For we set out to produce the richest, clearest tone possible in a piano, regardless of its size. And we've done it, say music educators and technicians. Now, among the exclusive refinements producing and preserving this sound are a new scale and a full perimeter harp. So please listen to us, when you look at us. Compare the Kohler & Campbell tone with that of any other piano, in any price range. You'll hear us sound just as beautiful in Olive Teak as Distressed Pecan, with spirited Mediterranean lines or flowing French ones.

Send for our acclaimed brochure. Over 30 pages in full color, $1. Your name and address to Kohler & Campbell, Granite Falls, North Carolina 28630.



Heirloom Quality Pianos Since 1896

Kohler & Campbell

Granite Falls, North Carolina 28630

You may always have wanted a piano in antique color– but this isn't the reason you should choose K&C.





Unwrap your personality on December 25.

Do it by treating yourself to just-right-for-you note or letter-size stationery from Crane. Or drop a hint to the man in your life.

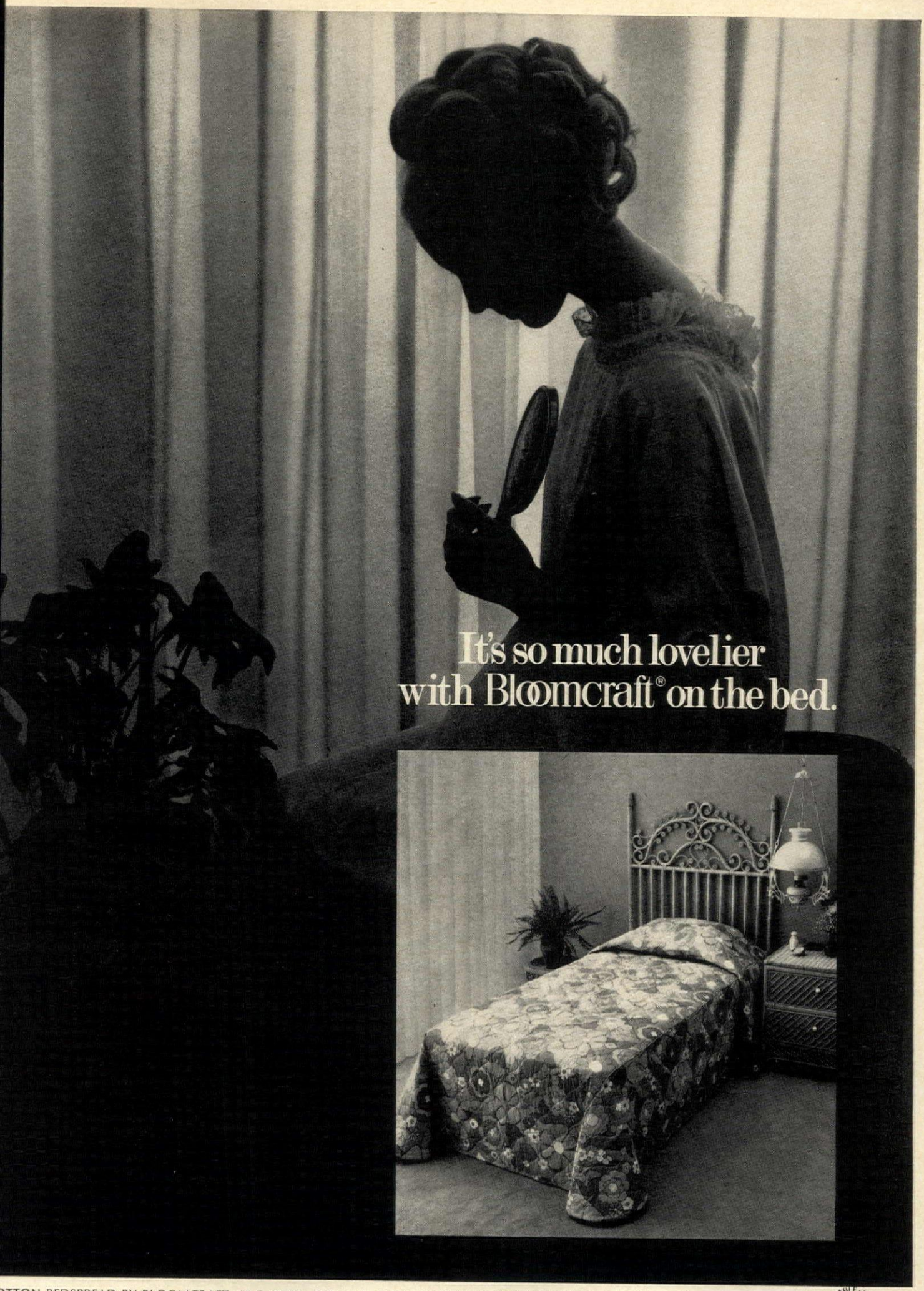
There's so much to choose from in Crane's new Christmas collection – and so many distinctive reasons for your choice. Soft, feminine colors. Elegant, hand-brushed borders. Lushly lined envelopes. The luxurious 100% rag-fiber texture and distinguished watermark that are unmistakably Crane's.

The most personal touch of all, certainly, is the monogram. It can be keyed precisely to your personality, in contemporary or classic styling – whichever is "you." When ordering, please allow time for engraving.

There are bountiful Crane stationery selections – many for less than $5 – to please others on your list. At any price, your Crane gifts will be richly appreciated. Crane & Co., Inc., Dalton, Mass.

At fine jewelers, stationers, department stores and specialty shops.

Crane's
FINE PAPERS



OTTON BEDSPREAD BY BLOOMCRAFT. 15 E. 26 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10010. OVER 50 STIMULATING PATTERNS. $35 TO $100.
T THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES: **CLEVELAND** THE MAY CO. ☐ **MINNEAPOLIS** DAYTON'S ☐ **RICHMOND** MILLER & RHOADS, INC.
N **FRANCISCO** W & J SLOANE CO. ☐ **TUCSON** LEVY'S.

COMFORTABLE · CAREFREE
COTTON



For McCall's new "You-Do-It Entertaining Ideas"—102 pages of hints for the hostess—send 75¢ in coin. For free pattern booklet, write Lenox, Dept. 6, Trenton, N.J. 08605

magnificent moment in London

A town house in Mayfair sets the scene for
a gala after-theatre supper party.
This is the moment that belongs to your hostess.
Infinitely charming. Serenely confident.

Distinguished hostesses everywhere
select internationally renowned
Lenox China and Lenox Crystal for their own tables.

LENOX
CHINA • CRYSTAL

Imagine shopping for beautiful things ...and being paid for it!



©1969 LaSalle Extension University

It's one of the joys of being an interior decorator. You can learn to be a decorator in your spare time at home.

o wonder a woman is in her glory as a pro-ssional interior decorator! Here is a high-come field where you can apply your crea-ity and love of beauty in an unlimited way.

Not only are there thousands of openings iting for you in smart department stores, rniture shops and decorating studios, but ery opportunity for you to run your own siness. Your talents can be employed in corating homes, business offices, clubs and stitutions.

Designing and furnishing even a single om can earn you hundreds of dollars; ger assignments much more. Many women well in part-time work; their own homes ten serve as showcases for prospective ents.

Your work takes you into plush show-oms, galleries, and exclusive shops filled th treasures. Whether you are a salaried corator or run your own service, you move a world of high fashion and variety.

We can train you for this exciting profes-n at home in your spare time. No previous ills or experience are required.

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating gives you complete and up-to-date instruction at home. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as fascinating as the professional work itself. Much of the study material included is unique. For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide projector with color slides that show interiors as big as life on your wall. You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring materials, stencils that make it easy for you to draw room plans and much more.

Step by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. You are taught the principles of color and design, trained in the selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting, and much more. *With individual attention all the way.* Even before you have finished the course, you can apply your new knowledge to glorifying your own home.

More than 2,000,000 people have trained for success through home study with LaSalle. If you are seriously interested in a decorating career, mail the coupon for your free booklet. You may be surprised by the low cost of the course. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

"I will be the new interior decorator for Sears in Painesville. I never dreamed I would have an opportunity like this so soon." Mrs. Joan Koston, Willoughby, Ohio.

"Since completing the course, I have begun a part-time job and also do private decorating from my home." Mrs. Elizabeth Hayman, West Covina, California.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 95-069, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet "Careers in Interior Decoration," describing the LaSalle home study course. No obligation. 522

Mrs.
Miss.....Age.....

(Circle title and please print)

Address.....Apt. No.....

City.....

State.....Zip No.....



Our Strictly Plush carpet. For people who like to put on the dog

KODEL
MORE CARPET TO THE YARD

No matter how many parties you give or how many dogs you have, our Strictly Plush Carpet can take it.

You see we made this carpet with several important features that protect it from the social whirl.

First off, it's 100% Kodel polyester. Hence, easy to clean, durable, extremely resilient, and highly resistant to chemicals.

Even spilled drinks won't ruin its complexion.

But a carpet like this can't be too defensive. It's meant for outgoing people, so it has to be impressive as well as safe.

That's why we tufted it in a heavy, dense, plush pile (when you walk on Strictly Plush, you know you're walking on a carpet).

What's more, it's available in 18 of our newest 1970 colors.

And it doesn't cost a fortune.

So if you want a carpet that's meant for the good life, visit a dealer and ask to see Strictly Plush.

It can save you many headaches.

Especially on the morning after.

WALTER CARPET MILLS

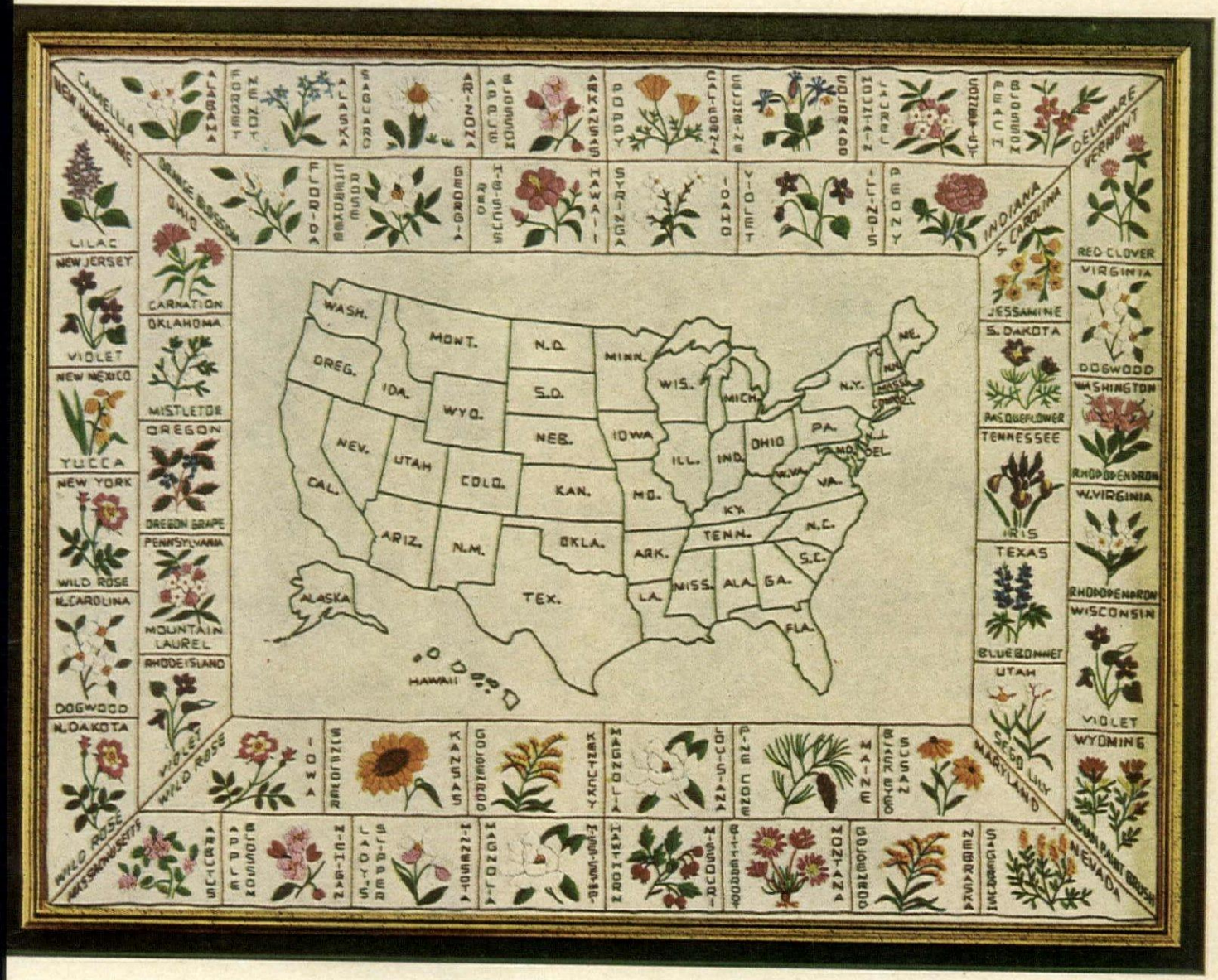
A Component of Ludlow Corporation
P.O. Box 1252, City of Industry, California 91747

"The right carpets for the right people."

AN AMAZING VALUE FOR ONLY $4.98

GIANT 19x25" SAMPLER

esigned to look like the rare embroidered maps found in museums and private collections.



STATE FLOWERS TO EMBROIDER

This exquisitely beautiful giant State Flower Map will be a treasured heirloom in your home. It's impossible for you to get the full effect of these spectacular flower decorations from the small illustrations here. Only when you mount this on the wall of your own home can you fully appreciate its color, impact, and charm. We are proud and honored to have the opportunity of making this magnificent offer to you. The stamped 100 — percent — fine, white linen is exquisite; the delicate embroidery is composed of simple stitches. An easy-to-follow chart is accompanied by clear instructions, all necessary embroidery thread and a color guide. Handsome moss-green frame is highlighted with a gold-leaf molding. Show pride in your State and the flower that represents it.

We urge you to order this striking State Flower Map now, while the supply lasts. We will send you one for just $4.98 plus 25¢ postage. You will be delighted by the color and beauty it will add to your home. This is your only chance to order. Be sure to fill out coupon and mail it today.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

Greenland Studios

1477 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054

Please send me the Giant State Flower Map for only $4.98 plus 25¢ postage. I understand that if I'm not completely satisfied, I may return it within 10 days for a complete and prompt refund. Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____.

____D7786 State Flower Maps @ $4.98
____D7787 State Flower Frames @ $9.98
(Add 25¢ post. & handling each)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

☐ **SAVE!** Order 2 State Flower Maps for only $9.96 (You save Postage). Extra Map makes a perfect gift!

It's what's behind the gift that makes the difference.

SPODE
ENGLAND

There isn't anyone on your Christmas list who wouldn't be overjoyed to receive something from this unique collection of "Christmas Tree" giftware.

And there isn't anyone who wouldn't be doubly grateful to see the name behind the gift, because the name behind the gift is Spode, England's foremost maker of fine china since 1770.

What better way to fill your gift needs this year, and what better way to be remembered for many Christmases to come!

For the fine store in your area that carries Spode's "Christmas Tree", phone any hour, any day, no charge: (800) 243-0355. In Connecticut, call collect: 853-3600.

Spode **Spode Incorporated**
206 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

Tier Tray.
A very English way to serve anything from canapes to cookies to candy. Even all at once. $17.00 each.

Beverage Server.
It looks like a coffee pot, but it will serve almost anything. And keep it hot or cold, as you prefer. $17.50 each.

Fruit or Salad Bowl.
From soup to nuts. In this case fruit. From $13.00. This one $19.00.

Bon Bon Dish.
For peanuts, candy, mints, they also make fine Christmas candle holders. $5.00 the pair

The Christmas Plate.
For everything you'd normally use a plate for. Plus the not so normal use of hanging it as a wall decoration. $3.80.

Ashtray Sets.
For mints, butter pats, even cigarettes. Set of four $6.00.

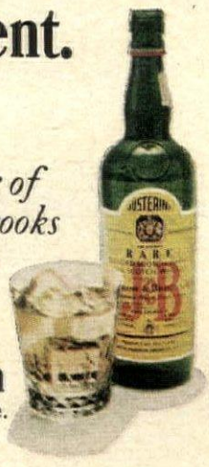
After Dinner Coffee Cup & Saucer.
Prized as a collector's item for display or knick knack shelf or table. $3.75 each.

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky • The Paddington Corporation, N.Y.

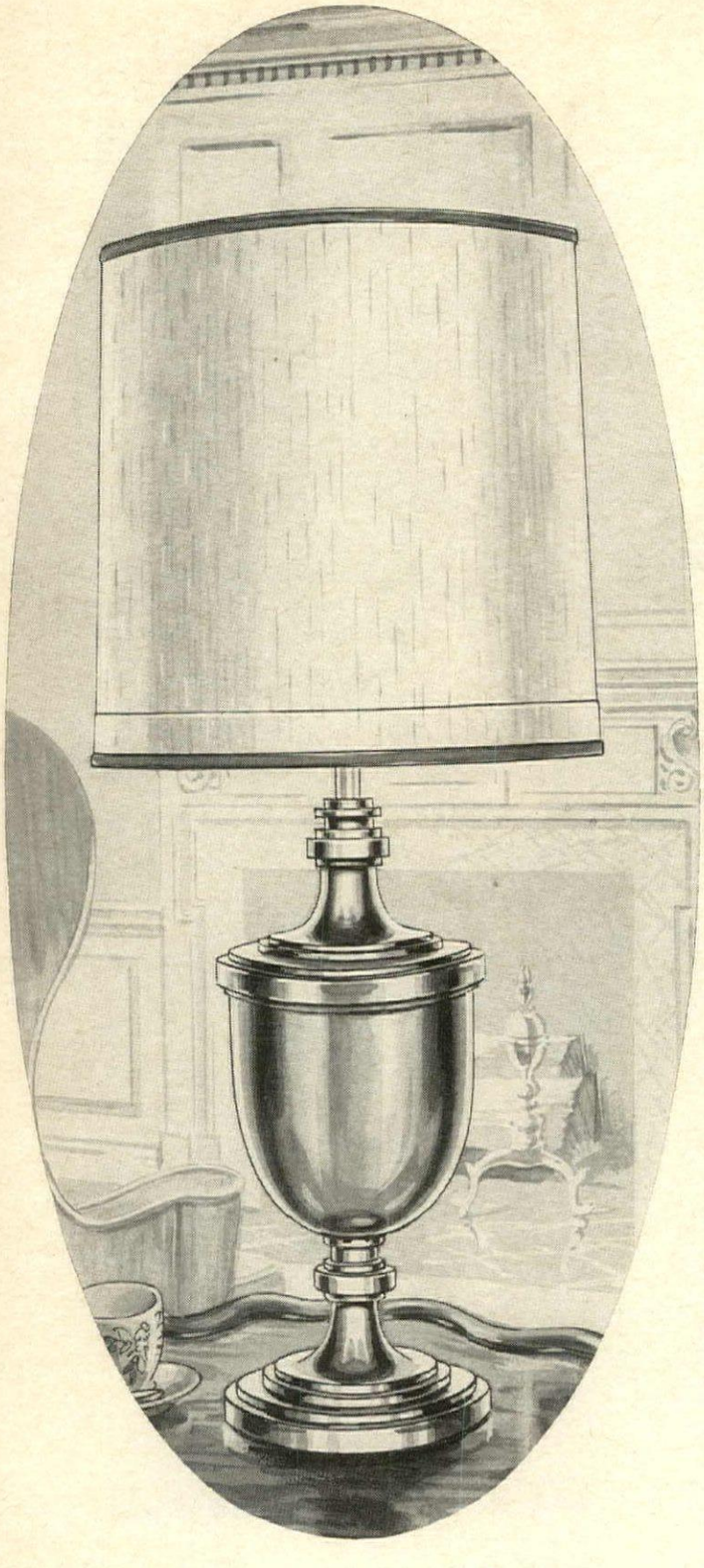


Christmas past is also Christmas present.

From the house of
Justerini & Brooks
Founded 1749



J&B Rare Scotch
It only costs a few cents more.



American Colonial
interpretation of the
classical urn.
Stoutly made of metal in a dark,
aged brass finish.
37½ inches, about $110.*

The Stiffel Lamp

For brochure of selected Stiffel Lamps,
send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610
*May be higher west and south.

It's up to you and your decorator

BY WILLIAM BALDWIN

To strain out all but the best is a real job.

If you have marvelous taste and know exactly what you want, you don't need a decorator. Some of the prettiest rooms I've seen have been done by one woman all by herself. But it's very difficult for most people to do things for themselves. There are so many beautiful things today that to strain out all but what's best for you is a real job. A decorator's job.

You should only go to a decorator whose work you have seen and believe in. You might be tempted to approach someone with a fashionable name. But if his taste doesn't match up with yours, his name won't make up for it. You must also like each other. I know some decorators who say they'd like to murder their clients, and I suspect some clients feel the same way about their decorators. I don't know how you can create harmony out of such violent discord. Of course there will be times when you disagree. But if you begin with mutual respect, you will not be afraid to be frank.

When I think something is exactly right, I gather all my forces to explain why. If you disagree, you should be equally firm and rational. Emotionalism never solves anything. Neither does being too pliable. Some people let their decorators do things they don't really like. Then later they say "I just hate that sofa, but my decorator made me get it." That is as foolish as saying "They made me get drunk last night at the party."

If I can't come up with a fabric we both like, there is something the matter with me.

There's no reason to feel embarrassed about not liking something. Your decorator must learn what you don't like as well as what you do. I think it's adorable when a woman says, "I am about to break your heart. I've tried my best, and I know you're right, but I just don't like that fabric. If you want to dump me, go ahead." Then I say, "Well I am disappointed, but it's not my chair, it's yours. If I can't come up with a fabric we both like, there is something the matter with me." If what is second best for me will make her happy, that's really better than perfection. There are times when I've said "I believe so strongly that the chair

should be covered with this fabric that I'm going to do it anyway. Then if you still don't like it I'll do it over again for nothing." Often clients have fallen in love with the result, and sometimes I've had to say "You were right—it's awful."

If you and I agree to work together, the first thing I do is try to learn everything there is to know about you—the way you and your family live, what kind of entertaining you do, which rooms the children use, the size and approximate muddiness of the dog's feet. You ought to bring up every question, every requirement, every idea you can think of. You should specify your budget without hesitating. I have an obligation to keep within that budget and still produce the most charming room I can conceive. A small budget never meant small style.

I think it's criminal to show a client something she can't afford. There is only one exception: if I find something so right and so beautiful that it would really make the whole room. Once I found a magnificent French writing table, and I told my client: "I know it would have to be over and above the budget, but what would you think of buying this instead of, say, a new fur coat?" Then it was up to her to decide whether or not the table was worth it to her.

I like to get the feel of the rooms, and of the way of life.

I like to discuss all the basics face-to-face with my client, in her house, so I can get the feel of the rooms and her way of life. But there was one unique instance when I saw my clients only briefly, and never in their house. They were busy with work in another part of the country. So the wife wrote me letters—wonderful letters that described not how she wanted things to look, but how she wanted things to feel. For instance: "If you'd been out all day and knew I was waiting at home in some silky dressing gown, what kind of mood would you be in? Do not expect your interest in me to be quenched by a lot of cold high-fashion atmosphere. . . . Do you realize that you're terribly sensual? Do you realize that it matters very much how a chair feels when you sit in it? Do you realize that you're extravagantly crazy about luxury?" She was writing to me, you see, but she was talking to her husband. I got the whole picture immediately. We had the kind of rapport a decorator can expect to find once in a lifetime.

Continued on page 24



The work of the discerning artisan is evident throughout the new Baker collections of choice European designs. Each detail of craftsmanship and finishing is a point of pleasure for those who appreciate the finest. For your new Baker Album containing the most recent collections of "country manor" furniture, please send $3.00.

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
811 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • CLEVELAND
SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • DALLAS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS



• FOR THE FINEST CARE OF YOUR FINEST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. •



It's so much lovelier with Bloomcraft®

Nothing could be more luxurious than slipcovers and draperies made of Bloomcraft® fabrics protected with total action Zepel®, soil/stain repeller. Even *shopping* for Bloomcraft fabrics is luxurious. You can shop for them at your local store or right in your own home. And you don't have to guess which patterns or colors go best with each other. For the store nearest you featuring Bloomcraft fabrics, just make a free call— Code 800—243-6000. In Connecticut—800-942-0655.

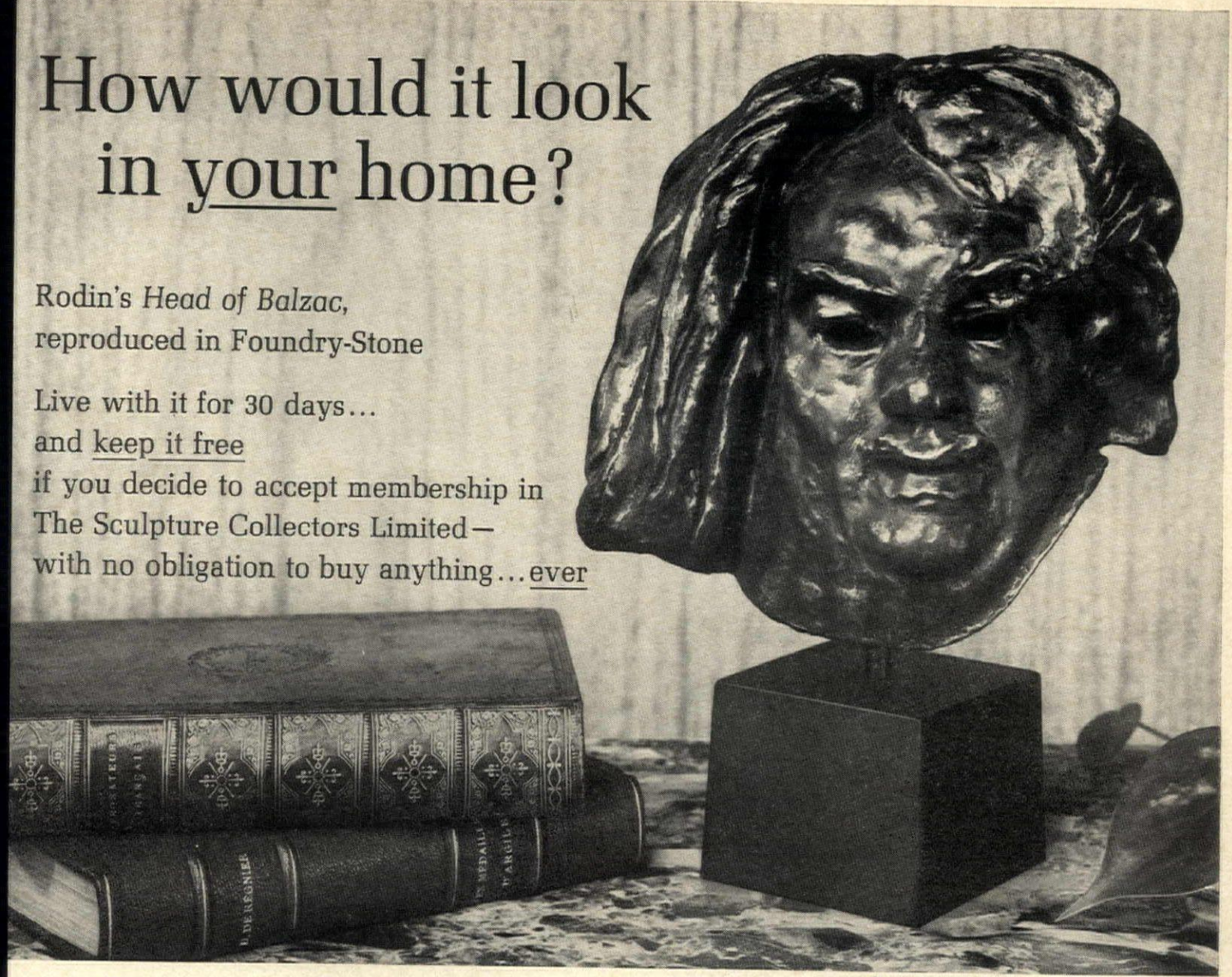
DUPONT ZEPEL SOIL/STAIN REPELLER

BLOOMCRAFT DEPT. PG 15 EAST 26 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010

How would it look in your home?

Rodin's *Head of Balzac*, reproduced in Foundry-Stone

Live with it for 30 days...
and keep it free
if you decide to accept membership in
The Sculpture Collectors Limited—
with no obligation to buy anything...ever



Stands 10¾ inches high on an attractive black base.

E all fine sculpture, this magnificent *Head of c* by the great sculptor, Rodin, is timeless. a full-sized casting, in Foundry-Stone, has made from the original bronze.

w would it look in *your* home?

u are invited to accept it for a 30-day free trial ee. Place it on your coffee table or end table your mantel or bookcase... as the focal point n arrangement of plants... or anywhere you the drama and importance of fine art. View it many angles. See how it seems to change with shift of light. And discover the special aura stinction its presence lends to a room.

hope that after you've experienced the pleas- f living with this piece, you'll decide to keep a membership gift. Should you accept this rep- f Rodin's *Head of Balzac*, you'll be joining a remarkable organization that offers you con- g opportunities to try fine multiple sculpture ur home—without obligation to buy... *ever*.

ially commissioned works for members only

Sculpture Collectors Limited is a new kind rt league" for people who enjoy living with y and would love to own sculpture, but haven't eans to invest thousands of dollars in art.

As a member of Sculpture Collectors, four times a year you will be offered opportunities to "preview" —by means of photographs and detailed descriptions —three new pieces available *exclusively* to members. These works are commissioned by Sculpture Collectors from artists such as Dali, and other outstanding European and American sculptors—among them, Cipriano, Dehner, Ente, Glinsky, Hartwig and Minaux. All are artists who have already achieved recognition and who, in the opinion of the Curator and his advisors, are well on the way to even wider public acclaim.

No obligation to buy anything—ever

These specially commissioned works are signed by the artist, and then hand-cast in Foundry-Stone (a newly developed polyester material that permits a wide variety of textures, colors and finishes), in an edition sufficient to meet the needs of members. The works you want are yours for as little as $25 and not more than $45. However, you are *never* obligated to buy anything... ever.

Any work you'd like to look at and examine in your home, you may have without obligation for a 30-day trial period. You never have to decide whether or not you want to own a piece until you have lived with it. Each comes with a certificate of authenticity, a biography of the sculptor, and an appreciation of the work. Each bears the artist's signature and is handsomely mounted on an attractive base designed to present the work most effectively.

Lifetime membership just $10

Only $10 makes you a lifetime member of Sculpture Collectors and brings you the Rodin *Head of Balzac*, recast in Foundry-Stone, as a free gift—plus a complimentary subscription to the authoritative, full-color sculpture journal, *The Foundry Mark*.

But there's no need to make a decision until you've had an opportunity to enjoy this gift of membership in your home for 30 days without cost or obligation. While this invitation to participate in this unusual offer is still before you, take a moment now to fill out and mail the coupon.

BOARD OF ADVISORS

erre-Eugene Clairin
ofesseur
ole Nationale des Beaux Arts
ris, France

vid F. H. C. Russell, Esq.
llector
ndon and Surrey, England

lo Ponziani
ttore in Storia e Filosofia
uola Leonardo da Vinci
ma, Italia

Siegfried Reinhardt
Artist in Residence
Southern Illinois University

Fred Conway
Professor of Drawing and Painting
Washington University

Marvin Wildstein, Director
Horizon Gallery
New York, N. Y.

Anthony Fawcett
Art Critic, London, England

Sculpture Collectors **185 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

Please enroll me as a member and send me my introductory gift of membership, Rodin's *Head of Balzac*, recast in Foundry-Stone. If I choose, I may return it within 30 days, thereby canceling membership. Otherwise I will pay my $10 lifetime dues. I have no obligation to buy anything, now or ever.

15-N9B

Mr.
Mrs._____
Miss (please print)

Address_____

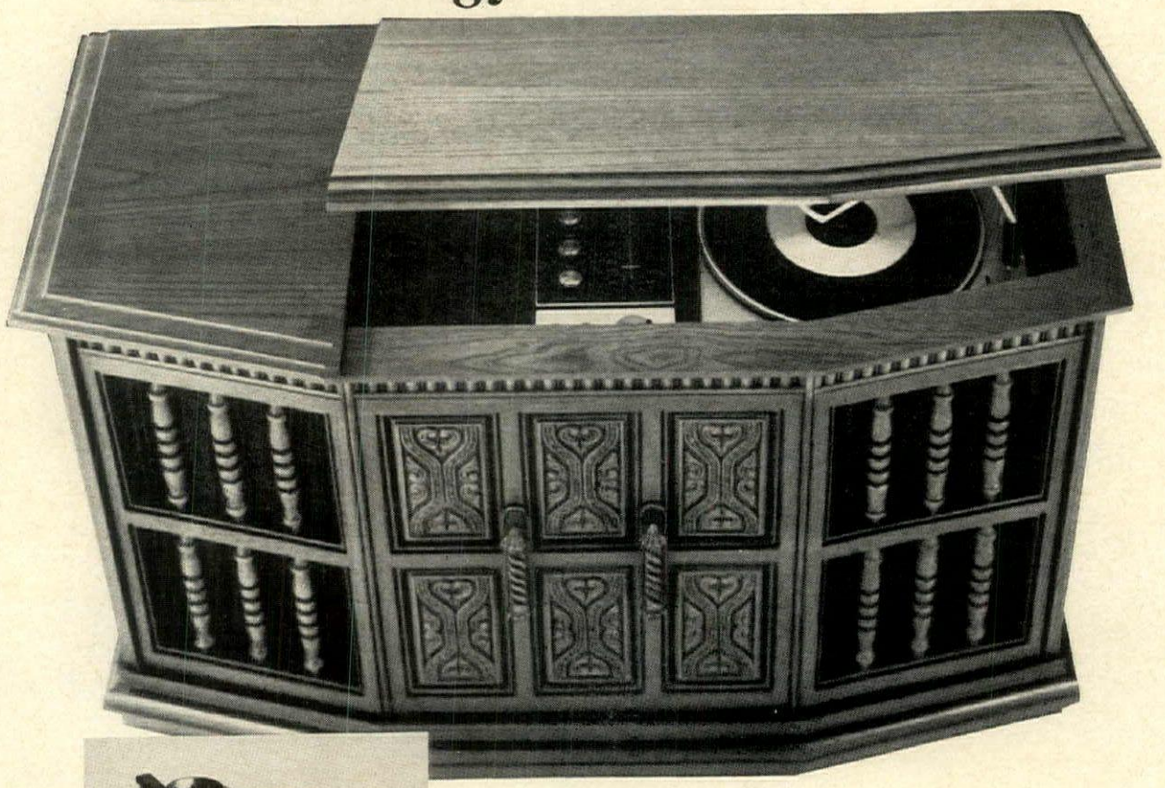
City_____

State_____ Zip_____

One membership per family. Offer available only in the U. S. A.

43

This new RCA stereo has everything you're after. And one thing you never dreamed of.





RCA introduces a Computer Crafted Tuner. A high-performance tuner that isn't priced like one.

You couldn't have dreamed of a tuner like this because there's never been a Computer Crafted Stereo Tuner before. And only RCA has it.

Our Computer Crafted Tuner means great performance because it brings in hard-to-get FM/AM and FM Stereo stations and even separates stations crammed together on the dial. All this and beautiful sound for a price as low as $300*.

Here's how our Computer Crafting actually works.

First, RCA engineers used the computer to design the tuner. Then, when the tuner goes into production, they are able to test each one against the performance standards stored in the computer's memory bank.

In all, our new Computer Crafted Tuners get approximately 560 assembly line tests—7 times as many as before. So you can be sure each Computer Crafted Tuner is as precise as the engineers' original design.

And speaking of original designs, take a look at the Alcazar, our new Spanish style compact. There are 16 more styles where this came from. Contemporary, Spanish, Italian, Early American and French—all with Computer Crafted Tuners.

And, many have extra performance features stereo buffs look for such as changers with muting, cueing and synchronous motors; powerful amplifiers; and sealed speaker systems incorporating big 15" woofers and exponential horns.

It's rare in this world to get everything you're after. But it's rarer, still, to get even more.

RCA

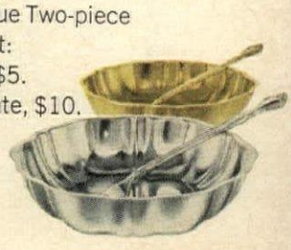
*Optional with dealer for the model VMT-20, not shown.



ny girl who longs to look deliciously affluent without having to spend a fortune, will ave real sympatico for Modern Baroque, the stunning new pattern in ommunity® Silverplate or Gold Electroplate by Oneida. All the splendor of yesterday ith the dramatic simplicity of today . . . a rich, substantial look and feel you'll ve forever. Service for eight: Silverplate $125, Gold Electroplate $200. vailable at fine jewelry and department stores.

Introductory Special!

Modern Baroque Two-piece
Petite Party Set:
In Silverplate, $5.
Gold Electroplate, $10.



1969 Oneida Ltd.



join the great American frame-up!



Now you can display all your favorite photos in a variety of handsome, fashionable settings. Eaton's Photo Displays ma framing snapshots as quick and easy as taking them and gi you the fun of arranging and rearranging them instantly, ar time you like. Here are just a few of the many possibilities:

Clockwise: **Wall Style Magnetic Photo Gallery**—four movable strips hold photos firmly in place yet permit easy rearrangement. Size 11½" x 19". In a variety of materials and finishes from $9.00. **Easel Style Magnetic Photo Gallery**—10" x 13", with five magnetic strips. Ideal for wall or desk. In a variety of materials and finishes from $10.00. **Decorator's Choice**—ideal for wall or desk. Magnetized mat with round or square openings make it easy to insert photos. In a variet of rich colors at $5.95 and $6.95. **Photo Carousel**—spins at a touch, holds 30 or more photos in protective, snap-off holders. Latest model features crystal ball finial, at $6.95. **Compact Magnetic Gallery**—8" x 8" tortoise frame with grass mat. Magnetic strips hold photos firmly, at $9.00.

Eaton's Photo Displays

Eaton Paper Division of textron, Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201

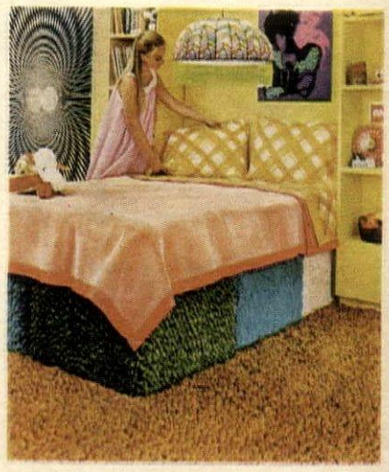


The more carpet you put into a room, the more you get out of it.

he more fun. The more color. he more comfort. Like this vishly carpeted setting which tilizes Cabin Crafts® Play-round—an ultra plush shag hat's a whole two inches deep. magine wiggling your toes in hat! And how about using Play-round for convenience cubes ke those shown here—a lively, liveable idea that could turn on almost any room. Great for sitting or lounging by day, they easily become an extra bed at night. Playground is that plush.

Made of 100% Fortrel® polyester, the tested name in fibers, this shag has amazing resiliency, withstands rough wear, and repels soil. Available in sixteen smashing colors—six exclusive tri-color versions and ten luscious solids. Never-before colors that add excitement to any room. From Kiddycar Gold to Grape Sherbet to Green Ice Cream. Cabin Crafts concocted all of them especially for young thinkers.

Sound like fun? Then see Playground, as well as other fine carpets of Fortrel® by Cabin Crafts, at better stores everywhere. It's the fluffiest carpet happening ever. And for free plans showing how to create your own convenience cubes, write Carol Clark, Cabin Crafts, Dalton, Georgia 30720.



CABIN CRAFTS®

West Point Pepperell
Carpet and Rug Division
Dalton, Georgia 30720

CELANESE® FORTREL®
the tested name in fibers

To introduce you to members

Take this $79.98 stere

Enjoy outstanding membership privileges like these!

- Choice of any record from any field of music—from 50 top labels!
- Member's credit card allowing you to charge all your purchases!
- Free, full-color monthly magazine with articles and stories about top recording stars of today!
- Exclusive money-saving offers available only to Club members!
- Your right to examine all selections before you pay for them!
- A free record for every record you buy, after trial membership.

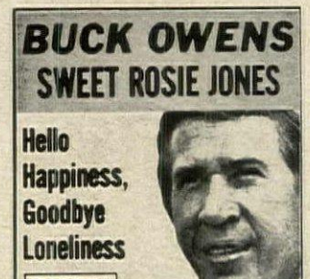
Choose your first selection from these great albums!



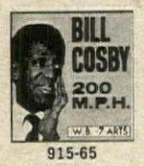
28-51



915-98



29-62



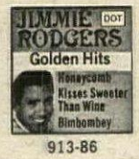
915-65



906-78



29-51



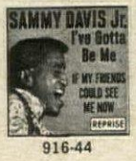
913-86



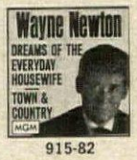
28-91



915-17



916-44



915-82



915-49



915-23



2-10



915-67



11-7



20-2



914-60



914-44



915-39



914-58

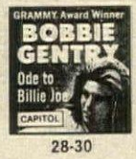


3-57





24-15



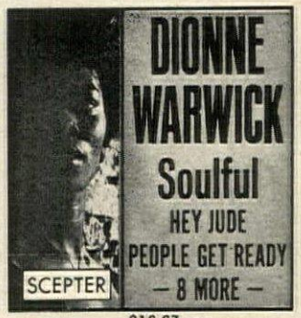
28-30



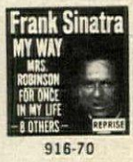
916-21



916-66



916-67



916-70



916-04





915-86



915-74



915-77



916-18



916-69



29-98



The Superb Longines Symphonet

MARK II

Stereo Phonograph . . .

YOURS AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF **$14.98**

with membership in Capitol Record Club

This extraordinary $79.98 stereo phonograph is truly musical bargain of the decade! Superbly engineered Longines Symphonette, it is fully portable, AC operated, w 2 detachable speaker units (4 permanent-magnet 4" speak in all)...elegant wood-grain case...solid-state amplifie diamond stylus and ceramic cartridge...separate volu controls...plus 90-day unconditional warranty! You get all for only $14.98 plus small shipping-handling charge! (Del Model featuring automatic record changer—just $4 additional.)

Now Join America's Fastest Growing Record Clu

Each month you'll receive your free copy of KEYNOT Capitol Record Club's full-size, full-color magazine, desc ing the forthcoming selection in your favorite field of mus plus an array of top records in other fields as well. More th 300 records to choose from each month, from more than top labels. You also receive a member's special credit c allowing you to charge all your purchases, as well as exclus money-saving offers available to members only! What be way to build that stereo collection you've always wanted and take advantage of the stereo phonograph bargain of decade, at the same time! Choose your first Club select now, fill in the order card and mail it today!

Capitol Record Club...

Phonograph for just $14.98

if you agree to buy one record now and as few as 12 more during the next 12 months.



Model
s Symphonette
Stereo
raph
R Automatic
Changer—
98 extra!

ct your first album from
e and other top records
n preceding page...



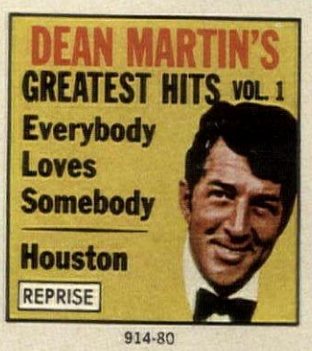


29-28

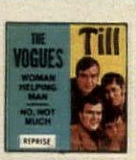




916-52



914-80



916-19



906-51

If order card is missing, fill in and mail this coupon

Capitol Record Club · Stereo Phonograph Division

Thousand Oaks, California 91360

Please accept me as a member of Capitol Record Club. I've indicated my first record purchase, for which you will bill me $4.98 plus shipping. Please send my Deluxe Model Longines Symphonette Mark II Stereo Phonograph and bill me $19.96 plus small shipping-handling charge. I agree to buy 12 more records of my choice at the regular Club price during the next twelve months. All records will be shipped in stereo, also guaranteed playable on most mono phonographs.

All orders subject to acceptance at Club Headquarters

☐ Check here for Regular Model phonograph without automatic record changer (for just $14.98).

Send me this selection as my first purchase: Write number below

IMPORTANT: The music I like best is: Please check one.

☐ Easy Listening ☐ Country & Western ☐ Classical
☐ Popular Vocalists ☐ Movies & Shows ☐ Teen ☐ Jazz

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss

please print

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Telephone _____

EDXA EDXB



Just one nice thing after another.

Do you enjoy beautiful things? Indulge yourself in a visit to the Knapp & Tubbs' galleries. Here you'll find beauty in every nook and corner. The loveliest of furniture by American, English and European craftsmen. Documented antiques. And marvelous accessories. Just ask your interior designer or furniture dealer for your introduction. Then come and be inspired.

Knapp & Tubbs

NEW YORK: 979 THIRD AVENUE · LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY BLVD. · CHICAGO: THE MERCHANDISE MART
SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME ST. · GRAND RAPIDS: EXHIBITORS BLDG. · CLEVELAND: 2900 SUPERIOR AVE.



YOU AND YOUR DECORATOR continued from page 13

When a picture of what the room should look like begins to form in my mind, I draw a floor plan. Some clients get impatient. "We want to see some materials," they say. I love to see that kind of enthusiasm, but it's really much wiser to lay the groundwork first. The floor plan is the garden soil of a room, fertilized and cultivated. The decoration is the flowers.

Indecision is a terrible enemy.

I never like to do more than one furniture scheme. The most successful rooms I know have been done very quickly. With a flash of intuition the client says "Yes, that's just right." Minor changes can always be made later, but the point of view is there. Indecision is a terrible enemy. I agree with Franco Zefferelli who says he has learned he likes his original ideas better than his later ones. Indecision exhausts everyone. The client becomes bogged in confusion, I can't possibly sustain my interest, the fine creative thread is snapped, and the room is stillborn.

The fun part—fabrics, color, detail.

Once the basic plan has been worked out we can begin with fabrics and color and details—the fun part. I show you things you wouldn't otherwise be able to find. But I edit them first, wading through all the thousands of fabrics and colors to pick out the best three or four. I think it's wrong for a decorator to take a client to a wholesale fabrics house. If you like blue and green, he should get you all the best blues and greens. One trip to a wholesale house will only start you thinking maybe you should have some red.

By this time we have become a working team. If I see a wonderful little table, I go right to the telephone and tell you about it. Or you might call me from an antique shop to ask what I think of a lamp you have found. Or we'll go together to look at dining chairs, and on the way talk about what it might be fun to do with the fireplace niches.

Not walk-in sculpture, but an atmosphere.

One evening, when I was at a party at a client's house, I heard someone ask her, "Whose idea was it to have that marvelous needlepoint rug?" My client looked at me and we both laughed—because we honestly could not remember. That's the ideal kind of relationship to have. Some people say a decorator is an artist. I suppose they're right in a way. But he doesn't create some kind of walk-in sculpture, he creates the atmosphere. And that cannot be done without you.

Girls who like Grande Baroque sterling, crystal chandeliers and Louis XV armoires can now have a Baroque tea party.





You'd never be happy with just a piece of furniture. That's why you prefer antiques. You love every curve and graceful line of this armoire. And the rich ornate carving. Because you're all for elegance. Particularly, in your silver.



Everything that describes Grande Baroque sterling flatware is also true of this Baroque silverplated tea set. Because the same elegant, lavish look has been captured. Imagine how beautiful your table will look with Grande Baroque flatware and this matching Baroque tea set. See your Wallace dealer soon. That's where tea is being served.

SPECIAL OFFER

Save $185 on a 53-pc. service for 12 of Grande Baroque sterling flatware; or $130 on a 36-pc. service for 8.

Save $65 on a 5-pc. Baroque silverplated tea set (coffee & tea pots, sugar, creamer and accessory bowl) or $60 on a 4-pc. set (everything except the accessory bowl).

Offer expires December 31, 1969. Prices subject to change without notice.

Wallace Silversmiths
Wallingford, Conn. 06492

You know Grande Baroque sterling flatware. It's by Wallace. Timeless. A sculpture in sterling. No wonder it's one of America's best loved patterns.

Remember when "modern" meant stark, severe and a little bit cold?



Look at it **now.** All dressed up with olive ash burl, flower-etched glass, and warm pin-knotty walnut veneers. These bunching units and pier cabinets are from our new Affinity collection, which includes pieces for any room in your home. Many of these are available in a choice of two accent finishes.

If you'd like to see it all, along with brochures showing our other complete furniture collections, send 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, Dept. HG-1169, American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. 24112.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

"The essence of architecture is space"

SAYS PAUL RUDOLPH



PAUL RUDOLPH, *former chairman of the department of architecture at Yale University, is 50 years old and has been winning architectural prizes since he was 22.*

He is widely credited with changing many concepts of residential, educational, and industrial design in this country. The Milam residence in Jacksonville, Fla., and Endo Laboratories in Garden City, N. Y., are among the designs for which he has been cited.

Do you think of your designs for houses as sculptural?

Sculpture is not architecture and architecture is not sculpture. Never. They are distinct and separate things. Architecture is to be used and must satisfy functions, some very much down to earth. Sculpture never has to be used, and its requirements are in a sense quite opposite. For instance, the whole idea of cubism is implicit in the house on page 122. It's the simultaneous view, the cutting through, the transparent volumes, the relationship of planes that interact. You no longer think of rooms as having four walls, a floor, and a ceiling. But I would insist that it's not sculptural in the sense of sculpture.

What is most important in residential architecture?

It is the appropriateness of things. To search out differences, to find the really unique in a given situation, and to get at its essence. Architecturally, the country vacillates between meaningless conformity and superficial innovations. Often the same thing is built in San Francisco as in New York City, even though the climate, the terrain, the light, the psychology of the people, everything is different. I'm pleased when people say of me, he doesn't know what he wants to do because every building is quite different from every other one.

What in your opinion is the most successful building material?

One problem is that we have almost too many materials. The best architect always uses the fewest materials, and I might add

Continued on page 30

Girls who like Sir Christopher sterling, antique chests and oriental rugs can now have Christopher Wren for tea.



You love elegant things. Like this bombé chest. The bowed front. The graceful lines. And especially the marble top. Because you appreciate rich-looking materials. That's why silver is so important to you.

Introducing Christopher Wren—a silverplated tea set that matches the lavish Sir Christopher flatware.

Both feature Wallace's exclusive Third Dimension Beauty. Flowers, fruit and shells—a renaissance in silver. See your Wallace dealer. That's where tea is being served.

Sir Christopher by Wallace has always meant magnificent sterling silver flatware. An ornate pattern with a majestic feeling. But now something new has been added—matching silverplated holloware.

SPECIAL OFFER

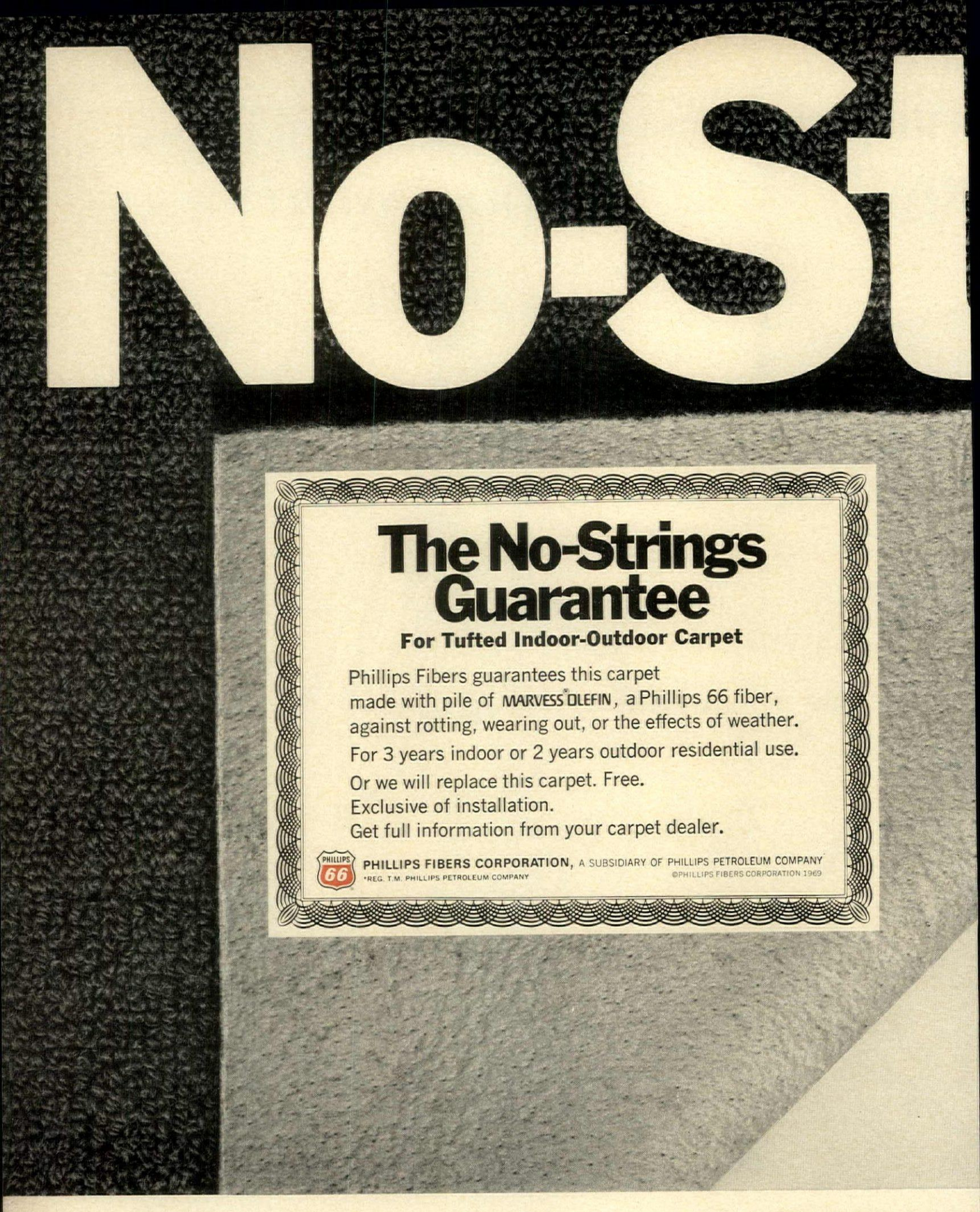
Save $185 on a 53-pc. service for 12 of Sir Christopher sterling flatware; or $130 on a 36-pc. service for 8.

Save $75 on a 5-pc. Christopher Wren silverplated tea set (coffee & tea pots, sugar, creamer and accessory bowl) or $70 on a 4-pc. set (everything except the accessory bowl).

Offer expires December 31, 1969. Prices subject to change without notice.

Wallace Silversmiths

Wallingford, Conn. 06492



The No-Strings Guarantee

For Tufted Indoor-Outdoor Carpet

Phillips Fibers guarantees this carpet made with pile of MARVESS® OLEFIN, a Phillips 66 fiber, against rotting, wearing out, or the effects of weather.

For 3 years indoor or 2 years outdoor residential use.

Or we will replace this carpet. Free. Exclusive of installation.

Get full information from your carpet dealer.

PHILLIPS 66 **PHILLIPS FIBERS CORPORATION,** A SUBSIDIARY OF PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY
*REG. T.M. PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

©PHILLIPS FIBERS CORPORATION 1969

You don't really have to read a word beyond this sentence.

Instead, take just a minute to read the two Guarantees up above.

Simple? Straightforward? Specific? You bet they are.

Because they're No-Strings Guarant Which means, what they say they mean

A No-Strings Guarantee for tufted indoor/outdoor carpet.

A No-Strings Guarantee for needlepunched indoor/outdoor carpet.

PHILLIPS 66 **PHILLIPS FIBERS CORPORATION,** N.Y., N.Y. 10036, A SUBSIDIARY OF PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY.
*REG. T.M. PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

Tufted carpet shown above backed with Loktuft®, a Phillips 66 carpet



ou get both Guarantees only from
ips Fibers. It's our way of standing behind
nique Phillips 66 fiber, Marvess® olefin.
larvess resists stains and mildew. Insects
static buildup. All the while keeping
ch, clear colors and good appearance.

Whatever style you've got your eye on, look for carpeting with the exclusive No-Strings Guarantee.

It's the pledge of performance you couldn't be more sure of if you wrote it yourself.

MARVESS® OLEFIN
A PHILLIPS 66 FIBER



Keller matches your love for

Early American!

Solid Hard Rock Maple, styled with gracious Early American artistry. Washable and family-proof, thanks to exclusive Armor-Gard plastic tops and famous Guardsman finish. Friendly, no-fuss furniture. Guests appreciate that. So will your family! Ask for Keller OLD CAPITOL II.

KELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
CORYDON, INDIANA 47112

America's Fine Dining Furniture Specialists including Early American, Mediterranean, Modern and Italian Classic styles.

KELLER

ARMOR-GARD PLASTIC TOPS



SPACE continued from page 26

that goes for towns, too. The Mediterranean hill towns are built entirely of one material, and they're marvelous. Beacon Hill in Boston is built all out of brick, and it remains one of the most humane places. Each person didn't build with a different material, they used the same material in most imaginative ways, so that the whole is always more important than the individual parts. Houses which have 25 different materials on the inside and another 35 on the outside are just repulsive. Usually they are using materials as a substitute for ideas, which of course never works.

Will the architecture of the future be different because of new uses of materials?

We are working on prefabricated modules, an adaptation of the mobile home, which I regard as the twentieth-century brick. Completely finished units have heating, electricity, plumbing, ventilating, as well as the structure, totally manufactured in the factory, shipped down the road and put together in an infinite number of ways on the site. For centuries a brick has been 2½ by 8 by 4 inches—a man can pick it up in his hand. If you make it much bigger, the man's hand becomes tired, so that's its size. But now that's no more. There is emerging in this country a new brick, and it's got all the things everybody wants built in. It's up to us to figure out how to use it. And it's related, interestingly enough, to the highway. No architect determined the size of this twentieth-century brick, the lawyers did. It's 12 feet wide, because that's the maximum you can ship down the road, and it's 56 feet long because that's a maximum, and it's about 11 feet high because overpass clearances are. And proportions be hanged, that's the way it is. So you have to rise above what all these lawyers and highway engineers have determined. Out of the American road is emerging a series of dimensions which will be as powerful in the United States as the 3-foot-by-6-foot module is in Japanese tradition. *That* is American domestic architecture of the present and future as far as I'm concerned.

Also, the twentieth-century brick is not just something for the poor, but for the rich as well. I think we will build expensively as well as inexpensively with such units. I long to build a mobile home structure on Park Avenue—the most expensive apartment house in America.

Are there advantages to remodeling over constructing a new building?

In certain cases, remodeling makes a great deal of sense, and in other cases it makes no sense. I don't really call the townhouse you are showing a remodeling. . . . I would call it a renewal although it's surprising how much of the existing timbers and roof structure we kept. A lot of buildings are torn down that should be remodeled or renewed in imaginative ways. On the other hand, remodeling can be very expensive. I just don't think I can generalize.

The materials used in the townhouse, with the exception of the slate floor, are very inexpensive. It's really just plaster. The sidewalls were used, and with the exception of the

Continued on page 32

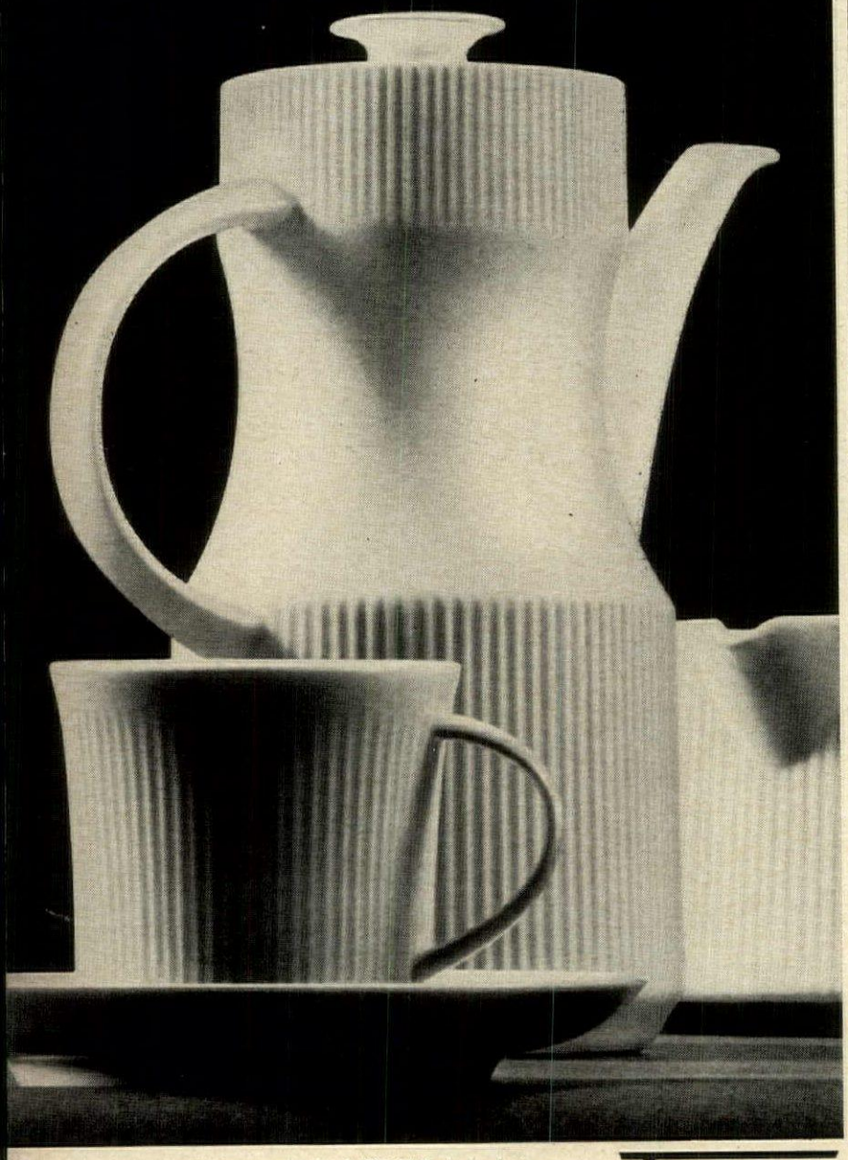

Carolina®
The Gifts of the three Wise Men
Gaspar - Melchior - Balthazar
"--- and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold and frankincense and myrrh."
Two of these gifts were incense - frankincense from an eastern pine tree - - myrrh from an eastern balsam tree.
Gold was the most valuable metal of biblical days.
Myrrh
© 1969 Jack and Jane Hicks
Glass by West Virginia
Send 25¢ for Catalogue.
The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina 28387

The designers of the world's most expensive dinnerware created Thomas china.

They didn't know what they were doing.

We asked internationally renowned designers to create fine china that would express the best of contemporary design. Then we found a way to produce their designs—exactly as they had envisioned them—at prices far lower than they had thought possible.

We've named this fine German china COLLECTION 77. It offers enduringly beautiful design at unexpectedly moderate prices. And that, in a teacup, is what Thomas is all about.



BRAZILIA: 47-piece service for 8—$99.95. Includes designer co-ordinated serving dishes that go from oven to table. Also available in open stock. For free color brochure, write Dept. B, Thomas U.S.A., Limited, 411 E. 76th Street, New York, N.Y. In Canada: Thomas, 44 Carnforth Road, Toronto 16, Ont.

Thomas® COLLECTION 77

SPACE continued from page 30

sunken portion the entire first floor was kept. We simply removed other floors or raised or lowered them. Then everything was plastered over, still one of the least expensive finishes. The reason the house may look expensive is its luxury of space, which is very difficult to come by in this day and time. And not just horizontal space, it's also vertical. The legal 8-foot-high ceiling is awkward and without character.

Most old New England farmhouses had a 7-foot ceiling. This changes the whole scale of the rooms and is really much better and more interesting, but it's illegal for the most part today. But my point is that the sense of luxury doesn't come from materials but from the use of space and light.

Would you say there's a revolution ahead in residential design?

I'm really surprised at how little innovation there is in house design today. The single family house is a small enough entity so that great imagination can be brought to bear on it, especially in vacation houses which many people now have. In America, the single family house has been a kind of proving ground for architects who, if they are any good, go on to other things. Innovations today are much less emphatic than they were in, say, the 30's or even in the 40's and 50's. Partially it's because the real architectural problems in the U.S. are not individual houses. They have to do with housing of many people and rebuilding cities humanistically.

Do you think the single family house is a disappearing breed?

Definitely. There is no question about it. If only for the reason that we're running out of land.

However, I would never subscribe to the thesis that people in cluster housing or multi-story housing cannot have privacy. I feel that one can have privacy, but we just don't know how to do that yet, or we haven't been allowed to do it, which would be a better way to put it. A great deal more imagination must be brought to bear on structural and spatial innovations, lighting—the whole way one lives.

How would you advise someone to choose an architect?

Well, I'm quite often asked that question, and I am usually very specific in suggesting people who seem to have great potential and would be equal to the job. It's very important, of course, to match the project with somebody to whom it would mean a great deal, so one would benefit from their enthusiasm and drive. Enthusiasm is the most important thing to both the owner and to the architect.

What should client and architect discuss first? How the spaces should work or how the house should look?

Some people come with well documented written programs, some are extremely vague about what it is they want. I usually urge clients to write down what they want in terms

Continued on page 76



E $125 DIFFERENCE

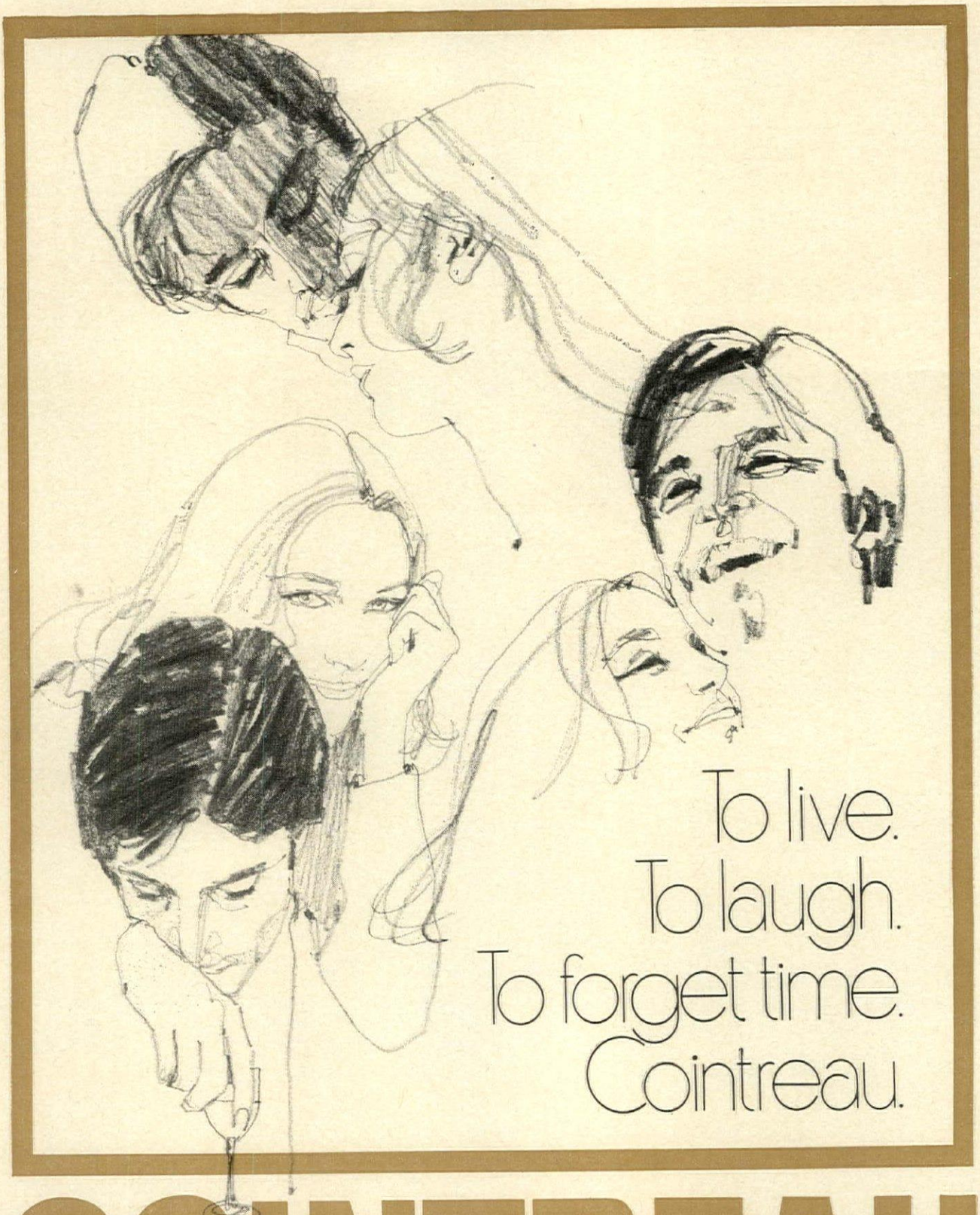
17th century was a restless and uncertain time for Europe.
e was a hunger for reassurance and security, which showed in
vay men furnished their homes... with strong, solid pieces in
n toned woods. It was this mood that Heritage set out to
ure in this sturdy storage chest. A mood that could only be
ed up the patient, old-fashioned way—by hand. Only hands can
-stain the wood to bring out the full grain. Only hands can seek
he buried highlights.

only more money can buy it.

The $125 difference between this $550 chest and any cheaper rival lies in this careful handwork. And not just on the outside that shows, either! Interiors are hand sanded and sealed. Drawer edges are shaped and the runners waxed by hand. Large pieces have built-in turnbuckles for hidden support. So you get drawers that really draw, shelves that never sag, doors that open at a touch. This is the Heritage manner. And this handwork is the enduring difference between a Heritage piece and any other.

HERITAGE®
A division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.

is from the 61-piece "Norman Court" collection. For catalog of this and some other Heritage collections, plus a room planning kit, send $2 to Dept. HG-11-69 Heritage Furniture Co., High Point, N.C. 27261



COINTREAU



LIQUEUR SPÉCIALITÉ 80 Proof. Produced and Bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Lawrenceville, New Jersey



The Brewers chose Warfield in Roman Brass, of 100% Bigelow approved acrylic Acrilan®, available in 15 colors.

Ken Brewer is a young and promising assistant TV producer.

At around $11,200 a year.

Nancy Brewer found they could live on a Bigelow–

Right from the start.

When you're young and counting pennies, a carpet looms up as a major investment. But don't think you have to settle for less than Bigelow quality right from the start. Bigelow quality means we make and dye our own yarns. We anchor each tuft with a special double backing for rugged wear. And we inspect all our carpets as if our 144 year old reputation depended on it. That's why a Bigelow costs a little more than a bargain carpet. But a Bigelow lasts way beyond the last payment, and not too many bargain carpets do. Your dealer will be glad to show you a Bigelow for the money you want to spend – and he can even arrange easy terms. So don't think because you're young and starting out you have to take less than the best. Bigelow is the number one name in carpets – right from the start.

For free decorating booklet, "Great Beginnings," write to Dept. 13, Bigelow, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

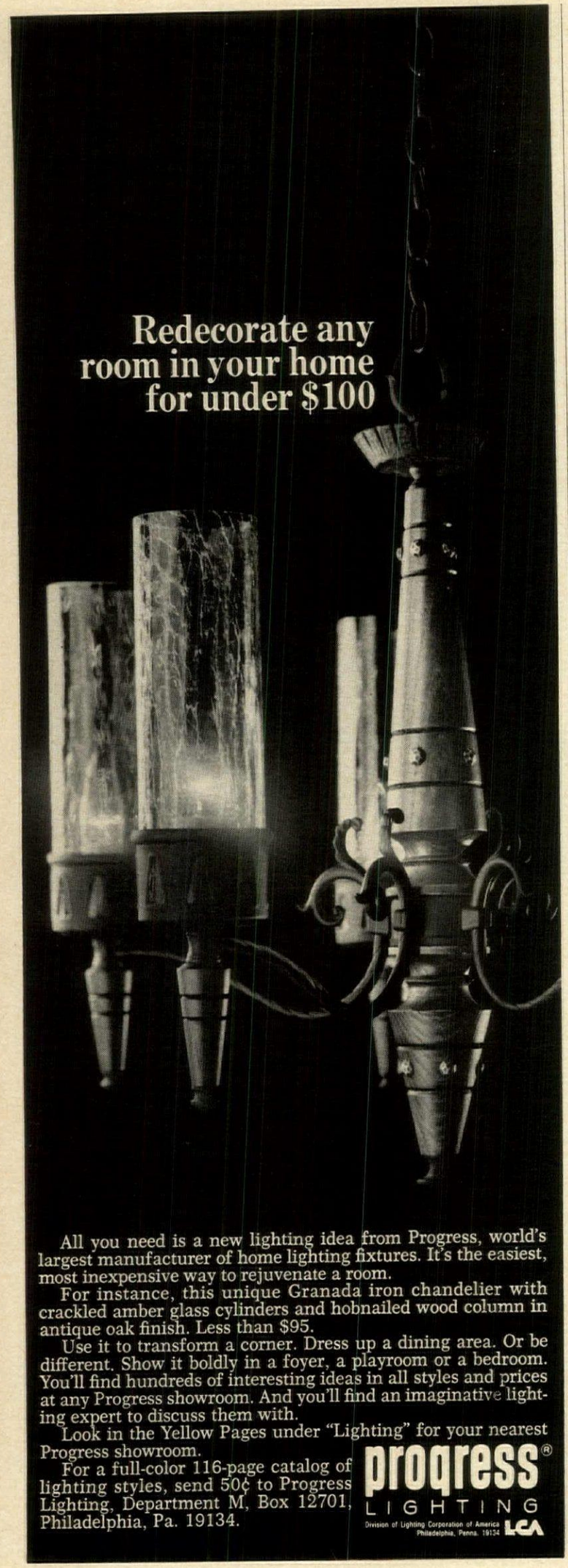
*Please include zip code with address.



ACRILAN® acrylic fiber by Monsanto

Right from the start people who know buy **Bigelow**

Since 1825 – America's most experienced carpetmaker.



Notes of a happy

housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

If you're looking for ways to spoil a husband, shower him with some snowy white terry cloth face towels—not one at a time but by the half dozen. I keep a stack of them on the bottom shelf of the towel rack in our bathroom and Tom says it makes him feel like a super Sybarite to be able to pick up a clean one every morning when he shaves. For an extra touch, I had his personal monogram put on them in gold to complement our gold bath towels which are monogrammed in white.

Just in time for Thanksgiving, I found a new kind of rack for roasting and turning the turkey. I've had many kinds of roasting racks in my day, but this one beats them all. For one thing, the supporting bars are flat and wider than usual so they won't cut the bird's skin. You start the turkey, breast down, on one section of the rack, and when it's ready for final browning, you hook a second section into place over the top—i.e. the back—of the bird. Then you grasp the double handles that lock the two sections together, turn the whole thing over and remove the section that is now on top. When the turkey is finished, you can carve it right on the rack, if you like, or—quite easily—slip it off onto a platter. Name of this ingenious tumbler is the Roast Right Turkey Turner and Meat Rack.

My enterprising mother has just done away with another household nuisance—the screeching gliders on my father's desk chair. The chair is black Chinese teak and something about the combination of its weight and the bare terrazzo floor it sits on used to produce a shrill whine every time the chair was moved back and forth. Mother decided to remove the gliders and substitute two thicknesses of heavy felt. She cut them to fit the feet of the chair and glued them on, layer by layer, with sturdy cement. They will probably have to be replaced before too long, but she says she doesn't care since the job is relatively easy and the silence is golden.

If there's anything that drives me crazy, it's having to work around festoons of electric cord on the kitchen countertop. For some unknown reason most manufacturers of small appliances endow them with cords at least three times as long as you need to reach an outlet. We've already had most of our appliance cords shortened, but the other day in the hardware store I was pleased to discover the new Belden *short* cord for coffee makers. It will fit most electric skillets, too.

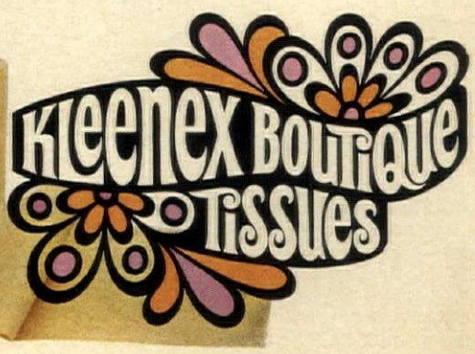


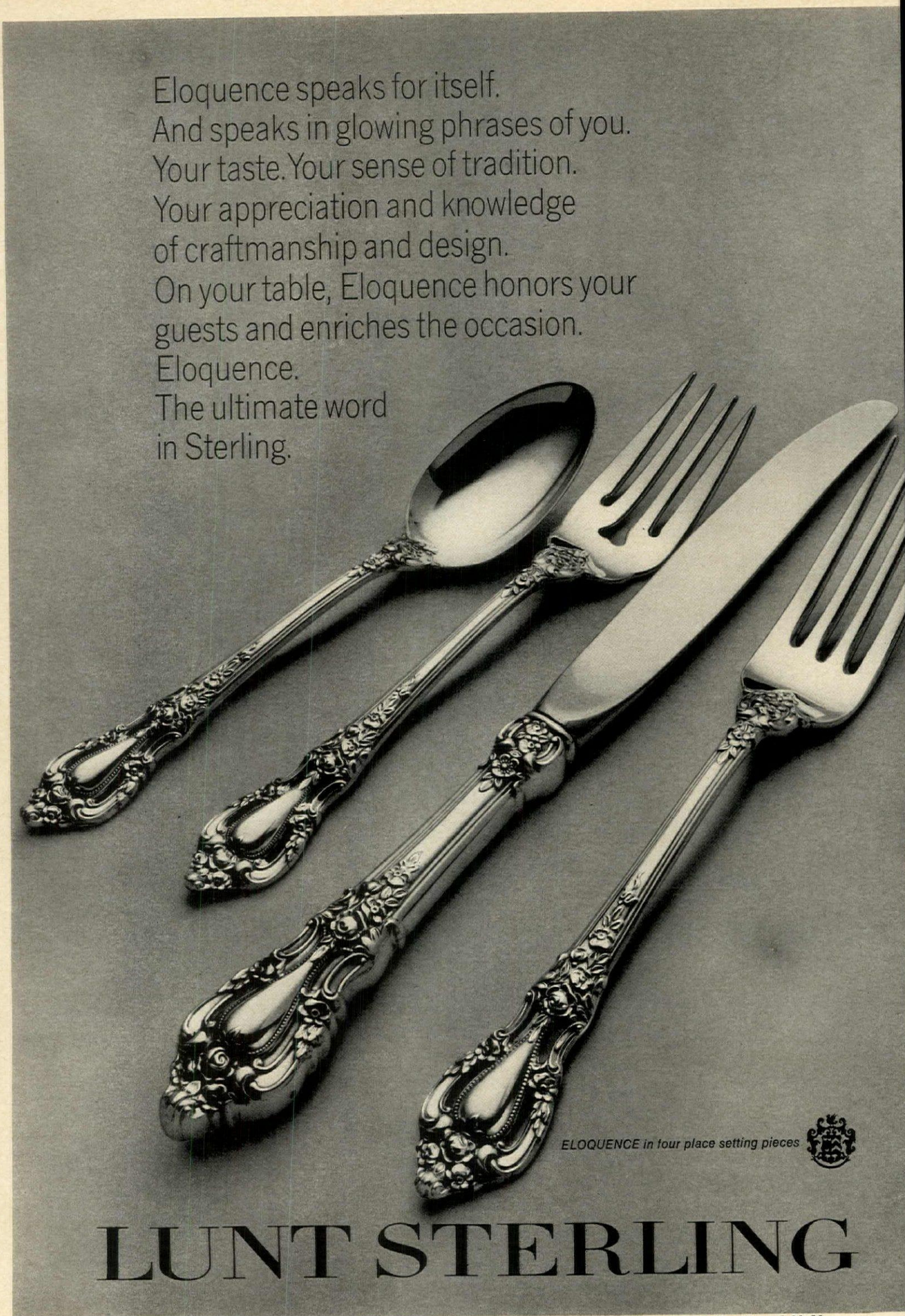
Spirited!

New Kleenex® Boutique tissues. Great little tissues that make a great big fashion statement. Go places ordinary tissues never could. Skinny, mini places where anything else is too much. Wide-open spaces where anything less is ho-hum. The Kleenex Boutique Collection. Full-size facial tissues, softly scented. Matching bathroom tissues. Hot Pink. Bold Gold. True Blue. Avocado Green. Razzle-dazzling!

Kleenex, the first tissue
KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION







Special savings on "Eloquence" from Oct. 19 through Nov. 15, 1969. Visit your silverware store or write Lunt, Dept. HG-1, Greenfield, Mass.

ANTRON® LOOKS SO CLEAN YOU CAN DARE TO GO BRIGHT.

Antron* nylon, from Du Pont, is the fantastic carpet fiber that protects itself against looking dirty. Each "Antron" fiber acts like a miniature prism to break up light reflections and drastically cut the appearance of surface soil. That keeps a carpet looking cleaner, fresher and newer longer than any other carpet fiber you can buy. No matter what carpet you choose, "Antron" or "Antron" II (new form, same wonderful properties), will keep it looking its beautiful best.

So go bright, go light—even go white. But do it with "Antron", so dirt won't dictate your decor.

ANTRON*—THE NEWEST CARPET NYLON FROM DU PONT.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better things for better living
...through chemistry



*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.

Nobody plays Santa like Amana



Amana has a Christmas Gift for You.

This year Amana is giving you FREE decorator panels to fit the doors of your new Amana decorator refrigerator-freezer. You buy the Amana. Then choose your FREE panels from Amana's selection of over 329 designs and wood grains. The panels just slide into place. And if you're too busy to decide on a decorating scheme between now and Christmas, well, just take the refrigerator-freezer home now. A gift certificate says you can pick up your gift panels any time during the next six months.

Behind the doors of your new Amana are all the famous exclusive features that say Merry Christmas all year long.



1 Twin Sensi-matic Cold Controls: one for the refrigerator, one for the freezer. Set one without affecting the other.

2 Adjustable cantilevered shelves on recessed tracks* provide 100% usable storage space.

3 A Meat Keeper with its own cold control . . . keeps meats market fresh up to twice as long as ordinary meat trays.

4 A Butter Conditioner with a separate control—you select the spreadability you want.

5 A Hi Humidity compartment that keeps lettuce and leafy vegetables country-fresh up to three whole weeks in the spacious Amana 22 (shown) and 25 cubic foot side-by-sides.

Amana's Add-on Automatic Ice Maker can be added on now or when you're ready for the convenience of a continual supply of ice cubes.

Amana has a decorator model that's just the right size for every family . . . each one designed for maximum capacity in a minimum amount of space. Even the biggest side-by-side, the Amana 25 (25.5 cu. ft. of storage space 35¾" wide.

If you need only 19 cu. ft. of space, check the Amana 19 freezer-at-the or the newly available Amana 19 side- Both decorator units fit into space only 3

See your Amana dealer soon. to Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iov for the name of your nearest dealer. the Amana model you want. And the d panels are yours. FREE! But hurry. Offe December 24, 1969.

Amana®

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmansh

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA, SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTH

LYSOL® Spray cleans the air n the great indoors

(And that's just the beginning)

Eliminates odors in the air.
Doesn't cover 'em up.
Smells fresh and clean.
But never lingers.





Sprayed on surfaces,
it kills germs
that can cause illness.
Spray bathroom sink, telephones,
baby's crib to kill strep and
staph germs, even flu virus.



Eliminate odors
that cling
to fabrics.
Gets rid of smoking odors in drapes,
rugs, upholstery, clothing.
Spray your bedding daily
to keep it fresher.



Stops mold and mildew.
Use under sinks, around shower
and tub, in other damp places.
Kills odor-causing germs
on garbage can,
laundry hamper.



LYSOL Brand
Spray Disinfectant.

More people use it
because it does so much more.

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

© 1969 Lehn and Fink Products



This is what a Waste King dishwasher does. In one load.

It has greater interior height. Takes tall glasses, big pots and pans. Twin stainless steel wash arms rotate in opposite directions, forcing hot, detergent-activated water through both baskets to scrub things really clean. No hand-rinsing. The built-in Disposo-Drain gets rid of soft food waste. ☐ 20-YEAR GUARANTEE: Tank, inner door, wash arms and basket rails are stainless steel — guaranteed for 20 years against failure due to corrosion. ☐ You're money ahead... years ahead... with Waste King.

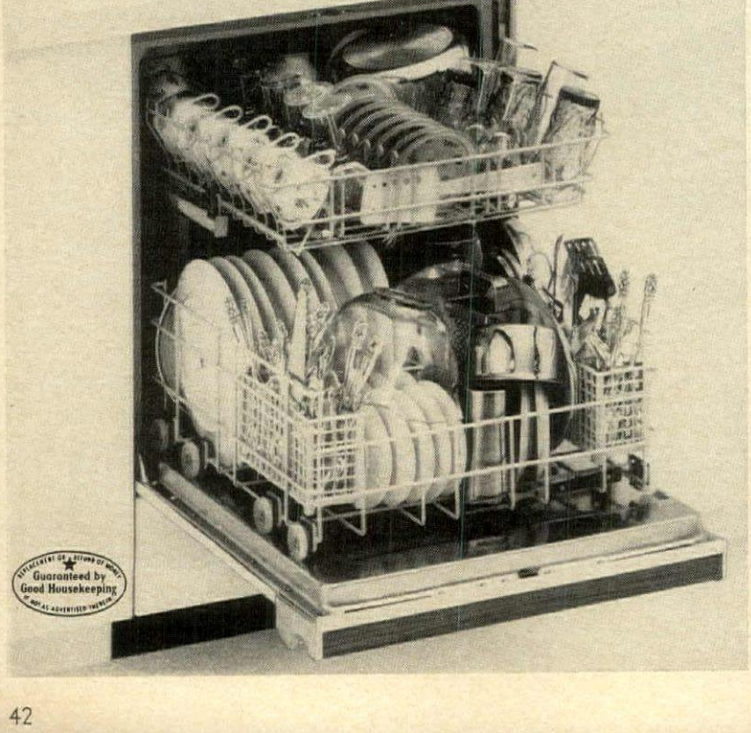
Quiet... just above a whisper.

WASTE KING
UNIVERSAL®

A subsidiary of Norris Industries
3300 E. 50th Street
Los Angeles, California 90058

To introduce you to Cascade, America's #1 dishwasher detergent, Cascade provides full-size samples for each dishwasher and shares the cost of this ad by agreement with Waste King.





Notes for

the hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Wild and wonderful, a centerpiece put together in amusing defiance of the sere season: On a round wooden plate, a round loaf of bread speared with skinny Italian bread sticks, lots of duck and turkey feathers, and sprays of wheat—a combination plumage-and-porcupine pin cushion and surprisingly good looking. If you want to be more formal, you could cover a mound of oasis with sphagnum moss and spike it with peacock feathers, money plant, and lavender statice, rounded out with dried babies'-breath.

Now is the time for parties with a punch—brandy, fish-house, milk, whatever—and Dorothy Thorpe has designed a just-right set for serving it. The clear glass punch bowl, deeper than most, and its matching cups all sport a wide band of satin-finished silver around the rim. And Bergdorf Goodman, where I found them, also has matching snack sets in white china—a plate-cum-cup, the cup completely lined with silver. It struck me that the plate could also be used with the punch cup, getting along together as well as they do, to give the eggnog drinker, for example, a convenient repository for hors d'oeuvres.

Now is the time, too, for large parties—my time of year for getting together all those people I wish I'd seen more of during the past several months. The new Terra Major Gourmet ware turned out by Architectural Pottery of Los Angeles satisfies my expansive hospitality nobly. These stoneware serving dishes in subtly mottled natural earth tones called "terra umbra" make a natural background for food and a neutral accompaniment to plates of any description. And the series includes some superb shapes and sizes for anyone who is thinking big. My three favorite biggies are the 12-quart casserole; the deep 18-inch-diameter footed bowl; and the banquet-size 25½-inch oval platter. (All come in somewhat smaller sizes too.) I'm especially fond of the footed bowl—great for serving stews and chowders since the pedestal base serves as a trivet, like some huge Oriental serving dish.

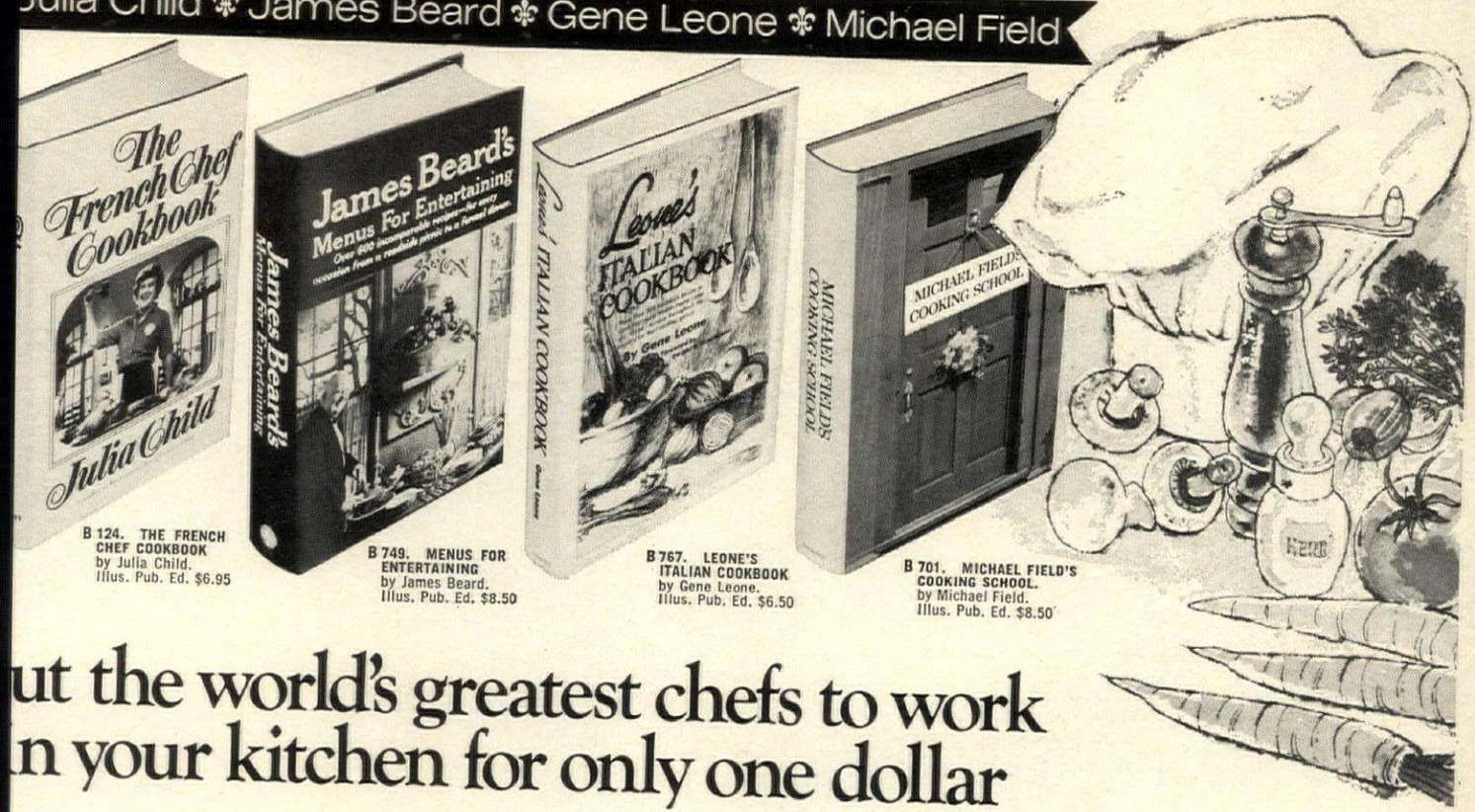
Have you ever thought:

Of using those handsome old wine beakers—the double lipped bowls in which eighteenth-century gentlemen were wont to rinse their wine glasses between drinks—as individual coolers for martini carafes or splits of champagne?

Of saving fragments of beautiful china (when you have the misfortune to break something) and using them to make a collage on a wooden box or a small table top?

Of giving as a bon voyage present to friends departing by ship, a chit for wine or the bar or a ship-to-shore call?

Julia Child ⚜ James Beard ⚜ Gene Leone ⚜ Michael Field



B 124. THE FRENCH CHEF COOKBOOK by Julia Child. Illus. Pub. Ed. $6.95

B 749. MENUS FOR ENTERTAINING by James Beard. Illus. Pub. Ed. $8.50

B 767. LEONE'S ITALIAN COOKBOOK by Gene Leone. Illus. Pub. Ed. $6.50

B 701. MICHAEL FIELD'S COOKING SCHOOL. by Michael Field. Illus. Pub. Ed. $8.50

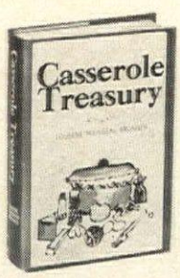
ut the world's greatest chefs to work n your kitchen for only one dollar



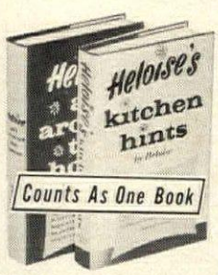
HE GOOD HOUSEKEEP-OKBOOK. Ed. **Dorothy** sh. America's favorite ok! 3,500 kitchen-recipes, 45 chapters. ted with color photos. lisher's edition $8.50



B 725. THE STEAK BOOK by **Arthur Hawkins.** 60 ways to cook steak (all real man-pleasers!)—from steak Diane aflame with cognac to Hawaiian steak barbecue grilled on skewers. Publisher's edition $4.95



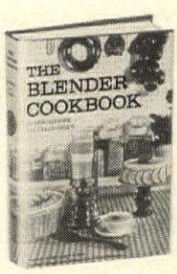
B 742. CASSEROLE TREASURY Lousene Rousseau Brunner From the world's great chefs, a superb collection of 435 gourmet recipes, broken down into numbered, easy-to-follow steps. Publisher's edition $4.95



B 732. HELOISE'S KITCHEN HINTS & HELOISE ALL AROUND THE HOUSE. Clever ways to save time and money in the kitchen; ingenious ideas for brightening your home and life. Publisher's editions $7.90



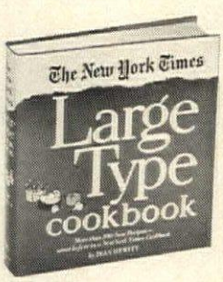
MERICAN HOME ALL-SE COOKBOOK. The ditors of **American** resent 2000 top rec-om the magazine's st kitchens. Filled ll-color photos and wings. sher's edition $6.95



B 773. THE BLENDER COOK-BOOK. A. Serrane & E. Gaden. Want to take the drudgery out of meal preparation—and save precious hours, too? Try any of these 500 tasty recipes designed for your electric blender. Illus. Publisher's ed. $4.95



B 734. THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF FREEZER COOKING. Helen Quat. Over 300 recipes developed specifically for freezing, so party dinners, family meals can be cooked in advance. Publisher's edition $5.95



B 194. THE NEW YORK TIMES LARGE TYPE COOKBOOK. Jean Hewitt. No more squinting or losing your place. 300 new recipes set in jumbo type you can read from 4 feet away with average vision. Publisher's edition $9.95

Yes! Choose any 3 cook books for only $1

when you join now and agree to accept only four selections or alternates over the next *two* years.

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE to have the world's greatest cooking experts show you how to prepare their famous dishes? Now you can make this dream come true with the stroke of your pen . . . by mailing the coupon below. You can have Julia Child's repertoire of recipes from her famous TV series—at your convenience. Just open the *French Chef Cookbook* and "tune in" to such superb delights as *Le Marquis au Chocolat* (Chocolate-butter sponge cake) and *Souffle Demoule Mousseline* (a "collapse-proof" souffle!) There are over 100 *magnifique* recipes to choose from.

In *Menus for Entertaining*, James Beard passes on the wisdom that has made him a renowned host and best-selling author. "Many people who can follow recipes lack the ability to assemble a memorable meal." And so Mr. Beard has prepared over 600 recipes for this book, *with over 100 menus for every occasion.*

Do you really have to toil over a hot stove for hours to prepare a good Italian meal? Not if you follow the step-by-step directions in *Leone's Italian Cookbook.* Here are over 300 recipes that have made "Mama Leone's" one of New York's most famous restaurants.

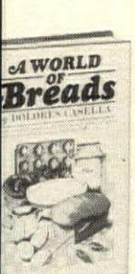
Michael Field is a gifted teacher in person and in print. He has written the 100 recipes for his cook book just as he demonstrates them at his celebrated cooking school in New York.

These books are just a sample of what The Cook Book Guild offers. For here is a club devoted exclusively to making the world's outstanding cook books available to you *at guaranteed savings of at least 30%* plus a small shipping and handling charge.

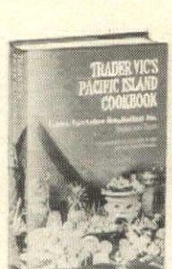
Selections are described in the free monthly bulletin, *The Cook Book News.* Take as few as four selections or alternates within *two* years. With every fourth book you accept, choose a FREE bonus book on cooking, gardening, decorating, etc.

To sample the benefits of membership, choose any 3 cook books on this page for only $1, plus shipping and handling. *Send no money!* Mail the card today. The Cook Book Guild, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

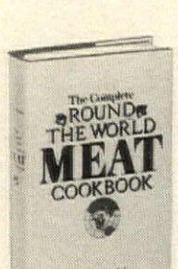
B-10-C49B



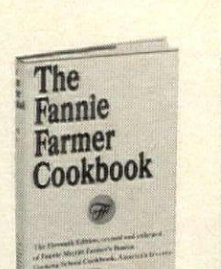
WORLD OF BREADS Casella. 600 delight-rnational recipes . . . sty American corn-croissant and brio-holiday breads in n. isher's edition $5.95



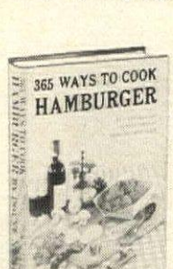
B 776. TRADER VIC'S PACIFIC ISLAND COOK BOOK. 300 exotic recipes, from suckling pig Hawaiian to baked bananas with rum sauce! 70 pictures — including color photos. Publisher's ed. $7.50



B 717. THE COMPLETE ROUND THE WORLD MEAT COOK-BOOK. Myra Waldo. Over 350 glorious meat dishes from all over the world . . . with helpful tips on when and how to buy each meat. Publisher's edition $6.95



B 744. THE FANNIE FARMER COOKBOOK. Brand-new edition of America's most famous cookbook. More than 3,000 tested recipes give clear directions for simple or gourmet cooking. Publisher's edition $6.50



B 733. 365 WAYS TO COOK HAMBURGER by DOYNE NICKERSON. Includes devilburgers, hamburger upside-down pie, pineapple meat loaf, dietetic patties — even hamburger sukiyaki! Publisher's edition $3.95



B 736. THE EASY WAY TO CHINESE COOKING by **Beverly Lee.** Traditional recipe and cooking techniques translated for the American Kitchen. All dishes from chop suey to lobster cantonese. Illus. Publisher's edition $3.95

Extra FREE GIFTS with trial membership

2-WAY COOK BOOK SHELF



- Stands on counter or hangs on wall. Holds up to a dozen cook books. Handsome black wrought iron effect, fits any decor.

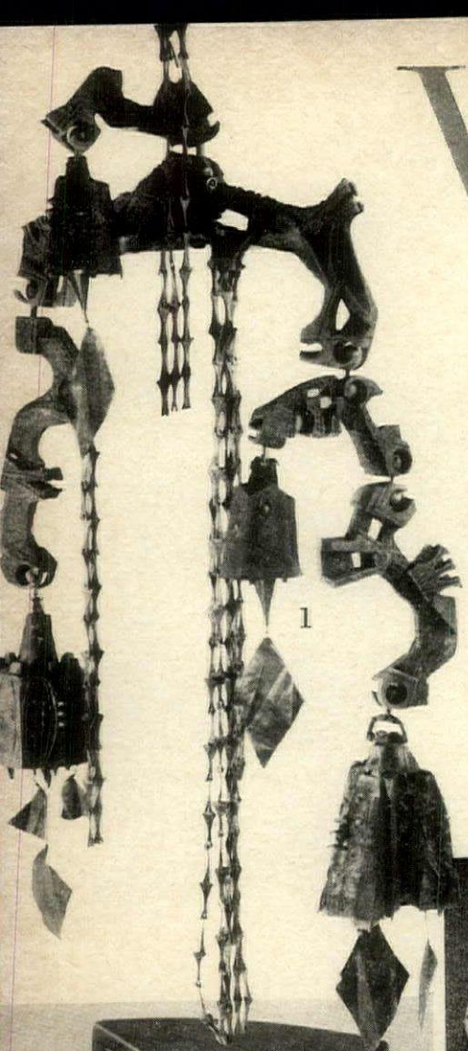
RECIPE FINDER

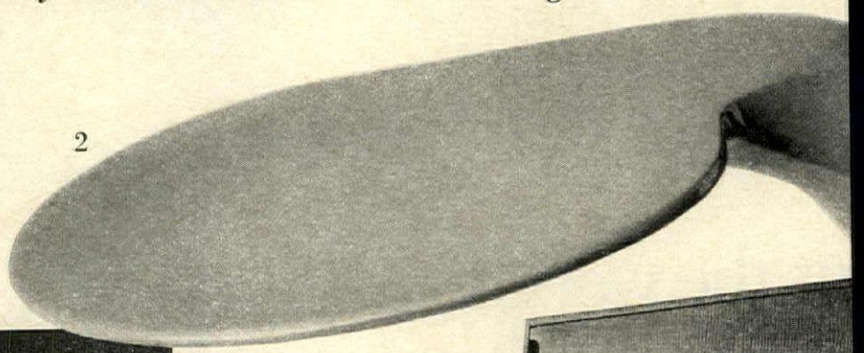


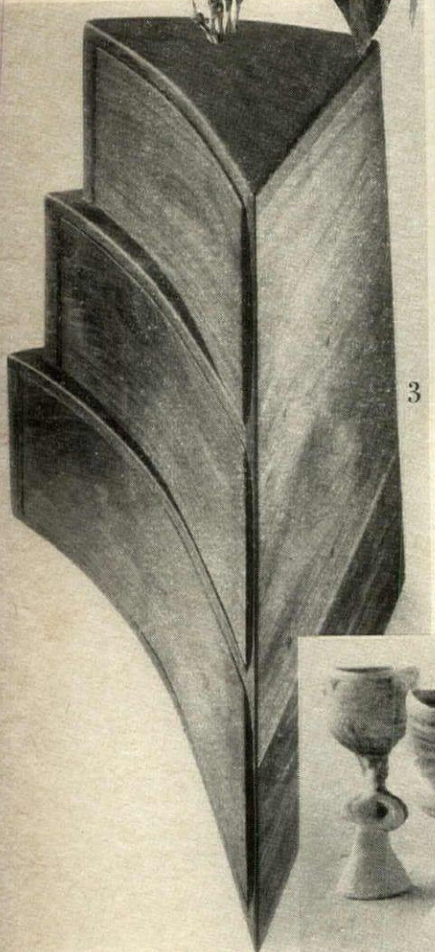
- A unique thumb-indexed cross reference instantly locates your favorite recipes . . . sends you automatically to the right cook book and page!

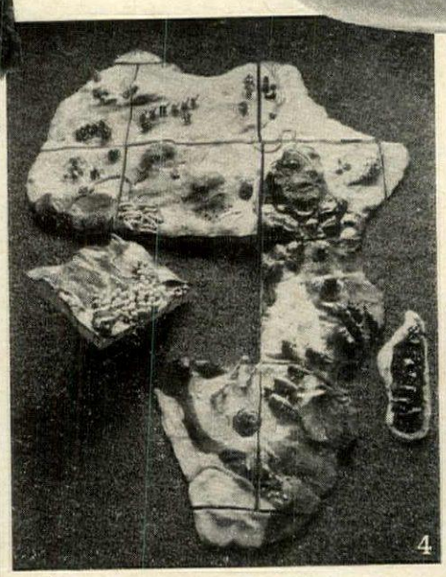
WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

America's contemporary craftsmen are carving, cas forging, firing, weaving, whittling, and welding in a totally twentieth-cen way. Here is a sampling from 300 objects collected by the Johnson Wax C pany and now on exhibit at the Smithsonian prior to a country-wide tour. They are called Objects: US

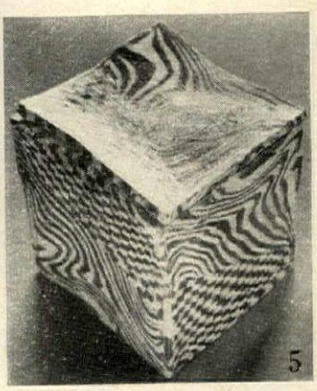

1

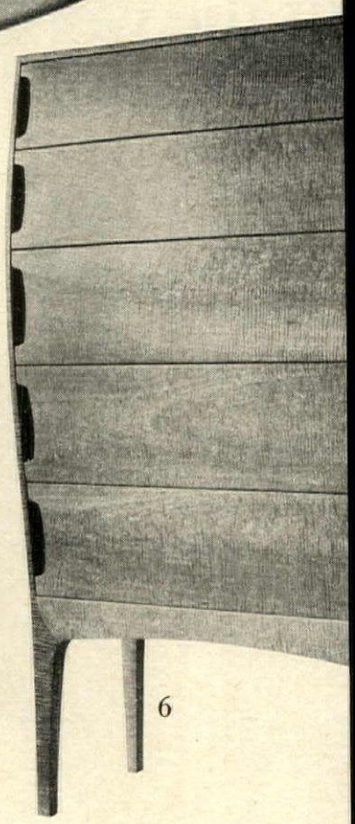

2


3

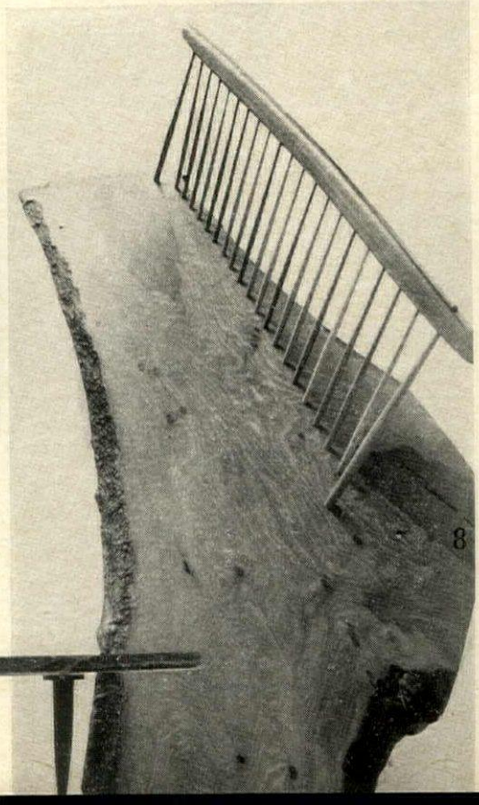

4

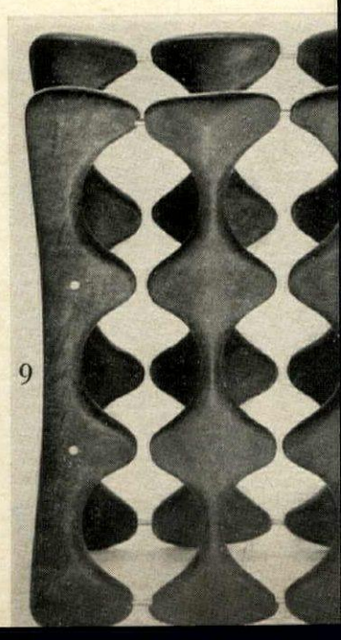
HELMS

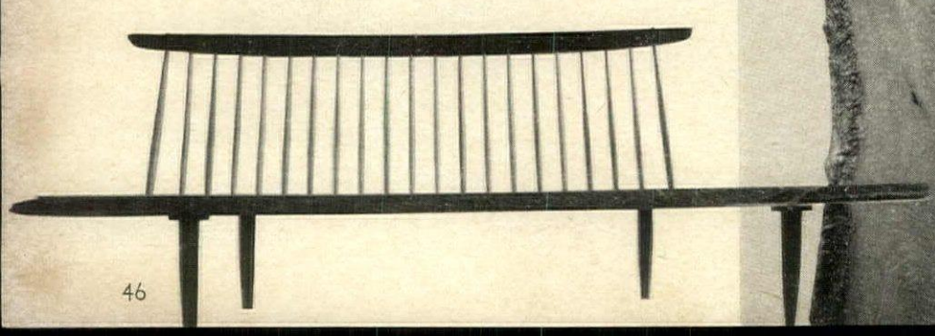

5

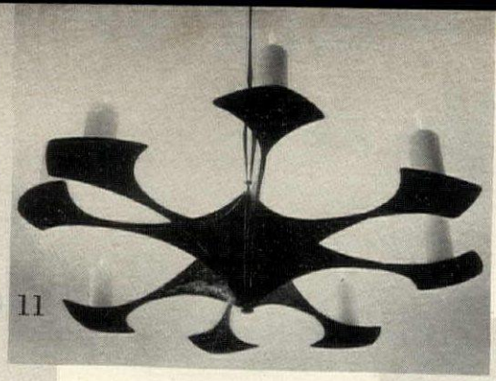

6


7

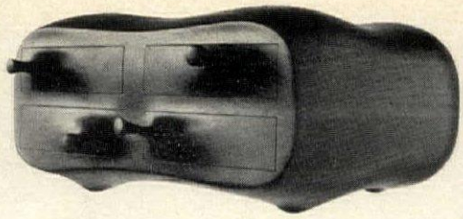

8


9





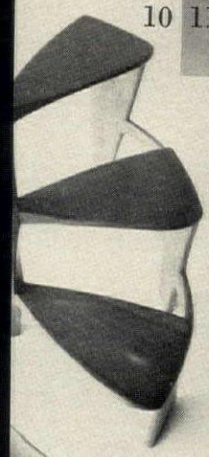
10 11

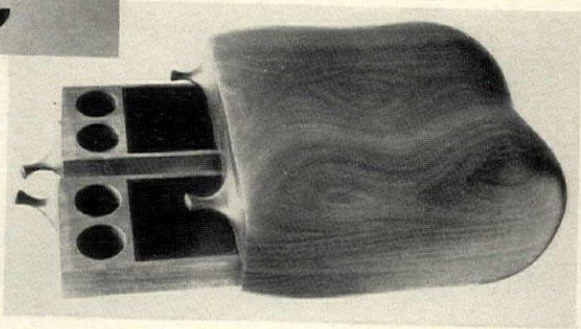


12



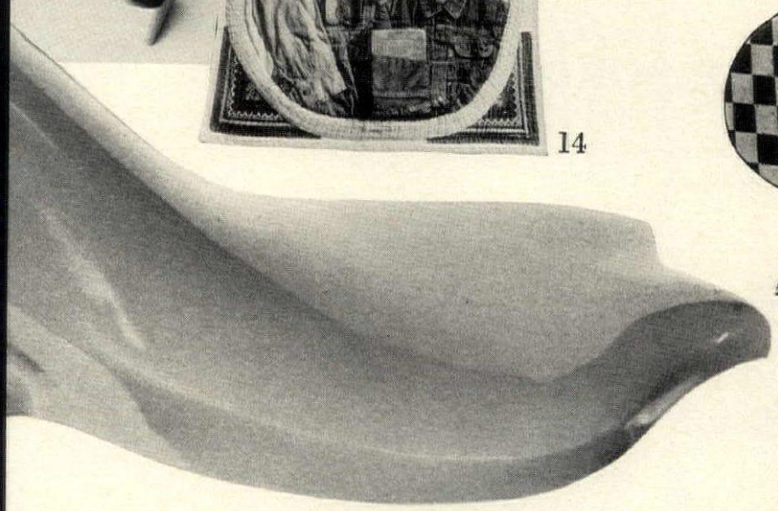
13

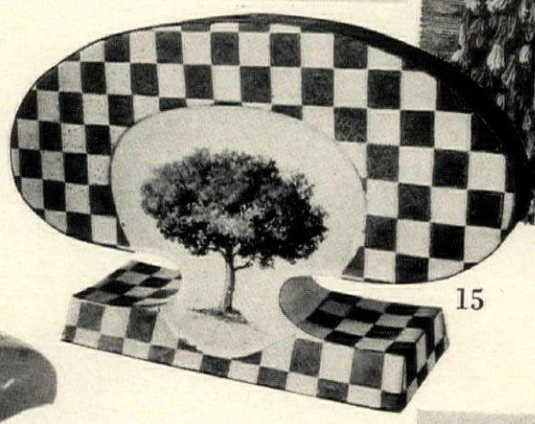




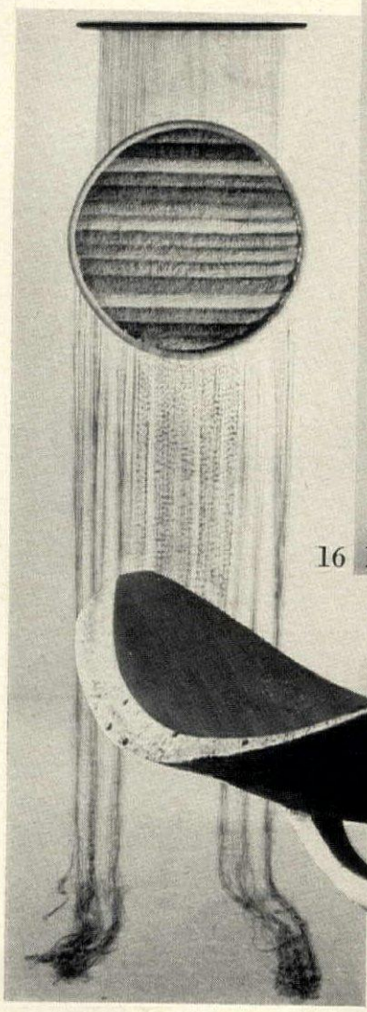


14



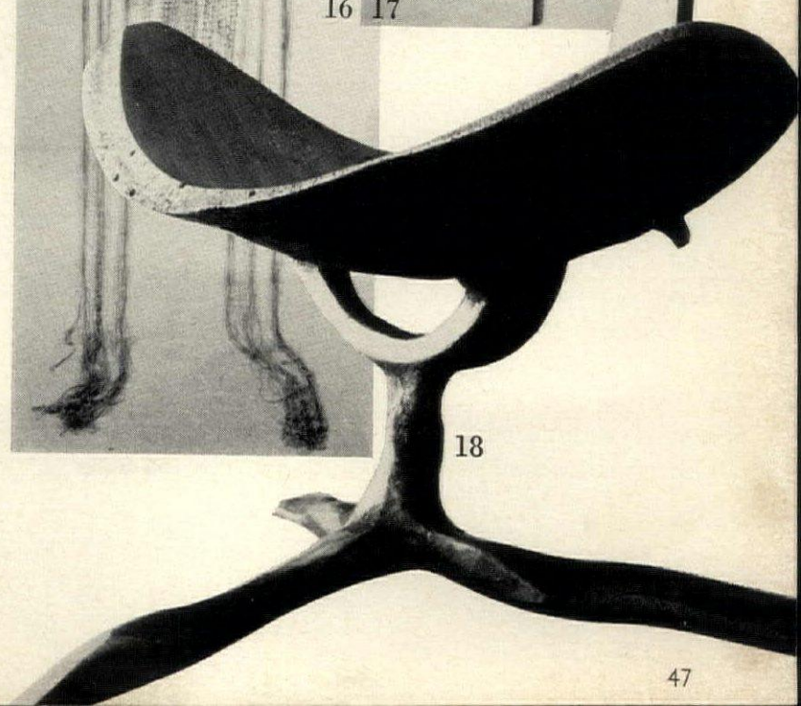


15





16 17



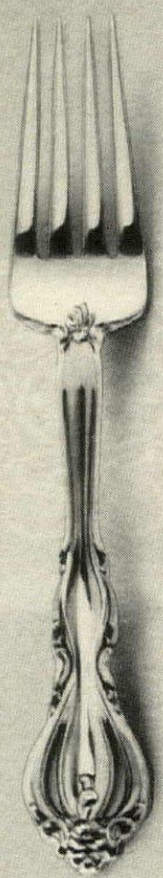
18

Ceramic and metal ***bell clusters*** by Paolo Soleri reveal the same sensi-
e and visionary response to nature and materials that characterizes his
chitecture. **2.** Wendell Castle, master of carving and laminating wood,
rked in bright orange plastic to create his ***sculptured desk.*** **3.** The
est table by Wharton Esherick, dean of American wood-working artists,
tacked in tiers like a wedding cake. **4.** David Gilhooly regards his ceramic
p of Africa, which looks like a massive jigsaw puzzle, as an educational
. **5.** Patterned ***ceramic box,*** almost Dali-esque in its melting form, is
Patrick Siler. **6.** Jere Osgood's ***chest of drawers*** could be categorized
mbé Modern. It is made of fiddleback mahogany, the extraordinarily
ined wood used for violins. **7.** Ruth Duckworth's ***porcelain goblets***
w a hard material given a sense of softness that invites holding. **8.** George
kashima studies a log like a rough diamond before he attempts cutting it.
his ***Concoid bench,*** the wood's inherent shape is eulogized. **9.** A mahog-
wine rack by Espenet typifies this artist's emphasis on functionalism.
. Stairs are usually a link; the flowing form of Wharton Esherick's cherry
od ***stepladder*** contains its own beginning and end. **11.** It is immediately
arent that ***candelabra,*** by Ronald Pearson, though of heavy forged
tal, is a hanging object. **12.** ***Piggy II,*** a jewelry chest carved from one
ce of walnut by Daniel Valenza, demands to be touched. **13.** Sheila Hicks'
nbination of bold textures in ***dark prayer rug*** is 10 feet long. **14.** ***Like***
her like son, Alma Lesch's hanging, as American Gothic as a Grant
od, combines stitching with found objects like a McGuffey Reader. **15.**
eckered tree pot by Allan Widenhofer sets up visual paradoxes, a kind
Organic Op. **16.** ***En #3: double-weave hanging*** by Naoko Kuwahara,
ms an immense embroidery hoop. **17.** ***Cradle-cabinet,*** a new combina-
n of function and form in walnut by traditionalist Sam Maloof. **18.**
mas Lynn considers his ***aluminum chair*** as a piece of sculpture that,
identally, one can also sit in.

For shopping information, see page 163.



We've solved an age-old problem.



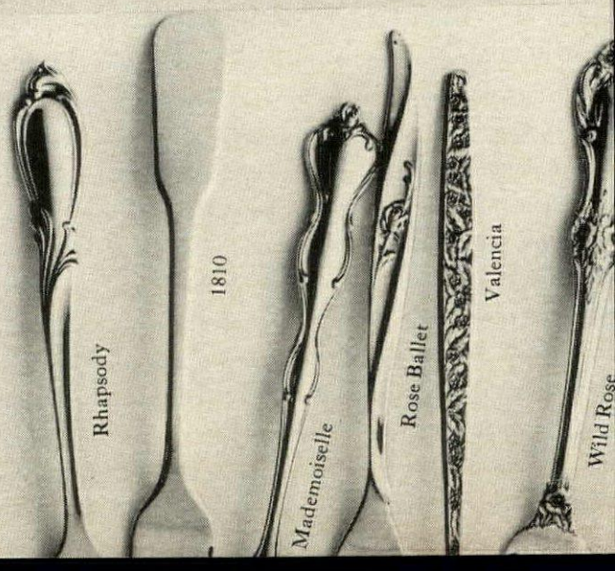
Grande Regency

Before January 17 you can keep up for a little less.

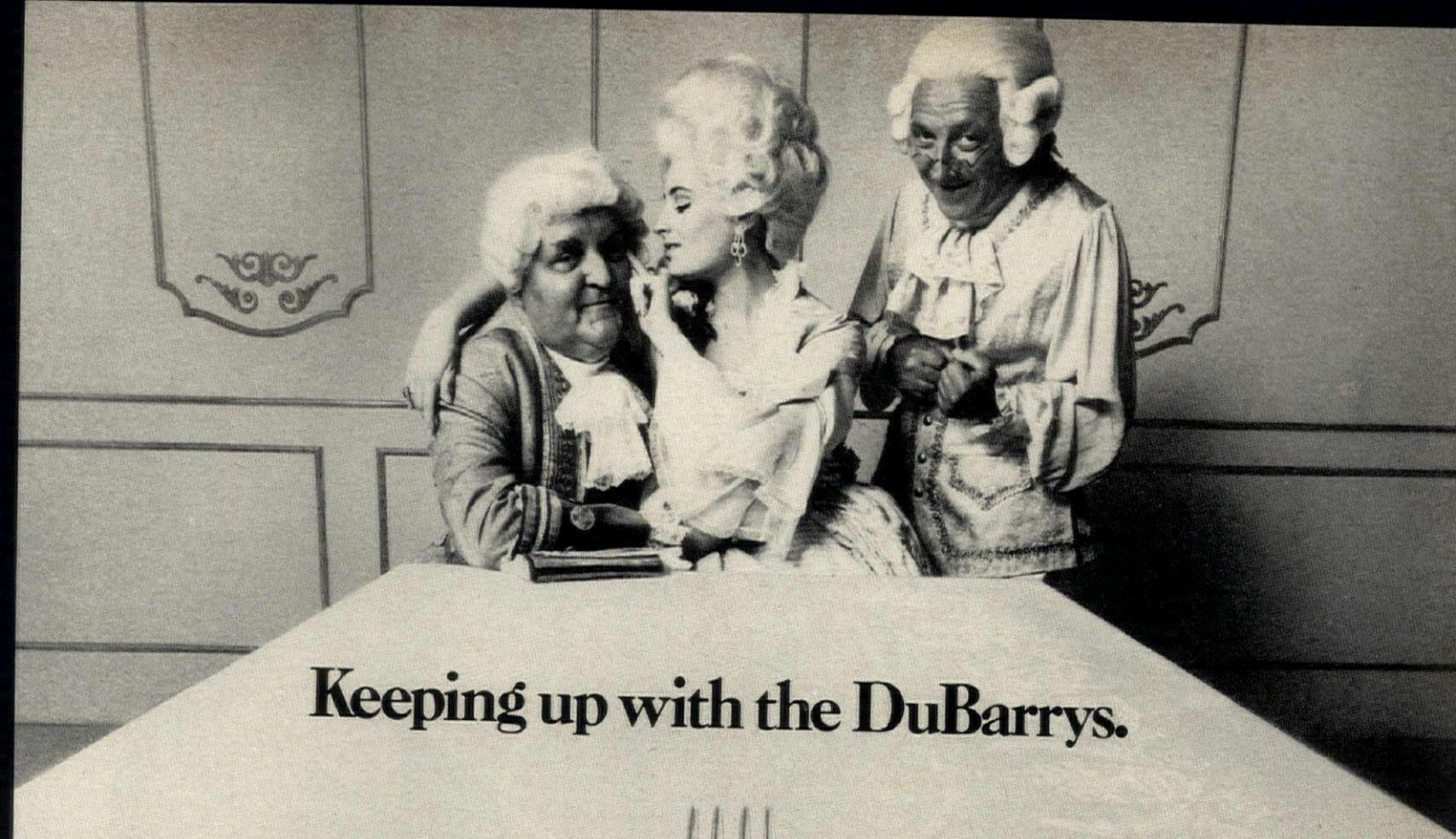
Last year we gave you France. Our DuBarry pattern, fit for a roi. Where do we go after something that beautiful and that French? To England, naturellement.

This year we give you Grande Regency. We got our inspiration from George IV, who was a whole lot better at decorating his castle than at ruling it. We think George would have liked our traditional piercing.

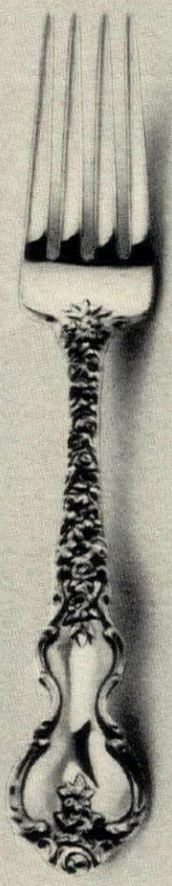
If you have the DuBarry taste but not the money, you're in luck.



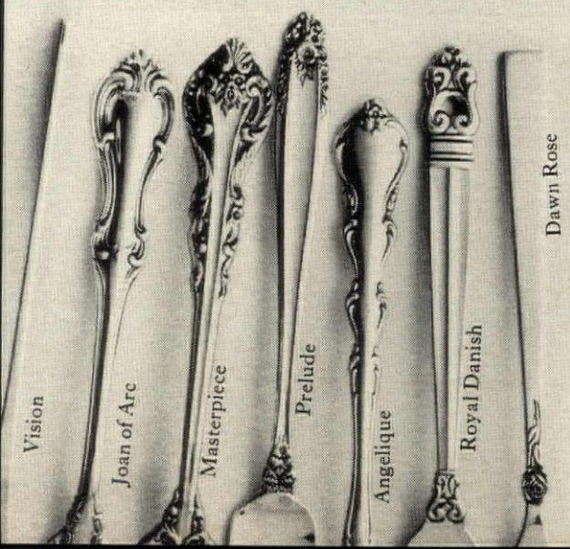
ALL PATTERNS MADE IN U.S.A. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



Keeping up with the DuBarrys.



DuBarry



Ordinarily DuBarry is $83.50 for a 5-piece place setting. From November 16 to January 17 we'll give you $2 off on every piece in the place setting. And up to $6 off on serving pieces. If you don't have the DuBarry taste or the money, we'll give you the same deal on Grande Regency which is usually $71.50 for a 5-piece place setting. If you prefer a pattern inspired by any other country, you can get the same savings.

After all, we couldn't make our offer anything less than International.

®**International Sterling**

International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut

WHAT IS STATUS?

IN THE MIDDLE AGES: Milady's *hennin*, a towering, conical headdress, was worn as a barometer of her economic standing. Its height rose and fell with the fullness and leanness of the family purse, and loyal wives refused to be "high-hatted" by any women they suspected of being poorer than themselves.

From Customs & Curiosities, page 524
VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS



TODAY, a woman's status is measured by her grace, tact and assured knowledgeability . . . not by the height of her hat. It takes much more than a material symbol to give her direction, acceptance and finally distinction, in the many roles now expected of her as wife, mother, career woman, dietician, cook, hostess, handyman, taste-setter . . . and on . . . and on.

With so many responsibilities, a woman needs a reliable, very up-to-date guide to correct and attractive behavior in hundreds of situations. And now it exists—after three years of meticulous preparation . . . ***the new, completely revised edition—just off the press—***

VOGUE'S
BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS

. . . an entire reference library in one comprehensive volume!

It carries the prestige and dependability of a magazine that has been *the* recognized authority on taste for the last 75 years. It is a definitive, democratic reference work concerned with the attitudes and social procedures that have *authentic value today*. It puts etiquette in a totally new perspective—as a highly personal code based on consideration for others, good taste, and respect for still-valid traditions.

Here is a book to use on a thousand occasions . . . whether you're entertaining for two or two hundred . . . writing to your son's brand-new fiancée or your senator . . . arranging a wedding or giving a surprise party . . . traveling at home or abroad . . . living alone or sharing an apartment . . . meeting new neighbors or a new boss . . . speaking in public . . . furnishing a house . . . learning a sport . . . raising money for a cause . . . introducing an ambassador . . . applying for a job . . . dining with business associates . . . starting a conversation . . . choosing a suitable wine . . . borrowing from a friend . . . facing an emergency . . . accepting a formal invitation . . . eating a lobster.

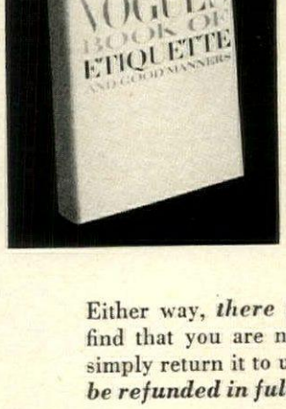
VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS comes to grips with problems that are not discussed fully—if at all—in other reference books of its type. Timely subjects such as Manners and Money . . . Religious Ceremonies ranging from Bar Mitzvahs to Ordinations . . . The Large Family Dinner . . . The Backyard Swimming Pool—are examples. You will find all the information you will ever want or need in this 768 page guide to modern living. And you can put your trust in every word.

Here is a book to consult confidently, a book to own with pride and give with pride.

What a suitable present: for the mother of the bride-to-be, so she can plan a flawless wedding . . . for the new bride, so she can cope with her new responsibilities . . . for the young mother, so she can properly guide her children!

What an intelligent present: for schools, libraries, churches, co mittee chairmen, various organizations, institutions and business firr

What a thoughtful present: for relatives and friends who love entertain and be entertained!



Now—for the very first time—this outsta ing new reference book is available directl our readers. You can have it mailed righ you—in a protective, crush-proof package.

for just $9.95 including tax, postag and handling charge

Or, if you prefer, the book can be delive C.O.D. for the same price, plus a charge the post office requires for this service.

Either way, ***there is absolutely no risk to you.*** If you find that you are not completely satisfied with this book, simply return it to us within ten days and ***your money will be refunded in full!***

HG

Condé Nast Books,
P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station,
New York, New York 10017

☐ Please send me, post-paid_____copies of VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS for which I enclose $9.95 per copy. ☐ De Luxe Edition, $12.95 each.

☐ I would like my book(s) sent C.O.D. Please deliver_____copies of VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS and I will pay the postman $9.95 per copy, plus C.O.D. postage and handling charges. ☐ De Luxe Edition, $12.95 each.

I understand that, whether I pay now or on a C.O.D. basis, if I am not completely satisfied I may return the book(s) within 10 days and receive a *full refund*.
(Please make all checks payable to Condé Nast Books.)

Print
Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

This is a gift order. Send card and book to:

Name_____

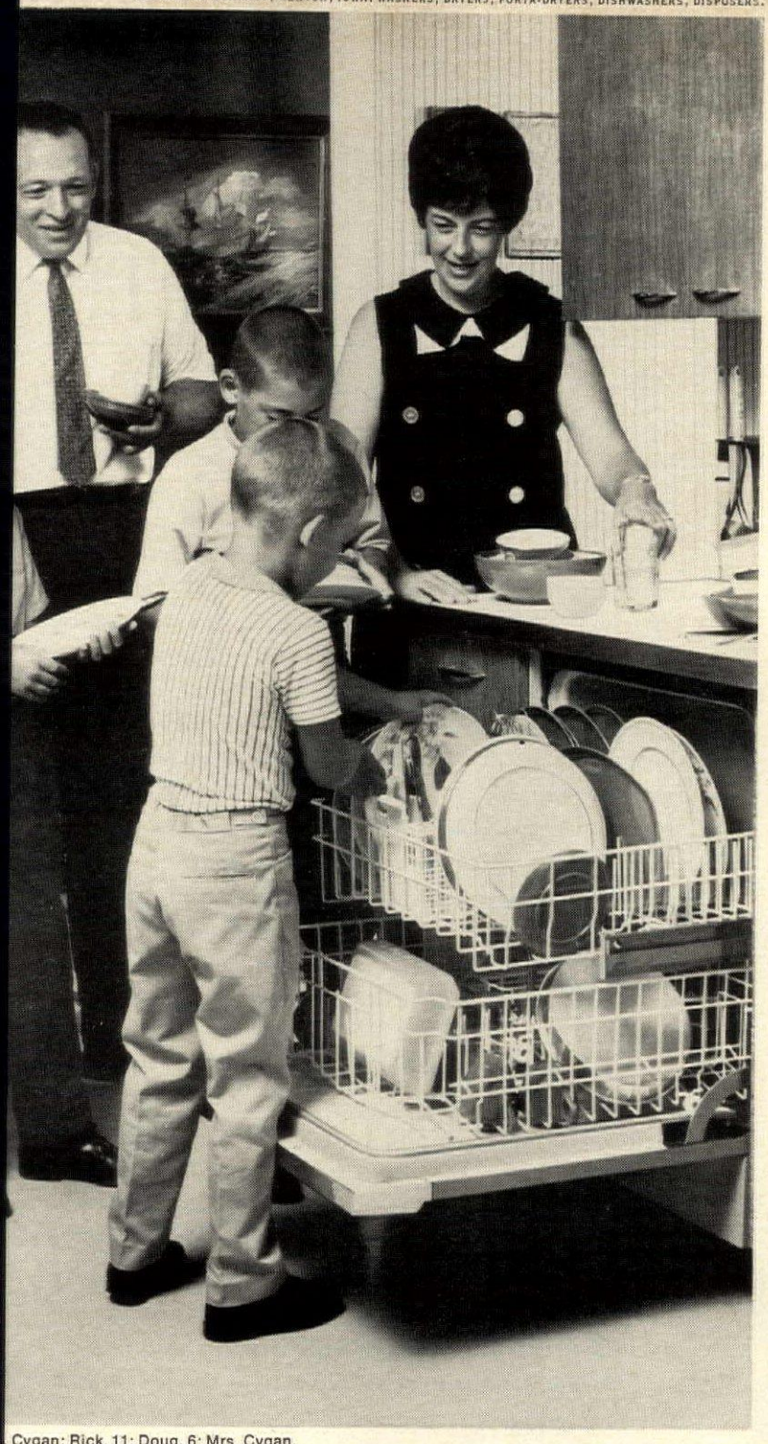
Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Card to read: "From_____".

Send for your copy of
VOGUE'S
BOOK OF ETIQUETTE
AND GOOD MANNERS toda

Complete the coupon to the left, to g your copy of VOGUE'S BOOK O ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MA NERS—with our special no-risk gua antee. And don't forget those gi orders. We'll send handsome a nouncement cards, signed as you t us, to every recipient in advance delivery!



Cygan; Rick, 11; Doug, 6; Mrs. Cygan.

"My new dishwasher just had to be a Maytag," writes Mrs. Cygan.

"How could I pick anything but a new Maytag Dishwasher?"

"After all, my Maytag Washer and Dryer have worked 11 rugged years with only one repair between them."

sband and I didn't have to think twice about nd of dishwasher to get," says Mrs. Mary Cygan delein, Illinois. "Not after the way our depend- ytag Washer and Dryer have performed."

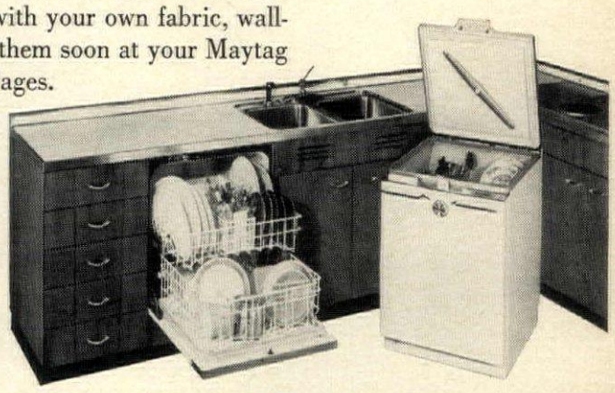
s Maytag Dishwasher of mine is such a work- continues Mrs. Cygan. "I don't rinse even the soiled dishes. I scrape off the big scraps, and in You should see how clean they come out."

e's a reason a Maytag gets dishes cleaner without sing, Mrs. Cygan. Maytag's exclusive Micro- Filter keeps the water cleaner through the whole nd only Maytag has a full-size spray arm *on top*, as one below. More water action, from more sides, nore cleaning power!

her nice Maytag convenience is huge capacity. A Maytag can do dinner dishes for a big family in one load. (For a small family, this means you only have to wash dishes once a day.)

Maytag gives you a choice of built-in or portable dishwashers in a variety of contemporary colors. The built-in also comes in stainless steel and with a Trim Kit that lets you decorate the front panel with your own fabric, wallpaper, or wood paneling. See them soon at your Maytag Dealer's. He's in the Yellow Pages.

Naturally, we don't say all Maytags will equal the record Mrs. Cygan wrote about. But dependability is what we try to build into every Maytag.



MAYTAG
THE DEPENDABILITY PEOPLE

Maytag dependability now moves to the kitchen. For detailed brochures on Maytag Dishwashers and Maytag Food Waste Disposers, send 25¢ to The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa 50208.



You've no idea how good a shower can feel until you've tried the Alsons Personal Shower. Now you can actually direct soothing hot water to any part of your body. Just hold the hand shower where you want it for brisk, sparkling clean refreshment. Or place the hand shower on its adjustable wall bracket, at the height you prefer, for conventional showering without wetting your hair. On the wall or in your hand, your Alsons Personal Shower is guaranteed to make you feel marvelously fresh and alive. And best of all, your Alsons Personal Shower can be quickly and easily added to your present bath. Enjoy the freedom of an Alsons Personal Shower . . . you'll never just shower again. 19 attractive models to choose from at your plumbing or hardware dealer.



Alsons Personal Showers

America's freshest new bathroom ideas



Somerset, Michigan 49281 • Covina, California 91722

SOME NOTES ON

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

THE UNGUILTY LIST

It's guilty time again, folks. Soon some of us will be taking off on that giant spending binge, throwing money around ceaselessly from Thanksgiving to Christmas. And secretly enjoying it. It's fun truly, although that old dark Puritan heritage keeps us from ever, ever admitting it.

Instead we frequently try to compensate by putting on the act of "I can't spend a *cent* on myself before Christmas." No sir. Wear that lipstick down to the rim. Urge the last smidgen of shaving cream from the tired tube. Stick horrid little fragments of soap together in the greatest show on earth of phony thrift. Also cultivate circles under the eyes, aching backs, drawn little faces, fadeaway voices and arrive at Christmas looking like the Puritan mothers and fathers themselves in person.

It's terrible timing.

This is the moment when most of us go to more parties, see more people, get where it's at more than any other time in the whole twelve months. Why not live it like it is? Reverse the whole nutty trend and turn on your looks instead of turning them off. Beginning with that Christmas list—make it an equal opportunity chart—one for them—one for you—all through the glorious twenty-three days of Christmas shopping.

Here is a calendar noting some of the inventions that presuppose the perfectibility of the human animal. There are standbys that have performed brilliantly and new ideas that could become classics. Taken one a day, unguiltily, they might add up to some really good-looking Christmas parties, *this* year.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28TH. To be clear-eyed about the whole situation start out with the most sought-after eye drops. Travelers used to smuggle them in from Italy, now they're here—Eve of Roma's Eye Drops in the tiniest bottle imaginable to fit not only into your handbag but your change purse. For eyes as clear as a baby's . . . $5.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29TH. To face the world bravely once it was a lipstick a woman couldn't manage without, then, eye-make-up, now it's the look of rude health only a Blusher can fake. One of the healthiest shades—Frosted Terra Copper in Revlon's swivel-stick Face Gleamer, $3.50.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 1ST. Thinking ahead, grab the best-seller, *Miss Craig's 21 Day Shape-Up Program for Men and Women*, by Random House. Daily exercise and these *are* the days, my friends.

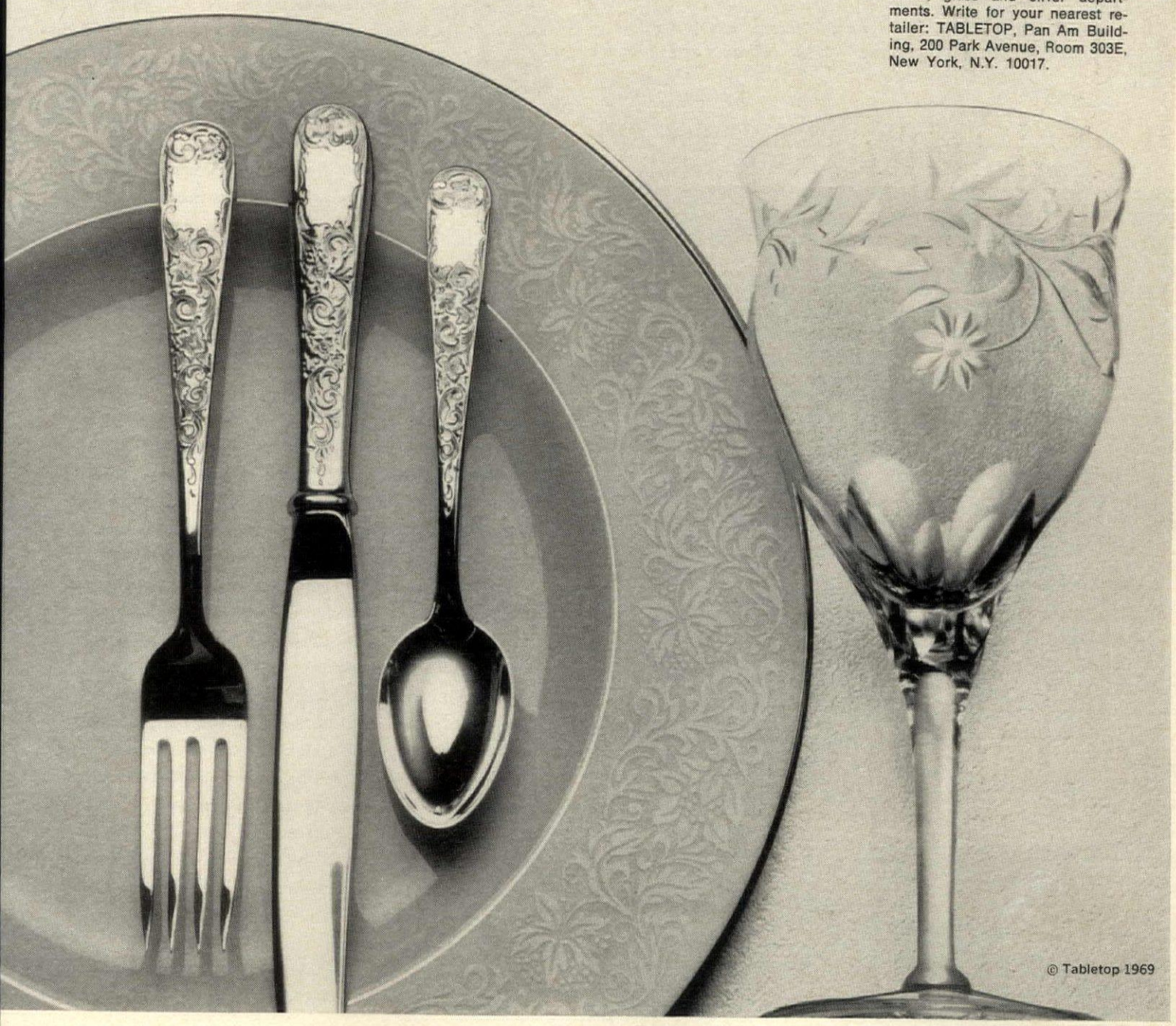
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2ND. To begin with a clean complexion slate, Bonne Bell's Ten-O-Six Lotion is ideal if addictive. One

Continued on page 54

CRYSTAL: SENECA
STERLING: KIRK
CHINA: PICKARD

This is the kind of traditional that has a today look about it. PICKARD's white on white china design, Brocade, mixes excitement with low-key elegance. The sterling has that unmistakable flourish that marks it Old Maryland Engraved, from our country's first silversmith — KIRK. The hand-blown lead crystal goblet is Anniversary with all the vibrant delicacy you expect from SENECA — America's premier glassworks.

Find these elegant partners at fine china, glass and silver departments. Write for your nearest retailer: TABLETOP, Pan Am Building, 200 Park Avenue, Room 303E, New York, N.Y. 10017.



© Tabletop 1969



Fancher

. . . a truly distinctive selection of fine furniture for the bedroom and dining room.

Brochure $1.00

FANCHER FURNITURE CO. SALAMANCA, NEW YORK

Bamboo in Crystal



This delicate crystal stem is mounted with mellowed brass fittings on a square black base. White pleated shade. 27 inches tall. No. 71 About $70.

For your complete 48 page catalog send 50¢ to Speer Lamps, Dept. 71, 128 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Speer

A Division of The Ruby Lighting Corporation.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH continued from page 52

addicted friend says, "It not only cleans, it solves skin problems, heals cuts, and soothes irritations. It's truly a legit snake oil." $3.50 in a traveling plastic bottle.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3RD. There's time from now to Xmas to give Dior's delicious Creme Apricot the chance to show what it can do, applied to your nails every day for two weeks. Wonders. One ounce liquid, $5.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4TH. A fine night cream used each night without fail will live again in a nicer complexion. But what are the record breakers? According to the cosmetic buyer of a swinging New York speciality shop, Estée Lauder's Super Rich Eye Creme—gloopy pink stuff, a pleasure to use, satisfactorily gooey on your face. One ounce, $12.50. And Irma Shorell's Contour 35, a stiffish strawberry mauve substance, formulated by a cosmetic surgeon, $27.50 a face lift sans tears.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5TH. A blessing to disguise vicious circles under your eyes—Max Factor's remarkable Geminesse Cover-up Cream. In a tiny compact with a satisfying little brush, $4.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6TH. Blonde eyebrows? Also other shades by Clairol to match your hair, in a tiny swivel box; one tray swings out for the brush, one for the stuff. Baby Brows, $2.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 8TH. Time to call Avon to call (they're listed in most telephone books or can be reached by writing Avon, 30 Rockefeller Center, New York). It takes about two weeks to get some of the most stylish compacts imaginable—enameled in sensual tiger or zebra stripes or leopard spots, $3.50. And lipsticks match, $1.75. Even the packages are Nifty Thirtyish.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9TH. By now everything is piling up and you may be tempted to solve some of your hang-ups with food. It would be wiser to search out Dr. Irwin Stillman's *The Doctor's Quick Weight Loss Diet* instead and ensure the fit of your favorite dress. Just 75 cents in paperback.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10TH. You've tried one masque, you've tried them all. Right? No, dead wrong. There are clay masques, wax masques, masques that harden on your face, and masques that don't. All different. But for a masque that's more different than most, Zsa Zsa Gabor's new Hot Facial Masque is an experience. First there's a juicy strawberry cream, to smooth on, then another one to heat over hot water and paint on with a brush for extraordinary results, $15.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11TH. Everyone says that you give away your age with your hands but nobody does much about it. Now Revlon has a tangerine cream that does something marvelous. 'Ultima' II Translucent Wrinkle Creme for hands, $5.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12TH. Lucky day for your funny-bone. Elbows are those funny things you never see, but other people notice. You can keep them in the pink with two synergistic little jars of cream that Charles of the Ritz calls Acimbo, $15.

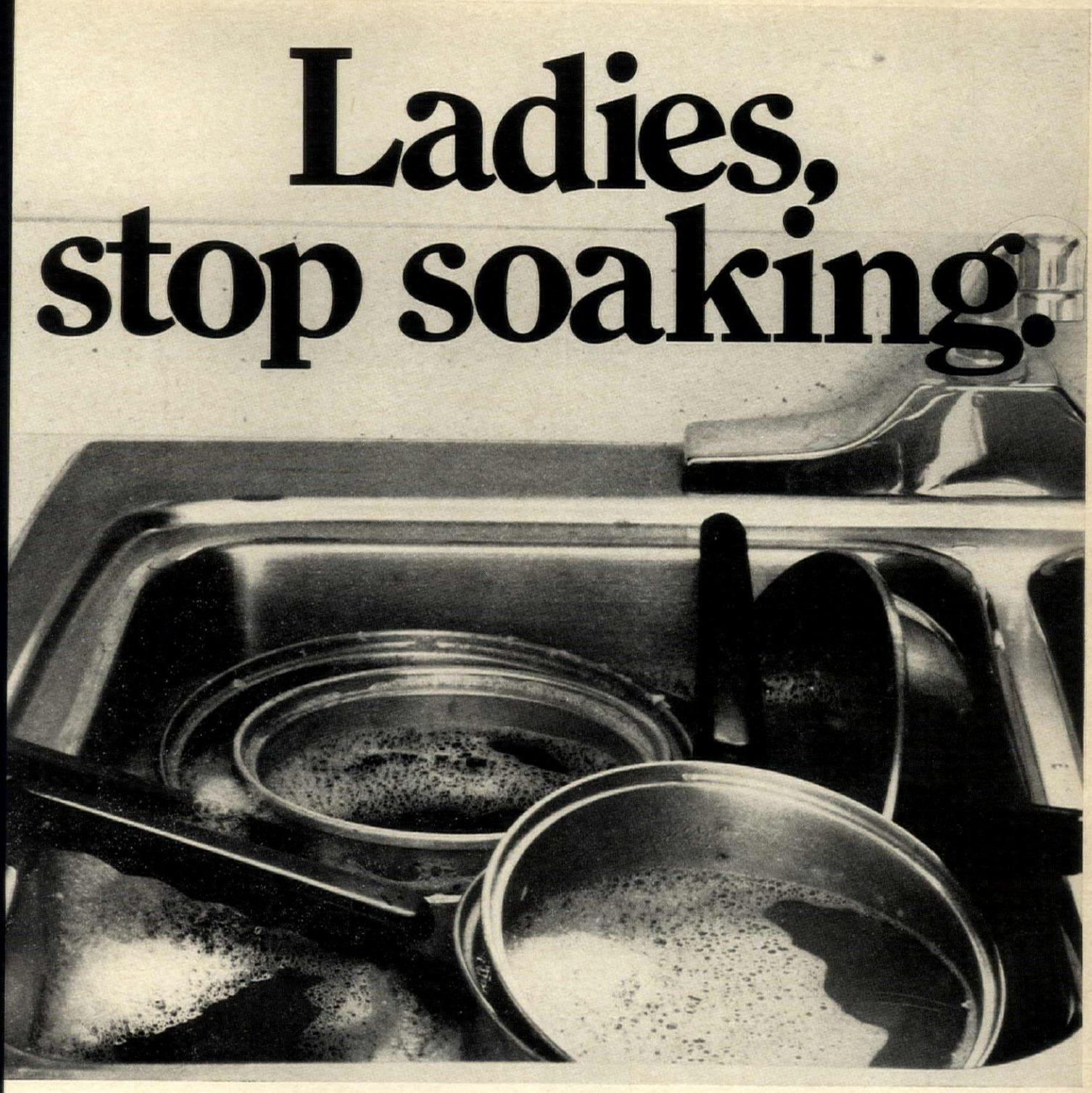
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13TH. When your face falls apart, Evelyn Marshall's astounding EM Day can help pull it together again. A racy jungle fruit in this melon-colored liquid is the difference that makes all the difference. $7.50.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 15TH. The first moisturizer ever invented to wear all day, Charles of the Ritz, immortal Revenescence. Unbeatable, it psyches you into looking better right away. $15.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16TH. There is a look around now—it's the eyes and eye shadows matched to an absolute exactitude. One of the simplest ways to find this *mot juste* would be in a

Continued on page 56

Ladies, stop soaking.



Let a KitchenAid Superba dishwasher do your dirty work.

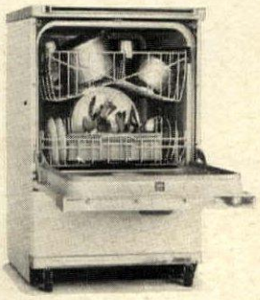
For now a KitchenAid dishwasher—and only KitchenAid—soaks pots. Automatically. Right inside the dishwasher.

No dishwasher has ever had a Soak Cycle before. And you know that soaking pots makes them easier to clean.

Our new Soak Cycle is easy to use. Just load all your dirty pots, pans and casseroles right along with your other dishes. Fill the dual detergent dispenser. Then push the Soak Cycle button.

So ladies, stop hand-soaking. And hand-scrubbing. And messing up your sink.

Get a KitchenAid Superba dishwasher with the new automatic Soak Cycle from your KitchenAid dealer. (He's listed in the Yellow Pages.) Or write for more details. KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 9DA-11, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.



KitchenAid®

Dishwashers and Disposers

KitchenAid dishwashers—20 years of good old-fashioned quality.



A pair of conversation pieces in heavy silverplate, with glowing Gorham detail. Telephone cover, regularly $9.95 is now specially priced for the holidays at $7.95 (through December 31). Slips on instantly, and fits all regular Bell System phones, including Princess. Matching memo pad with magnetic pencil, a new Gorham Original, is also $7.95. For yourself or someone special. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

GORHAM DIVISION OF TEXTRON, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

GORHAM

Do you own a Gorham Original?

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture



RIVOLI BOMBE'

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 75 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL INC. • JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH continued from page 54

collection as wide-ranging as Estée Lauder's 1970 Ready-to-Wear Eyes—for willow-green eyes try Willow-Green eye shadow, $5.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17TH. Which lashes will fit your eyes best? The ones you cut to fit from the endless length of Kenneth's Forty Lashes. $15.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18TH. The black dispatch case that travels with you will hold that secret weapon, Carmen Curlers, the trustiest hair setting ever conceived. The International Set operates on domestic and foreign current, $50.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 19TH. An un-collapsible lip glosser, sturdy and trusty. One of Max Factor's Baby blushers, maybe Blushing Pink Frost, $1.75.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 20TH. Because it's the new wave of the future—Bonne Bell's Bar—a non soap that makes a lot of lather but unlike soap refuses to rob your skin of its natural oils, while it gets your skin whistling clean. $1.25.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 22ND. Aida Grey comes right to the rescue when oily skin is scaly, unfit for festivities with Sorbier's Essence of Apples to smooth it out. This unusual remedy can be used both day and night, $3.50.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 23RD. You deserve it—after all. Dyna Belt—to wear under your dress all day and just wish away the inches—Happy Christmas. P.S. It's about $70.

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

CHARLES OF THE RITZ: New wide ranging men's line Chiaro, a scent with everything that's good and masculine going for it; lemon, lavender, vetiver, and sandalwood. The cologne is strongish, romantic. In a chunky glass bottle with a wood cap, $7.50. Chiaro Face Conditioner, a moisturizer to help a dry sensitive skin get a really smooth shave, $5. Chiaro Face Tamer helps control oily skin troubles, ideal for electric shaver, $5. Chiaro Bronzer, a light transparent gel to create your own suntan, $5. Chiaro Dry Deodorant, a brand new anti-perspirant in a new push-button bottle, $3. At: Saks Fifth Avenue, Neiman-Marcus.

ESTÉE LAUDER: Square purse compact of Estée Solid Super Perfume, $15; Estée Purse Flacon—glass flacon enmeshed in silvery filigree, $12.50; Estée Perfumed Body Creme, $8.50; Estée Super Cologne and Atomizer in tasseled Lauder blue bottle, $20; Estée Perfumed Bath Soap, box of 3 in the new geometric shape, $8.50; Estée Perfumed Body Powder, complete with a white slip-on mitt for powdering, $8.50. All at: Saks Fifth Avenue, and Neiman-Marcus. Super Star Compacts: Heirloom, $12.50; The Big Weave, $15; Art Deco, $12.50. At: Bonwit Teller, I. Magnin, Neiman-Marcus.

NORMAN NORELL: Perfumed Milk Bath, $12.50. At: Bonwit Teller, I. Magnin.

REVLON: For men the Braggi line: Cooling Foot Spray, $4; Cooling Spray Talc, $4; Icy After Shave, $5; Private Deodorant Spray, $5. At: Bergdorf Goodman, Carson, Pirie, Scott, and I. Magnin. Revlon's new Eyelashes and Applicator, $4.50 to $7.50. At: Macy's, Robinson's, Stix, Baer & Fuller.

'Ultima' II Translucent Wrinkle Creme for Hands, $5. At: Bloomingdale's, Julius Garfinckel, May Co.

'Ultima' II Eye Couture '70. Eyeshadow travels through burgundy, plum, forest green, and bright navy blue, $5.50; Eyeliner to match, $5. Lord & Taylor, Marshall Field, Bullock's.

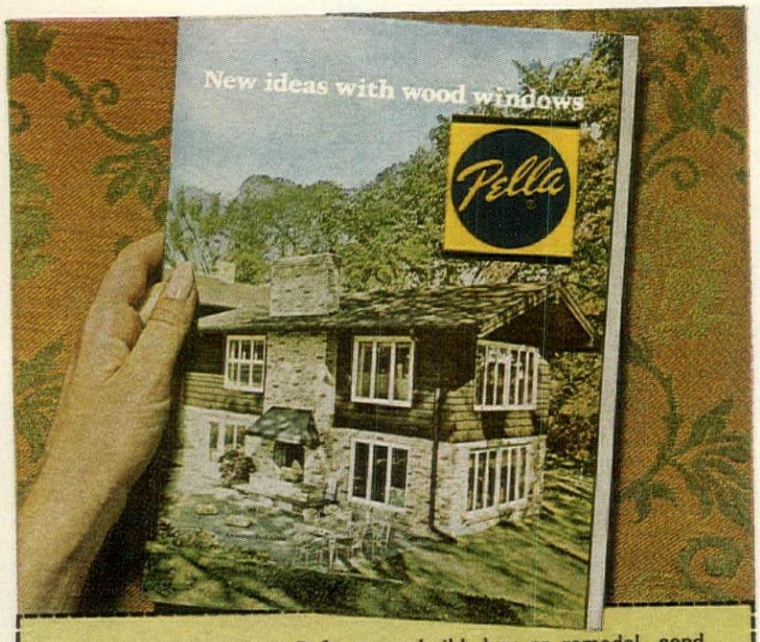


ONY MUTO FOR JOBÈRE—SHOES I. MILLER—JEWELRY MIMI DI N.

New centers of softness in Kotex® napkins absorb faster, protect better.



ALL FOR THE GENTLE SEX
FROM KIMBERLY-CLARK



FREE! 24 Page WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. VC-57, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name

Address

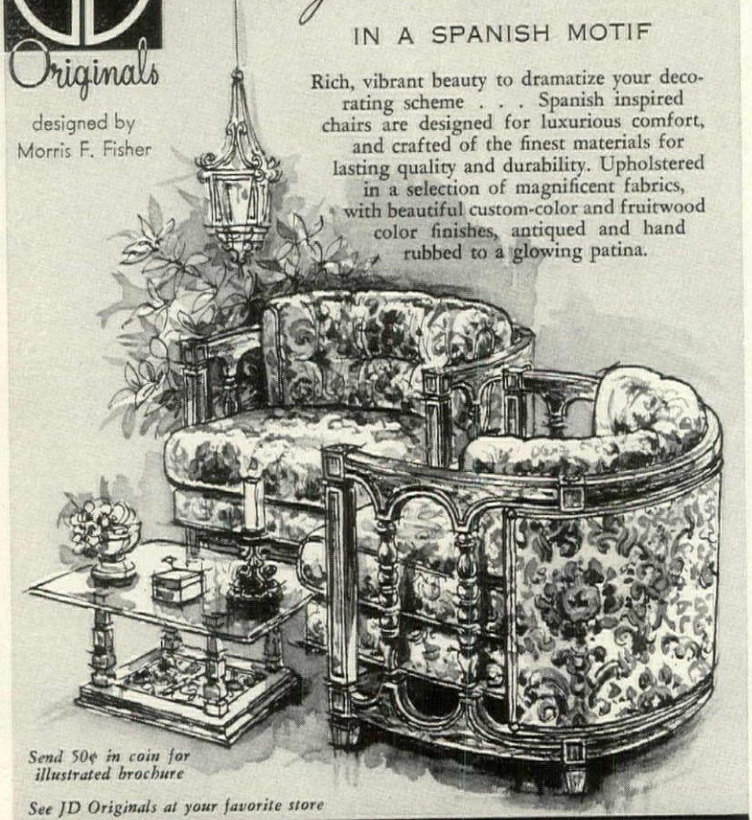
City & State Zip (If Known)

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

JD Originals
designed by Morris F. Fisher

High Fashion
IN A SPANISH MOTIF

Rich, vibrant beauty to dramatize your decorating scheme . . . Spanish inspired chairs are designed for luxurious comfort, and crafted of the finest materials for lasting quality and durability. Upholstered in a selection of magnificent fabrics, with beautiful custom-color and fruitwood color finishes, antiqued and hand rubbed to a glowing patina.



Send 50¢ in coin for illustrated brochure

See JD Originals at your favorite store

JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

The sum of comfort: *central air conditioning*

What most people don't realize is how really comfortable they can be today. But good mattresses, soft pillows, and just-right chairs are only half the story. The most important thing is comfortable air and here is how you go about getting it.

THE BASICS

Achieving total comfort is a matter of addition. All of us have heated air in our houses in cold weather—no argument about that. The next step—cooled air in summer—should come as no surprise. But total comfort includes much more than just heating and cooling. You can control the humidity in your house all year round. You can clear the air of pollen and dust. And now you can even arrange to have air that is constantly fragrant. But you can enjoy all of these blessings only if you have central air conditioning. (Window air conditioners used to be the only possibilities for cooling an apartment but in many of the old buildings that are turning into cooperatives it is possible to have central air conditioning installed throughout individual apartments, provided there is a place like a large closet or small extra bedroom for the equipment.)

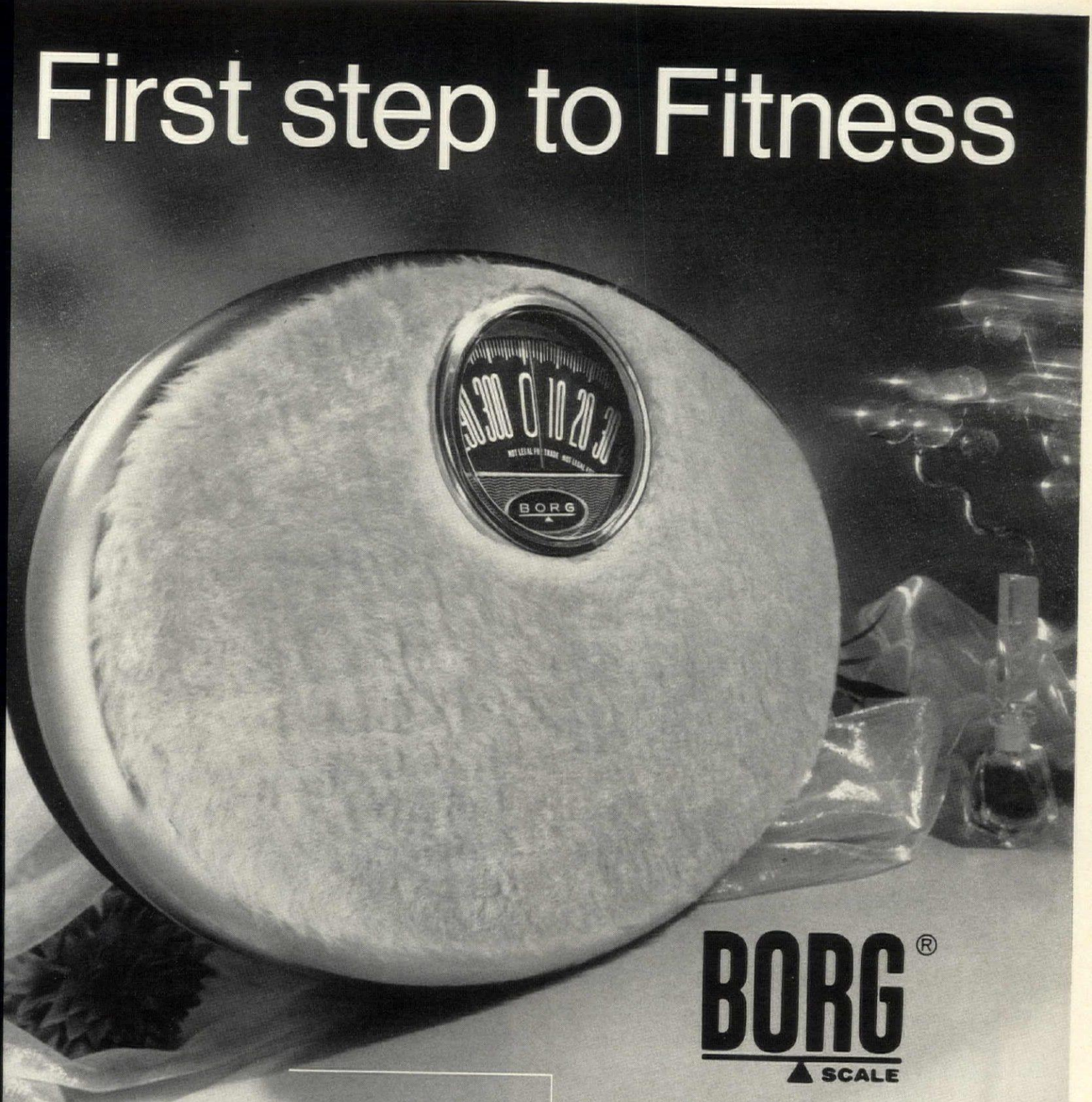
Would it be a big job to install central air conditioning in the house you live in now? That depends on your current heating system. If it is warm air (a furnace with ducts and registers), the addition of the other comfort elements can be surprisingly simple. If you have a hot water system (a boiler with pipes and radiators), it will be somewhat more complicated. Since you can't send chilled air through the pipes, ducts will have to be installed to carry the cool air throughout the house. They may have to be snaked through closets and between ceilings and floors which can take a lot of time and make a bit of a mess. But these short term discomforts will soon be forgotten when you achieve total comfort for the long term.

AIR COOLING

Chances are you will want what is called a split system. One half of it, the evaporator coils, housed in a box about as big as a man's two-suiter, fits on top of the furnace. The other half, called a condenser-compressor (another metal box that measures about 2 feet high by 3 feet long and 2½ feet wide) sits outdoors on a concrete slab close to the house. The evaporator coils chill the air by removing the heat from it. The cooled air goes into the duct system; the heat is diverted to the condenser-compressor unit and blown out into the outdoor air by a fan. This cooling equipment runs about $600 to $800 —which does not include ductwork or labor.

Continued on page 60

First step to Fitness



BORG®
SCALE

- **Beautiful—twice winner of the National Houseware's Design Award.**
- Exclusive mechanism—coined beam "first-class lever" system found on no other scale.
- Dependable—every time. Step on it twice. Compare the results.
- Safe—exclusive low-profile design and special vinyl "feet" prevent tipping and slipping.
- Guaranteed—every BORG carries an exclusive written lifetime warranty to assure complete customers satisfaction.

EXCLUSIVE LIFE-TIME SERVICE AND REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

This Borg scale in normal use will serve you dependably for many years. Should at any time your scale not perform satisfactorily, just return it postage prepaid! See below address. INCLUDE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

If the difficulty is due to faulty materials or workmanship, we will repair or replace the scale free of charge and return it postpaid.

If the difficulty results from normal wear after many years of use, or is due to abuse, dropping or damage, we will repair your scale for a minimum charge of $1.00 plus postage up to a maximum charge of $3.00 plus postage.

Borg-Erickson Corporation **BORG** **Chicago, Illinois 60651**



time parties when the congregation of a large number of p ple will cause your air conditioning unit to operate at m frequent intervals, or even continuously, the air in your ho also will be electronically filtered at a faster rate. This w help keep rooms free of smoke and dust, and reduce the ling ing party smog that hangs around long after the guests h gone. The filters, of course, have to be cleaned, but the best the new equipment does that automatically. With less a vanced designs, the filters have to be washed by hand i special container provided (dirt and dust flush down the sin The cost of the air cleaner unit installed is about $400.

ODOR CONTROL

One of the newest house-wide comfort devices is an odor c trol unit that removes some odors while masking othe This odor-masking device is about the same size as a stand clock radio and, like the humidifier and air cleaner, is tached directly to the central duct system. As the air mo through the unit, it acquires a scent. The four now availa range from a clear, clean, almost non-odor, said to resem mountain air, all the way to Orange Blossom. And the sc can be changed as your mood changes—from quiet noth smells for day to day living, to a more noticeable perfu for a special night at home. Fifty dollars will buy the od control device—add a little more for installation.

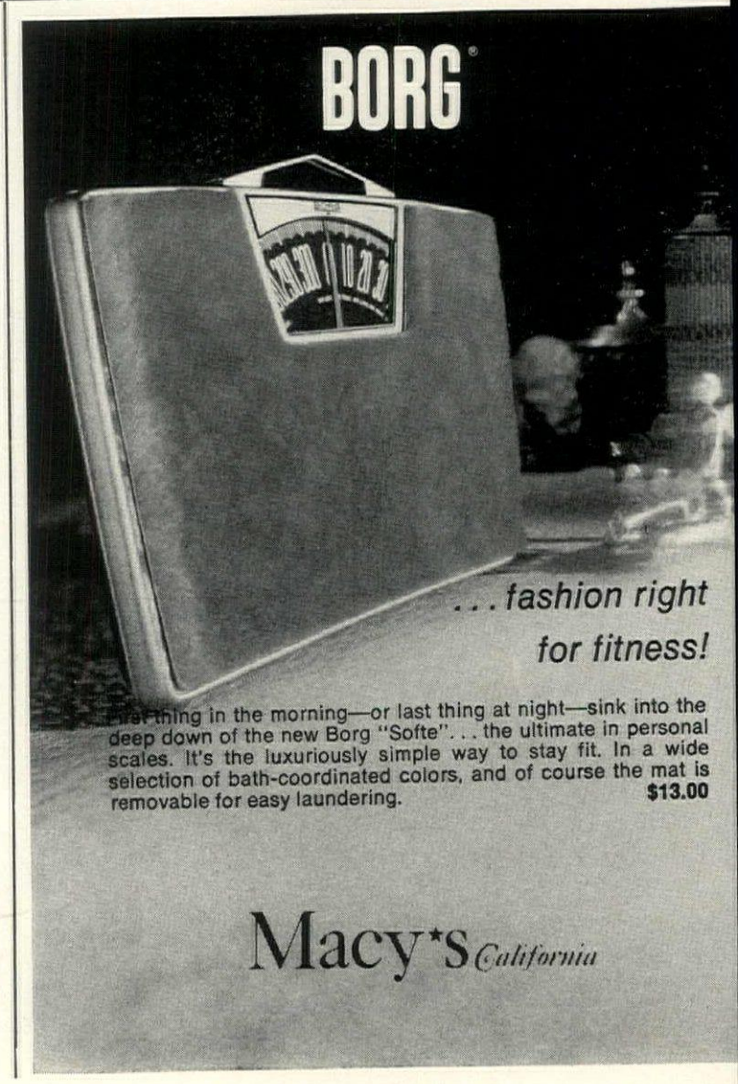
CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING continued from page 58

HUMIDITY CONTROL

A desert feeling in winter and a swampy feeling in summer are the result respectively of too little or too much moisture in the air. A humidifier unit the size of an overnight case, attached to your heating-cooling unit, will carefully regulate the amount of moisture by adding water to the air during dry periods. In the summer, your central air conditioning unit will remove excess moisture as it cools the air. Since an average-size humidifier costs about $150 installed, few investments could give you more comfort for your money.

AIR CLEANING

Although slightly more complicated, air cleaners are really mechanical marvels. What happens is this: connected to the heating-cooling system is a large metal box (about as large as a medium-size suitcase). As heated or cooled air passes through part of the box, the particles of dust and pollen in it are charged electrically. Then as the air moves to another part of the box, the charged particles are drawn to oppositely-charged collective plates. Nearly every tiny particle of dust and pollen is removed which means that the air in the house is almost as pure as that of the High Sierras. The dividends for you: ameliorization of pollen allergies; less dusting and vacuuming; less cleaning and longer life for curtains and other fabrics. Electronic air cleaners operate at the same time as the central heating-cooling system. Therefore, at summer-



course, all of these marvels will be meaningless unless they installed properly, painlessly, and at the price you orig- ly agree to. The man responsible for that is the air condi- ing contractor, but working with him need not be a numb- experience if you observe a few basic guidelines.

ere do you find a contractor? To start, you might ask nd among friends who have already had air conditioning ems installed. Best consider only those contractors who k with recognizable brand name equipment.

en should you call him? Right now. If you wait until next ng or summer, most good contractors will be so busy won't have time to answer your questions, much less do r work.

at should you ask him? The following six questions—and st on getting clear answers:

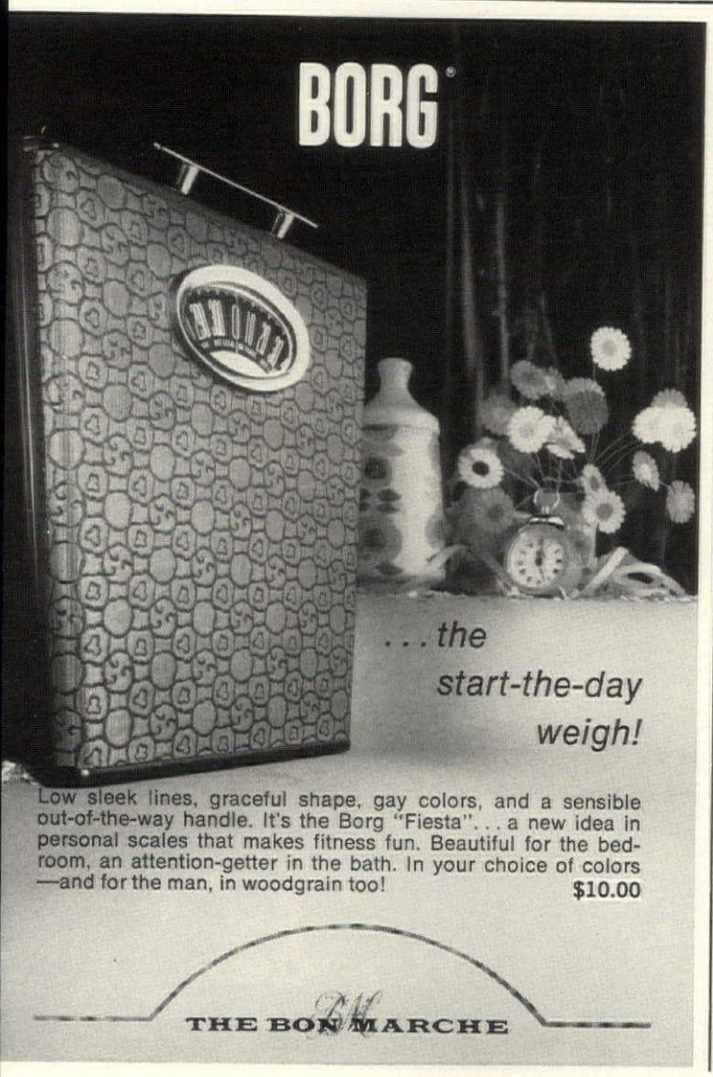
1. How much cooling do you need and how has he ar- d at that figure? A lot of things are to be considered here e way the house faces; the amount of insulation in roof walls; whether or not the doors and windows are weather- pped.

2. What kind of equipment does he advise? He should v you its listing in the "Directory of Certification" of the Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute.



Fitness is sweeping the country and the new Borg "Caribbean" offers a new concept in keeping accurate care of yourself. The soft sculptured lines of the gently foam padded platform add a touch of elegance and care to your dressing room or bath. In an exquisite selection of popular shades. **$15.00**

City of Paris



Low sleek lines, graceful shape, gay colors, and a sensible out-of-the-way handle. It's the Borg "Fiesta"... a new idea in personal scales that makes fitness fun. Beautiful for the bedroom, an attention-getter in the bath. In your choice of colors —and for the man, in woodgrain too! **$10.00**

THE BON MARCHE

3. How much operating noise will there be and how does he plan to cope with that? Manufacturers have been refining their products every year in an effort to reduce noise. Often noise problems stem from improper installation rather than from the equipment itself.

4. Does he offer a guarantee? The standard agreement usually guarantees the equipment itself for one year and the installation for one year.

5. Will the equipment need adjusting? Adjusting or balancing the equipment so that it will work perfectly with the duct system is usually done immediately after installation and should be mentioned specifically in the contract.

6. What about future servicing? The contractor should explain the kind of service contract he offers after the guarantee expires. Usually it amounts to a flat fee—$50 to $100 a year—for as much work as might be needed.

All reputable contractors will send representatives to your house and give free estimates of the cost of the work you are considering. An estimate puts you under no obligation so you would be smart to call several local dealers that handle the equipment of different manufacturers. The following companies make and/or distribute all types of equipment you will need for central air conditioning: Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation; American Standard, Inc.; Bryant Manufacturing Company; Carrier Air Conditioning Company; Climatrol Division, Worthington Air Conditioning Company; Fedders Corporation; Lennox Industries; General Electric Company; Westinghouse Electric Company; York Corporation, subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corporation.



Ummm! That downy soft mat is way out! Makes the Borg "Intimate" a personal scale that is fun just to stand on!... removable too, for laundering or a color change to fit your mood. It's an experience that will make your fitness program a delight. Smart oval shape, big-easy-to-read dial, and a huge selection of decorator inspired colors for bedroom, dressing room, or bath. **$16.00**

Capwells
FINER STORES

A practical guide to

good manners

The editors of *Vogue* have compiled an entirely new volume *Vogue's Book of Etiquette and Good Manners* (Simon and Schuster, regular edition, $9.95; deluxe, $12.95), that answers sensibly every question you are likely to ask about proper behavior. Here, adapted from this book, are suggestions for dealing with guests in the house and at poolside.

Four ingredients are essential to the well-mannered, harmonious house: personal warmth, sincerity, a little understatement, and consideration. None of these has to do with formality or lack of it. And none is a matter of money.

A dining table should be an adequate size to accommodate comfortably the number of people to be seated. The best spacing at a rectangular or square table is 18 inches from the table corner to the center of the first dinner plate, and 2 feet from the center of one dinner plate to the center of the next.

Anything less can be extremely awkward if the food is t served by a maid, because there will be insufficient roo present the dishes unless guests lean to one side.

A tablecloth should be large enough to fall about 9 in or more over the table edge on all four sides. Ideally, it sh be pressed to remove the sharp creases. Otherwise, the ce crease should be in the center—and straight.

Anyone who has ever walked the length of a buffet table a plate in his hand knows how difficult it can be to s himself with dispatch unless his hostess has taken ce steps, based on the simple fact that guests holding a only have one hand free. Serving dishes of food shoul open. Ideally, no food should require two serving ute Tossed green salad always presents a problem because almost impossible to handle without both a fork a spoon. For this reason, there should be sufficient open s on the buffet table to set down a plate in front of, or be the salad bowl. Wine should be in its own bottles or i canters that are easy to handle. Pepper grinders should n be on a buffet table because they require both hands.

Small napkins are relatively ineffective if guests must eat their laps. Some place mats make efficient and attra napkins for informal buffet parties. For more elegant b meals, large dinner napkins are the best choice.

Whenever there are eight people or any higher multip four at the [dinner party] table, the hostess cannot sit opp



The two-toned stripe motif—so popular today—is the inspiration for this new dimension in personal scales from Borg. The "Boutique" features a generous out-of-the-way handle for easier storing. Big dial. Smart colors. What a wonderful way to keep fit! **$9.00**

Rhodes

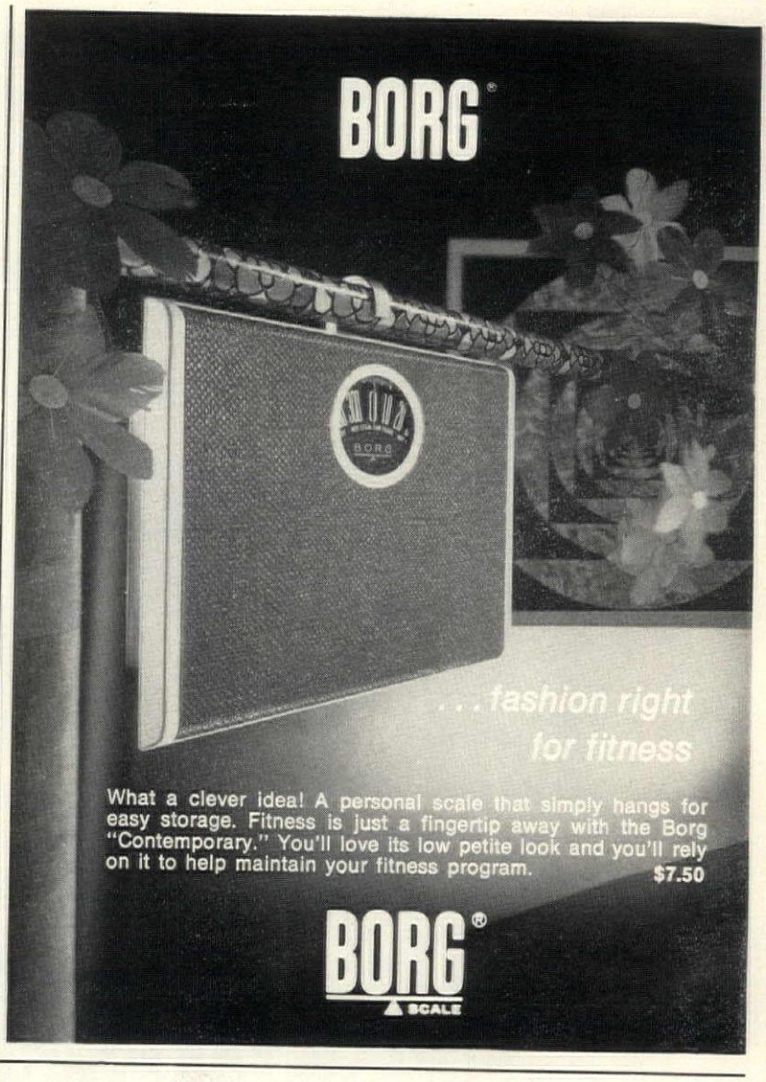
host. He remains at the head of the table. To be quite rect, she relinquishes her seat to the man guest of honor moves around to his left. When only four married couples involved, however, this means that one couple will have sit next to each other if the woman guest of honor is ed on her host's right. Either she is placed on his left, an unmarried couple are included, or the hostess sits at right of the man of honor.

---

ne is expecting guests for the weekend and then receives invitation to a party at a friend's house, there are two s of handling the situation. If it is to be a large cocktail y, tea, or buffet meal in a house where extra guests will be inconvenient, one may ask outright to bring a house st or guests (never more than two, and those preferably arried couple). But if the prospective hostess is giving a ll party and has inadequate or no help, it is considerate to se and give the reason for doing so. One could say, for mple, "A friend of Bob's is coming this weekend, so I'm id we won't be able to come Saturday evening." Then suits the hostess's plans she can ask that the guest be ght along. If not, she can demur, expressing a hope for er luck next time. The point is: give her an "out."

---

part-time guest room is very usual in today's small houses. oughtful guest always tries to keep his personal belongings of sight during the day in such a dual-purpose room, but eeds some cooperation from his hostess; he should not be cted to store everything in his suitcase. And a considerate ess should remember to make up the bed, or to help her guest make it up at bedtime. It is no fun for a visitor to struggle alone with a daybed or to cope with the often complex machinery of a sofa that opens into a bed, or a trundle bed that pulls out and then pops up to normal height.





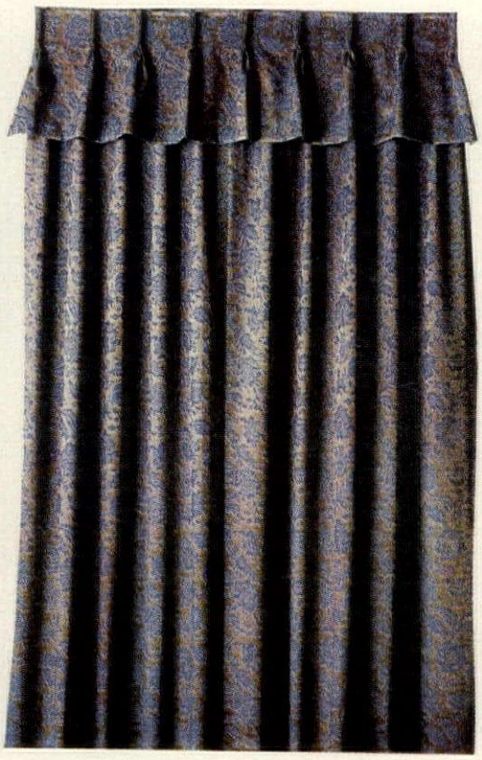
The primary problem for most pool owners is how to maintain the privacy they want without offending other people. But you may be beset by two types of "pool pests." One is the person who simply arrives, uninvited; the other is the person who calls up and invites himself. The first imposition is inexcusable. You might telephone the offender after such an unwelcome intrusion and say in a friendly way, "I have the most complicated household this summer, so would you mind very much telephoning first, the next time you want a swim?" A somewhat colder but easier way of handling the situation is by note.

If you know someone who has a [swimming] pool . . . do not call up and ask if you or your children can use it, even when you know the owner very well. . . . Only come when invited and bring your own towels. Unless there is a bathhouse, it is considerate to wear your bathing suit, so you will not have to go into the house to change before and after you swim. Such traffic is bound to create some disorder, particularly when children are involved. Whether you are asked to do so or not, remember to take a shower (if there is one available) before using a person's pool. It is a nicety that absolutely must be observed.


STOP PREWASHING YOUR DISHES.
FINISH TAKES CARE OF IT FOR YOU.
PUT A CHEMICAL BRUSH IN YOUR DISHWASHER
finish
FOR SPOTLESS
Automatic
Dishwashing
NET WT. 20 OZ.
(1 LB. 4 OZ.)
Right in your dishwasher.
Finish has an extra-active chemical to scrub away stuck-on food.
Even in the hardest water.
It's like having a chemical brush scrubbing away in your dishwasher.
Dishes and glassware will come out spotlessly clean.
And prewashing will be something you can forget about.
PUT A CHEMICAL BRUSH IN YOUR DISHWASHER.

How to decorate a window even if you can't tell a jabot swag from a valance.







Window decorating used to be a problem. Because you had to decide what fabric went with which look. And which look went with what room. So you were tempted to settle for plain old curtains.

But no more. Because Burlington House has coordinated things for you.

For example, start with draperies. For a traditional look add a jabot swag and tiebacks. (We did it on the left.) Choose them in rich jacquard fabrics. Or antique satin.

Something more contemporary? Try draperies plus a plain valance (the middle one) or fringed valance and tiebacks (on the right). Both in contemporary and traditional fabrics.

Every fabric is a blend of Avisco® rayon and cotton that's machine washable, tumbles dry and needs no ironing. And they all come in lots of colors and are backed with a layer of thermal acrylic to help keep room temperature even, cut down on noise.

Each treatment comes with a pair of floor-to-ceiling single width draperies custom detailed with big pleats, deep hems and mitred corners. Jabot swag and tiebacks, $35; plain valance $20; fringed valance and tiebacks, $30. Accessories also available separately.

Of course, we haven't solved all your problems. You still have to decide what you like best.

Burlington House

a Division of Burlington Industries, 1345 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019.

(To find where you can buy Burlington House draperies, call 800-243-6000. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655. Both calls free.)

Academy Arts' "MINI GROUPS," now on display at a store near you.

ALABAMA
Blumberg's
Dothan, Alabama
The Village
Dothan, Alabama

ARIZONA
Lou Regester
Tucson, Arizona
Milner's
Tucson, Arizona
Sam Levitz Furniture Co.
Tucson, Arizona

ARKANSAS
John Tucker Furniture
Little Rock, Arkansas

CALIFORNIA
Interior Design
Anaheim, California
Malcolm Brock Company
Bakersfield, California
House of Novey
Canoga Park, California
Carmichael Furniture
Carmichael, California
Gottschalks
Fresno, California
Ross-Mahar
Garden Grove, California
Sanmar-Gray Co.
Garden Grove, California
Hanford Furniture Company
Hanford, California
Crest Decor
La Crescenta, California
Bullocks La Habra
La Habra, California
Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, California
Bullock Downtown
Los Angeles, California
The Rapport Company
Los Angeles, California
Tamura & Company
Los Angeles, California
Wilders Furniture Company
Los Angeles, California
Lowe's Design
Pasadena, California
Standard Furniture
Sacramento, California
F. K. Furniture Co.
San Jose, California
Goldeen's Furniture Co.
San Jose, California

COLORADO
Franklin Furniture
Denver, Colorado
Graham Furniture Co.
Englewood, Colorado

CONNECTICUT
Doyle & Martin Interiors, Inc.
Bridgeport, Connecticut
Calano Furniture
East Hartford, Connecticut
Puritan Furniture
Elmwood, Connecticut

DELAWARE
Tollins Furniture, Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Desks & Furnishings, Inc.
Washington, D. C.

FLORIDA
Swank's Furniture
Delray Beach, Florida
Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Grant Furniture Co.
Ft. Pierce, Florida
Rhodes Furniture of Gainsville
Gainsville, Florida
Pierce-Wall Furniture Co.
Jacksonville, Florida
Burdine's Dept. Stores
Miami, Florida
Jordan Marsh
Miami, Florida
Richard's Dept. Stores
Miami, Florida
Marston & Quina, Inc.
Pensacola, Florida
Maas Brothers
Tampa, Florida
Grant Furniture Co.
Vero Beach, Florida
Grant Furniture Co.
West Palm Beach, Florida

GEORGIA
Richs Inc.
Atlanta, Georgia
Maxwell-Prince
Newnan, Georgia
Myatt's Inc.
Rome, Georgia
Loosier Furniture Co., Inc.
Thomaston, Georgia
Walker-Hood Furniture Co.
Waycross, Georgia

ILLINOIS
Biederman Furniture Co.
Alton, Illinois
Ward & Jones Furniture Co.
Aurora, Illinois
Biederman Furniture Co.
Belleville, Illinois
G. A. Ensenberger Furniture Co.
Bloomington, Illinois
Bruegge Furniture Co.
Breese, Illinois
Biederman Furniture Co.
Champaign, Illinois
L. Fish Company
Chicago, Illinois
Garfield Shops, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
Vignola Furniture Co.
Chicago, Illinois
Wolf Furniture
Chicago, Illinois
Biederman Furniture Co.
Collinsville, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
Crystal Lake, Illinois
Handzels
Dalton, Illinois
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Decatur, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
DeKalb, Illinois
Wirtz & Wirtz Furniture Co.
DeKalb, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
Elgin, Illinois
Joseph Spiess Dept. Store
Elgin, Illinois
House of Lindberg Furniture Co.
Freeport, Illinois
Franc Furniture Co.
Galesburg, Illinois
Biederman Furniture Co.
Granite City, Illinois
Highland Furniture Co.
Highland, Illinois
The Eagle Store
Joliet, Illinois
Fitzgerald Furniture Co.
Joliet, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
Joliet, Illinois
Biederman Furniture Co.
Marion, Illinois
Peoples Furniture
Moline, Illinois
Ron Morris Interiors
Morton Grove, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
Mundelein, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
Naperville, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
North Aurora, Illinois
Skorberg Furniture Co.
Ottawa, Illinois
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Peoria, Illinois
Illinois Furniture
Peoria, Illinois
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Quincy, Illinois
House of Lindberg Furniture Co.
Rockford, Illinois
Prairie House Furniture Co.
Rockford, Illinois
Rockford Standard
Rockford, Illinois
Franc Furniture Co.
Rock Island, Illinois
Hyman Furniture Store, Inc.
Rock Island, Illinois
Suburbia Fine Furniture Co.
Skokie, Illinois
Vignola Furniture Co.
Skokie, Illinois
Lynn Furniture Co., Inc.
Sparta, Illinois
Biederman Furniture Co.
Springfield, Illinois
Myers Bros. Dept. Store
Springfield, Illinois
Tom & Sally's Gift Shop
Springfield, Illinois
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Urbana, Illinois
Baurer Furniture Co.
Washington, Illinois
Larsen-Petersen
Waukegan, Illinois
Endicott Furniture Co.
Woodlawn, Illinois

INDIANA
Lautzenheiser's Interiors
Bluffton, Indiana
Carrico North
Columbus, Indiana
Kennedy & Lewis Furniture, Inc.
Crown Point, Indiana
Lang Furniture Co.
Evansville, Indiana
Wolf & Dessauer
Fort Wayne, Indiana
L. Fish Company
Gary, Indiana
L. Fish Company
Hammond, Indiana
Kirk Furniture Co., Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana
Kittles Home Furniture Center
Indianapolis, Indiana
Talisman, Inc.
Kokomo, Indiana
Loeb's, Inc.
LaFayette, Indiana
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Michigan City, Indiana
Pendleton Furniture Mart
Pendleton, Indiana
George Wyman & Co.
South Bend, Indiana
Lang Furniture Co.
Terre Haute, Indiana

IOWA
Franc Furniture
Burlington, Iowa
Armstrong's
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Franc Furniture
Davenport, Iowa
Horbacks
Grundy Center, Iowa
The McGregor Co.
Oskaloosa, Iowa

KANSAS
Kulava's
Kansas City, Kansas
Julien-Flaming Co.
Olathe, Kansas
The Accent
Topeka, Kansas
Marling's
Topeka, Kansas

KENTUCKY
Modern Furniture Co., Inc.
Covington, Kentucky
Tillman Furniture
Covington, Kentucky
Johnson's Furniture & Interiors
Georgetown, Kentucky
J. Bacon & Sons
Louisville, Kentucky
Evans Furniture Co.
Louisville, Kentucky
Kaufman-Straus
Louisville, Kentucky
Finkelman's, Inc.
Newport, Kentucky
Youngblood's
Paducah, Kentucky

LOUISIANA
Favaloro's Accent House, Inc.
Metairie, Louisiana
Dixie Bedding & Furniture
Monroe, Louisiana
Goldblum Furniture Co.
New Orleans, Louisiana

MARYLAND
The Kovens Furniture Co.
Baltimore, Maryland
Levenson & Klein
Baltimore, Maryland
Bast Furniture, Inc.
Boonsboro, Maryland
Furniture City
Marlow Heights, Maryland
I. Villani & Sons, Inc.
Ocean City, Maryland
Carroll County Furniture Co.
Westminster, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS
Mason Furniture Co.
Fall River, Massachusetts
M. J. Sullivan Furniture Co.
Lawrence, Massachusetts
Ruderman's
Malden, Massachusetts
U. S. Furniture Co.
New Bedford, Massachusetts
The Village Green
Somerset, Massachusetts
Chair Fair
Weymouth Landing, Mass.

MICHIGAN
Walper Furniture Co.
Adrian, Michigan
Englander-Triangle
Birmingham, Michigan
J. B. Branch & Co.
Coldwater, Michigan
Martin Furniture
Detroit, Michigan
Pierce Furniture Co.
Flint, Michigan
Seven Seas Decor, Inc.
Flint, Michigan
Galewood Home Furnishings
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Pfankuch Furniture Co.
Menominee, Michigan
Meyers Furniture
Morenci, Michigan
Englander-Triangle
Northland, Michigan
Claytons Furniture
Pontiac, Michigan
Englander-Triangle
Royal Oak, Michigan
Englander-Triangle
Westland, Michigan

MINNESOTA
Palmer Olson Furniture
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Simon's Furniture
Moorhead, Minnesota
New Ulm Furniture
New Ulm, Minnesota
Cardozo's Furniture
St. Paul, Minnesota

MISSISSIPPI
LaCarleton's Interiors
Biloxi, Mississippi
Locke's
Columbus, Mississippi
Choate Furniture Co.
Greenville, Mississippi
Rhodes, Inc.
Jackson, Mississippi
F. A. Hullett & Son
Meridian, Mississippi
Royal Furniture Mart
Natchez, Mississippi
The Sand Piper
Pass Christian, Mississippi

MISSOURI
Dowden's Home Furnishings
Camdenton, Missouri
Vandervoort's, Inc.
Clayton, Missouri
Finishing Touch
Couer, Missouri
Biederman Furniture Co.
Des Peres, Missouri
Phillips Mercantile Co., Inc.
Kirkwood, Missouri
Biederman Furniture Co.
Springfield, Missouri
Biederman Furniture Co.
St. Ann, Missouri
Kirwan Furniture
St. Joseph, Missouri
Biederman Furniture Co.
St. Louis, Missouri
Jack Brandt Limited
St. Louis, Missouri
Custom Interiors, Inc.
St. Louis, Missouri
The Sharp Shop
St. Louis, Missouri
Donaho's
Trenton, Missouri
Carol House Furniture
Valley Park, Missouri

NEBRASKA
Orchard Wilhelm
Omaha, Nebraska
Watts Furniture Co.
Valentine, Nebraska

NEVADA
Etcetera
Las Vegas, Nevada

NEW JERSEY
Rosengard & Ginsburg, Inc.
Atlantic City, New Jersey
J. B. Van Sciver
Camden, New Jersey
Sokler Furniture, Inc.
Cataret, New Jersey
Platt, Inc.
Somers Point, New Jersey
Cruz & Castellon Furn. Inc.
West New York, New Jersey

NEW MEXICO
American Furniture Co.
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Broome's of Santa Fe
Santa Fe, New Mexico

NEW YORK
A. J. Banner Furn. Co.
Brooklyn, New York
Norman Harvey Associates, Inc.
Farmingdale, L.I., New York
Roman Model Decorators
Franklin Square L.I., New York
Century 21 Dept. Store
New York, New York
Harold's Furniture House
Niagara Falls, New York
Jacob Meyer, Inc.
Riverhead, New York
Gallery Gift Shop
Spring Valley, New York
Fleischmans
Syracuse, New York
Fortunoff's
Westbury, L.I., New York

NORTH CAROLINA
Aulander Furniture Co.
Aulander, North Carolina
Christian-Harvard Furniture Co.
Durham, North Carolina
Jones TV & Appliance, Inc.
Fayetteville, North Carolina
Brown Furniture Co.
Greenville, North Carolina
Oettinger Bros. Furniture
Kinston, North Carolina
Nate Neely Furniture
Statesville, North Carolina
Florist & Gift Shop
Warsaw, North Carolina
Woolard Furniture Co.
Williamston, North Carolina
Carolina Furniture Co.
Wilmington, North Carolina
R. E. Quinn Furniture Co.
Wilson, North Carolina

NORTH DAKOTA
Bill Larson Furniture
Grand Forks, North Dakota

OHIO
The Beacon Co.
Akron, Ohio
Globe Furniture Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio
W. B. Meier Furniture
Cincinnati, Ohio
National Motel Home Furniture Co., Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Krohim's Furniture
Cleveland, Ohio
Valley Furniture Co.
Cleveland, Ohio
Star Furniture
Columbus, Ohio
Hallum Furniture
Dayton, Ohio
Cunninghams, Inc.
Lewellville, Ohio
Tiedtke's
Toledo, Ohio
Brown Royal Furniture Co.
Westerville, Ohio

OKLAHOMA
Brown-Dunkin
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Cox-Wright Furniture
El Reno, Oklahoma
Dillard's Brown-Dunkin
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

OREGON
Meier Frank Co.
Portland, Oregon

PENNSYLVANIA
J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Allentown, Pennsylvania
Davis Furniture Co.
Butler, Pennsylvania
Liebman's Furniture Co.
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
C. L. Melenyzer
Charleroi, Pennsylvania
Tollins Furniture Corp.
Chester, Pennsylvania
Meyer's Furniture Co.
Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Cole and Co.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
J. B. Van Sciver Co.
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Keech Furniture Co.
Manheim, Pennsylvania
John G. Check Furniture Co.
Monessen, Pennsylvania
International Furniture Rentals
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Town & Country Furniture Corp
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
Scranton, Pennsylvania
Lazarus Store
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania

SOUTH DAKOTA
Fischer Furniture
Rapid City, South Dakota
Donahue Furniture
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

TENNESSEE
Warehouse Furniture
Union City, Tennessee

TEXAS
Rambo's Furniture Co.
Clute, Texas
Mary Bonner Furniture
Dallas, Texas
Titche's
Dallas, Texas
Mitchell T.V. and Appliances
Denton, Texas
Lipp-Yellen Furniture
Houston, Texas
Household Furniture Co.
San Antonio, Texas

UTAH
Brentwood Fine Furniture
Salt Lake City, Utah

VERMONT
Town & Country Furniture Sho
So. Burlington, Vermont

VIRGINIA
Green Furniture Co.
Newport News, Virginia
Haynes Furniture Co.
Newport News, Virginia
R. R. Jones Furniture Co.
Newport News, Virginia
Grant Furniture Discount Sto
Norfolk, Virginia
Hayes Furniture
Suffolk, Virginia
Patton's Furniture Store
Winchester, Virginia

WASHINGTON
Burgans Furniture
Spokane, Washington

WEST VIRGINIA
Jim Hartley & Son Co.
Fairmont, West Virginia

WISCONSIN
Old Toll Road Village
Brookfield, Wisconsin
Mueller Furn. Co.
Grafton, Wisconsin
Swanson Furniture Co., Inc.
Jefferson, Wisconsin
Phillips Gift Shoppe
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Triangle Furniture Co
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Marshfield Homes
Marshfield, Wisconsin
Hack's Furniture Unlimited
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Steinhofels
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Wilson Music Co.
Oshkosh, Wisconsin
Rhinelander Decorating
Rhinelander, Wisconsin

ACADEMY ARTS
Division of INTERCRAFT INDUSTRIES CORPORATIO
1840 N. Clybourn Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

IIC



Academy Arts presents

fall wall wear

featuring "The Mini Group"

Complete walls of fine pictures for less than the cost of a single painting!

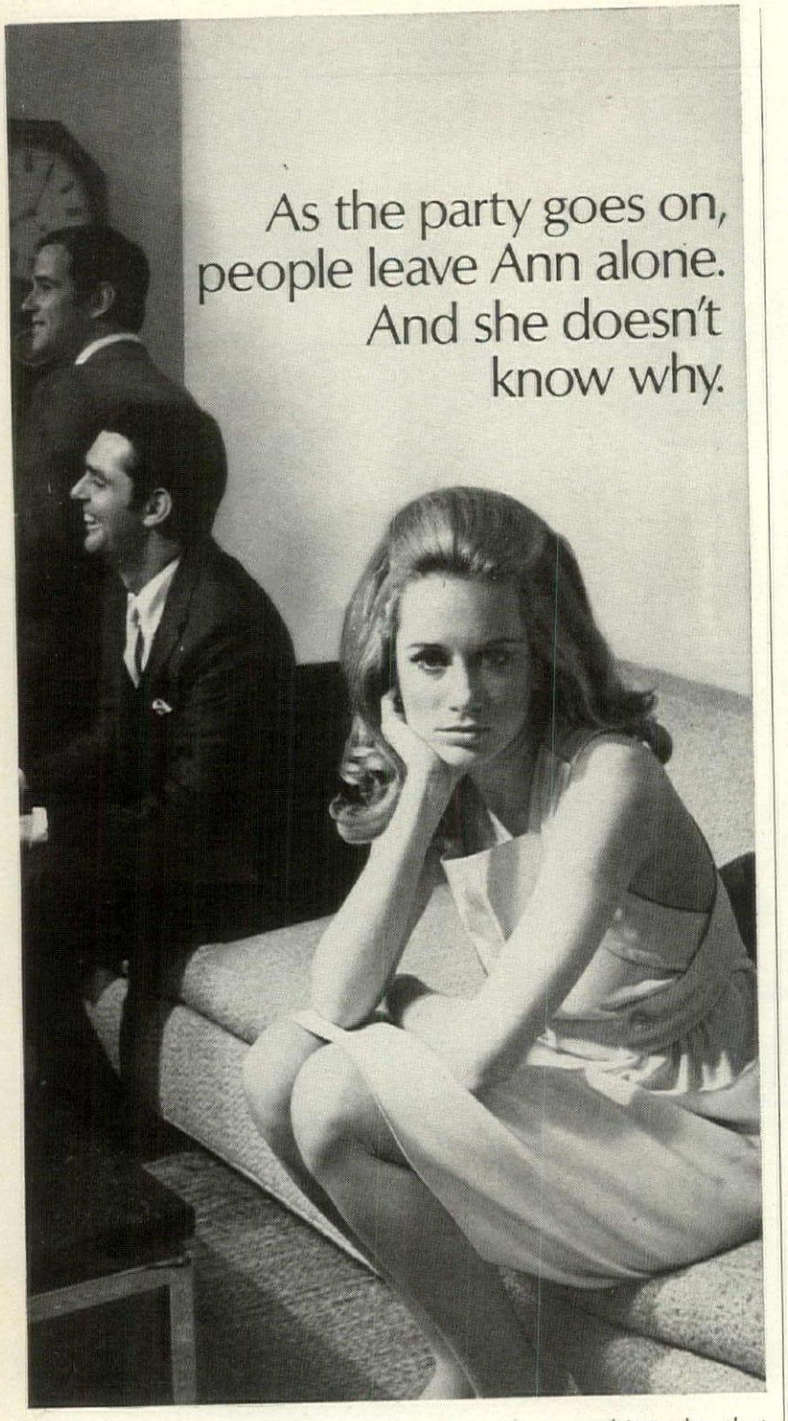
Buy one painting? Why . . . when Academy Arts makes it possible for you to own an entire wall of pictures . . . often for less than the cost of a single painting! It's the Mini Group Idea, Academy Arts' new concept in low cost, fine quality wall decor. Completely coordinated, decorator-selected Mini Groups set the mood and style in any room.

Most of the twenty-four new Mini Groups have four to six superbly framed, quality reproductions—available as a group or individually. Choose Classical, Early American, Traditional, Mediterranean and Modern.

Academy Arts FALL WALL WEAR, featuring Mini Groups, lets you change your walls as easily as your mind.

Academy Arts,
the picture people

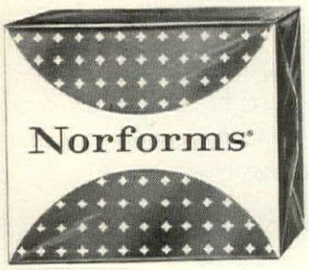
IIC Division of
Intercraft Industries Corporation
1840 North Clybourn Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614



Ann is never at a loss for conversation. It's something else that makes people slowly move away. Something that Norforms®could stop right away. What are Norforms? Norforms are *the second deodorant*™—a safe, internal deodorant that stops feminine odor before it offends. Norforms are doctor-tested and used by thousands of women of all ages. It's so much easier than douching! (And you stay odor-free longer, too.) So be sure of yourself. Use Norforms, the second deodorant.



Norforms... small and so easy to use.



Want a free information booklet in a plain wrapper? Send coupon to: The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-911A, Norwich, N.Y. 13815.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Don't forget your zip code.

Norforms... the second deodorant.

Buying art as an investment

BY NAN R. PIENE

Everybody may not know it, but there is a Dow Jones Index for art works. It does not emanate from Wall Street but from Bond Street, not from New York but from London. And to complete the catalogue of small differences, this art index, since its inception two years ago, has gone nowhere but up.

Published every other month by the *Times of London* and Sotheby's—the world-famous English auction house that owns New York's top auction rooms, Parke-Bernet—the Times-Sotheby Index charts the public sale prices of blue-chip works of art such as Impressionist paintings and Old Master prints. Although sales at auction represent only 5 percent of the buying and selling activity in the art world, the Index reflects the trend of art prices rather accurately.

Investing in art can provide capital gains, but no income in the stock market sense. The dividends are that you can look at and enjoy your acquisitions while they are (hopefully) rising in value.

Some people feel guilty about *investing* in art, rather than simply appreciating it. But in Europe, where currency fluctuations are frequent compared to the relative immobility of the dollar, buying art for investment purposes is a common hedge, not regarded as even mildly tinged with callousness.

Until the recent art buying boom, which has spread far beyond the very rich, something in our Puritan tradition made many Americans reluctant to spend anything at all on art. It just wasn't useful enough to be worth the money, the sentiment ran. Now, ironically, the fact that art can be an excellent investment as well as a source of pleasure has widened the art audience. Collectors who begin with capital gains and tax deductions foremost in their minds turn into art lovers. (The current market price of art works donated to museums and universities can be deducted as charitable contributions, up to 30 percent of one's income. The tax reform bill may outlaw such deductions, however, with effects on the art market that remain to be seen.)

ART PRICES AND THE STOCK MARKET

Do fluctuations in the art market parallel the movement of the stock market? Short term, no; intermediate term, yes, according to Peregrine Pollen, the witty Eton and Oxford man who is president of Parke-Bernet and a partner of Sotheby's and who has deflated the pomposity and inflated the chic of New York auction-going. Immediately after a stock slump, art prices are likely to jump. As in the case of Europeans hedging against currency changes, the art market becomes a refuge from stocks. But fairly soon, if the stock market were to stay down, art prices would probably drift off with stocks.

Continued on page 70

IRON VELVET. IT LOOKS LIKE VELVET AND WEARS LIKE IRON.

Velvet was meant to be admired. But did you ever try to live with it?

It can shed. Or pill. Even fade.

If you don't treat velvet with kid gloves, after a while there may be nothing much to admire.

That's why this upholstery fabric is made with Enkalure® nylon.

Because life is children and dogs and sloppy uncles. And a few spilled drinks at the end of a long evening.

Enkalure nylon upholstery cleans in a jiffy, won't crush, and comes in colors that remain true. It has passed the cruelest upholstery tests for abrasion, breaking strength and tearing strength. And it came through looking beautiful. And feeling soft.

BURRIS uses Guilford of Greensboro's contemporary Iron Velvet fabric for their "Profilia Collection" of contemporary sofas and chairs.

Available at B. Altman, New York; Wm. H. Block Co., Indianapolis; Gimbels, Philadelphia and Milwaukee; Crowley-Milner, Detroit; and other fine stores.

For further information on the Burris line, contact Burris, P.O.Box 698, Lincolnton, N.C. 28092.

Enkalure Nylon by
Enka

NKALURE IS A REG. T.M. OF AMERICAN ENKA CORP., ENKA, N. C., FOR ITS MULTILOBAL NYLON YARN LICENSED FOR USE ON APPROVED FABRICS

CARPET OF ENKALITE® POLYESTER BY PAINTER CARPET MILLS, INC.

ART AS AN INVESTMENT continued from page 68

What are the conditions that make for glamour performance on the art market?

Since the Metropolitan Museum paid $2.3 million for Rembrandt's "Aristotle Contemplating the Bust of Homer" at a Parke-Bernet auction in 1961, it has been obvious that the market for Old Masters is booming. Scarcity helps, as most Old Masters are permanently off the market, hanging for posterity and our pleasure in the museums that own them.

On the other hand, a Picasso brought $300,000 at an auction last year, confirming that works by living artists, especially the deified ones, are way up too, even when collectors know there will be other chances to obtain them. The $300,000 painting was a 1912 oil from Picasso's Cubist period, his most revolutionary style, which proved that not only the name of the artist but the quality and significance of the individual work are big factors in establishing price.

Fashion, of course, is another big factor, and it is by anticipating or quickly spotting trends in taste that investors in lower-priced works of art make profits. The smart ones remember that prices for the best artists and best examples in any movement and any medium move much higher than prices for the followers or lesser names.

ART ON THE RISE

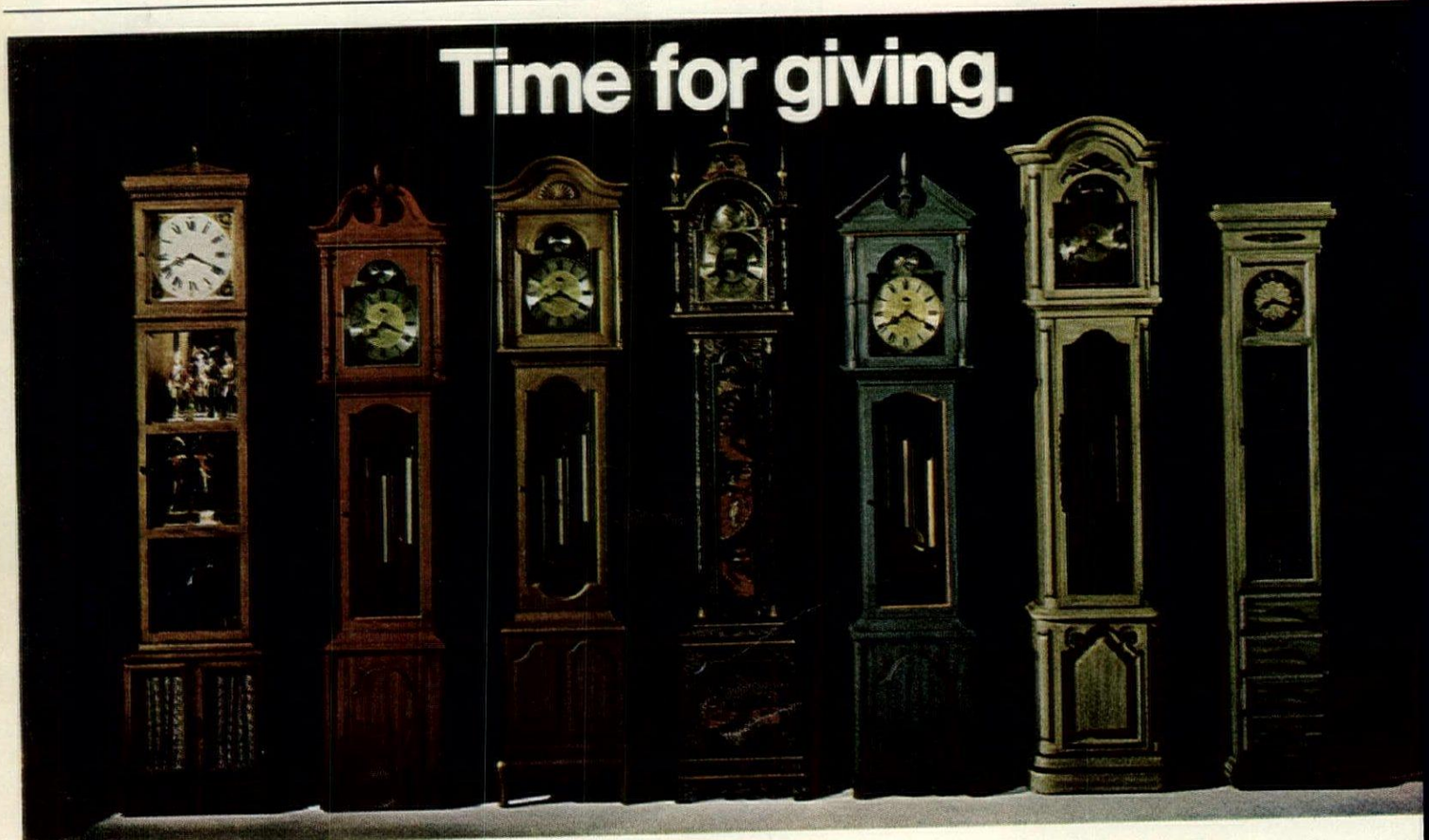
There are certain categories of art that have risen spectacularly recently and that seem likely—but don't hold us to it—to rise more.

One noticeable area is nineteenth-century American painting, particularly by artists of the romantic Hudson River landscape school, such as Thomas Cole or Frederic Church, who were almost ignored for decades. Then art historians began to study them seriously for the first time. Museum exhibitions were mounted. Catalogues were published, and interest revived, jumping prices from $2,500 to $25,000 and much higher.

Also rising across the board are the prices of fine prints, from Old Master engravings or lithographs and linocuts by early twentieth-century masters to silkscreens by young avant-gardists. Although prints by younger American and European artists begin at $25 or so, they can reach way, way up. Those most likely to rise in value are by artists whose reputations were made in painting or sculpture, rather than by artists who specialize strictly in prints.

If you are buying for investment in the field of Old Master prints, which have gone up over 50 percent in two years, it helps to be an expert or to bring one along. Tiny details may create enormous price differences. A "Melancholia," the most renowned engraving by the great German Renaissance artist Dürer, went for $11,520 at auction last year. The very high—for a print—price was determined partly by the good condition of the print and partly by the fact that it was a "first state" sheet—that is, one the artist had printed from his engraved plate while it was still in mint shape to make the best inked impressions on paper. A Dürer

Continued on page 72



Choosing a Ridgeway floor clock is a shopper's delight. For there are 34 styles, in six rich wood finishes, six decorator colors, and three sizes — Grandfather, Grandmother, and Granddaughter.

A Ridgeway clock is far more than an elegant decorative cabinet. It's precise works and chimes are a fine example of Old World clocksmithery; a meticulously accurate timepiece.

While you're at your Ridgeway dealer, pick out one for yourself. It will take a lot of willpower to part with the one you choose for a gift.

Ridgeway

Send 25¢ for colorful new brochu showing representative styles in t magnificent Ridgeway collectio Complete with helpful decorating ti and list of dealers in your area.

©Ridgeway Clocks Division, Dept. A-119, Gravely Furnitu Co., Inc., Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

PRESENTING GODDARD

England's finest waxes, polishes and cleaners; famous for six reigns.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER SUPPLIERS OF DRY CLEAN J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH II MANUFACTURERS OF SILVER POLISHES J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD.

For your fine furniture... Goddard's Cabinet Maker's Wax.®



For centuries, British cabinet makers set the world's furniture trends. Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Sheraton . . . all were cabinet makers whose names have lived on in the masterpieces they created. These men knew that fine wood could not go uncared for and unprotected . . . so they developed wax formulas to polish their masterpieces to a lustrous patina. Many of these formulas were based on beeswax, to provide the ultimate in protection and to retain the furniture's beauty. Quite unabashedly, Goddard's has appropriated their know-how and have made it available to you. Goddard's Cabinet Maker's Wax, rich in beeswax and available to you in a choice of delicate fragrances . . . Lavender, Lemon Verbena and Sandalwood. Goddard's Cabinet Maker's Wax for truly fine furniture.



For your finest woollens... Goddard's Wool Care.®

The quality of British woollens is famed the world over. To care for and protect them, Goddard's has developed a superb cleaner that cleans so gently that it will not yellow even the most delicate woollens, yet cleans so thoroughly that it restores the garments and maintains their like-new appearance. Goddard's Wool Care. For none but the very best woollens.

For your favoured silver... Goddard's Silver Care.®



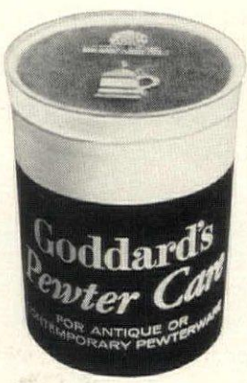
Historically, England has produced some of the world's finest silver pieces. Her silversmiths are said to have few peers. England's silver polishes enjoy a similar reputation. Since 1839, when Joseph Goddard invented polish for silver plate, Goddard's has been England's leader in silver care. Today, Goddard's Silver Care maintains this tradition: a combination of the finest silver polish and an unusual tarnish preventive to give your silver a brilliant finish that will last and last. Goddard's Silver Care. The only polish of its kind.

DIVISION OF S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. © 1969 J. GODDARD & SONS, LTD. FRIMLEY GREEN, SURREY, ENGLAND ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

For immaculate clothing... Goddard's Dry Clean.®



Whether their attire is Saville Row or Carnaby Street, the English are noted for their meticulous care in dress. Until recently, no spot remover could meet the exacting standards of the British. Now there is one. Goddard's Dry Clean. This remarkable product sprays on wet, then dries to an absorbent white powder that lifts out stains rather than spreading them. Its spray contains many of the same solvents used by professional dry cleaners, combined with a special chemical that absorbs stains without harming the fabric. The result is an incredibly effective spot remover. So effective, in fact, that it meets the standards of the fastidious English. Rest assured, it will also meet yours.



For your cherished pewter... Goddard's Pewter Care.®

The manufacture of pewter is one of Britain's oldest traditions, dating back to the time when armies of Imperial Rome occupied England. In the twenty centuries that have passed since then, English pewterers have consistently produced some of the world's best pieces. Whether your collection is made up of dark antique pewter or the bright, durable pewter produced today, there is only one proper way to keep its delicate surfaces glowing perfectly. Goddard's Pewter Care. Not only a polish, Pewter Care is also a restorative. It can take off the heaviest tarnish without damaging the fragile metal below. And, because it rinses away, Pewter Care will save you hours of tedious work. Goddard's Pewter Care. Because your collection deserves only the best.

For free brochure describing all Goddard products, write J. Goddard & Sons, Box 710, Racine, Wisconsin. (53401)

J. Goddard & Sons

Available in America at finer stores.

ART AS AN INVESTMENT continued from page 70

connoisseur would know and an auction catalogue or reputable dealer should tell you just which details made the "Melancholia" discernible as a "first state" print. Since Gothic German prints, good Dürers and good Rembrandts are becoming scarce, eighteenth-century prints by Tiepolo, Canaletto, and Piranesi are booming, too.

COLLECTING MODERN PRINTS

Modern prints come in signed, numbered editions of perhaps, twenty-five or fifty sheets. Because, like all prints, they are "multiple originals," they are usually far cheaper than drawings, which are one of a kind, unique. But collectors of prints by twentieth-century masters sometimes behave like stamp collectors. They like to fill in gaps by acquiring any issues they do not have, thus pushing up prices of certain editions and subsequently, the whole market. Because of this, it is a little known and curious fact that a 1967 Picasso engraving might well cost more than a 1967 Picasso drawing of the same size. Drawings, in such cases, can be a good buy.

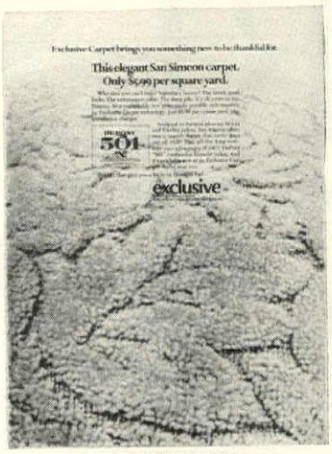
Purchasing wildly in an area that is becoming hotly fashionable does not always work. Whistler's sensitive etchings, out of fashion for decades, are now highly valued once again. But that does not mean that anything and everything among late nineteenth-century prints is also increasing vastly in value. Etching was the do-it-yourself fad of Edwardian England ("Come up and see my etchings" used to refer to prints etched by the lecherous host, not to his art collection), and there is a lot of amateur junk around.

When buying contemporary art for investment or sheer pleasure, the best judges or tipsters are neither dealers, nor critics, nor museum curators but the artists themselves. They see the work of their colleagues first and have uncanny—or perhaps just professionally sensitive—instincts for quality and originality. An artist respected by a number of other artists is usually going places. Art dealers rely on artists' advice when they want to add new artists to their regular stables.

A GUESS AT THE FUTURE

What is coming up on the market that will be fashionable and more expensive soon? My guesses would include American painters of the 1930's and 1940's who have been more or less ignored during the enthusiasm for the American Abstract Expressionists of the 1950's.

Another just burgeoning category is comprised of signed or signed-on-the-matte prints by master photographers. For years, the Museum of Modern Art, the Metropolitan, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, and the Art Institute of Chicago have collected photographs by names like Matthew Brady, Stieglitz, Steichen, Atget, Edward Weston, Ansel Adams, Brassai, Cartier-Bresson, and many others. Now, suddenly, two New York galleries are dealing in photographs—one handling photographs exclusively, one in addition to American painting. The most convincing sign of rising prices in this area: last spring, for the first time, photographs were included in an auction at Parke-Bernet.



Look for San Simeon at any of these Exclusive Carpet dealers:

ALABAMA
MUSCLE SHOALS
James Carpet Contractors
TUSCALOOSA, Tierce Flooring Co.

CONNECTICUT
BRIDGEPORT, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
NEW BRITAIN, Friedman Rug Co.
NEW HAVEN, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
STAMFORD, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
WEST HARTFORD, Friedman Rug Co.
WEST HAVEN, Village Carpet Shops

FLORIDA
FT. MEYERS, Custom Carpets
JACKSONVILLE, Ivey's of Jacksonville
NEW PORT RICHEY, Robeth Carpets
ORLANDO, Reedy Carpets
PENSACOLA, Belvin Flooring

GEORGIA
ATLANTA
J. Bain Furniture & Carpet Mart
BRUNSWICK, Brunswick Floors, Inc.
MACON, Macon Rug Shop, Inc.
VALDOSTA
Valdosta House of Carpets, Inc.

ILLINOIS
CHAMPAGNE, Carpetland USA
CHICAGO
Carl-Lee Michaels
District Furniture
L. Fish Furniture
Rexx Rug
Goldblatts Department Store
LINCOLN, Lincoln Rug Co.
MIDLOTHIAN, Classic Carpets, Inc.
PEORIA, Columbia Rug
ROCKFORD, Carpetland

INDIANA
FT. WAYNE, Standard Carpetland USA
GARY, L. Fish Furniture
HAMMOND, L. Fish Furniture
INDIANAPOLIS
Action Carpets
Colonial Carpets, Inc.
J & J Floor Covering
L. S. Ayers & Co.
Victor Furniture
MUNCIE, Fireside Furnishings
MUNSTER, Carpetland USA
ROCHESTER, Clay Flooring
SOUTH BEND, Alexanian Brothers

IOWA
BETTENDORF, Plumbs
CEDAR RAPIDS, Carpetline
DAVENPORT, Plumbs
DUBUQUE, Turnquist

KENTUCKY
ASHLAND, Carpet House
CAVE CITY, Devore Furniture Co.
CUMBERLAND, Cope Carpet Center
GRAYSON, Colliers Carpet
LOUISA, Don's Hardware
MOREHEAD, Mabry Carpet
WHITESBURG, Hoovers Appliances

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE, Steward & Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
DORCHESTER, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
MEDFORD, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
NATICK, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
NORWELL, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
SAUGUS, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.
SPRINGFIELD, Friedman Rug Co.
WORCESTER, Kaufman Carpet Co., Inc.

MICHIGAN
DETROIT, McLeod Michigan Carpet
FLINT, Gossett Furniture
GRAND RAPIDS, Venema Floor Covering
KALAMAZOO, Alexanian Brothers
LIVONIA, St. Clair Carpet Co.
PT. HURON, R. H. Krenke & Son
ST. JOSEPH, Enson's Carpet
SOUTHFIELD, Riemer Floors, Inc.
WARREN, Circle Floor Covering

NEW JERSEY
HUFFMAN & BOYLE—ALL STORES
KAUFMAN CARPET CO.—ALL STORES
KOOS BROTHERS FURNITURE—ALL STORES
ATLANTIC CITY
Clauson's
Quaker Blind
MOORESTOWN, I. Klinghoffer
PATERSON, Meyer Brothers
POMPTON PLAINS, Magic Carpet
TEANECK, Sharben Carpets, Inc.
WEST ORANGE, Airam Carpets

NEW YORK
KAUFMAN CARPET CO.—ALL STORES
BROOKLYN, Jay's Rug Shop
CORTLAND, Cortland Carpet
ITHICA, Giordano Builders Supply
ROCHESTER, Henrietta Carpet Co.
SCHENECTADY, Carl Company

NORTH CAROLINA
CHARLOTTE, Sebert's Carpet Shops
FAYETTEVILLE, Carpet Distributors, Inc.
GREENSBORO
State Distributing Carpet Center
JACKSONVILLE, Sheppards Floors
WINSTON SALEM, Carls Carpet Mart, In

OHIO
AVON LAKES
Great Lakes Commercial Carpet
CALDWELL, Murphy Furniture
CLEVELAND
Pearl Carpet Shops (All Stores)
COLUMBUS, Glicks Furniture Co.
JACKSON, Marion C. Lewis
MANSFIELD, Floor Craft
MENTOR, Pearl Carpet Shops
ST. CLAIRSVILLE, Porterfield Carpets
STEUBENVILLE, The Hub, S.P. Brown
TOLEDO, Home Furniture Co.
UTICA, Village Carpet
WHEELERSBURG, Williams Furniture

PENNSYLVANIA
BETHLEHEM, Brita's Carpets
BIG RUN, Kims Floor District Co.
DONORA, Mon Valley Carpet Co.
EYNON, Walker's Carpet Gallery
LEWISTON, B. W. Kaufman & Sons
NEWVILLE, Anthony's Furniture
PHILADELPHIA
Diane Bryman
Klinghoffer
PITTSBURGH, Broadloom Carpet Mart
POTTSVILLE
Walker's Carpet & Rug Center
READING, Reading Rug

SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON HEIGHTS
Dixie Furniture Co.
SUMTER, Bessinger Carpet & Tile Cente

TENNESSEE
GALLATIN, Bradley Floor Covering
KNOXVILLE
Harbs Carpet Center
Woodruffs
LEBANON, Lebanon Decorating Center
MADISON, Madison Decorating Center
MEMPHIS, Scott Appliance Co.
NASHVILLE
Allen & Beau
Dickies

VIRGINIA
PORTSMOUTH, Carpet Co-op
RICHMOND, House of Carpets

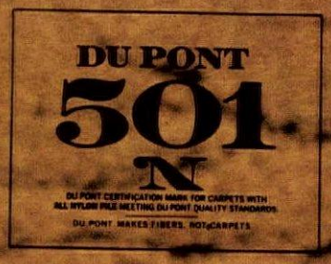
WEST VIRGINIA
BECKLEY, American Carpets
CHARLESTON, Arrow Rug
CLARKSBURG, Palace Furniture
FAIRMONT, Davis Furniture
HUNTINGTON, Bright Carpets
MORGANTOWN, Royal Furniture
PARKERSBURG, Contract Carpet
WEIRTON, Simons Furniture
WILLIAMSON, C & W Carpet House

WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE, Phillips Lino

Exclusive Carpet brings you something new to be thankful for.

This elegant San Simeon carpet. Only $5.99 per square yard.

Who says you can't enjoy legendary luxury? The lavish good looks. The extravagant color. The deep pile. It's all yours in San Simeon. At a remarkably low price made possible only recently by Exclusive Carpet technology. Just $5.99 per square yard, plus installation charges.



Sculpted in thirteen glowing House and Garden colors, San Simeon offers you a superb design that never goes out of style. Plus all the long-wear, easy-care advantages of 100% DuPont "501" continuous filament nylon. And it's available now at an Exclusive Carpet dealer near you.

Doesn't that give you a lot to be thankful for?

exclusive

Tufted and Woven Carpets
With mills in Louisa, Kentucky and Belgium

MARVELOUS GIFT IDEA from Plantron, Inc.

House-Plant-a-Month Plan

January
Trailing GARDENIA
Graceful glossy vines and fragrant pearl-like blooms. Cannot be shipped to Calif. or Ariz.*



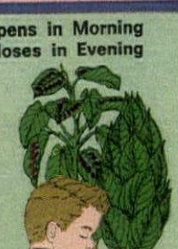
February
Dwarf ORANGE
Lovely dwarf tree that bears juicy FULL-SIZED fruit. A touch of southern sunshine. Cannot be shipped to Calif. or Ariz.*



March
PASSION FLOWER
Unusual legend surrounds this lovely plant with its purple and pink blossoms.



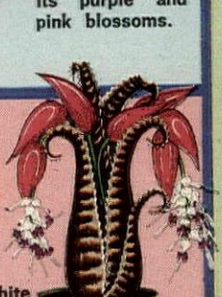
April
• Opens in Morning
• Closes in Evening
PRAYER PLANT
Each evening this remarkable plant folds its lovely variegated leaves like hands in prayer.



May
Ivy GERANIUM
Colorful flowers cascading gracefully on a trailing vine. Everyone will love this charming old-fashioned beauty!



June
QUEEN'S TEARS
Blue and white flowers with "tear drops" of nectar atop silvery-white leaves.



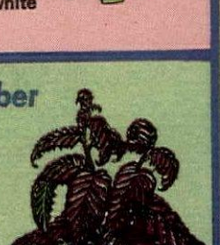
July
Lipstick VINE
Brilliant scarlet flowers and shiny green leaves for year-round beauty.



August
Venus' FLY TRAP
Famous and beautiful, fascinating for children and adults.



September
ROYAL PLUSH
Shimmering, luxuriant purple and green velvet. A show-stopper.



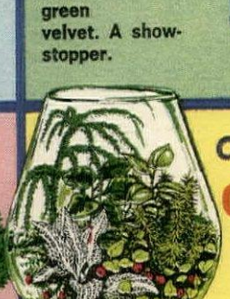
October
COFFEE PLANT
Shade-loving beauty with fragrant white flowers and shiny red coffee beans.



November
MING TREE
Table-top showpiece of amazing Bonsai culture. Fascinating and rewarding.



Christmas
GLASS GARDEN Plants
A care-free miniature landscape of SIX woodland plants to delight everyone.



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

Now with the help of Plantron, Inc. you provide the perfect gift for relatives, frien business associates, shut-ins, even yo self! Every month an unusual interest plant, already growing and healthy, will sent as a reminder of your friendship. E plant is a proven success in homes — easy to care for as it is beautiful. Beginn and veteran plant lovers alike will be trigued with these distinctive carefu chosen plants. Complete instructions fascinating history are included with e plant. Order your gifts for Christmas all the year — birthdays, anniversaries, special days — now. Simply specify month each plan should begin. A handso gift card inscribed as you direct will nounce the membership at the proper ti Shortly thereafter your gifts will begin riving. All except the glass garden pla will already be growing in their own pla pots. The glass garden packet (glass c tainer not included) will be ready to pl and enjoy. Choose from the three pl described below.

3 MONTH PLAN

Long-lasting thoughtfulness with gift pla sent the three consecutive months of y choice.

$4.98

6 MONTH PLAN

Six gifts in one — lovely hardy plants each month of the six consecutive mo period you indicate.

$8.98

12 MONTH PLAN

A delightful plant every month of the ye A connoisseur's collection. Please tell when to begin.

$15.98

*SATISFACTION AND PLEASURE GUARANTEED

Each healthy, carefully chosen plant covered by Plantron's full guarantee. P members not completely satisfied with plant need only to return the shipping la and we will replace the plant. * Wh state laws prohibit import of selected ite we will substitute a plant of compara beauty and value.

SEND NO MONEY

Just use the coupon to order exciting Hou Plant plans for those on your gift list for yourself — we'll take care of the re You pay our invoice next month. Or include your payment with order (thus s ing us bookkeeping expenses) and w send you 2 easy-to-grow Miniature Orc bulbs (a reg. $1.50 value) absolutely fr Note: We must receive orders by the 20th the month for which shipment is request

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

PLANTRON, INC. House-Plant-A-Month Plan, Dept. 102-38
2207 East Oakland Ave., Bloomington, Illinois 61701

☐ Additional list attached

Here is my gift list. Please send the plans indicated.

Send a ____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send a ____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Sign gift cards _____

Send a ____ Month Plan beginning in _____ to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please send me a ____ Month plan beginning in _____

☐ I enclose $ _____ payment for my plans. Please send me 2 Miniature Orchid bulbs.

☐ Please bill me for the indicated plans.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DID YOU INCLUDE EVERYONE'S ZIP CODE?

In the Mood

The irresistible light of romance twinkles in each facet of handcrafted Treasured American Glass by Viking. The woman who loves her home loves to grace it with beautiful accessories . . . such as these from the new designer selection from Viking. So striking! So colorful! So reasonable at fine stores near you.



Treasured American Glass

VIKING
HAND MADE

VIKING GLASS COMPANY

New Martinsville, West Virginia

Send 50¢ for our new illustrated book, "Beauty is Glass from Viking".

BACCARAT . . . the crystal of kings . . . since 1764



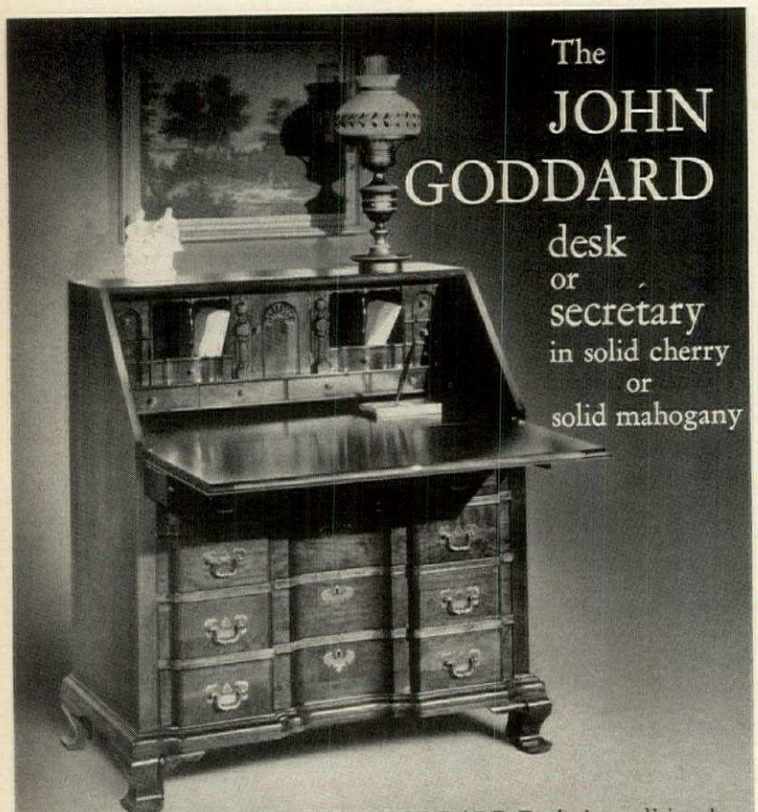
BACCARAT . . . for brides . . . for gourmets . . . for hostesses

BACCARAT . . . for stemware . . . for gifts . . . from France

This classical, balloon-shaped stemware, in full-lead crystal by BACCARAT, is called RENAISSANCE. It was made by BACCARAT in 1912 and revived recently for the American market: $10 per stem; $60 for the 37-ounce, 9-inch-high pitcher.

Write Dept. HG10 for illustrated brochures featuring stemware, china, or gifts, 25c each, and/or $1 for "How to Choose and Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at
BACCARAT
55 East 57th St., N.Y.C.



The JOHN GODDARD desk or secretary in solid cherry or solid mahogany

The JOHN GODDARD Desk, in traditional styling, is one of a variety of Desk designs available to you through your dealer from Maddox of Jamestown. See your dealer.

MADDOX TABLE COMPANY
101 Harrison Street Jamestown, N. Y. 14701

SPACE continued from page 32

of space and just simple requirements. I urge them not to think in terms of what it looks like because words mean such different things. From my teaching days I know that descriptions of what people say they have and what they actually have are two entirely different things.

Could you describe the indigenous American architecture?

I regard Greek revival architecture in our South as being peculiarly American for any number of reasons. Of course, the fact remains that the South is not America, that Greek revival style was never appropriate to the northern climate. New England architecture, and indeed the whole cottage aspect which finally became very large cottages indeed, is of course very American. Victorian with its nooks and crannies and the emphasis on silhouette was also somehow very American. From the Bauhaus and the so-called "International Style" came a certain rigidity of thinking that was so barren it didn't leave us with much of anything. It tore down everything and it didn't build up enough. Slowly but surely the concepts are being widened. It shows in an emphasis on silhouette, the way light is brought into a dwelling, the whole breaking down of scale, the need for hideaways, nooks, and so forth. Now all that I applaud. I happen not to applaud the cottage-y, cutie-pie way it's usually handled—I think that's all overly romantic. I find the actual form of many modern buildings not in the "spirit of the times."

How can one get more value for his building dollar?

I would urge people not to build too small rooms—to build fewer rooms and larger. In the long run, it will last better, be more usable.

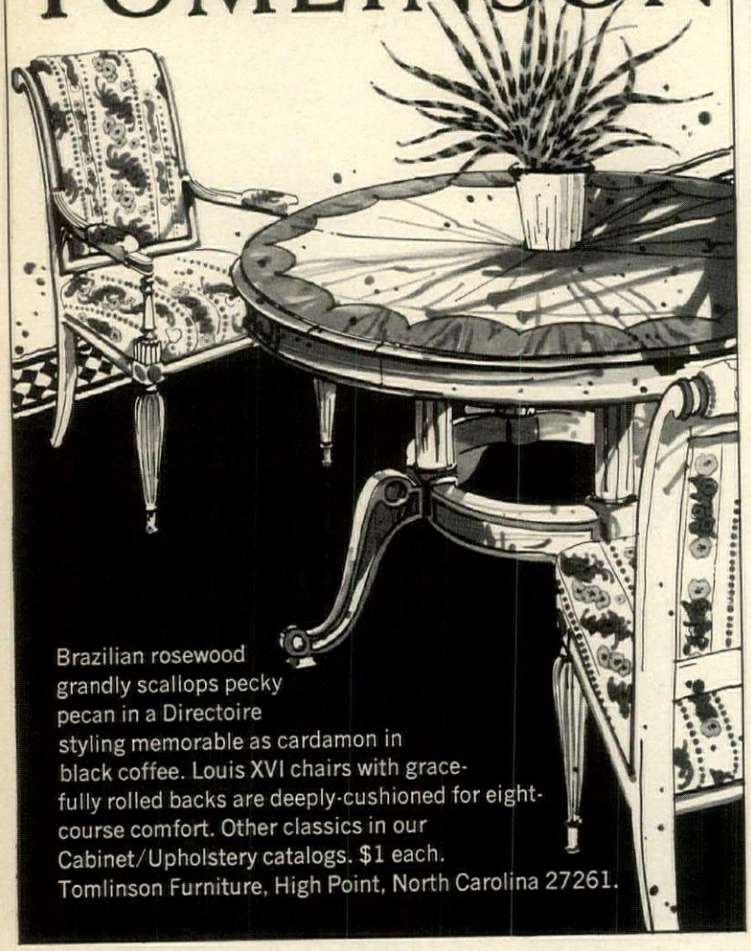
It is always space—always space, space, space—that architecturally separates the men from the boys. It's difficult to talk about space, but in that townhouse one is obviously dealing with space. There are high ceilings, there are low ceilings, there's the equivalent to a cave juxtaposed to a goldfish bowl. Psychologically it varies—it's not an arbitrary thing at all. It has to do with living. It's all finally based on space. The essence of the art of architecture has to do with space, and, I might add, that is not true of sculpture.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

Keepsake special
PERIOD ROOMS
INTRODUCING
THE
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM'S
CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION


Schumacher's
Aegean Collection
An incomparable group of hand prints, textured wovens
and solids designed for interiors of distinction.
Available through interior designers and at the finest stores.
F. Schumacher & Co. 939 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 · Fabrics/Carpets/Wallcoverings

TOMLINSON



Brazilian rosewood
grandly scallops pecky
pecan in a Directoire
styling memorable as cardamon in
black coffee. Louis XVI chairs with grace-
fully rolled backs are deeply-cushioned for eight-
course comfort. Other classics in our
Cabinet/Upholstery catalogs. $1 each.
Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261.

Let Colonial Color your Holiday

Colonial makes Candles—"Masterpieces-in-Wax".

Colonial also creates *Floracandle* Combinations such as these inexpensive decorative accessories for the Holiday Season.



The handsome lantern creates a warm glow reflecting the beauty of the Christmas Rose in its light. A magnificent centerpiece for informal dining — only about $5.95

This Florentine Candle Urn with sparkling Holly Ring adds a touch to any corner, and you have your choice of green, gold or red — scented too, with spice, bayberry or pine — and only $2.00





Send for the 1969 edition of our 36 pp. decorating booklet, *"Candlelight by Colonial"* — only 25¢

See your Colonial Candle Dealer today

Colonial Candle Co. of Cape Cod, Inc.

Hyannis, Mass. 02601

Questions & answers

antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



QUEEN ANNE SIDE CHAIR

Please tell me what you can about this walnut chair. Underneath it is the information that it was "reconstructed by Jean B. Hassawer, 1918, U.S.A." *T.H.—Fort Worth, Tex.*

Your splat-back, walnut side chair is typically Queen Anne, of New England origin, probably Massachusetts, dating around 1740. As it has been reconstructed, it is not possible to determine accurately from a photograph how much is original.

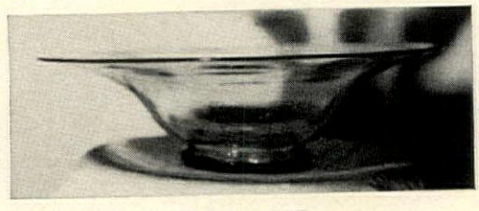


PORCELAIN PITCHER

This pitcher is part of an eight-piece washstand set, all having the mark of an eagle and the monogram "K.T. & K. Co." on the back. Can you identify the set?

L.C.—Lake Orion, Mich.

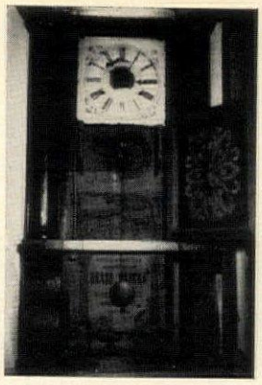
Your set was made sometime after 1891 by the firm of Knowles Taylor & Knowles of East Liverpool, Ohio. Isaac Knowles started the business in 1854 but didn't incorporate until 1891. Your eagle and monogram mark was used on semi-vitreous porcelain. The firm also made white granite and hotel china.



TIFFANY BOWL

My iridescent glass bowl is slightly irregular around the rim. Scratched on the bottom is "L. C. Tiffany Favrile 7754." What is the origin of this bowl? *R.C.K.—Kenansville, N. C.*

Your glass bowl was made by Louis Comfort Tiffany (1844-1933), who was the outstanding producer of iridescent glass in America between about 1894 and 1920. Favrile was Tiffany's trade name for his distinctive handmade glass created by a complicated and expensive process. Recently it has again become very popular.



CONNECTICUT SHELF CLOCK

The poster inside my shelf clock states, "Extra, eight day; Rolling pinion steel pivot; Brass clocks manufactured by Birge, Peck & Co., Bristol, Conn. Can you tell me how old the clock is?

L.M.—Vandalia, Ill.

Birge, Peck & Company were active at Bristol from 1849 to 1859. The firm finally became part of the Sessions Clock Company. Many Birge clocks of the shelf type are still in use.

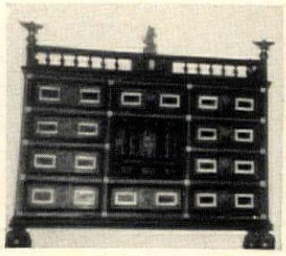


COMMEMORATIVE PLATE

The inscription on this old plate says, "Landing of Gen. Lafayette at Castle Garden New York 16 August 1824." The mark states "Clews warranted Staffordshire." Was this plate made 100 years after Lafayette's landing or earlier?

E.H.V.—Charlottesville, Va.

The plate was probably made soon after the landing. James and Ralph Clews operated the Cobridge Works at Cobridge from 1818 to 1834. They made good quality, blue-printed earthenware and were proud to mention on their bill heads "Potters to Her Imperial Majesty, the Empress of all the Russias."

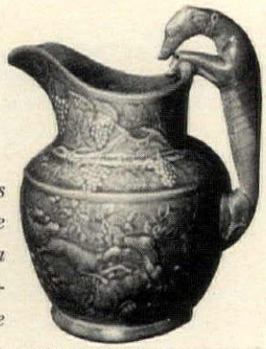


FLORENTINE CHEST

Have you any idea of the origin of my cabinet? It is inlaid with ivory and tortoise shell, has claw and ball feet and at the top center balustrade a brass figure like Ceres. There are brass globes with eagles on them at each end.

P.S.—Lafayette, Calif.

Judging from the snapshot, your inlaid chest of drawers is of Italian, probably Florentine, origin, most likely dating from the seventeenth century. As this style was popular for a long period, your piece should be examined by an expert to date it accurately.

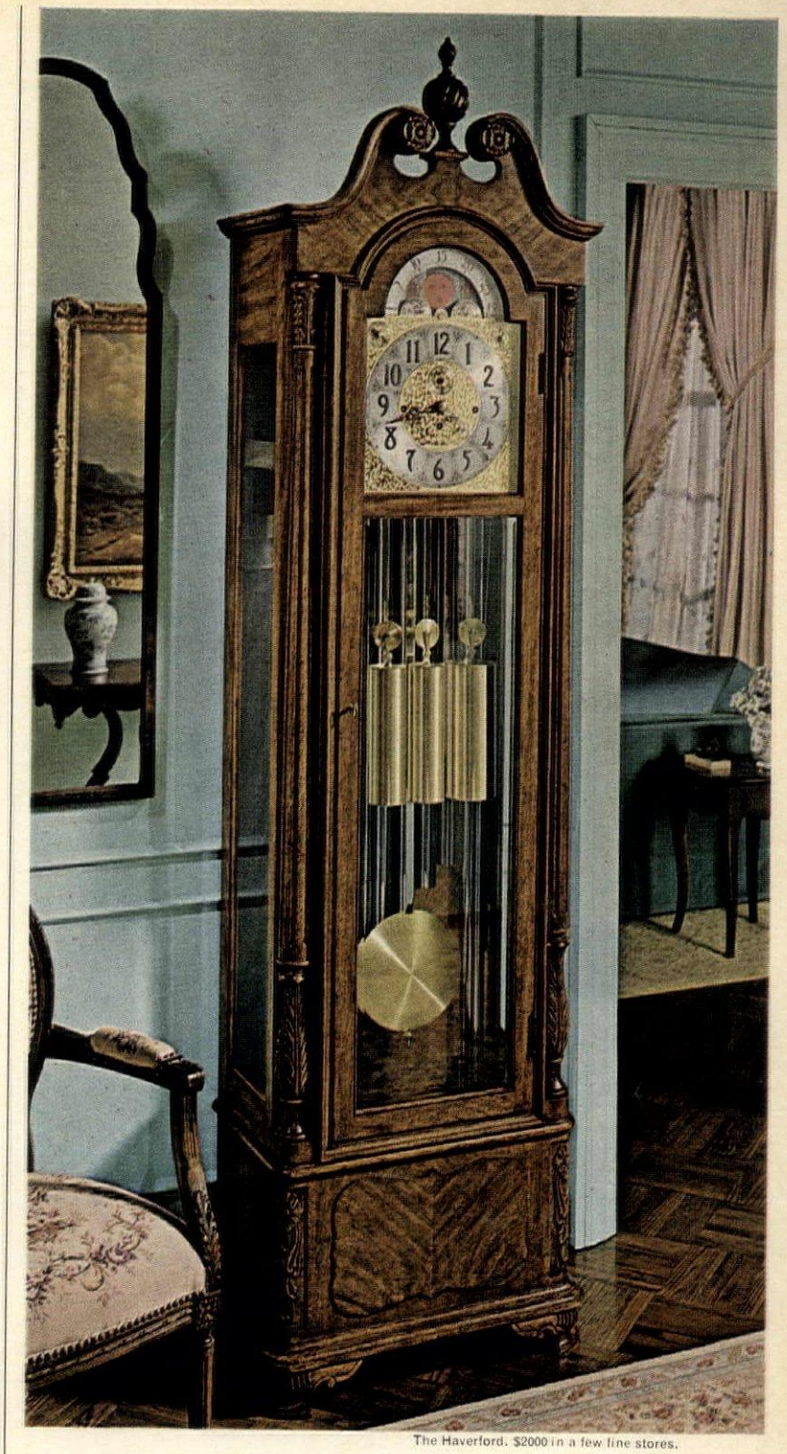


HOUND-HANDLE PITCHER

I bought this pitcher about thirty years ago in a small Nebraska town. We came across an identical copy pictured in a dictionary, which credited it to the Philadelphia Museum. Can you tell me more about it?

W.W.—Omaha, Neb.

Your hound-handle pitcher was probably made by the Vance Faïence Company of Tiltonville, Ohio, started in 1900, which acquired the Bennington hound mold from the pottery at Bennington, Vt. Your pitcher seems to have the four identifying features of a Bennington hound: the head arched over the paws with space to insert a finger, the chain collar, ribs that can be felt, a pointed mold mark down the stomach of the hound.



The Haverford. $2000 in a few fine stores.

WE MAKE THE MOST OF TIME!

Herschede

We make every chime . . . gear . . . weight . . . each piece, as though there will never be another clock. And you'll never forget it. On the quarter-hour a rich cathedral chime will brighten your home. Each precise swing of the pendulum, every line of exquisite cabinetry will add grace and charm. And the Haverford is just one of eleven fine Herschede floor clocks. Write for a complete catalog of Herschede floor and mantel clocks.

HERSCHEDE HALL CLOCK COMPANY
STARKVILLE, MISS.
Maker of gold medal winning clocks since 1885.



Conn introduces the Prelude.

The organ that's a breeze to play, has exceptional tone, and costs a lot less than you'd think.



Flip a tab and press a foot pedal. The chord plays. You don't touch the keyboard. Flip another tab and lights over the keys signal finger positions for chords. It's Conn's exclusive Show-Chord: the fast way to learn.

And the Prelude has an automatic rhythm unit. From waltz to hard rock. You set a dial for the rhythm you want, and volume and the tempo. It plays itself as you play the melody.

Pick the "sound" you want: Hawaiian, Rock, Traditional, you name it. Press one stop and you get a banjo. Another, and you hear mandolins. Choose guitars, harpsichord or celesta. And there are endless combinations. Not like the old days when you had to set dozens of stops to get a particular sound.

Send the coupon. We'll send you a recording of the Prelude in action and informative literature you should read before you buy *any* organ.

CONN ORGAN

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Indiana, world's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments ... since 1875.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Mail to Dept. HG-11, Conn Organ
Elkhart, Indiana 46514

travelog

FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE



Same Family Management for 33 Years

Lauderdale Beach Hotel

STILL TOPS FOR FOOD, SERVICE AND FUN.

Ocean-front hotel rooms or poolside motel rooms. Excellent foods, European or American Plan. Tennis courts and putting green. Cocktail lounge, entertainment and dancing. Central beach location, near all the action. For brochure, reservations, write . . .

Tom Stilwell. Manager
Department A-1
P.O. Box 351
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33302

GEORGIA

Sea Island's certain pleasures



The Cloister's rare amenities. Full sports staff. Seaside plantation for golf (27 holes, Tony Jacklin's club over here). Beach club, dancing, noted cuisine. Pleasure certain.



the cloister Sea Island georgia

Ask about our golf holiday. Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent. Homesites, rentals.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

OCT. NOV. DEC.

VACATION . . .

in the sunny autumn, over a long Thanksgiving weekend, for the Christmas holidays. Completely modern with original charm. Adults' and children's game rooms, ocean-front decks, fashionable Edwardian Cocktail Lounge, famous food, renowned Trio, planned entertainment. Write for color brochure and rates.

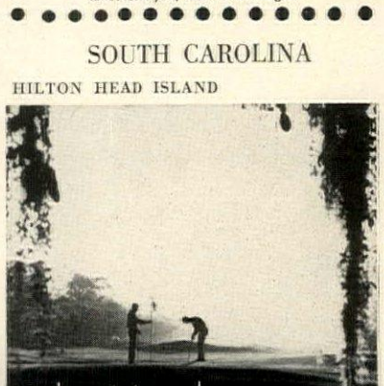


Marlborough-Blenheim

5 Magic Acres on the Ocean at Park Place
Atlantic City 08404
67 Years White Family Ownership-Management
Elliot S. Ryan, General Manager

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND



Hilton Head. Enchanted autumns happen here.

Autumn is a golden time on Hilton Head. Heady. Heart-lifting. Mellow as a sun-warmed winesap. Golf on Sea Pines Plantation's three spectacular, championship courses is at its best. The $100,000 Heritage Golf Classic makes Thanksgiving Week memorable. There's fine sailing, charter fishing, hunting. The Plantation Club for superb tennis, swimming, cuisine. The elegant William Hilton Inn. An autumn island world unlike any other — anywhere. By car, boat or as near as the jets that serve nearby Savannah, Georgia daily. Even closer if you decide on a second home or a permanent one here. For information, write: William Hilton Inn/Sea Pines Plantation, Box 5183-O, Hilton Head Island, S.C., or contact the Robert F. Warner, Inc., office in your area.

WILLIAM HILTON INN SEA PINES PLANTATION

BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



The Williamsburg Inn

Journey back into the eighteenth centu Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen ing with colonial tools, browse 'round shop playing the typical merchandise of two hu years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enjo accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Will burg Lodge and The Motor House. Golf, t swimming and other sports. For inform write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23185, o Reservation Offices: New York, CIrcle 6- Washington, FEderal 8-8828; ask operat Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7301; Essex WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; more, Enterprise 9-8855.

BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

Stay at 1; enjoy 3 select resorts on St. Beach. Colony Club, Discovery Bay, C Creek. Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetla Stevens, Rep. or your travel agent.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Ja Each room with balcony. All facing the se your travel agent or Hetland & Stevens, Inc

Has House & Garde Travelog helped you i deciding where your va cation or holiday will b spent? If so, when writ ing to the hotels or re sorts for literature, o when making your reser vation, inquiries men tioning House & Garde will be given special con sideration.

The Wamsutta sheet has met its match.

The Wamsutta towel.



There's more to this match than looks. There's something called "luxury"—the kind that made Wamsutta sheets a tradition. The kind that goes into Wamsutta towels. This is why our towels are so soft and absorbent. Why they add a touch of luxury to even the most "hurry up" bath. The Wamsutta towel: in styles that coordinate with Wamsutta sheets. And in styles that stand alone.

Wamsutta®

Heritage Towel Collection

SHOWN: "THE CLASSIC TOUCH"™ SHEARED EMBROIDERED TOWEL WITH "THE CLASSIC TOUCH" ULTRACALE "NO-IRON" SHEET. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIV. OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.), 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA, FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY: SUPERCALE®, ULTRACALE®, LUSTERCALE®, AND BABYCALE®. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST HOMES.

I am an architect.
This is my home.
I built it of redwood.



Michigan Residence of Tivadar Balogh, AIA

Drive four miles due west of town. Take a left just before the old white barn. And there it is.

The Balogh home. A warm and inviting retreat nestled deep in the Michigan woods. The simple lines, gently defined texture, and rich color of its redwood exterior blending perfectly with this quiet land.

Why did this architect choose redwood? It was more than beauty.

He wanted redwood's natural resistance to the bite of winter, the heat of summer, and to the insects and decay organisms th have no special season for destruction.

Could he have selected another building material?

Of course. But he's an architect. And this is *his* home.

So there was only one real choice: redwood.

CALIFORNIA
REDWOOD
ASSOCIATION

617 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111 • For a free booklet "Redwood Homes," write Department TB. MEMBER MILLS: Arcata Redwood Company • B Cascade Corporation • Georgia-Pacific Corporation • Miller Redwood Company • Simpson Timber Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Willits Redwood Products

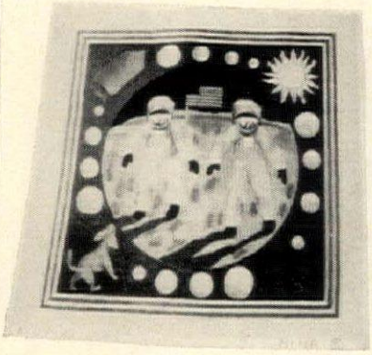
editors' EYE

nber is another moon
t, with the momentous of Apollo 12, manned by ore men who will land on ge of the Sea of Storms, me for two lunar walks, turn with more moon res. Meanwhile, back on noon sights and souvenirs ng translated into earth ge...within a few months, rocks from the Apollo 11 are to be encased in and, reportedly, presented s of state. Then of course the giant size moon land- mp issued in September. anufacturers have been g to join the space race oon-inspired products.

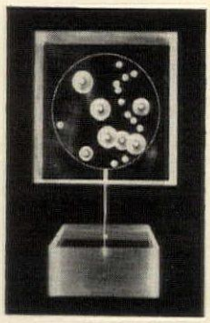


MAN ON THE MOON

want advice on what to nd the house or garden, lash will forecast it for marriage of the ancient astrology with modern ter technology, the com- ed horoscope gives you a page Personality Portrait -Month Forecast for five — in French, English, or h! Astroflash has a per- t installation in Grand l Station, open between . and 11 P.M. and plans n town and around the y. Or send in your exact d place of birth, and fee, oflash, 261 Madison Ave- ew York,10002.



While watching the November moon marathon on television, jigsaw puzzle and needlepoint fanciers can work out their moon dreams with nimble fingers. Two big, round jigsaw puzzles represent maps of the moon, one at Sincerely Yours boutique in New York and one by Jaymar Specialty Company, at nationwide chain stores. And for stitch artists, Alice Maynard in New York has whipped up three needlepoint moon mementos in different sizes from 4 to 18 inches round or square, for coasters, pin cushions, or framing.



For armchair astronauts with an eye for tabletop sculpture, luminous Lucite is the perfect medium for a lunar theme. "Moon Landing." *above*, depicts an abstract moon with its craters. Five inches tall, including the square base. At Cartier, New York, Palm Beach, and Chicago.



While men invade the moon, science is invading the house and the garden, easing daily tasks with mini-computers. Now you can program pet recipes or figure a scientifically planned meal in a split second. Computers are doing the executives' homework and helping children with math. Honeywell makes a 3-by-3½-foot house-size computer for just $10,600 (including two-week programing course) listed in the Neiman-Marcus Christmas catalogue. Digital Computer Corporation has a portable size, 83-pound model for $8,000. Computers are even taking the headache out of house-hunting. A computer service called NISARC (National Information Storage and Retrieval Center), to be franchised nationwide, will enable consumers to pre-shop selectively for houses, apartments.

The house that has everything might still need an extra chair that is both stylish and practical—perhaps the cousin to the "Fabulous Fold-ups" on page 152. As designed by Gae Aulenti of Italy, its folding frame can be either chrome or enamel colored rust or orange, the seat in vinyl or cotton to match. At George Beylerian, New York.

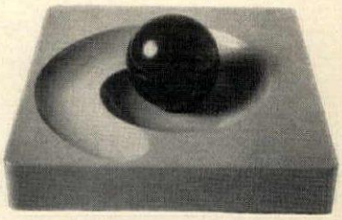
Here's a personal greeting card idea: an artist makes an 11-by-14-inch sketch of the exterior of your house or of a favorite room, based on a visit or a photograph, and done in any color you choose. You get the original drawing to frame, plus one hundred 5-by-7-inch Christmas cards on handsome heavy stock, with or without matching or contrasting border, engraved message. Orders must be in by mid-November. At Cartier, New York, Palm Beach, Chicago.

Everybody's talking about Thalassa Cruso and her television program "Making Things Grow," syndicated nationwide by Educational Television Services' channels. Her book by the same name, published by Knopf, is now available. As funny as she is personable, Thalassa is said to do for plants what Julia Child does for French cooking—with a dash of Mary Poppins thrown in.

Decking interiors and terraces with plant "designs" is the specialty of Terrestris, a penthouse display greenhouse and nursery overlooking Manhattan's Queensboro Bridge. The 5,000 square-foot greenhouse has the look of a tropical rain forest, stocked with trees as high as 18 feet. Terrestris, at 409 East Sixtieth Street, also carries a complete line of architectural pottery (also in plastic, steel, basketry, and glass). It provides rental services, maintenance, and city-wide delivery, will ship plant containers.

November in Rhode Island means the Greenhouse Exhibit and annual Chrysanthemum Show in Providence, from November 1 through 11.

Here's the perfect tabletop toy for nervous grownups: tilt it, and the ball rolls around in its groove; remove the ball, and it becomes an avant-garde ashtray. Made in Italy by Artemide, in yellow, orange, green, or white plastic with black ball. At Bonniers, New York.



Wake up to the sound of your own voice with the Webcor clock and tape cassette. The evening before, you simply record all the reasons why it is absolutely imperative for you to get out of bed.

LIVING WITH ART

BY JOHN RUSSELL

It is as natural for the collector to think that he has re-invented collecting as it is for the lover to think that he has re-invented love. When he looks at what he has on the wall, all precedents are annulled, all parallels invalid: he is the nonpareil, here and now. Waiting for the lights to change at the corner of Madison and Fifty-seventh, he looks at his great predecessors as if through the butt end of a telescope. Distantly, and very small, he sees Charles I of England in touch with his agents in Venice, Catherine the Great of Russia in correspondence with Diderot about her latest acquisitions, Cardinal Mazarin promenading a favored visitor through his private picture gallery, and the brothers Goncourt holding court in their *grenier d'Auteuil*—an upper room in a leafy suburb of Paris, where top-class drawings by Watteau and Fragonard shared the honors with a pioneer collection of Japanese prints. He envies none of them. They and their collections are dead. He and his are alive, and collecting in his case may take—no, has already taken—a completely new turn.

It has and it hasn't, of course. It is perfectly true that no one has ever before housed in the name of art anything quite like a 40-foot horizontal stripe painting by Kenneth Noland, or a big-scale light-piece by Dan Flavin, or one of Robert Morris's hanging felt sculptures. These would disconcert Mariette, put Augustus of Saxony off his food, and make Sir Richard Wallace run for cover to that inmost room in his house where Titian's "Venus and Andromeda" hung over the bath. A collection of work done in the late Nineteen Sixties does not so much rival the great collections of the past as propose new standards of validity. It tends, also, to domineer. It drives out earlier work. When Professor William Rubin hung great American paintings of the Nineteen Fifties and Sixties in his re-constituted loft on lower Broadway they blasted everything else off the wall. Only the Egyptian grammar, so dauntingly displayed on its lectern, was left to argue the case for interests of an earlier date.

(*Continued on page 154*)

ART EVERYWHER YOU LOOK

Spectacular art in the comfortable apartment of S. I. Newhouse, Jr.

When collector S. I. Newhouse, Jr. asked Wil Baldwin to decorate an apartment for him an the paintings and sculpture he loves, his requ ments were "comfortable furniture, but not with too strong a personality of its own." His lection has grown and changed—it was yo when the decoration was finished—but the sim livable settings Mr. Baldwin created have pro as hospitable to paintings as to people. The li room is a white shell decorated in a satisfying visually undemanding blend of natural texture pale straw rug, loose covers of beige cotton comfortable sofas, suede ottomans, beige-stri cotton blinds. The excitement for the eye is in art: Barnett Newman's "The Word" over the place, Anthony Caro's green steel structure sl ing up to the Alexander Liberman on the ceil the David Smith sculpture behind the sofa, wall-filling Morris Louis. A Max Bill ma nestles on the hearth; every table has its j el: two small Snelsons flanking the fireplac Ruth Vollmer on the coffee table. (*Continu*





Walls of art make the living room an exhilarating experience

Every available inch of wall in Mr. Newhouse's living room is tapestried with paintings; every vantage point offers a change of perspective, a fresh juxtaposition to enchant the eye.

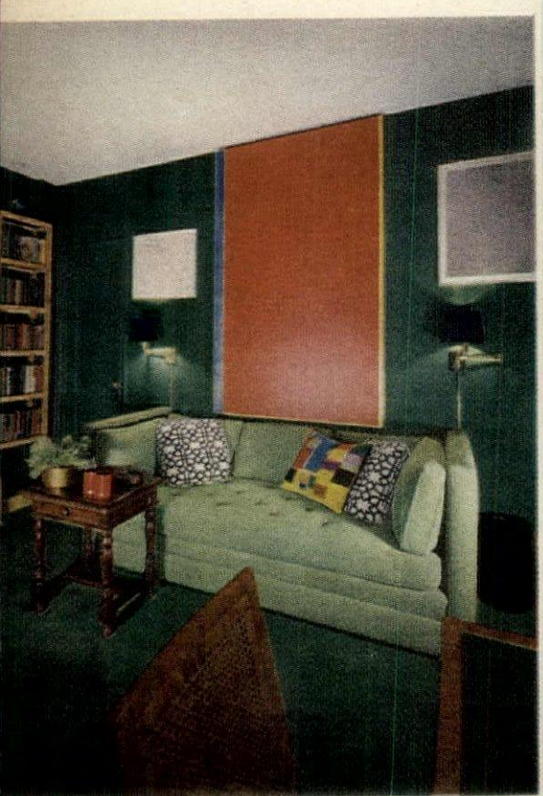
On one side of the room rise the spring-green shafts of a Caro sculpture, and on the opposite wall hangs a Morris Louis. An aquamarine glowing cube-of-concentric-cubes by Leroy Lamis floats on the light from its pedestal beside the arched opening to the hall—and to more planes of paintings—another Morris Louis, a Paul Feeley. Over the arch hangs a dense and secretive Clyfford Still and beside it a soaring, open Frankenthaler. A brilliant Kenneth Noland flares above a black-and-white Jackson Pollock. And all around the room small sculptures add their own kind of riches: the David Smith behind the sofa, the Ruth Vollmer on the coffee table, a Mark Di Suvero on the table under the Louis, an Issac Witkin on the floor beneath it. None of the art is spotlighted; Mr. Newhouse enjoys the difference he sees in each work as the light in the room changes. (*Continued*)

GRIGSBY



Paintings of heroic scale create infinite space in a small room

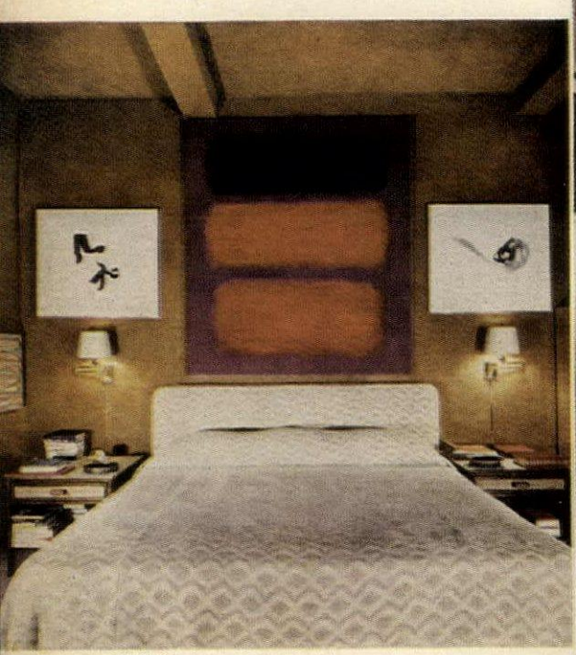
Disregarding the commonplace and confining notion that large paintings require a large room, Mr. Newhouse has hung two enormous canvases—a Jules Olitski and a Kenneth Noland chevron—in his tiny game-and-guest room. Their vitality transforms the room and makes its dimensions irrelevant. Between a Peter Young and a Mark Tobey, *below*, a radiant Barnett Newman above the sofa opens up another wall. The remaining wall is a bookcase-framed window. William Baldwin's deceptively simple decoration reinforces the illusion of spaciousness. The comfortable black leather chair and the black and green tweed sofa blend quietly into the green-clad floor and walls. The pale gold tones of the caning that outlines game table and chairs, bookcases and bench make crisp but undistracting accents. A final golden gleam is provided by the Morio Shinoda metal sculpture on the chair-side table. (*Continued*)



GRIGSBY

Powerful paintings dominate the dark-walled bedroom

William Baldwin's design for the master bedroom is a beige and brown cave. But the brown velvet paper that clothes walls and ceiling also creates a marvelous background for art. "You don't have to limit yourself to white walls to enjoy painting and sculpture," Mr. Newhouse remarks. "Any solid color makes a satisfying backdrop." The view from the bed takes in a huge mysterious Mark Rothko, a black and white Barnett Newman lithograph, a darkly luminous Morris Louis and a Paul Feeley sculpture. Another Rothko hangs over the bed and a Julius Bissier over each of the night tables.



GRIGSBY



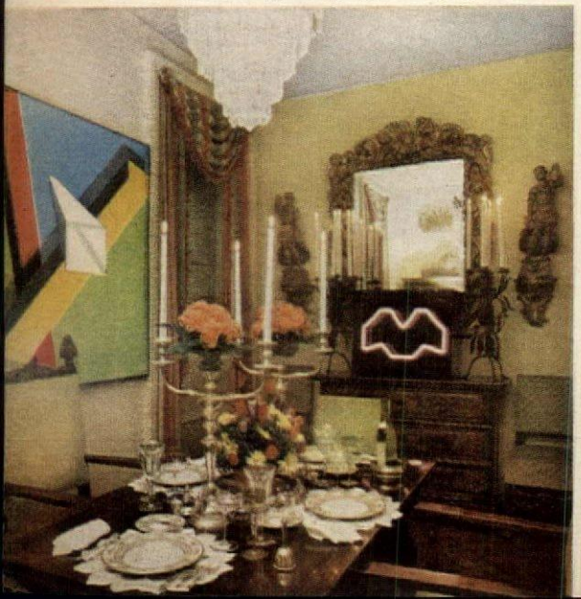


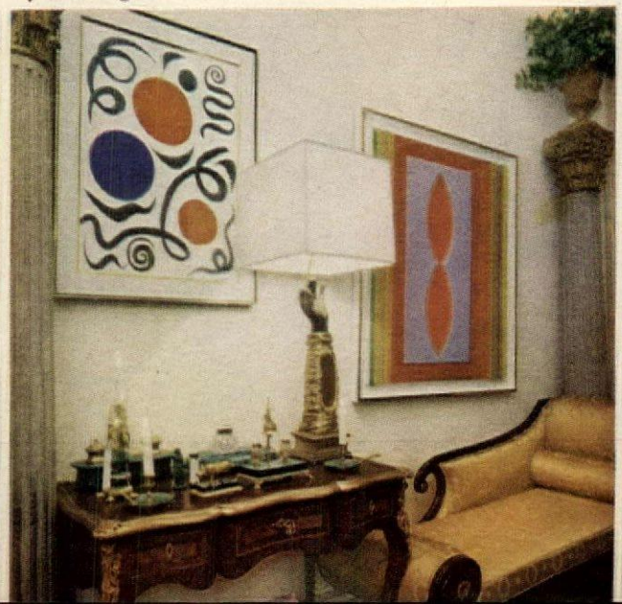
MASSEY

ART IN CONTRAST

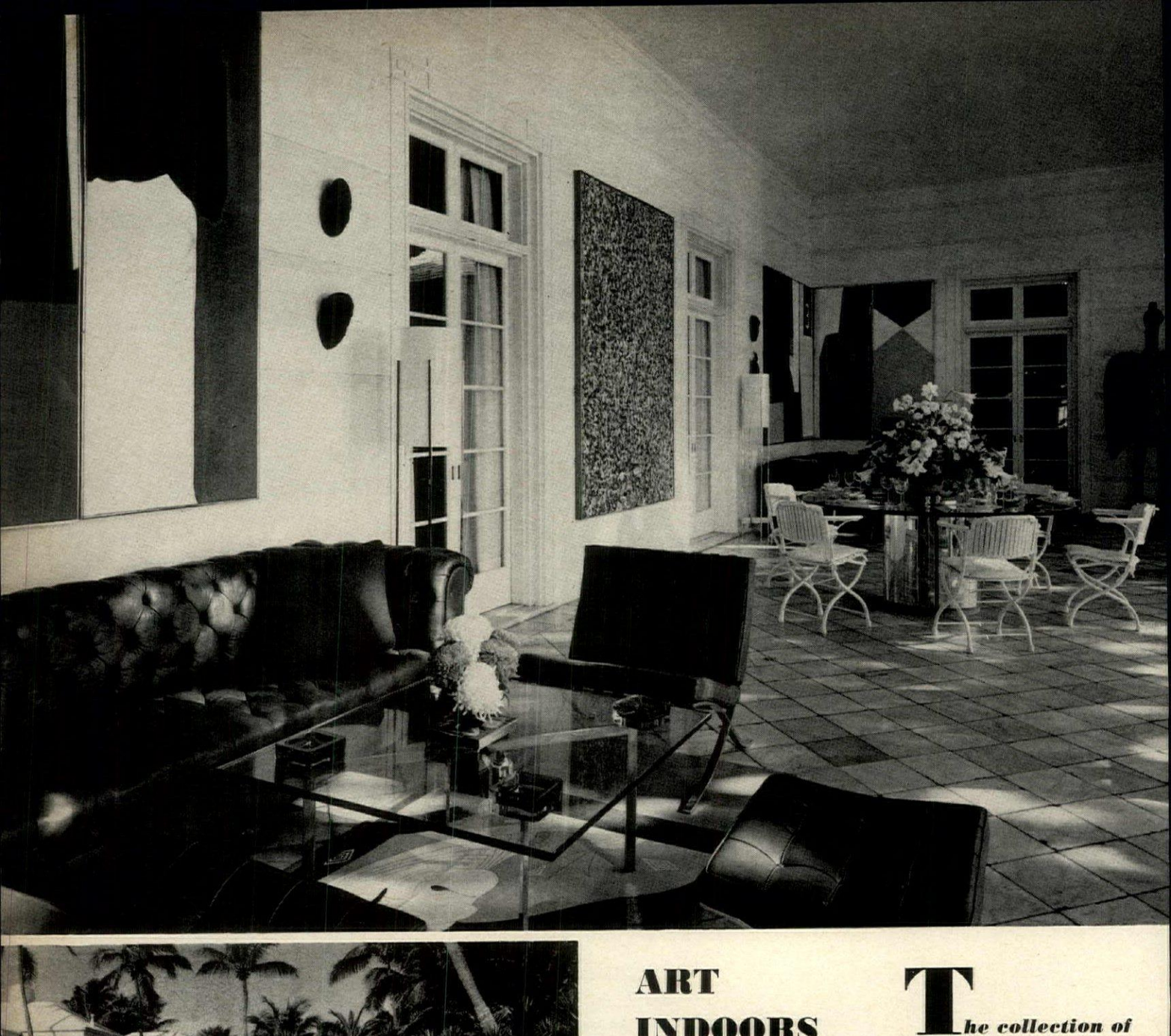
Contemporary art in the traditional house of the Harold Reeds

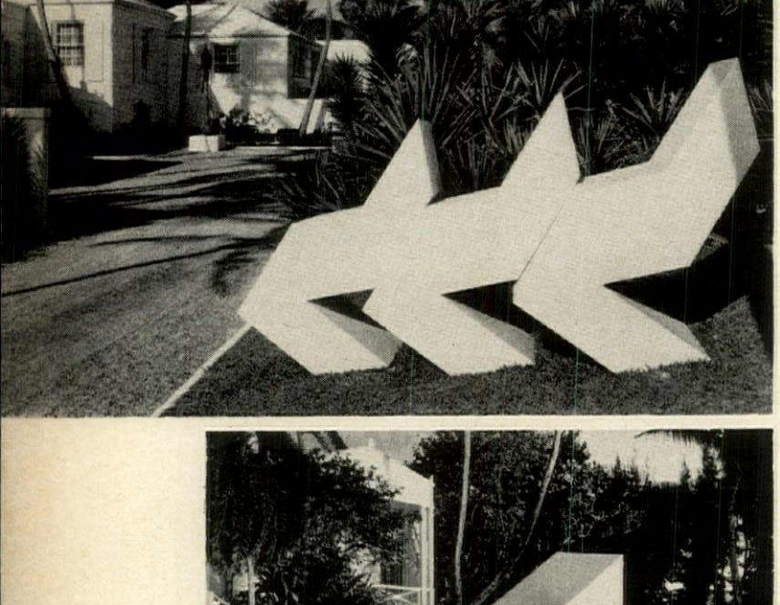
Harold Reed is a young art dealer who, with his wife and baby son, literally lives with his work. His New York town house is also his gallery, and spills over with a mixed and beautiful bag of modern art—all for sale. Not for sale, and a marvelously complementary contrast, is the Reeds' collection of antiques and bibelots from France, England, Italy, and the ends of the earth. Hard-edge paintings hang near swagged silk curtains; a light sculpture sits on an antique Italian commode—pleasant shocks, great fun to live with. Over mantel, *above*, a Michael Goldberg; to right, a Niki de St. Phalle "Nana." On wall, *below left*, an Allan D'Arcangelo; on commode, a neon sculpture by Chryssa. An Alexander Calder gouache, *below right*, and a John Ferren oil are lighted by a lamp made of a reliquary. A Carlos Sansegundo, *opposite page*, above a Syrie Maugham sofa; between windows, a Milton Avery.

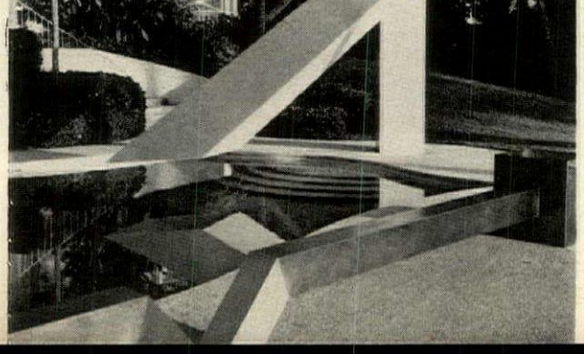












ART INDOORS AND OUT

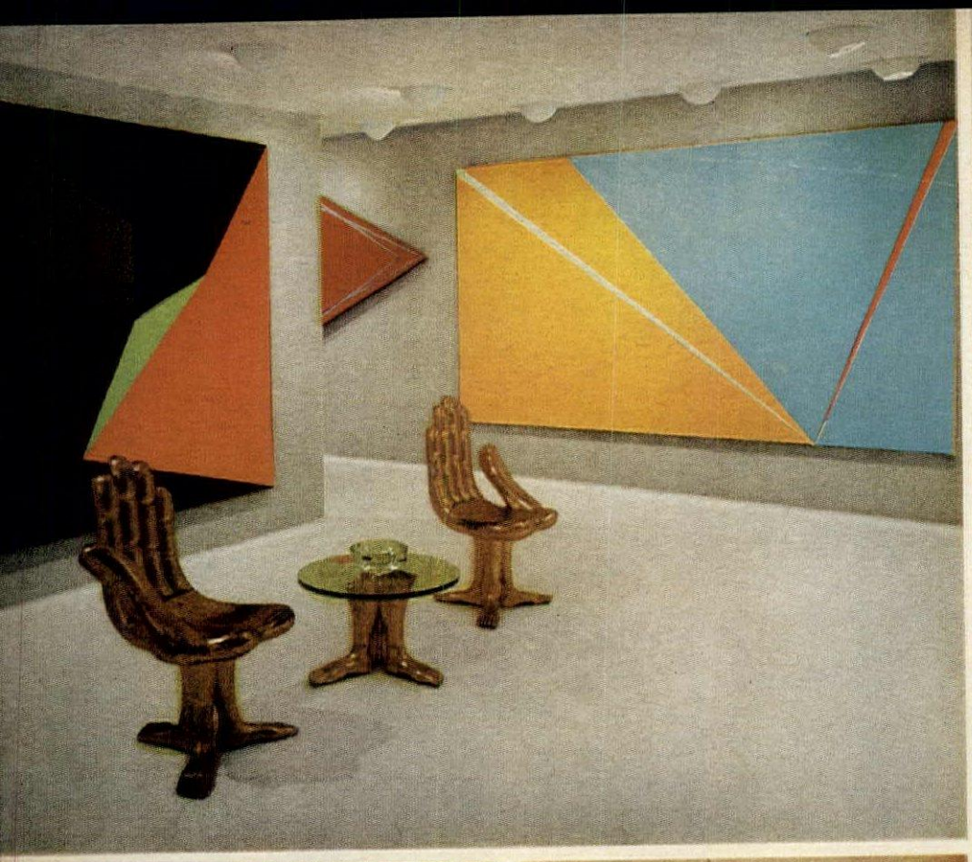
The collection of J. Patrick Lannan at "Four Winds" in Palm B

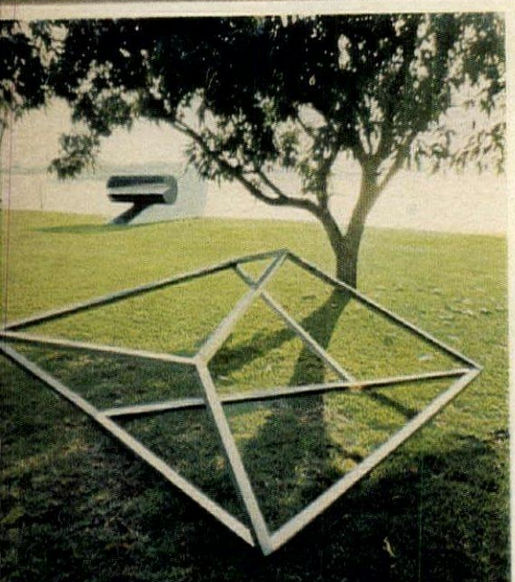
Look in front of you, art is there. Look behind you, it is there. Look head, underfoot, out the window, art is there. And the range of art a Winds is tremendous: from ancient Japanese clay figures to contem American works, from wall-to-wall canvases to small drawings, from mous sculptures to small masks. All are mixed with a free hand an work seems to be placed almost casually. Yet each (you conclude studying it) is exactly where it should be.

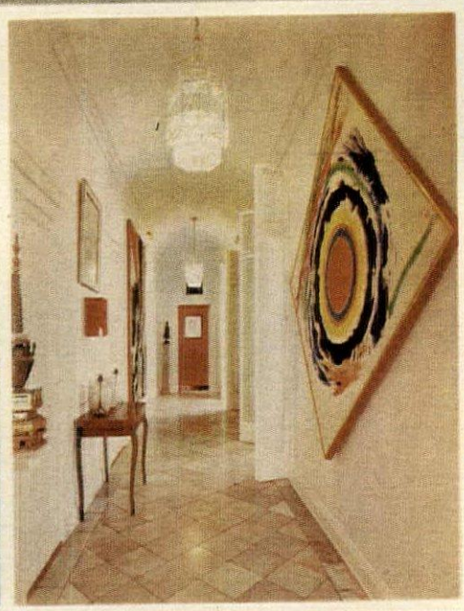
You get your first glimpse of J. Patrick Lannan's collection as yo in the drive and come upon a gleaming, white-painted, arrow-like scu by Bob Duran, *above left*, pointing toward the main entrance of the If you are invited for a swim, you find a dramatic cantilevered sculpt Robert Grosvenor, *left*, at one end of the pool. If you stay for lunch the marble-paved loggia, *above* and *opposite page*, your eye mee wherever you turn. Centered in the long back wall hangs a pulsating and white painting by Sal Sirugo. The corners of the loggia—both fur identically with glass, steel, and leather-covered furniture—are dom by a series of ten vivid panels by painter-sculptor Peter Forakis, and each glass coffee table is an area rug that serves as a "canvas" for a pa by Horia Damian. A huge African bird stands guard over one corner, and a bronze by John Storrs, *opposite page*, over the other. (*Conti*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY

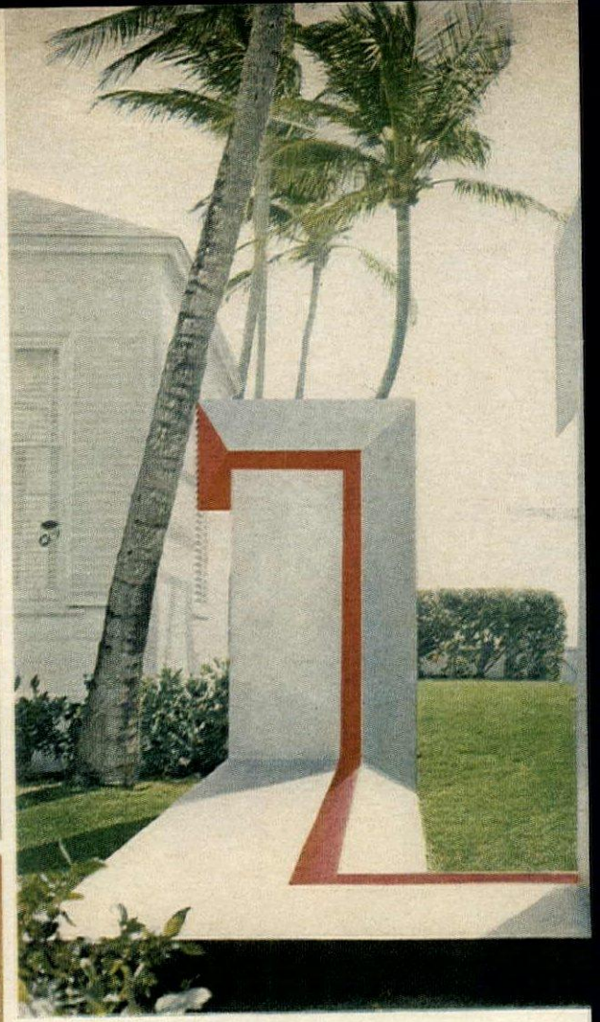












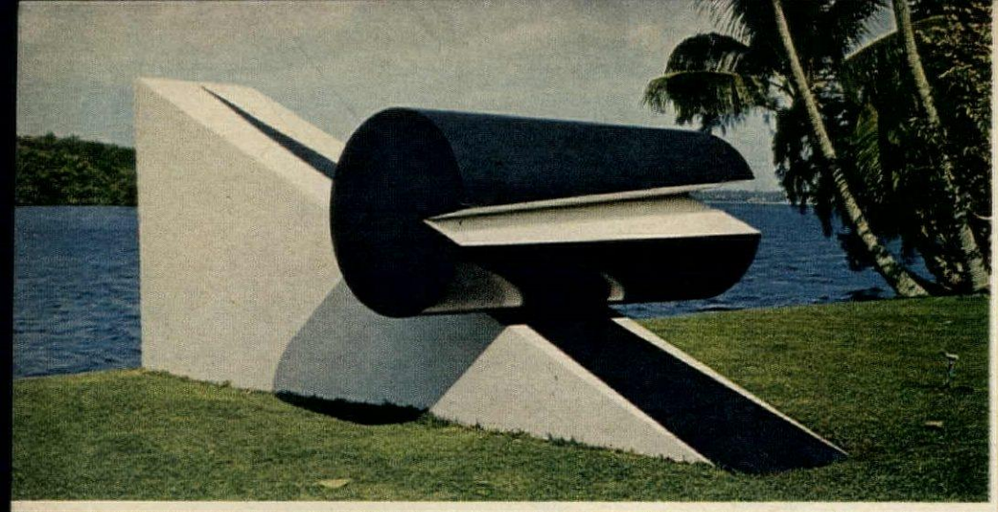
Many of the works stand or hang at unexpected levels

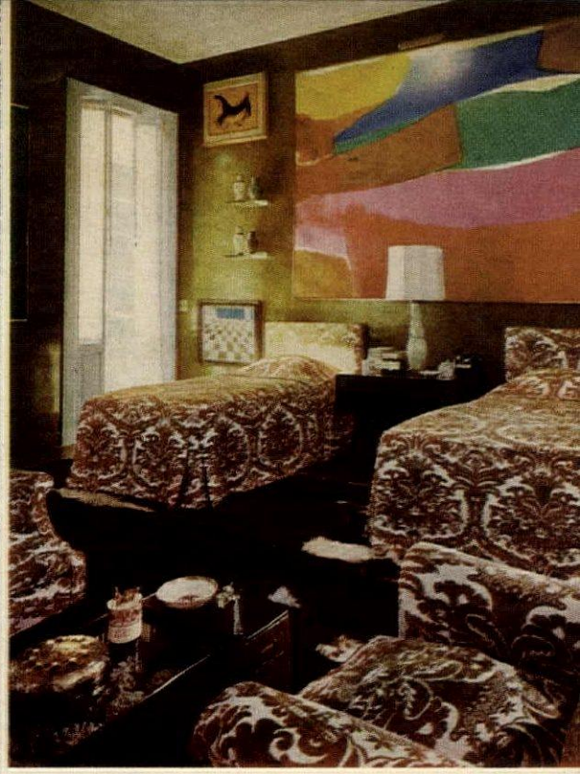
Repeatedly, as you walk around the lawns and g at Four Winds you catch sight of powerful sculp casual counterpoint to trees and planting, such Peter Forakis under a spreading ficus, *far left,* a dramatic Anthony Magar framed by wind-blown *above.* The only place where the art is arran formal gallery style is a wing of the house devoted collection of the Lannan Foundation. In one rooms, *above left,* even the furniture is art—two and a table by the Mexican sculptor Pedro Fried

Indoors, the art hangs or stands against ar tural backgrounds in the British Colonial traditio much of the furniture is antique. The decorating dividual, forceful, yet it subtly complements th never competes with it.

In some rooms the walls are collector's whit the bedroom hall, *above left,* a well-filled galler includes a diamond-shaped canvas by Kenneth N Walls of other rooms are lacquered deep colo the charcoal gray of Mr. Lannan's bedroom, *lef* enormous paintings—a Warren Brandt and a Louis—give that room great scale. From the hangs a wood sculpture by Mathias Goeritz c with gold and silver leaf. In the living room, *op page,* a huge painting by Nicholas Krushenick dwarfs the python-covered sofa and Italian cha low it. Its vivid colors are reflected in the brass around the mosaic top of a coffee table. (*Cont*





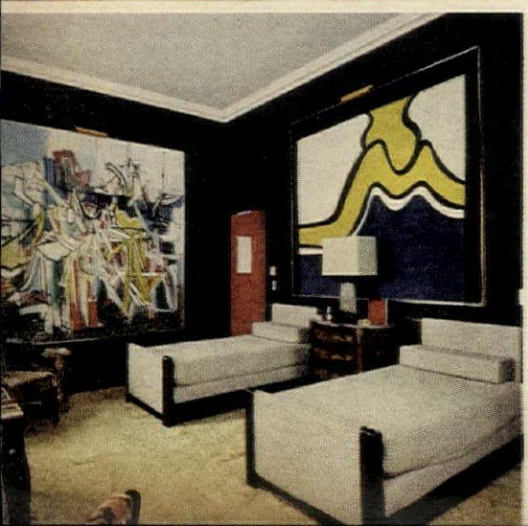


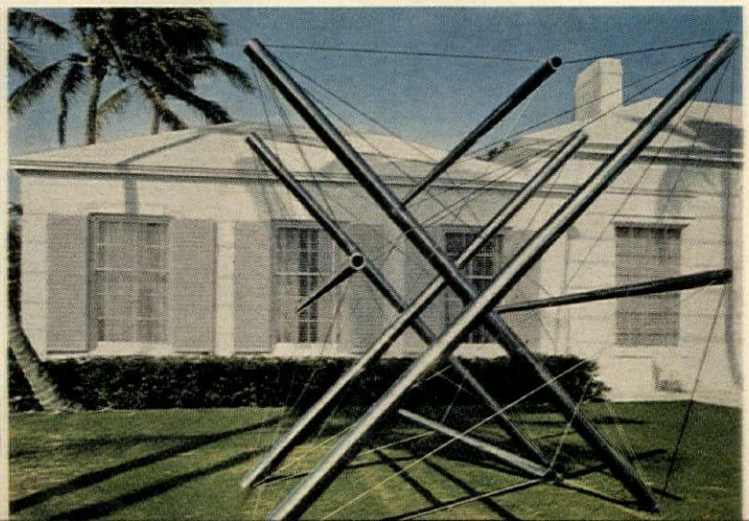


Furniture and wall colors se
the art, yet stand on their own

The big light-filled living room at Four Wind an air of calm, despite the excitement of the ar the vivid-contrasts—Japanese Haniwa figures v contemporary sculpture, Mayan pottery versus ern painting, antique furniture versus modern s covered sofas. Standing in the window bay is a per-plated iron sculpture by Julius Schmidt. T right (around the room) hang a painting by Roeber, a Neil Williams, a Kenneth Noland, floating overhead, a Robert Goodnough.

Mr. Lannan's guests may also contempla in the seclusion of their bedrooms. One guest r *below left,* its walls lacquered shiny black, is by two brilliant paintings—a Robert Goodnoug a Nicholas Krushenick. In another guest room, g brown walls and brown-patterned fabric quiet off five large canvases—three by Morris Louis by Clay Spohn. And from whatever window happen to look out, the guests are treated to lon short-range views of sculptures such as the in painted steel, *above left,* by Kosso Eloul o sculpture by Kenneth Snelson, *below,* which is together entirely by suspension cables.







ART FOR MOVEMENT AND MOOD

Drawings, paintings, and sculpture in the apartment of John Butler

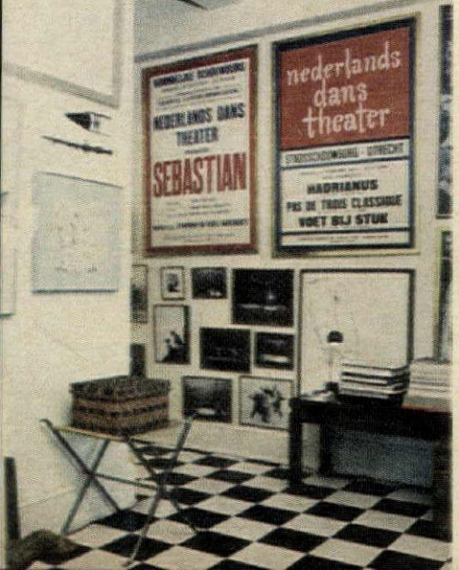
Creator of many inventive and poetic ballets in today's dance repertoire, choreographer-traveler-collector John Butler lives in a Manhattan apartment jammed to the corners and ceilings with drawings, paintings, sculpture, and memorabilia. His taste is singular and very personal. Whatever the medium, every piece of art he owns suggests to him an element of the dance—a movement, a pose, a mood that, set to music, may add an ecstatic moment or two to a ballet. Over the years, he has "bought like a madman." Occasionally, to finance a new ballet, he has parted with a treasure or two—but with no regrets. His work has been so successful that he now buys what he likes—"always within reason, of course"—for keeps.

Highlights: Costume sketches, *right, top,* by Domenico Gnoli, Rouben Ter-Arutunian, Alexander Calder. On chimney breast, *right,* a Giacometti bronze arm; on wall—Buffet, MacIver, Giacometti. In hall, *below,* old French artists' mannequins. In living room, hall, and bedroom, *opposite page:* A superb Giacometti bird on table; over sofa, two Rodins, a Marino Marini. Under theatre posters—a Marini, a Calder, two Lippolds, an Andy Warhol. Guarding the living room, a heroic African carving. On table, a fabulous Buddha, a Marini bronze. In bedroom, a New Guinea tribal carving, a Joe Glasco drawing, an African chieftain's chair—archaic, still regal.

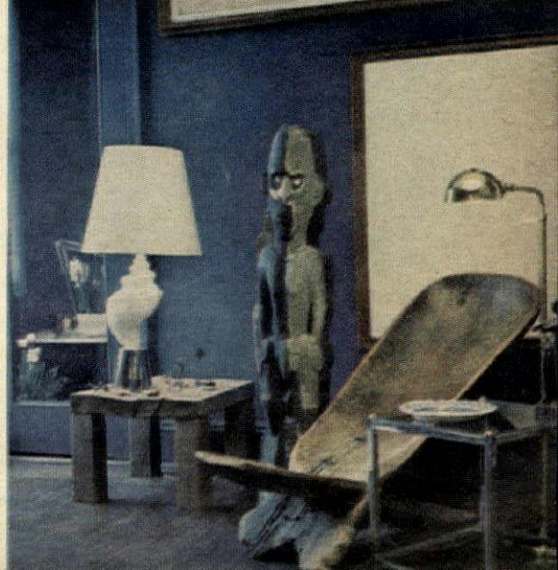
HORST






NEDERLANDS DANS THEATER
SEBASTIAN
nederlands dans theater
HADRIANUS
PAS DE TROIS CLASSIQUE
VOET BIJ STUK

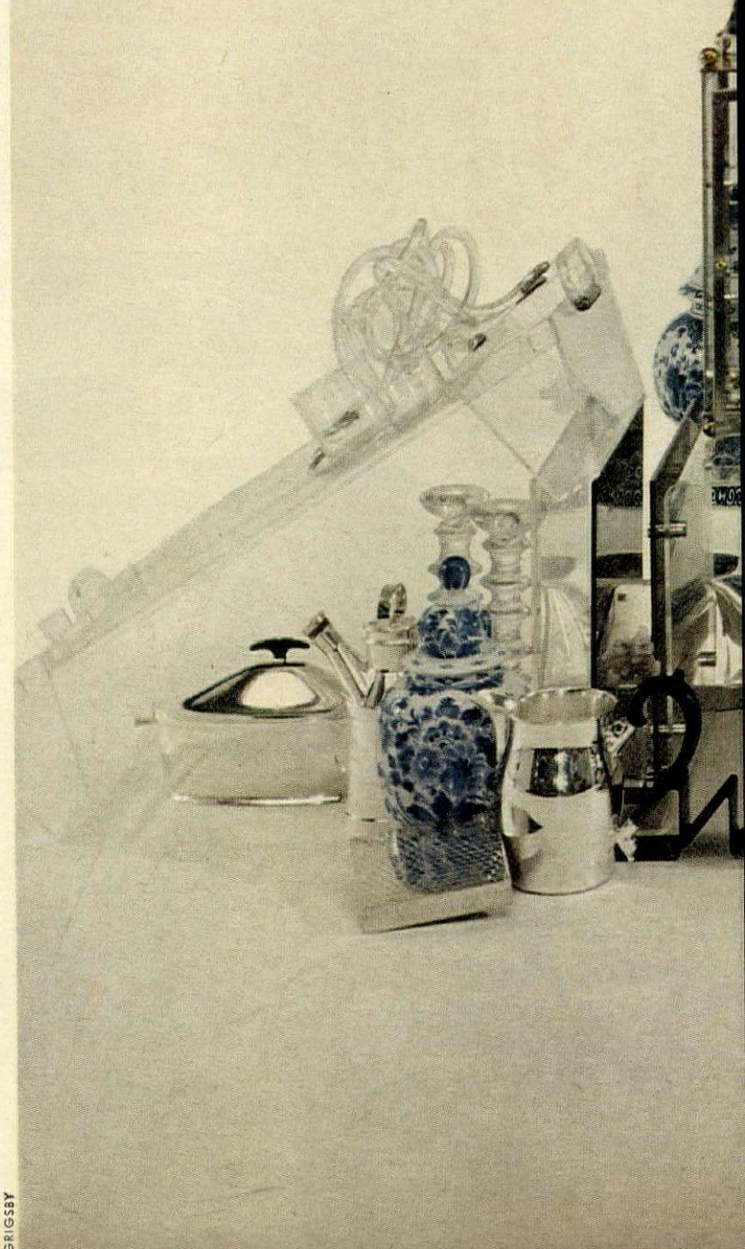




PRESENTS FOR THE COLLECTO

Joy to the world of the incurable collector, *winding from left:* ***Lucid breakfast tray*** of clear Lucite. Obelisk. $65. ***Drinking beakers***—old-fashioned and highball glasses, Italian style. Bonniers. $3. ***Transparent tangle of plastic serpents*** with shining fangs. Albrizzi. $111. ***"Spool turned" glass candlesticks*** from Finland. 12½ inches tall. Bonniers. The pair, $36. ***Royal Delft urns***—beautifully blue. Tiffany & Company. Smallest, 12 inches tall, $43. ***Looks like a silver milk can,*** but shakes up brews somewhat stronger. By Reed & Barton. Shreve, Crump & Low. $48.50. ***Shining oval serving dish,*** with cover, all of sterling silver. Danish Silversmiths. $870. ***Sterling honeycomb of a box*** for cigarettes. Tiffany & Company. $400. ***Streak-of-silver pitcher*** with black handle. By Lunt. Shreve, Crump & Low. $30. ***Zigzag desk-organizer*** of smoky plastic to hold letters, pencils. Altman's. $6.50. ***See-through table with pockets*** of smoky Lucite for magazines. Hammacher Schlemmer. $85. ***Sterling serving dish,*** its cover topped with a black knob. Georg Jensen. $2100 ppd. ***A crystal-clear Lucite easel*** for a precious portrait. Suzy Girard. $12 ppd. ***Taj-Mahal egg,*** striped like an Indian turret, on a clear glass pedestal. Ruth Satsky. $40. ***Asparagus immortalized:*** freshly picked, armored in silver plate. Stephen Barany. $35 ppd. ***Glass tabletop vitrine,*** trimmed in chrome and brass. Lord & Taylor. $50. ***Wise old jam jar,*** a crystal owl with hammered aluminum head. The Living Room. $7 ppd. ***Show-off minerals*** on clear Lucite stands. Arthur Court. Each, $10 ppd. ***Fat marshmallow of a chair*** on a slick and swively chrome base. Macy's. $220. ***Shower of mirrors*** on a white pillow embroidered in Pakistan. Karl Mann. $42. ***Silver-plated wire basket*** for your best breads. By Wallace. Sakowitz. $20. ***For Yuletide punch,*** a sterling silver bowl and cups already spiked with turquoise enamel lining. By Towle. Bromberg's. With tray, $1920.50. ***Silver for dessert***—silver plate with luscious blue or green centers. By Oneida. J. L. Hudson. A quartet for $13. ***Sterling bowl*** —elegant as a super-tulip. By Lunt. J. E. Caldwell. $170. ***Tiny torches:*** clear Lucite candlestands banded with chrome. Chelton, Inc. Three for $10. ***See-through table*** in two kinds of clear: glass top, Lucite base. Macy's. $30. ***Green glass frog*** that hops-to as a paperweight. From Czechoslovakia. Charles Willis. $150. ***A "wet look" glass mixer*** for the dryest martinis. Tiffany & Company. $10. ***Woven silver tomato basket.*** Tiffany & Company. $1100. ***Granddaddy of quartz crystals:*** a boulder of water-quartz, 17 inches high. Arthur Court. $350 ppd. ***Peill crystal candlesticks*** with the slenderest of stems. Cartier. The pair, $25. ***Sterling pitcher*** Paul Revere would have been proud of. By Gorham. J. E. Caldwell. $200. Above pitcher, ***plastic snake*** coiled for the spring—you can see right through him. Albrizzi. $31. ***Artful artichokes,*** the real thing bathed in silver plate. Stephen Barany. $38 ppd. ***Crystal glasses*** for Irish coffee. By Lenox. Altman's. Set of four, $13.50. ***Silver wishbones*** to hold toast. Lord & Taylor. $13. Last four in ***plastic cubbyholes*** for show-offs. Arthur Court. $55 ppd. ***Swivel mirror*** framed in Lucite. Bloomingdale's. $110. ***Moon-man floor lamp*** of chrome and plastic. Hammacher Schlemmer. $80. ***Mirror in a garden*** of tin roses. Phoenix. $75. ***Silver swan*** with ruffable feathers. Bonwit Teller. $3000. ***Lead crystal obelisk*** with bubbles. Charles Willis. $175. ***Sawhorse table*** of chrome and glass. Bonwit Teller. $500. ***Diamond paperweight***—a hundred carats of Lucite. Lucidity. $15. ***Silver fruit bowl*** with apple handles. By International. Altman's. $48. ***Faceted paperweight*** of crystal. Baccarat. $40. ***Pillars of glass*** for candles. 6 inches high. Georg Jensen. $12 ppd. ***Crystal bucket*** for crystals of ice. Tiffany & Company. $225. ***Bamboo ice bucket*** of plexiglass. Hammacher Schlemmer. $45. ***Kidskin rug*** from India, soft as eiderdown. Macy's. $335.

All prices approximate, all (unless otherwise noted) plus postage.
For retail store addresses and decorator's sources, page 160.



GRIGSBY




21 42

PRESENTS FOR THE HOSTESS



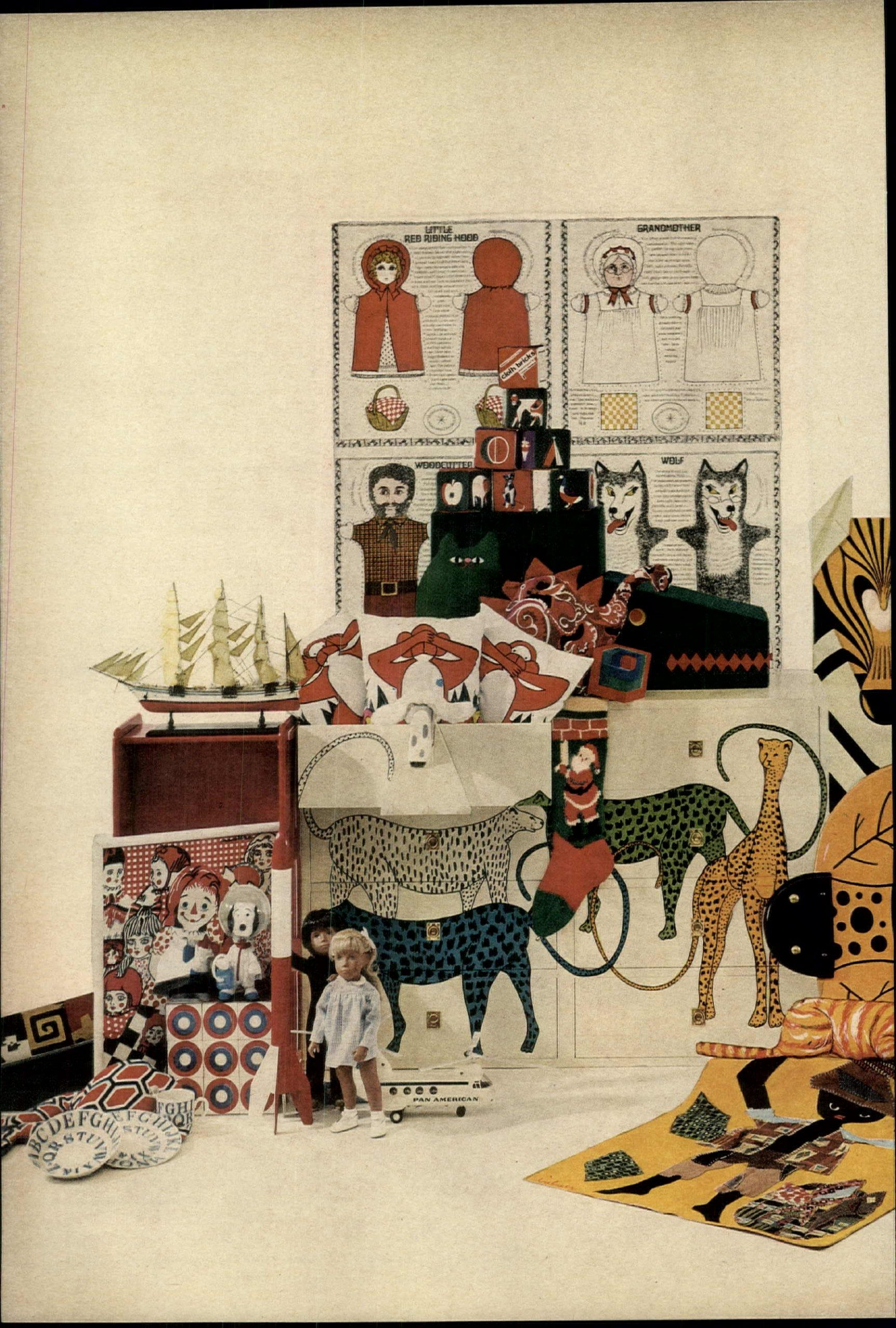
Forty-four entertaining ideas for people who are always entertaining: From left: ***Paper bag lamps***—dot-and-dash patterns, kit-packaged, you assemble them. George Kovacs. About $12 each, ppd. ***"Wet look" vinyl place mats*** in red, white, and blue. By Vera. Bloomingdale's. $5 for four. Bright, bold, bull's-eye-patterned plastic trappings for salad. ***Tray,*** $10; ***tossing bowl,*** $7; ***individual bowl,*** $2.50; ***servers,*** $4. All at Macy's. Hot hot pink and clear plastic ***Canasta deck holder.*** Joseph Magnin. $4. ***Mod mod clock*** called "Image Three." At a shop called A Fly Can't Bird But A Bird Can Fly. $13. ***Votive cluster*** of Lucite candleholders, 4, 5, 6 inches high. Threepenny Bit. $1.50 to $3.50. ***Smashing stacking units*** topped with a tray. One box and tray, $25; two boxes and tray, $40; three boxes and tray, $50. All at Macy's. On red box: ***Indigo blue clock*** made in Germany, hence 21-42 means 42 minutes after 9 o'clock. Haverhill's. $36, ppd. ***Old glory canisters*** of striped plastic, gay as barber poles. Wilburt. Set of four, $15, ppd. ***Plastic kitchen spoons,*** firehouse red. The Pottery Barn. 75 cents each. On canister: ***Rheostat lamp,*** very avant garde, 8 inches high. Design Research. $21. ***Indoor-outdoor free-form chairs*** of reinforced fiberglass. Designed by Stewart MacDougall for Moreddi. Blue chair, $98; yellow, $167. Both at Altman's. ***Kelly green folding chair***—lacquer and cane. Macy's. $40. Behind chair: ***Inflatable vinyl cocktail table,*** blue-and-green striped. With a repair kit, should you need it. Altman's. $10. On table: ***Japanese fondue set***—a pretty pot on a lazy Susan. Lord & Taylor. About $23. ***Romanesque mirror*** framed in bright bands of lacquer. L'Insolite. $80. Over mirror: ***Dashing Danish paper lampshade,*** 1-foot wide. Macy's. $6. ***Orange "flower pot"*** hanging lamp—enameled metal, easily washed, wonderful for kitchens. Taylor and Ng. $23. On stacking box: ***Amusing stabile*** —wood base, plastic spheres on springy wires. Seabon. $8. ***Heavenly blue ice bucket*** of Lucite. 13 inches high. Abraham & Straus. About $22. ***Highball glasses*** of plastic, sensibly stackable, all colors. Marshall Field. $5.50 for eight. In stacking boxes: ***Orange juicer***—gay but sturdy plastic, stainless steel mechanism. Seabon. $7. ***Belgian linen napkins*** in pure bright colors. By Vera. Bloomingdale's. 80 cents each. ***Sun candle***—if you can bear to burn it, it lends a lovely light. Lord & Taylor. $7.50. ***Rollabout stand*** of white fiberglass with one side cut out. Why? Maybe for bottles. Altman's. $94. On it: ***Ruby red punch bowl*** of Lucite, 14 inches across. Abraham & Straus. $14. ***Big Ben*** alarm clock—a copy of the famous 1910 original. By Westclox. All over. $40. ***One pound cube*** of memo pads in four colors. Lord & Taylor. $5. In stand: ***Wildly exotic place mats*** of vinyl that look like enamel. By Vera. Bloomingdale's. $5 for four. Under chair: ***Man-in-the-moon candle***—the timeliest light around. Lord & Taylor. $7.50. ***Sculpture-like server*** of blue and green Lucite to keep hot things hot, cold things cold. Abraham & Straus. $24. Next to stand: ***Two-faced mirror*** (in the nicest way) that swivels from true-image to magnifying. Alexander's. $8. ***Egg tree,*** enameled orange. The Egg and the Eye. $5. ***Potpourri of plastic "musts":*** spectacle holder, memo pad—et al. The Party Girl. $1 to $4. ***Beautiful nest of red plastic stacking tables—a quartet.*** Macy's. $100. ***"Swing timer" clock***—lot of pow, battery-run. Azuma. $17, ppd. ***Elegant lamp*** masquerading as an egg. Design Line. About $38, ppd. Next to it: ***Posh folding stool*** with "Yacht Club Liverpool" printed on its seat. Lord & Taylor. About $13. On table nest: ***Nutcrackers***—both of wood. Seabon. $6 each. ***Cronotone battery clock*** chosen for exhibit by the Museum of Modern Art. Haverhill's. $26. On floor: ***Octagonal Perspex trivet,*** quite heatproof. Albrizzi. About $6. ***Squared-off approach*** to relish tray—plastic with wood handles. Lord & Taylor. $5. ***Swiveling TV*** by J.V.C., portable as a puppy. $120. ***Cherokee alphabet*** ceramic trivet—handy whether or not you read Cherokee. Frankie Welch. $3.50.



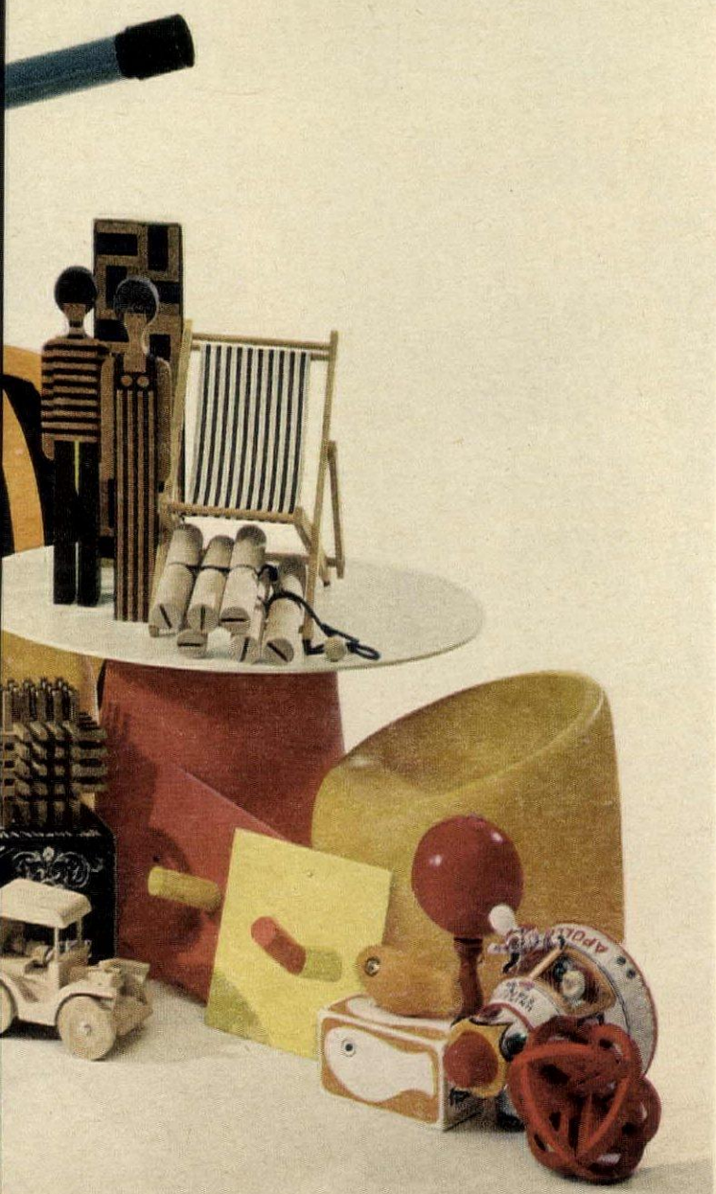
PRESENTS FOR THE GARDENER



To plant under a gardener's Tannenbaum, *from left:* ***Garden basket*** of white ash and honeysuckle. The American Indian Arts Center. $17, ppd. ***Wallflowers:*** tulip sconces of snow-white porcelain and tôle. Obelisk. $150 the pair. ***Ceramic carnation,*** a vase for the garden variety. Stephen Barany. $28, ppd. Hibernating in a flower pot, ***redwood turtle*** to use as a planter. Merryvale. $18. ***Ceramic lettuce*** that grew into creamer, sugar bowl, and (way above them) coffee pot. Obelisk. $35. ***Two-piece tulipière*** of flower-sprigged Italian pottery. Patchin' Place Emporium. $14 ppd. ***Terra-cotta cachepot*** impersonating a basket. Mayhew. $29. ***Flower-garden pillow*** that smells like lemon or verbena. Boutique de la Cuisine. $17, ppd. ***Braided basket*** to carry ripe apples in autumn, fireplace logs now. Bloomingdale's. $50. ***Full blooming fireplace screen*** handpainted in oils (never needs weeding). Richard V. Hare. $175. Kings of the garden: ***terra-cotta lions*** from India. Luten, Clarey, Stern. The pair, $75. Above screens, ***lacy white wire plant stand*** lined with green tin. 36 inches high. Mayhew. $125. ***Preying (or praying) mantis*** of green painted metal. Dayton's. $30. ***Convention of grasshoppers:*** one on the pocket of a green cane cover-up ***apron,*** $4; its mate on a ***pot-holder,*** $1; both at Altman's. Closely-knit grasshopper family on ***canvas tote,*** $1.50; mere acquaintances on ***laundry bag,*** $5; both at Azuma. ***Flower-pot holders at the end of their ropes:*** Pakistani *shikkas* of intricately knotted cord. Raku. Largest, $11, ppd. ***Instant window garden***—a black iron rod to hang flowers like curtains. John the Blacksmith. $26, ppd. ***Entertaining tunic apron*** covered with butterflies, wonderful over pants. Neiman-Marcus. $28, ppd. ***Languid chaise longue,*** amenably slatted in vinyl. Hammacher Schlemmer. $120. Below the chaise, ***candle plant,*** a taper sprouting green and white wax flowers. Lord & Taylor. $5. For cream of cauliflower soup, ***cauliflower tureen*** on own leafy platter. Mayhew. $40. ***Garden stool*** of baled white ceramic bamboo. The Pear Tree. $63. ***Fresh-picked ceramic vegetables*** permanently arranged in a brown basket. Mayhew. $40. ***Rosy flower pots*** hand-turned in Italy of Terra Rossa clay. White Flower Farm. Largest, 20 inches across, $40. ***Glazed stoneware planter,*** stamped with circles, from Puerto Rico. Luten, Clarey, Stern. $48. In planter, ***vegetable patch stake-out:*** string-stakes for straight rows; plastic-laminate garden markers with portraits of the produce. Gourmet Galerie. $5 ppd. ***Turned-on mushroom:*** a table lamp. The Mushroom. $45. ***Ceramic coconut palms*** that hold candles. Obelisk. $75 the pair. To douse a daisy, a ***silver watering can.*** Cartier. $110. ***Mexican hairless beasts*** that, rubbed with magic seeds, grow lush green fleece from shiny green head to hoof. Nuevo Mundo. $10 each, ppd. ***Tables painted Christmas colors,*** 18½ inches. Richard V. Hare. Each, $225. For V.I.P. mushrooms, a ***vermeil berry basket.*** Tiffany and Company. $325. ***Four little mushrooms,*** gold plated, that shake salt and pepper. Bergdorf Goodman. $14. ***Carnation-striped garden togs:*** Apron with pockets everywhere, leather gloves, saucy sun bonnet. Gourmet Galerie. $9, ppd. ***Cauliflower tulipière,*** 10¼ inches to the top of its green handle. Obelisk. $40. ***Lettuce lather:*** Three bars of French hard-milled soap made with real lettuce juice. Patchin' Place Emporium. $6, ppd. In front of soap: ***benign beetle*** on a clay base. Talisman Products. $31, ppd. ***Ladybugs for luck***—three of them sitting on real twigs embedded in Talisman clay. Talisman Products. $31, ppd. ***Minuscule white covered bowl*** topped with an eensy daisy. Patchin' Place Emporium. $5. ***Must be a strawberry***—looks and smells just like one. 5-inch pomander. Lord & Taylor. $4. ***Snippety garden shears*** with bright red plastic handles. From Germany. Haverhill's. $8, ppd. ***Glossy red shaft*** of glazed ceramic to hold an elegant plant. Terrestris. $10. ***Vine-twined pumpkin tureen*** of Italian ceramic. Guaranteed not to turn into a coach. La Cuisinière. $24.


LITTLE
RED RIDING HOOD
GRANDMOTHER
WOODCUTTER
WOLF
cloth bricks
PAN AMERICAN

PRESENTS FOR CHILDREN

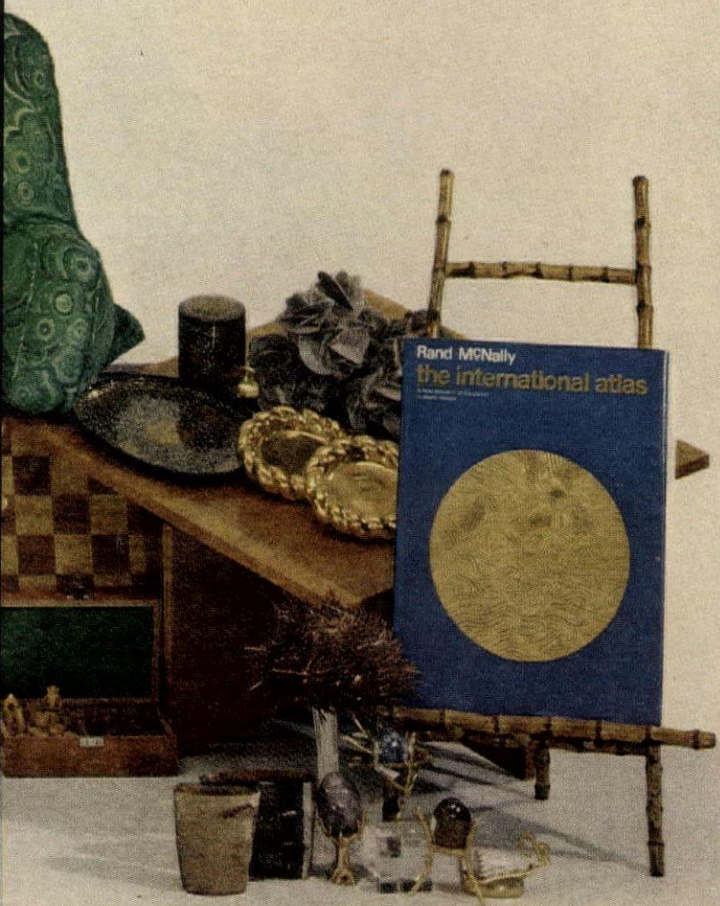


Sugarplums for a merry little Christmas, *from left:* ***Puzzling menagerie:*** six painted wood animals for tots to fit together. 1-2-Kangaroo. $11. ***Patriot frog,*** all bedecked in flag colors, stuffed to his limpid plastic eyes. Ronaldo Maia. $12. ***Alphabet appetizer***—plates and cup of ironstone to pore over while waiting for porridge—or better. The Chest. $9, ppd. ***Bull's-eye blocks*** of glossy cardboard, with pattern-making swirls and stripes on other surfaces. Bonniers. Nine for $6. ***Lift off! real rocket,*** 2-feet tall, simple, reliable, quite safe. All in a kit. Estes. $2, ppd. ***Moon-Snoopy,*** all set for a moon walk with his space gear and auxiliary oxygen. F.A.O. Schwarz. $4. ***Raggedy picture:*** Ann herself, silk-screened on a mirror framed in white bamboo. Croquis Gallery. $20. ***Red lacquered playtable*** that's a rocker that's a stepladder that's a cradle—depending on how you look at it. Second Bedroom. $50, ppd. ***Spanish clipper,*** an authentic copy of an 1835 model. F.A.O. Schwarz. Assembled, $75. ***Pillow chimps***—seeing, hearing, speaking no evil—for little biped monkeys. Macy's. Three for $10. ***Dalmation coat rack*** with grey-spotted nose, fluffy white ears. From Sweden. Georg Jensen. $11, ppd. ***White chest,*** with hand-stenciled leopards on guard looking after junior's belongings. Lemeau. $295. ***Winsome dolls*** from England: he in jeans and sandals, she in a gingham mini. Creative Playthings. Each, $17. ***Commuter copter,*** remote controlled (from a bunk-bed control tower?). F.A.O. Schwarz. $6. ***Christmas stocking,*** 22 inches long, to hold oodles of goodies. The Elder Craftsmen. $9. ***Cube of color***—when all pieces are put together. From Switzerland. Creative Playthings. $10. ***Brontosaurus Paisleyus*** in the flesh. 25 inches of stuffed cotton. Bloomingdale's. $12. ***Fat green pussy cat,*** felt-haired variety, with a pink-power nose. Georg Jensen. $9, ppd. ***For crocodile climbers,*** a red-toothed fellow in six fabric-covered segments. 1-2-Kangaroo. $40. ***Cloth-covered blocks,*** filled with foam, for little softies. Creative Playthings. Nine for $8. ***Red riding hood*** and her famous cohorts, ready to snip and stuff into a company of hand puppets. Brooklyn Museum Gallery Shop. $9, ppd. ***My son the zebra:*** Striped paper floor-length sack with eye- and arm-holes. Creative Playthings. $2. ***For space-gazers,*** a telescope that zooms the moon to magnification 175. F.A.O. Schwarz. $55. ***Bumble bee toy box*** for your little honey's playroom. Second Bedroom. $30, ppd. ***Yellow tom cat,*** stuffed to the ears and snoring contentedly. Puddintane. $6. ***Patchwork tapestry of a West-Indian boy,*** for a small art connoisseur. Croquis Gallery. $35. ***Wooden unisphere***—put-together puzzlers in natural and (way at the right) red. Bonniers. Each, $16. ***Sticks together*** —another puzzle from France. Bonniers. $12. ***The old Ford,*** built to last of natural wood. From Finland. 1-2-Kangaroo. $6. ***Table and chairs*** of sturdy plastic that laugh at play, finger paint, milk-and-cookie treats. Second Bedroom. $25, ppd. ***Boy doll, girl doll,*** both handmade of wood, dressed in turned-on turtlenecks and jumpsuits. The Egg and The Eye. Each, $30. Behind the dolls, ***blocks of brown, blocks of blue*** to put together any-which-way. Creative Playthings. $14. ***The tiniest beach chair*** from Mexico, adjustable for dolls inclined to recline. Puddintane. $5, ppd. ***For little lumberjacks,*** a dozen birling logs on a pull cord. 1-2-Kangaroo. $7. ***Coat hang-ups:*** painted wooden dowels on hardboard bases. Second Bedroom. $3 each, ppd. ***Black-eyed goldfish*** with an affinity for bubble baths. Creative Playthings. $2. ***Game of skill:*** Toss the red wood ball up in the air, then catch it on its pedestal (it's attached with a cord, just in case). Bonniers. $9. ***Apollo 6X*** —Battery-powered space capsule with whistles, lights, and space-walking astronauts. F.A.O. Schwarz. $6.

GRIGSBY



PRESENTS FOR LUXURY LOVERS



Forty-nine nonesuch wonders for all twelve days of Christmas. From left: ***Papago basket*** of willow, yucca, devil's claw seed pods. 13 inches high. American Indian Arts Center. $100. ***Zebra duffel bag*** trimmed with elephant hide. Hunting World. $375. ***Wine red backgammon board*** with black and white men. Albrizzi. About $150. ***Golden bamboo magazine rack*** of cast aluminum with cane shelf. Heritage. R. W. Caldwell. $199. ***Jonah's whale***—a black calf ottoman, 34 inches long. T. Anthony. $115, ppd. ***Captain Kidd chest***—a black leather, brass-studded, 16-inch cube. Lord & Taylor. $175. ***Shell game***—gold-plated ashtray/place-card holders. Shreve, Crump, & Low. $18 for six. ***Brazenly beautiful brass box,*** luxe home for pencils. Obelisk. $37. ***Gold-plated octagonal plate*** for pomegranates or pears. Bergdorf Goodman. With knife. $20. ***Umbrella nest*** of bamboo-patterned gold-plated metal. Bonwit Teller. $62. ***Mushroom cap umbrella,*** hand-screened in (what else?) mushrooms. The Mushroom. $15. ***Ostrich egg*** snuggled in a gilded brass tripod with ostrich finials to cinch the egg. Hunting World. Egg, $13; tripod, $75. ***Rolling wonder***—serving cart with lower shelf that locks with upper shelf to form a bridge table. Hammacher Schlemmer. In rosewood, $115. ***Sawed-in-half gold-plated fish,*** now bookends. Bonwit Teller. $35. ***The tomes:*** Luxurious editions of Alice in Wonderland and The Jungle Books. About $40 each at Wakefield-Young Books. ***Nabob's attaché case*** by Samsonite. Bloomingdale's. $135. ***Kabuki scarf***—Leopard-patterned place mat, towel, turban. The Mart. About $5, ppd. ***Jasper finish*** lacquered mirror and shelf—dressing-room jewels. L'Insolite. $50 the duo. On shelf: ***Rare fossils,*** set of three in Lucite holders, $60, ppd. Arthur Court. ***Petulia lamp,*** crystal and chrome, designed for movie of the same name. Luten, Clarey, Stern. $150. Behind Petulia, ***Falstaffian tankard,*** silver-plated, horn handle. The Staircase. $25. ***Cobra pillow,*** not necessarily for a herpetologist. Bloomingdale's. $45. ***King-size dice***—2-inch Lucite cubes. Abraham & Straus. About $13. ***Crystal-clear desk pad*** of Lucite bound in python skin. Karl Springer. $90. ***Kinetic light fixture***—a kind of illuminated kaleidoscope. Macy's. $30. ***Mini-mini TV*** with 2-inch magnifying lens. By Panasonic. $300. Under table: ***Leopard-spotted desk pad*** of stenciled calf and a marvelous box to match. Karl Springer. Pad, $120; box, $225. ***Athena's owl*** in pottery—an umbrella stand. Lord & Taylor. $33. At owl's head and feet: ***Fine feathered pillows***—pheasant, guinea, peacock, goose-and-mallard. Bloomingdale's. $45 to $70. ***Memory immortalizer***—Instamatic M9 movie camera by Kodak. About $230. Next to owl: ***Dickensian coach trunk*** (modern version) made in Spain of bull hide. At Cavallon through decorators. $175. On trunk: ***Green goddess clock***—jade face, gold-plated chassis. International Gem. $60, ppd. ***Cassette tape recorder-player*** by Sylvania. A small miracle. About $70. ***Malachite*** (cotton variety) covered bed rest. Lord & Taylor. $20. ***Smashing chess set*** with hand-carved men. Lord & Taylor. $50. ***Black and gold lacquer smoking set*** from Kashmir. Mas O Menos. $26, ppd. ***Desert rose*** of natural crystalized gypsum—beautiful and rare. International Gem. 10-inch, $75; 5-inch, $25, ppd. ***Look-of-gold ashtrays*** of gilded pottery. Eleanor Ford. $7 each. ***Teak and neat***—a table you assemble yourself. The Workbench. $25. ***Bamboo easel,*** Edwardianly elegant. Suzy Girard. $35, ppd. On it, the new ***International Atlas.*** Most bookshops. About $30; after Christmas, $35. ***Buffalo horn cups,*** each handsomely one of a kind. Lord & Taylor. $7 each. ***Sea urchin,*** Neptune's porcupine, on plexiglass stand. Arthur Court. $75. ***Jewel eggs***—amethyst, tiger's-eye, lapis—$25 each, ppd. Tree and bamboo stands, $5 each, ppd. International Gem. Bird's nest holder from The Shop of John Simmons. $15. ***"Beastie"***—a shell (real) and its creature (vermeil)—a box designed by Marguerite Stix. Cartier. $200.

GRIGSBY

ALL STILL LIFES OF PRESENTS DESIGNED BY DAVID GORDON.

A vacation house alive with

EXOTIC FLOWERS

With its pool and gardens, the vacation house of Mrs. Enid A. Haupt, editor and publisher of *Seventeen*, covers about three-quarters of a Palm Beach, Fla. acre. Yet the property seems boundless—because beauty (which can hardly be measured by the square foot) is everywhere, reflecting Mrs. Haupt's love of all things horticultural, her passion for orchids ("there must be a better word than orchid *fancier*," she says with a laugh), and her enjoyment of contemporary art. This she collects on a names-don't-count basis. She buys what she likes—often the early work of artists who later become world renowned. The house and grounds also reflect Mrs. Haupt's talent for editing which she doesn't confine to the written word. She likes to edit nature, too—with judicious pruning, for example, to emphasize the form of a tree trunk that twists into coils like a cobra, or with tape and string to confirm the delicate curve of an orchid from her greenhouse.

Each tree, orchid, painting, and *objet d'art* is carefully placed to compose a marvelous medley. Yet each beautiful thing stands out on its own—a feat helped enormously by all-white backgrounds: walls, ceilings, stone floors in the house; gravel and concrete "like wall-to-wall carpeting" outside. With white virtually everywhere, "nothing interferes with the art or the flowers," says Mrs. Haupt. The result is a garden with enough delightful vistas and vignettes to inspire a good-size outdoor art show, and rooms that look like still lifes come alive.



In the poolside garden, *right*, the emphasis is on the "architecture" of each tree and plant. Two huge ficus trees are pruned to bring out the sculptural quality of their trunks. In contrast, a crown of thorns, unruly, naturally wild, is allowed to flourish unpruned except for a few blossoms cut now and then for the house. Between widely spaced geraniums, a marble sculpture by Signori. On the roof over the dining loggia, a hedge of ficus grows in a copper-lined trough. At night, lighting dramatizes the precise forms and calm white backgrounds. "Then," says Mrs. Haupt, "the garden looks like a petrified forest."

GRIGSBY





GRIGSBY

VACATION HOUSE
continued

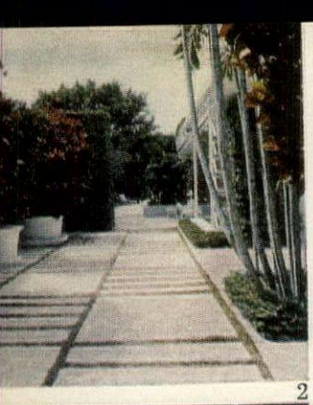
A living room filled with orchids

Along the living room gallery, *above*, lavender vandas, delicate yellow orchids, and a fiery jungle blossom curve this way and that to complement the Mathieu on the wall, the animal sculpture by David Hays, and a towering tusk set in quartz. On guard at the steps are bromeliads (their prickly leaves keep people well away from the edge). Through the door, a glimpse of a painting by Simbari in the flower-filled library.

At one end of the living room, *opposite page*, exquisite colors of more orchids—some grow some cut, all beautifully arranged—are almost a fr for the Rothko over the sofa. The painting inspired vibrant pillow colors; everything else is tranquil neutral. On table at right of sofa: tiny sculptu a jade hippo, a dinosaur with an ostrich-egg to fish by Peggy Reventlow—bring more nature ins



A garden spilling into the house



2



1



3



4



5

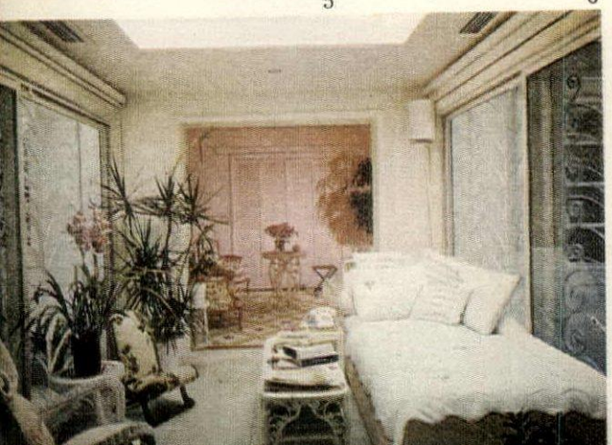


GRIGSBY



7

In the entrance court, **1,** zoysia defines wide and narrow slabs of coral rock laid in the manner of Mondrian. Added pleasures: potted crotons, calamondin, and a multi-stemmed palm. In the garden, **2,** bursts of bromeliads punctuate a rectangle of washed river gravel. Fine gravel, **3,** sets off the verve of agave plants. In a quiet corner, **4,** a wall of ficus is a backdrop for a sea grape and a tiny waterfall—delicious sound effect. On a small table at one end of dining room, **5,** the lower part of a bromeliad serves as a holder for cut vandas. On the wall, an early Marchand. Beyond the window, a ficus hedge provides privacy from the street. In Mrs. Haupt's skylighted office, **6,** plants share the brightness. The dining loggia, **7,** embraces a long view of the pool, lighted at night. Appliquéd on the cloth, vivid Florida fruits. From the loggia, *above*, guests can enjoy intricate patterns of orchids close at hand, of trees in the distance. Mirror on three walls, *opposite page*, makes the loggia seem absolutely limitless. Framed mirrors, hung on two of the mirrored walls, sharpen the perspective. Iron floor lamps with triangular bases take up little space, dispense light from a good height.



6







The old sawmill turned guest house stands on a jut of fieldstones above a rippling millpond full of reflections—and snapping turtles.

Sawmill guest house with an AFRICAN BEAT

When Francis L. Kellogg was a boy, the old tumble-down sawmill on his family's 100-acre homestead in Bedford Village, N. Y. was his playhouse until the day his parents declared it unsafe—and off limits. "Right then and there," he says, "I began to dream up plans for making it over." Today Mr. Kellogg and his wife Fernanda own the property, and the old mill, standing by the deep green pond that cascades into a stream a dozen feet below, is a playhouse once more—as "safe" as it is beautiful.

Working with architect Marsden London of Muller, London & Snyder, the Kelloggs spent two years converting the mill, carefully preserving its authentic charm. To let light and fresh air soar to the ceiling, a loft at one end of the big pond-level room was removed and replaced with enormous glass doors that make the pond almost a part of the living area. A loft at the other end became a tiny sky-lit bedroom with a kitchen installed in the space beneath it. A dining bay was designed to overlook the waterfall, and in a new entrance wing, a staircase leads up to the loft, down to the Kelloggs' "discotheque"—a big room where a Colonial sawblade began cutting wood 75 years before our first Fourth of July.

Because the Kelloggs use the mill as a private hideaway as often as for a party-and-guest-house, they made it a showcase for a very personal passion—wildlife preservation. "Most hunters are conservationists," say the Kelloggs. "We never kill an animal without very good reason—a leopard who is injured and crazed with pain, a rogue elephant, an old lion separated from his pride and in danger of starving." The Kelloggs lend their support to World Wildlife, an international conservation organization, as well as to the numerous personal wildlife-preservation projects that they administer from their 20,000 acre farm in Kenya.



The main room, with its new bay window, is filled with patterns —some woven into or printed on fabric, others straight from the African plains.

HORST





Closest neighbors: more than fifty kinds of geese and swans that live on the pond.

Dining table is set for luncheon in the bay, just an echoing splash from the waterfall.

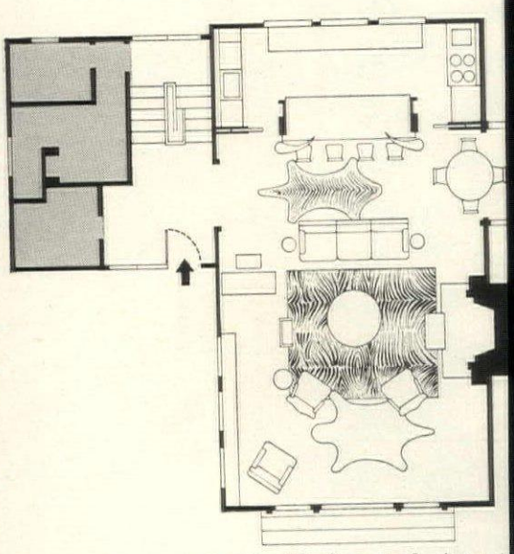


Wildlife colo and patter

To make antique Americana march to Africa's v different drum called for meticulous attention decorating details. Interior designer William Bald filled the house with deep browns and tawny bei using eight different patterns in the living room al —geometric variations on zebra stripes, leop spots, cobra scales. Even the ancient beams, dark rough, form a geometric fretwork on the stark w walls and ceiling. The vinyl floor was chosen beca it has the color and texture of elephant hide; a b sofa and armchair are edged with embroidered l ard spots; and a coffee table made of an old woo machine mold (see preceding page) was topped v glass, then with a group of African mementoes.

A pair of giant elephant tusks form ivory between the sitting area and a chopping-block cou used as a breakfast bar. For parties, a louvered scr hidden in the ceiling can be pulled down to block the kitchen and make half the counter (the screen sects it lengthwise) into a buffet. The lighting syst which spotlights all the trophies, was designed Wilson Skewes of Artistic Lighting. "He spent hours cutting a templet so that light would exactly low the outline of the leopard skin over the de says Mr. Kellogg. "At night, the pelt glows like go

In their quiet mill house (see plan, *below*) can't help but dream of the jungle they find thrilling. "When you hear the thundering roar lion," says Mr. Kellogg, "that deep boom that bl right through you, you know exactly why he's ki



OPPOSITE PAGE: *Elephant tusks form i parentheses around the chopping-block counter separates the kitchen from the living room. Ce wall panel of the bedroom above the kitchen s down to form a window overlooking lower l Treasures: In the hall, an amiable wart hog pee up from jungle grass—a scene hooked into a North African ivory and horsehair whisks; a Colo campaign writing table, a superb leopard s*

HORST

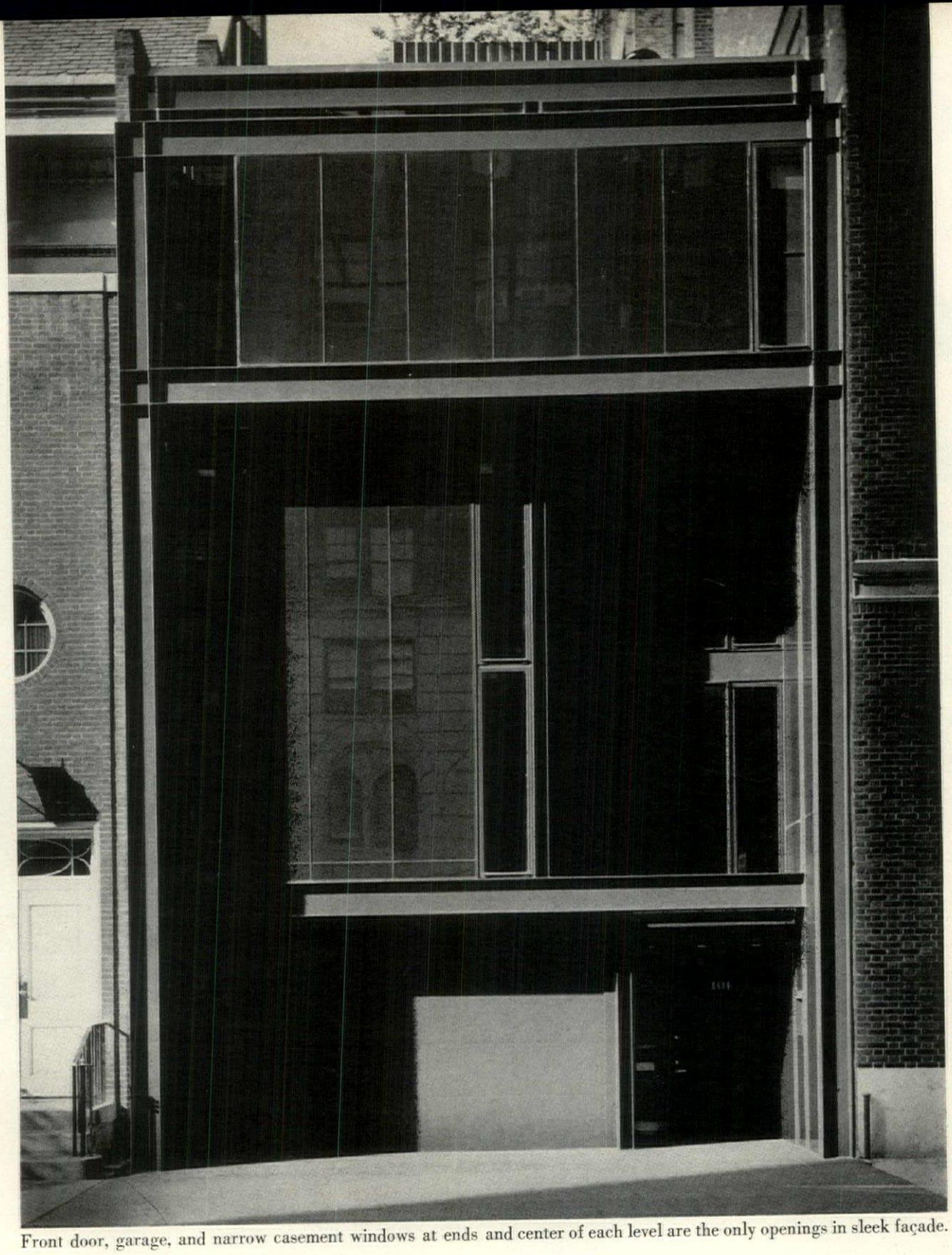








THE TOTAL TOWN HOUSE



EZRA STOLL

Front door, garage, and narrow casement windows at ends and center of each level are the only openings in sleek façade.

Town houses traditionally have been self-contained and aloof from the world. Even when dramatically remodeled in today's architectural idiom, the New York town house maintains a cool front and remains an island of serenity amid the bustle of the city. Manhattan's newest example, recreated from the bones of an 1870 coach house, is the suave steel and glass residence designed by architect Paul Rudolph for that rarity, a born New Yorker. It captures the inherent town house spirit plus all the gusto of contemporary architecture.

Behind its sleek façade of espresso-colored steel and tinted glass that is neither transparent nor translucent, a low hallway leads into a soaring glass-walled room 27 feet high—a sight that simply stuns into silence anyone used to cherishing New York's 12-foot-high brownstone ceilings as an old-fashioned delight. The entire rear of the house is a floor-to-roof greenhouse where plants stretch toward the sun that also floods the living room with light. Three walls of the greenhouse are lined with 8-foot-high mirrors that extend the greenery into an almost endless leafy landscape. (*Continued*)

From the sitting room mezzanine, *oppos page*, one looks across living room towa the spectacular three-story greenhou A mirrored coffee table that is 6 feet squa glints up like a coin in a wishing w





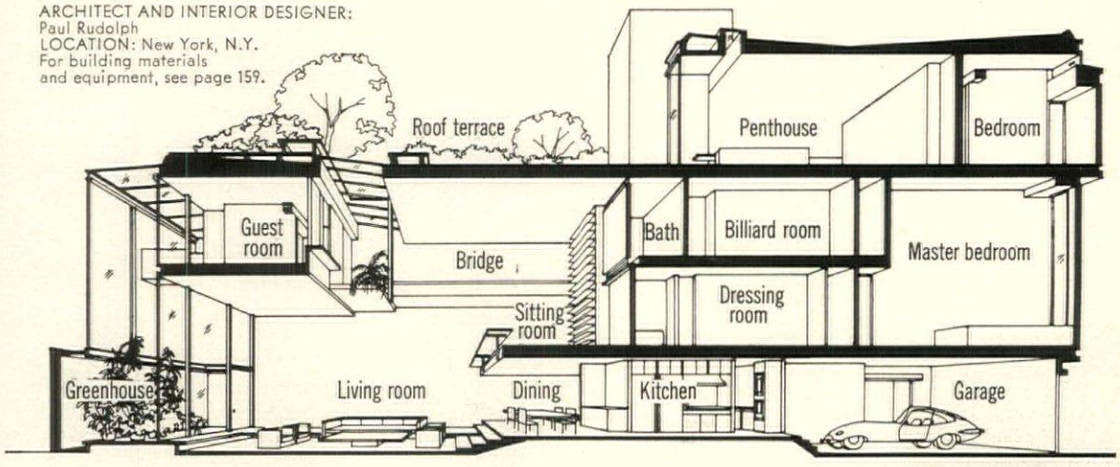
Muted colors, many levels

For the low-ceilinged dining area, *left*, architect Rudolph designed a long table of laminated, 3-inch, clear plastic cubes that captures and refracts light. Along right wall and adjoining the fireplace are simple white cabinets. Some of their tops jacknife to disclose bar, china storage, and stereo equipment. *Right:* Opposite the sitting room, but on a higher level, are guest bedroom and bath, which can be closed off by sliding doors. A 5-foot-wide wall-hugging bridge (see section, *below*) connects them to the billiard-room level in front part of house.



Inside, traditional town-house elegance was achieved by manipulating volumes of space rather than by any obvious luxury of materials. Hallways are shadowy tunnels opening to the surprise of soaring sunlit space. The living room's towering loftiness is dramatically contrasted by the snugness of a dining room tucked under a 7-foot-high ceiling. Black slate paves the entire first floor from the greenhouse out to—and including—a new sidewalk. It forms four shallow steps down into the plush-carpeted living room and flows around the room's perimeter as a low cushion-studded sill. The multiplicity of levels continues: Carpeted stairs, *left*, ascend to a mezzanine sitting room suspended over the dining room rather like a twentieth-century watchtower. The stair landing stretches along the wall, *above*, and the roofs over the fireplace. At the far end, four cantilevered treads jutting out from the chimney climb to a platform that leads to an upper door in the glass greenhouse wall which can be opened to circulate air in the totally climate controlled house.

ARCHITECT AND INTERIOR DESIGNER:
Paul Rudolph
LOCATION: New York, N.Y.
For building materials and equipment, see page 159.



SIEGEL

A section through the depth of the former coach house reveals varied floor and ceiling levels.

EZRA STOLLER



1



2



3



4



5

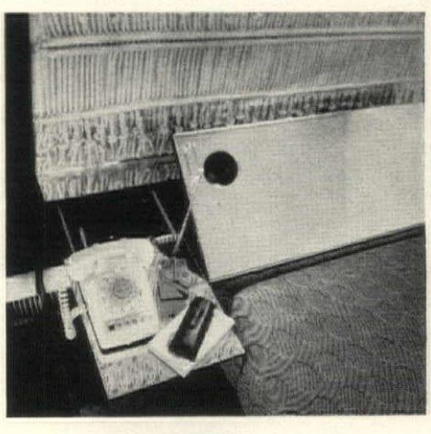
EZRA STOLLER

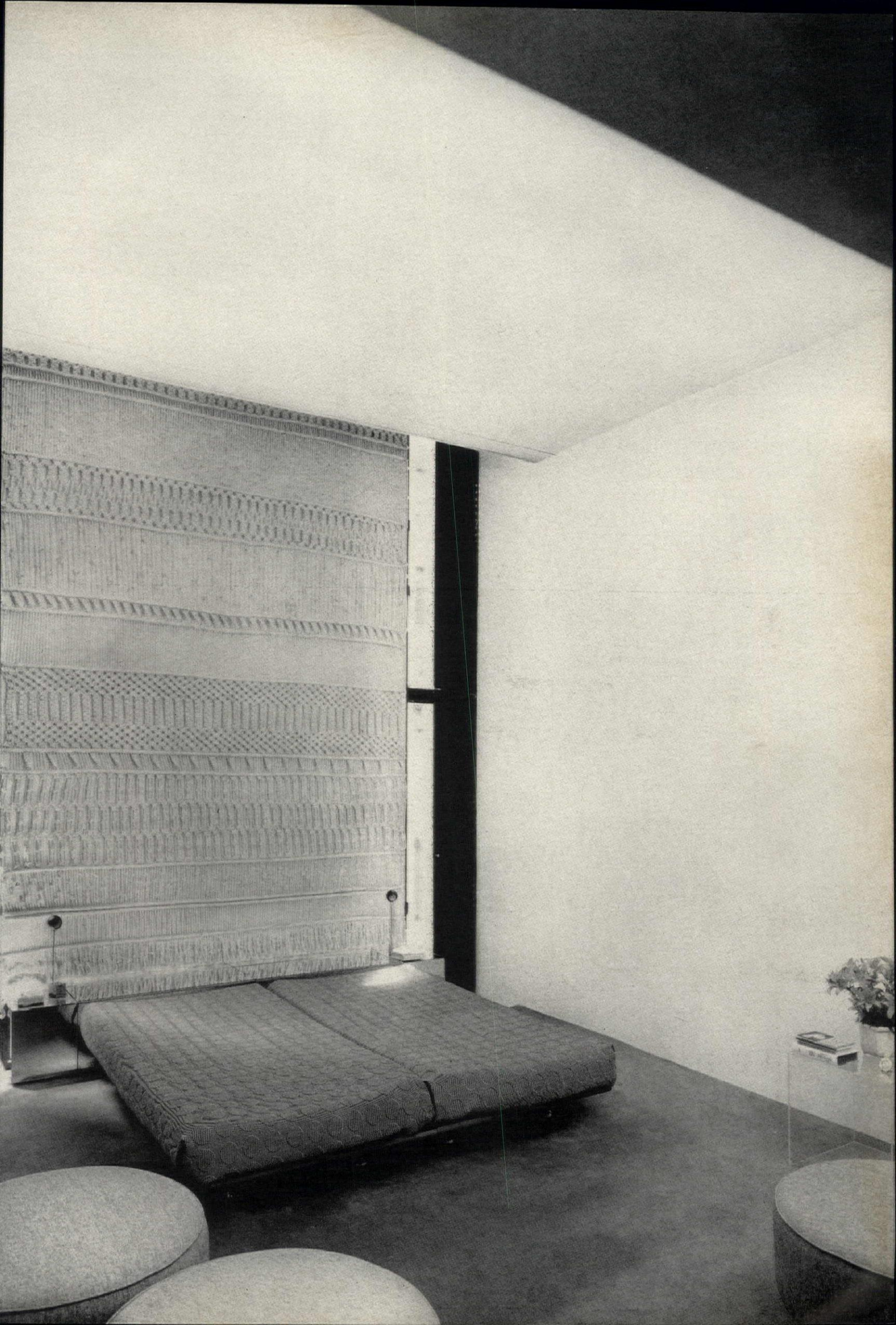
A study in space

6



The glass roof, **1,** of the three-story greenhouse and a glimpse of the neighborhood as seen from the rear of the guest bedroom. Walls in the master bathroom, **2,** are covered in silver Mylar, sprinkled at random with mirrored circles. Lavatory counter, tub enclosure, and floor are of striated white marble. Sauna, shower, and toilet are in separate compartments. Storage under the rail-less stair landing, **3,** houses the big music speakers that can bathe every reach of the 27-foot-high room with a whisper or a crescendo. The hearthed fireplace's only enclosures, **4,** are the end of the cabinets, the stair landing above, and of course, the chimney behind it. The storage cabinets, **5,** in the dining room open from the top for easy access. The hall's central open staircase, **6,** like those in the living room, is suspended and without a handrail. It, as well as the enclosed elevator directly behind it, rises four full floors. Originally, the blinking "pop sculpture" reflected in the silvery-sheathed stairwell was a stop-go semaphore light on New York's old Third Avenue El railway. The 14½-foot-high bedroom, taller than ▷ it is wide, is dominated by the strong texture of Molly Chalfant's macramé wall hanging of knotted white nylon rope. A long mirrored box designed by the architect serves as a headboard. Its top props up to form a backrest, and hides pillows when lowered. Night/end tables *below,* pull out from it on tracks to reveal storage. Painted steel shutters by casement windows can close out all light and noise.







Mr. Johnson hosts and toasts a dinner in his wine tasting room.

No longer the private preserve of oenologists, wine tastings are newest at-home entertainment for the adventurous. After the t or twelfth go-round, however, the novelty of a straight tastin a large group of wines may wear off. A kindlier extension of stan wine tastings, we think, is a luncheon or dinner party with wines a menu that complement each other to perfection. Entertaining this you have the latitude that extends from the classic dinner with its gression of great dishes and great wines to a festive but simple sit-d buffet of French country wines and ragouts.

Starting here are five diverse wine-tasting menus—three of t devised by José Wilson—plus recipes and ideas for wine serving storage, along with glimpses of some of this country's marvelous cellars, large and small. On this page: the menu and recipes of an curean dinner given by Harry John Johnson in the wonderful tasting r that adjoins the air-conditioned wine cellars in his house in Pelham, N For this feast, Mr. Johnson, who has developed one of the country's fi wine collections (his Madeiras start with a 1789, and an 1875 is youngest), first planned the menu, then selected wines to complemen building up to an 1848 Cognac to share with appreciative compani

HARRY JOHN JOHNSON'S DINNER FOR FOUR IN WINE CELLAR TASTING ROOM

BELUGA CAVIAR WHITE TOAST
1961 DOM RUINART BLANC DE BLANCS
ICELANDIC SHRIMP IN POTATO BASKETS
GREEN HORSERADISH SAUCE
1964 MONTRACHET MARQUIS
DE LA GUICHE
CROWN ROAST OF LAMB
MADAGASCAR RICE AND WILD MUSHROOMS
FIDDLEHEAD FERNS
1947 CHÂTEAU CHEVAL BLANC
*CHEESE SOUFFLÉS
1949 MUSIGNY CUVÉE VIELLES VIGNES
COMTE GEORGES DE VOGÜÉ
*PEACHES POACHED WITH CHAMPAGNE
*RASPBERRY SAUCE
1953 SCHLOSS VOLLRADS
TROCKENBEERENAUSLESE
COFFEE
1848 VINTAGE COGNAC
GRAND CHAMPAGNE
DES HERETIERS,
BERRY BROS. & CO., LONDON

Cheese Soufflés

Butter
2 *tablespoons freshly grated imported Swiss or Parmesan cheese*
1 *cup milk*
3 *tablespoons butter*
3 *tablespoons flour*
½ *teaspoon salt*
⅛ *teaspoon freshly ground black pepper*
Pinch of cayenne pepper
Pinch of nutmeg
½ *teaspoon dry mustard*
Dash of Worcestershire sauce
4 *egg yolks*
5 *egg whites*
Pinch of salt
¾ *cup freshly grated mixed cheeses (Gruyère, Parmesan, Cheddar, Fontina, Gouda, Edam)*

Butter generously 6 ramekins about 3¼-inches in diameter. Sprinkle insides with grated cheese.

Heat milk to boiling. Melt butter in a heavy saucepan. Stir in the flour and cook over moderate heat without browning for about 2 minutes. Remove from heat and when bubbling stops, pour in the boiling milk. Beat with a whisk until well blended. Add the salt, black pepper, cayenne, nutmeg, mustard, and Worcestershire sauce and cook, stirring constantly, over moderately high heat for about 1 minute.

Remove from heat, and beat in egg yolks one at a time with a wire whisk, making certain each is blended in thoroughly. Correct seasoning.

In a large copper bowl, using a balloon whisk, beat the egg whites with a pinch of salt until stiff. Stir about ¼ of the whites into the sauce, and blend in all but 1 tablespoon of the cheese. Gently fold in the remaining whites.

Pour the soufflé mixture into the r kins, leaving at least ¼ inch at the Smooth top, and sprinkle with cheese. in a pre-heated 375° oven for about 1 minutes, until the soufflés are puffed up browned. Serve immediately. Serves 6.

Peaches Poached with Champagne

1½ *cups water*
2 *cups champagne (or dry white wine)*
1¼ *cups sugar*
2 *teaspoons vanilla extract or a vanilla bean*
6 *firm, ripe, medium-size peaches*

In a large heavy saucepan, simmer toge water, champagne, sugar, and vanilla sugar is dissolved. Add the peaches and at a bare simmer for 8 minutes. Remove heat and cool peaches in syrup for 20 utes. Drain on wire rack and peel while warm. Chill in serving bowl.

Raspberry Sauce

1 *pint fresh raspberries*
½ *cup plus* 2 *tablespoons sugar*
2 *teaspoons lemon juice*
1-2 *tablespoons framboise*

Force the raspberries through a sieve and in a blender with the sugar and lemon j Blend until the sugar is dissolved and purée is thick. Add framboise to taste chill.

To serve, pour the raspberry sauce the poached peaches in a crystal bowl. I sired, garnish with fresh mint leaves. Serv



One section of Mr. Johnson's red carpeted cellar is kept at 55° for red wines.

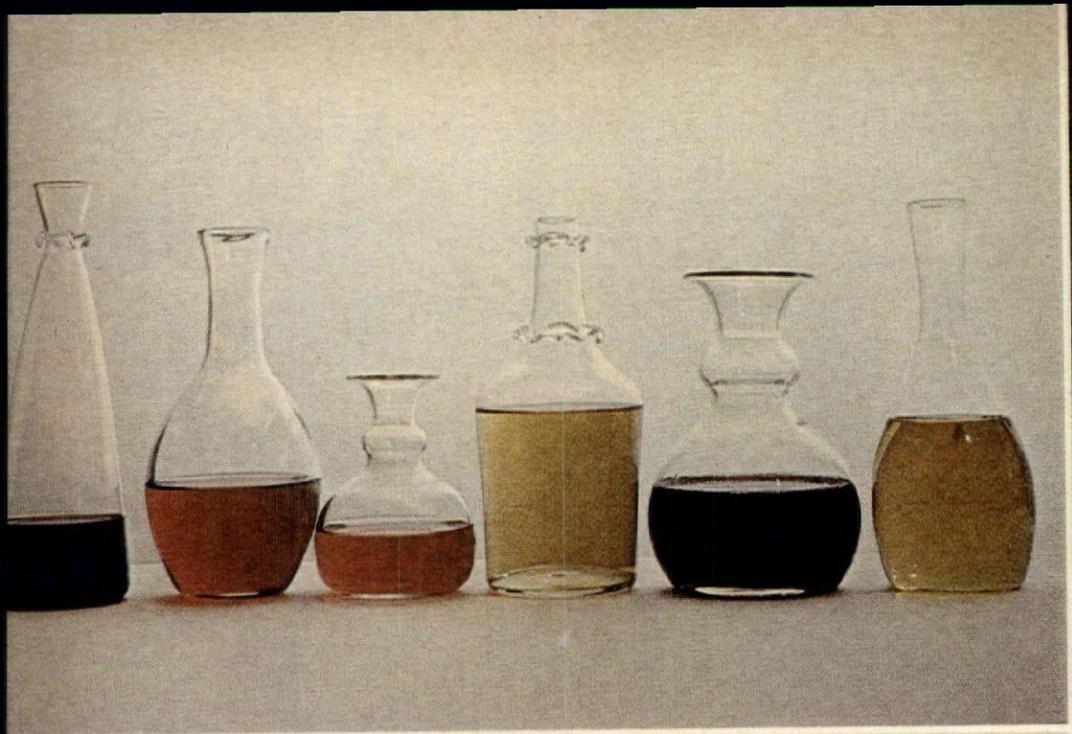
Charming setting for a marriage of su food and wine: a room papered with la

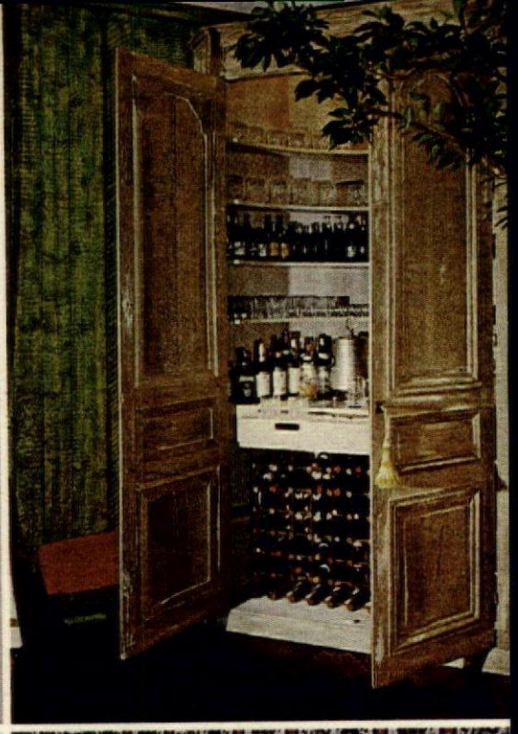
HOUSE & GARDEN

ENTERTAINING COOK BOOK

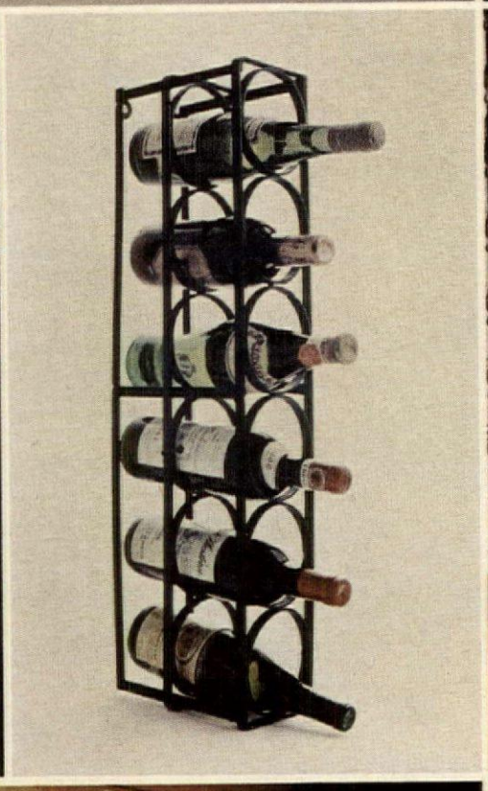
Wine-tasting parties





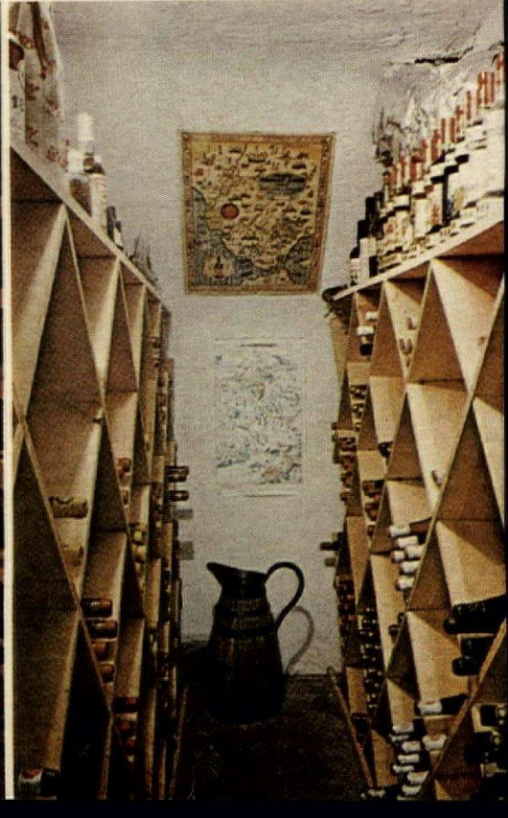






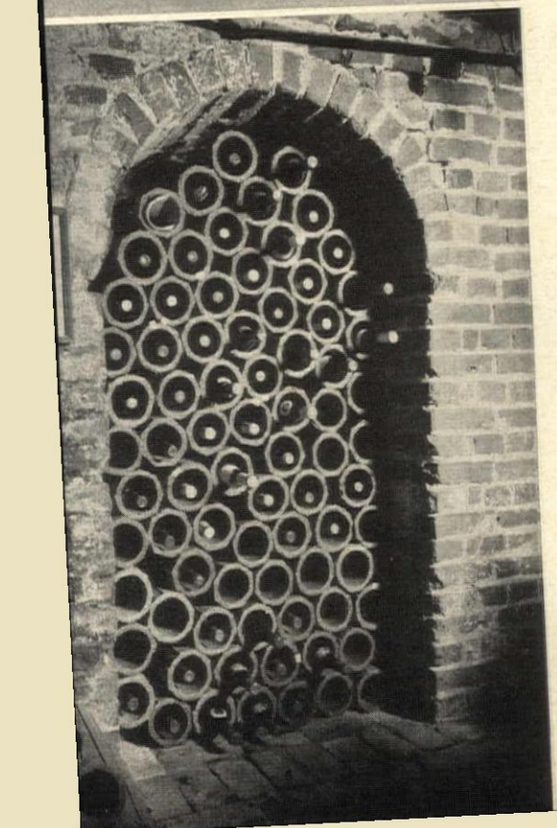












CHAMPAGNE AND CHARCUTERIE BUFFET

*PÂTÉ MAISON *PÂTÉ DE CAMPAGNE
FRESHLY MADE TOAST
HOMEMADE MELBA TOAST
SMITHFIELD HAM COUNTRY HAM
TINY HOT BISCUITS
BUTTERED LIGHT PUMPERNICKEL
*STRAWBERRIES "75"
COFFEE CHOICE OF COGNACS
CHAMPAGNES: MOËT & CHANDON
DOM PÉRIGNON BRUT 1962
CHARLES HEIDSIECK CUVÉE
ROYALE BRUT 1961
LAURENT PERRIER GRAND SIÈCLE 1961
BOLLINGER BRUT SPECIAL CUVÉE
KRUG PRIVATE CUVÉE BRUT RESERVE
POMMERY BRUT 1961
TAITTINGER COMTES DE CHAMPAGNE
BLANC DE BLANCS 1961
MESNIL BLANC DE BLANCS BRUT 1964

Pâté Maison

1 pound bacon
½ cup brandy
5 chicken livers
1½ pounds pork liver
1 pound beef liver
½ pound calves liver
1 egg, beaten
¼ cup sour cream
1 clove garlic, finely minced
2 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper

Line a pâté mold or terrine 11 inches long by 5 inches wide by 4 inches deep with slices of bacon, draping them over the bottom and up the sides until the interior of the mold is completely covered with overlapping slices of bacon. Sprinkle the bacon with a little of the brandy. Soak livers in the remaining brandy.

Finely grind the pork, beef, and calves liver and mix in the beaten egg, sour cream, and the brandy drained from the chicken livers. Add the garlic, salt, and pepper and mix thoroughly with a wooden spoon.

Half fill lined mold with this mixture, then arrange the chicken livers in a row down the center. Cover with the remaining liver mixture, fold overhanging ends of bacon over it and place more bacon slices on top until it is completely covered. Cover top of the mold with heavy-duty aluminum foil, pressing it firmly around the rim. Place the mold in a roasting pan of hot water and bake in a 300° oven for 2½ hours. Remove from oven and allow to cool in the water. Remove mold from water. Place a foil-covered brick or similar heavy rectangular weight on top of the foil to press the pâté down firmly. Chill in the refrigerator for 24 hours before serving. Turn out of mold onto serving platter and cut a few slices. Surround with chopped set aspic.

James Beard's Pâté de Campagne

2 tablespoons butter
½ pound chicken livers
1 large egg
3 cloves garlic
½ onion, coarsely cut
½ cup brandy
1 pound lean boneless leg of veal
1 pound pork siding (fresh bacon)
1 tablespoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon thyme
¼ teaspoon savory
Pinch each of nutmeg and ground cloves
1 pound cold cooked tongue
½ pound leaf lard
Bacon strips

Melt the butter in a small skillet, add the chicken livers and sauté quickly, until just stiffened. Put in a blender with the egg, garlic, onion, and ¼ cup brandy and purée.

Mince the veal and pork siding, and mix together. Mix in the puréed liver mixture, the remaining brandy, and the seasonings. Mix thoroughly with a wooden spoon. Cut the tongue into long strips, ⅜-inch thick, and the leaf lard into ¼-inch strips. Line a terrine or pâté mold with the bacon strips and put in a layer of the meat mixture. Arrange half the strips of tongue and leaf lard on top, add another layer of meat, the remaining tongue and leaf lard strips, and then cover with the remaining meat mixture. Cover top with bacon. Cover mold with lid or heavy foil, stand in pan of hot water, and bake at 325° 2½ to 3 hours. Cool. Weight down and chill. To serve, turn out and cut in thin slices.

Strawberries "75"

Heap hulled strawberries in a shallow glass bowl and sprinkle them with sugar (1 tablespoon for each cup of strawberries) and gin (1-2 tablespoons per cup of strawberries), plus a squeeze or two of lemon juice. Allow to marinate for 2 hours, then pour ½ bottle of chilled champagne over them.

TOP ROW: *Carafes give even simple wines cachet. . . . Bar-closet designed by John FitzGibbons includes a compact cellar. . . . Fluted cooler of clear plastic glistens with ice and champagne.* CENTER: *In the H. Levin Renfields' New York apartment, a small refrigerator is reserved for wine and fruit. . . . Slim wall rack takes up minuscule space. . . . Victorian relic fitted with racks, holds a ready cache in Alexis Lichine's city apartment. . . . Bar-coffee table by John Mascheroni has cubbyholes for bottles, an ice well, space for a cheese and wine-tasting set-up.* BOTTOM: *Basement wine room in a Chicago house is paved with marble chips. . . . Diamond-shaped bins in Julius Wile's Scarsdale, N.Y. cellar. . . . In terra-cotta pipes in the William C. Welches' Alexandria, Va. house, a wine cellar they bought from author Alec Waugh.*

For shopping information, see page 163

SOUTHERN EUROPEAN WINES AND SEAFOOD

*BRANDADE DE MORUE
*AMEIJOAS NA CATAPLANA
*ARROZ A LA CATALANA
FRENCH BREAD
*ORANGE AND ALMOND CAKE
*PINEAPPLE WITH PORTO BRANCO
COFFEE VINTAGE PORT VINTAGE MADEIRA
WINES: (WHITE) CHÂTEAUNEUF DU PAPE BLANC 1966 (RHÔNE)
JURANÇON SEC 1967 (PYRENÉES)
VINHO VERDE (PORTUGAL)
(ROSÉ) CHÂTEAU DE SALLE ROSÉ (PROVENCE)
(RED) RIOJA AZUL TINTO 1964 (SPAIN)
DÃO, GRÃO VASCO (PORTUGAL)
LAGOA VINHO TINTO (PORTUGAL)

Brandade de Morue

1 pound filleted salt codfish
⅓ cup (approximately) heavy cream
2 cloves garlic
½ cup olive oil

Soak the salt codfish in water to cover for several hours or overnight, changing the water once. Cover with fresh water, bring to a boil, reduce heat and simmer 5 minutes. Drain and flake finely.

Heat heavy cream. Put one garlic clove and half the olive oil and cream in a blender. Add half the flaked fish and blend until light and creamy. Remove from blender to a bowl and repeat process in blender with remaining ingredients. Combine the two batches of brandade and serve warm with fried toast, as an appetizer. Makes 10 small servings.

Ameijoas na Cataplana

Cataplana is not a place, but the Portuguese metal pan in which the clams are cooked and from which the dish, like the Spanish paella, takes its name.

4 dozen hard-shelled clams, washed and scrubbed well to remove sand
½ pound linguiça (Portuguese sausage) or similar spicy sausage, such as chorizo
6 tablespoons olive oil
2-3 large onions, finely chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 teaspoon paprika
¼ teaspoon crushed dried red chili pepper
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 bay leaves, crumbled
1 tablespoon tomato paste
3 tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and chopped
¾ cup dry white wine
½ pound lean ham, preferably Westphalian, cut in small dice
4 tablespoons chopped fresh coriander (cilantro) or parsley

Wash and scrub the clams and soak them for an hour. Poach the linguiça in water to cover for 10 minutes, then remove, cool, take off the casing and crumble the sausage roughly.

Heat the oil in a large deep heavy pan (it should be deep enough to hold the clams, covered) and sauté the onions, garlic, paprika, and chili pepper until the onions are soft and golden, but not browned, about 5 minutes. Mix in the pepper, bay leaves, tomato paste, tomatoes, wine, and ham. Bring to a boil, reduce heat, and simmer 20 minutes, or until the flavors are well blended. If there is too much liquid in the skillet (the clams will exude their own juice), boil briskly until it is reduced and the sauce thick. Put the clams on top of the sauce, cover tightly and steam until the shells open, about 10 minutes; discard any clams that do not open. Put the opened clams in deep soup plates, sprinkle them with the chopped coriander or parsley and pour the sauce over them. Provide plenty of crusty bread to mop up the juices. Serves 4 to 6.

Note: Clams inevitably yield up some sand, however well they are cleaned, and if you really can't stand a little bit at the bottom of your sauce, it is best to steam the clams separately, then strain their broth through a linen towel or cheesecloth to remove the sand and mix it into the sauce.

Arroz a la Catalana

This unusual variation on the Spanish paella comes from Elizabeth David's *Mediterranean Food*, as does the recipe for Orange and Almond Cake.

¼ pound pork fat
¼ pound boneless pork shoulder, cut in cubes
¼ pound chorizo (Spanish sausage), cut in small pieces
1 onion, sliced
2 sweet red peppers, seeded and cut in strips
2 or 3 large ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and chopped
1 or 2 squid, cleaned and cut in slices
2 cups long-grain rice
1 package frozen artichoke hearts
Pinch of saffron
2 cloves garlic, chopped
½ cup mixed pine nuts and blanched almonds
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Chicken stock, heated to boiling
18 mussels, well scrubbed and bearded
1 package frozen peas
Chopped parsley

Heat the pork fat in a large skillet or paella pan. Add the pork, chorizo, and onion and sauté lightly. Add the peppers, tomatoes, and squid and simmer for about 12 minutes. Mix in the rice, artichoke hearts, saffron (if the thread type, soak in a little boiling stock first to dissolve), garlic, nuts, salt, and pepper. Add enough boiling stock to more than cover. Bring to a boil, then reduce heat and simmer until rice is barely tender. Add the mussels and peas, cover and cook until the mussel shells open (discard any that do not) and the peas are cooked through. Sprinkle with chopped parsley and serve from the pan. Serves 6.

Orange and Almond Cake

A rich cake of pudding-like consistency.

½ cup fine fresh bread crumbs
Grated rind of 1 orange
1 cup ground almonds
4 eggs, separated
½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon orange flower water
¾ cup orange juice
Whipped cream

Mix together the bread crumbs, orange rind, and ground almonds. Beat the egg yolks, then add the sugar and salt and beat until very creamy and almost white. Beat in the orange flower water. Beat in the dry crumb and almond mixture and the orange juice alternately. Finally, stiffly beat the egg whites and fold them in with a rubber spatula.

Butter a 9-inch square cake pan, line it with waxed paper and butter the paper, then dust it with fine fresh crumbs. Pour the cake mixture into the pan and bake in a 350° oven for 40 minutes. Remove and allow to cool in the pan, turn out, peeling off the paper, and cover the top with whipped cream (softened vanilla ice cream is also good with this). Makes 10 to 12 small servings.

Pineapple with Porto Branco

Remove rind, eyes, and core from fresh pineapple; slice pineapple and sprinkle lightly with sugar. Pour white port over and allow to marinate until ready to serve.

Note: As white port is slightly sweetish, be careful not to add too much sugar.

SWISS WINES AND FONDUES

Another wine tasting party could feature Swiss wines tasted along with various fondues: a Swiss Cheese Fondue which could be varied with diced cooked ham or chopped black or white truffles. A Fondue Bourguignonne using sirloin or tenderloin tip and accompanied by a variety of sauces such as Béarnaise, Hollandaise, mustard, Sauce Diable, or Curry Mayonnaise. Or a Fondue Orientale made from beef, veal, or pork cubes, using boiling stock as the cooking agent. Wines to taste: Neuchâtel 1967, Dézaley 1967, Fendant Spätlese 1967, Dole du Mont 1967. Other accompaniments: a salad of marinated vegetables, fresh pears, apples and cherries, and coffee served with *eau de vie de poire.*

A Two-Letter Course in Fine French Wines.

B. & G. In a word, it's 244 years of wine making.

Two letters that have meant the pick of all the reds and the whites from the great wine provinces of France since 1725.

It's the easy way to be choosy about French wines.

In a word.



B&G. French made easy.

BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.



For a party at the Sichels', twin wine-tasting set-ups help ease the flow of guests and wine.

FRANKFURTERS
BRATWURST
WEISSWURST
KASSELER RIPPENSPEER
HOT GERMAN POTATO SALAD
STRING-BEAN SALAD
RUSSIAN SALAD
KNOB CELERY SALAD
PUMPERNICKEL
*PALATSCHINKEN
1967 BERNKASTELER ROSENBERG
1967 BERNKASTELER DOKTOR UND BRATENHÖFCHEN
1967 BERNKASTELER DOKTOR UND BRATENHÖFCHEN SPÄTLESE
1967 BERNKASTELER DOKTOR UND BRATENHÖFCHEN AUSLESE



PETER SICHEL'S WINE-TASTING PARTIES

A wine-tasting party helps you develop a memory for wines and sharpens your senses—and it's endless fun," says Peter Sichel, noted wine importer. He and his wife like to plan their wine tastings so that guests can serve themselves at their leisure, taste a wine, savor it, compare it with another, possibly jot down notes. For one recent luncheon, the Sichels decided on a meal-to-taste-wine-by (menu, *above right*) to highlight a group of estate-bottled wines from one region, one year. For a late-evening party in their New York town house, *above left*, the buffet included *Pâté Maison; Terrine de Porc, Veau, et Jambon;* cheeses, breads, and water biscuits, and a Four Seasons Fancy Cake filled with Bavarian cream and topped with a pouf of solid chocolate. Reds dominated the wines which led up to a 1950 Château Margaux, now a collector's item, that Mr. Sichel included to show how extraordinary even a moderately priced wine can become when you keep it long enough.

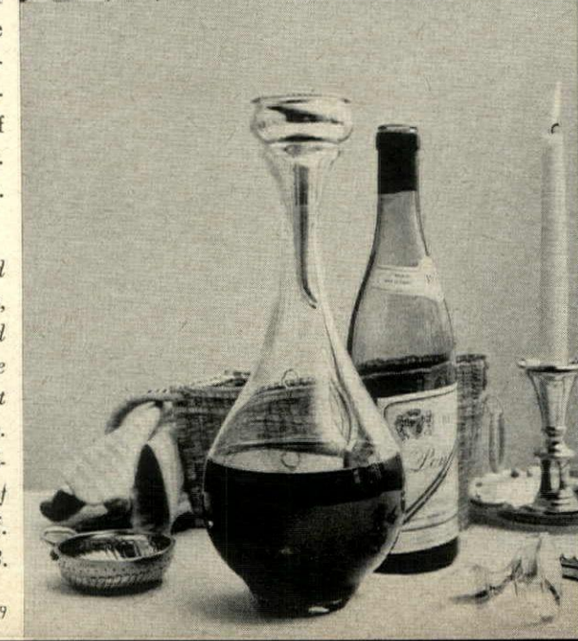


Palatschinken

It is best to make this dish at the table, either over a flame with a frying pan (preferably a French crêpe pan) or it can be prepared in an electric frying pan.

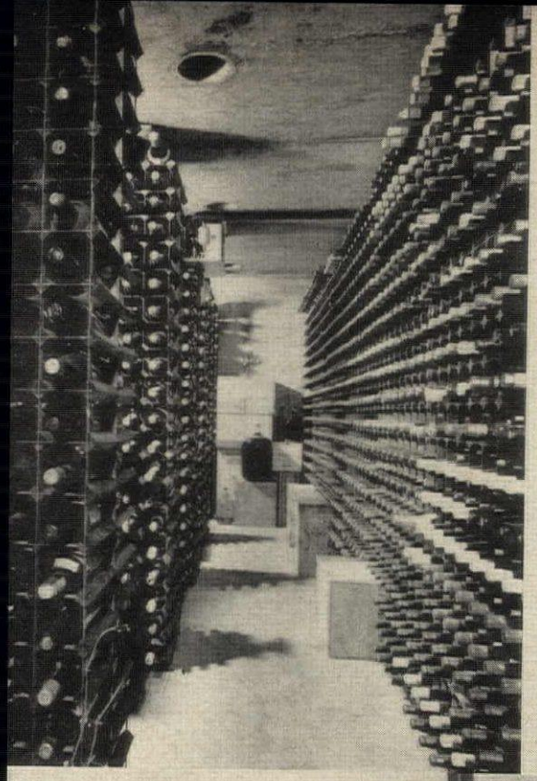
1 *cup sifted flour*
¼ *cup sugar*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
3 *eggs, separated*
½ *cup milk*
½ *cup heavy cream*
2 *tablespoons butter, melted*
3 *cups loganberries*
Few drops vanilla extract
Few drops rum
1 *cup granulated sugar (which a vanilla bean has been flavoring for several days)*
1-2 *ounces kirsch, eau de vie de poire, rum, or Cognac*

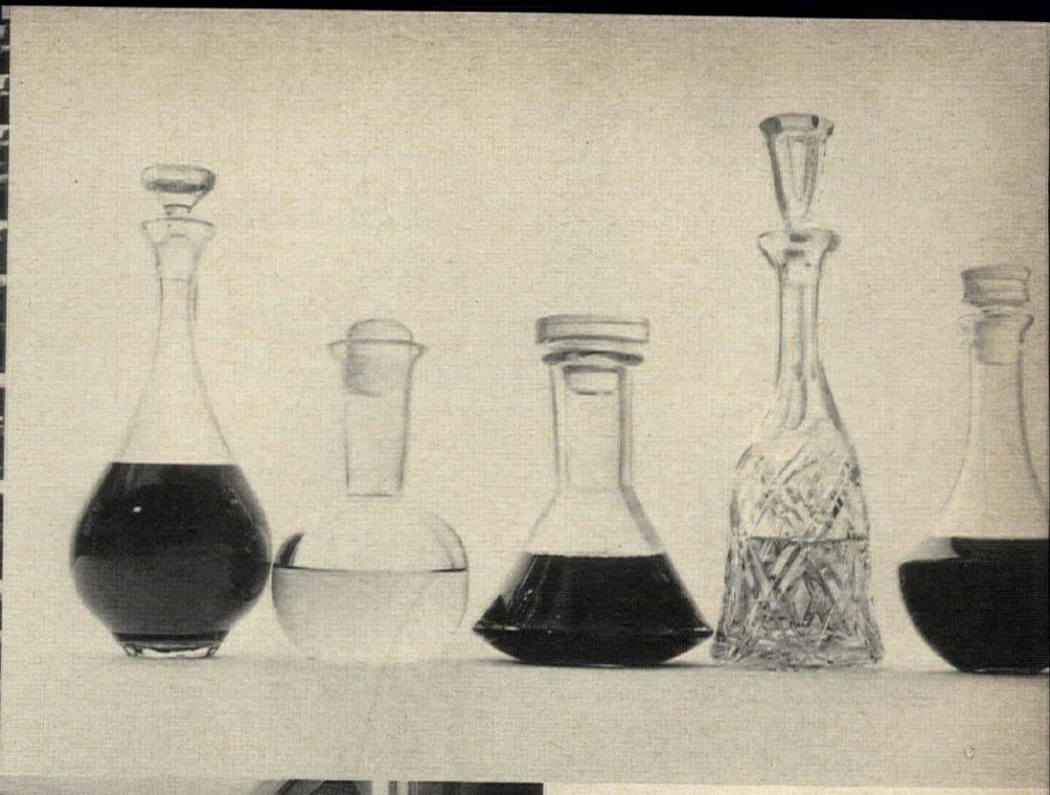
Sift flour, sugar, and salt together. Beat egg yolks with a rotary beater, and beat in milk, cream, and melted butter. Turn flour mixture into egg mixture and whip with rotary beater until batter is smooth. Beat egg whites until stiff and gently fold in. Grease a 10-inch skillet with a little butter and when moderately hot, pour in enough batter to cover the bottom of skillet with a thick layer. Cook over medium heat until pancake is golden brown on underside, and turn. In a line which dissects pancake, spread loganberries, which should warm through while the pancake browns. When cooked roll up with loganberries inside. Sprinkle generously with the vanilla-flavored sugar, and 1 or 2 ounces of kirsch, eau de vie de poire, rum, or Cognac. Ignite and flambé lightly. Serve immediately. Serves 8 to 10.

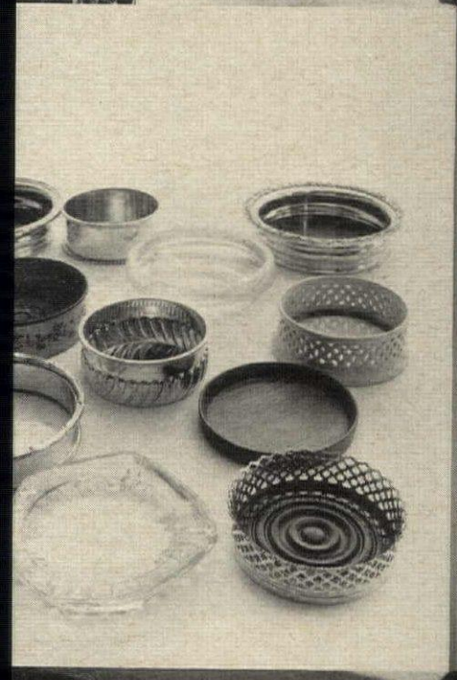


TOP ROW: *Beautiful buckets help white wines keep their cool. . . . Wine cellar in a potting shed nests 4,000 bottles—plus dormant vines. . . . Crystal decanters are delightful for white wines, a must for old reds with sediment.* CENTER: *In a huge San Francisco wine cellar, concrete-coated rocks cool the eclectic collection of Harry G. Serlis, Wine Institute president. . . . Wine-bottle coasters enhance any table. . . . A closet in the Charles Wohlstetters' New York apartment houses wine and a cigar humidor. . . . A basic library can lead neophytes to wine wisdom.* BOTTOM: *For decanting, a funnel to guide the flow, a lighted candle to help you detect sediment. . . . Tiny California cellar stocked for weekend entertaining by Otto Meyer, president of Paul Masson. Handwrought door by John Jagger. . . . Storage rack topped with a serving shelf.*

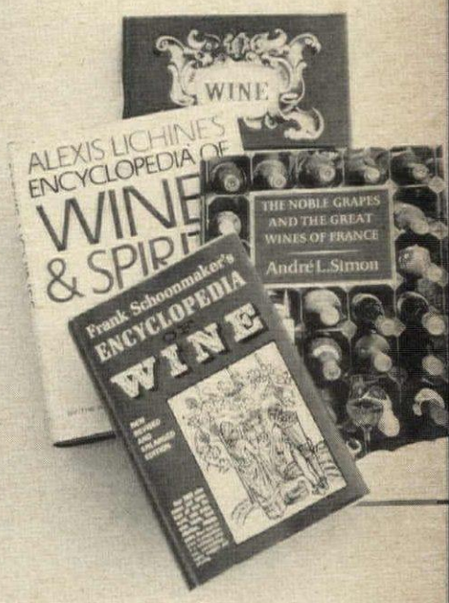
For shopping information, please see page 163.

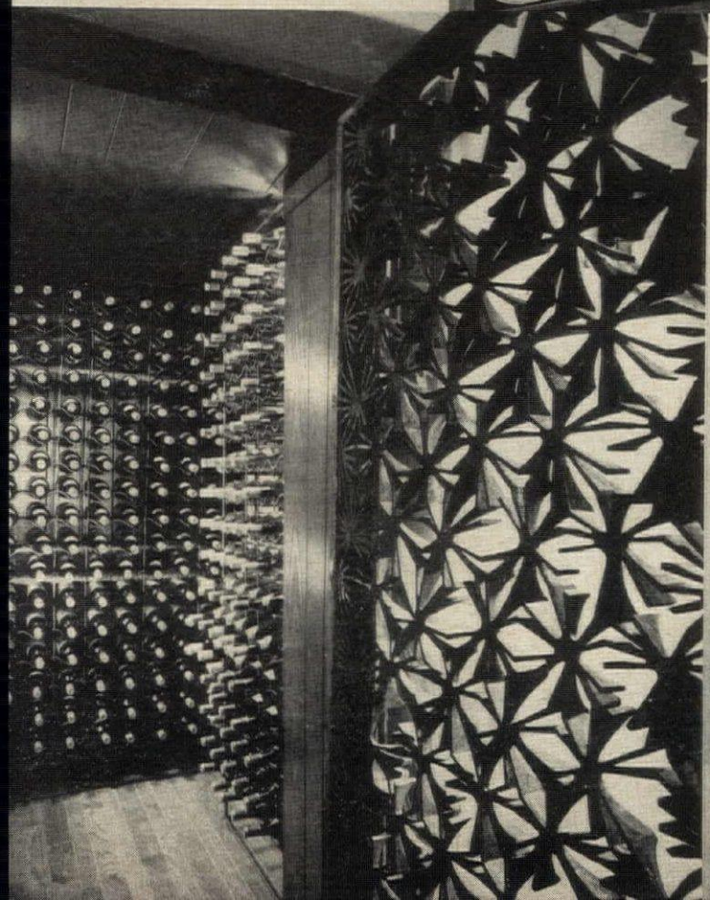









WINE
ALEXIS LICHINE'S
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
WINE
& SPIR
THE NOBLE GRAPES
AND THE GREAT
WINES OF FRANCE
André L. Simon
Frank Schoonmaker's
ENCYCLOPEDIA
WINE




COINTREAU
BENEDICTINE

FRENCH COUNTRY WINES AND RAGOUTS

*COUGÈRE
*COQ AU VIN WITH FRIED CROUTONS
*POTÉE À LA BOULANGÈRE
SALADE PROVENÇALE
HOT FRENCH BREAD
*CLAFOUTI AUX POMMES
COFFEE MARC DE BOURGOGNE
WINES: BOUZY ROUGE 1966 (CHAMPAGNE)
CAHORS ROUGE 1966 (LOT)
CHINON ROUGE 1966 (LOIRE)
MOULIN À VENT 1966 (BEAUJOLAIS)
GIGONDAS 1966 (RHÔNE)
FITOU 1966 (PYRENÉES)

Gougère

1 cup hot water
½ cup butter
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon sugar
1 cup flour
4 large eggs
⅔ cup grated Gruyère cheese
1 teaspoon dry mustard
Cayenne pepper

Combine water, butter, salt, and sugar in a saucepan and heat until the butter is melted. Add the flour and stir vigorously with a wooden spoon until the dough forms a firm mass and comes away from the sides of the pan. Remove from heat and beat in the eggs, one at a time (if they are very large you may not need 4; if small, you may need more). Use enough eggs to make a firm, waxy dough.

Mix in the cheese, mustard, and a pinch of cayenne, blending thoroughly. Butter a baking sheet and drop mixture on by teaspoons or pipe through a pastry bag with a plain round tube. Sprinkle top with a little more cheese and cayenne. Bake in a 375° oven for 35 to 40 minutes, then turn off the heat and allow the cheese puffs to dry out for a few minutes. Serve hot or cold. Dough may also be baked in a ring on baking sheet, cut in fingers. Makes 32 small puffs.

Coq au Vin

6 ounces salt pork, diced
2 ounces butter
3½-pound roasting chicken, tied
¼ cup brandy
18 small white onions
2½ cups red Beaujolais wine
1 bay leaf
1 crushed clove garlic
Sprig of thyme
A few peppercorns
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon tomato paste
1 teaspoon meat glaze
2 teaspoons potato starch
½ cup chicken stock
Bouquet garni
1 dozen small firm mushroom caps
Lemon
6 to 8 slices French bread, 1-inch thick
Butter or oil
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

Blanch and drain the salt pork. Brown lightly in a heavy enameled cast-iron casserole over medium heat. Remove and drain salt pork. Add 1 ounce butter to the pan and when melted brown chicken lightly on all sides in the hot butter and fat, turning frequently with wooden spoons. Pour off excess fat from the pan and flame the chicken with the brandy. Remove and cut into serving pieces. Add the onions to the pan and cook slowly, covered, until lightly browned.

While the onions are browning, boil the wine, bay leaf, garlic, thyme, peppercorns, and salt in an enameled saucepan until reduced by half. Stir the tomato paste, meat glaze, and potato starch into the pan juices in the casserole, then mix in the reduced and strained wine and the chicken stock. Add the bouquet garni and the cut up chicken, skin side down (put the legs on the bottom as they need more cooking, then the breasts, and the back on top—this will be discarded later but it gives flavor and substance to the sauce). Pour in any juices that have drained from the cut up chicken. Simmer gently on top of the stove or bake at 350° for 40 minutes until tender.

Meanwhile, sauté the mushroom caps in the remaining butter over high heat, seasoning them with salt, pepper, and a squeeze of lemon juice. Sauté until lightly browned, about 3 minutes, then add to the casserole and cook 5 minutes.

Fry French bread slices in butter or oil until golden on both sides. Keep warm in oven. Arrange chicken pieces and vegetables on a hot platter. Remove and discard bouquet garni and chicken back and skim off excess fat from sauce. Taste for seasoning. If the sauce is too thin, thicken slightly with beurre manié. If too thick, thin with hot chicken stock. Pour sauce over chicken and vegetables and surround with fried croutons. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serves 6.

Potée à la Boulangère

1½ pounds boneless lamb shoulder, cut in large cubes
1½ pounds boneless pork shoulder, cut in large cubes
1½ pounds beef chuck, cut in large cubes
1 cup chopped onion
2 cloves garlic, chopped
1 bay leaf
2 cloves
Sprig of thyme
2 large carrots, sliced
1½ cups dry white wine
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
2 pounds potatoes, peeled and thinly sliced
Boiling stock to cover

Put cubed meats in a deep earthenware or enameled bowl with the onion, garlic, bay leaf, cloves, thyme, carrots and wine. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Marinate for 8 hours or overnight, turning occasionally.

Line a 6-quart casserole with half the potatoes, put meat on top, pour in marinade and vegetables from bowl, cover with remaining potatoes, and add enough boiling stock to come almost to the top of potatoes. Cover casserole and make lid airtight by sealing it with a flour-and-water paste. Cook in 325° oven for 3 hours. Break pastry seal just before serving. Serves 8.

Clafouti aux Pommes

2½ pounds cooking apples, peeled, cored and sliced ¼-inch thick (about 6 cups)
6 tablespoons butter
⅔ cup sugar
½ cup brandy
Milk
4 eggs
2 teaspoons vanilla extract
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup sifted flour

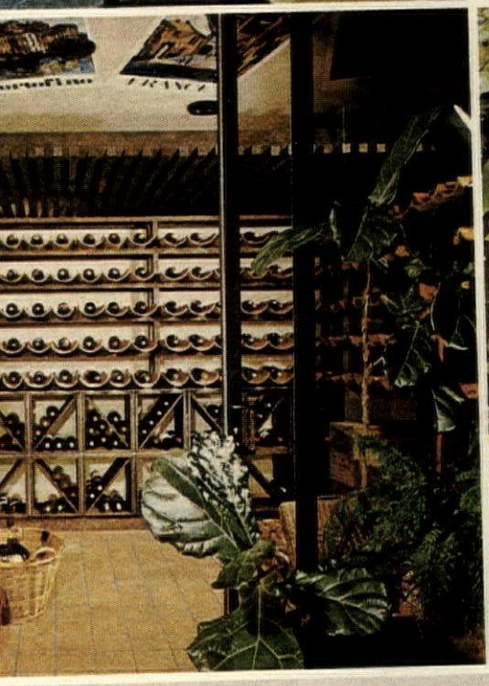
Sauté the apples lightly in 5 tablespoons of the butter until they are golden but still firm, not mushy. Sprinkle them with the sugar and pour the brandy over them. Leave for ½ hour, then drain off and measure the liquid. Add enough milk to make 2½ cups liquid. Preheat the oven to 400°. Combine the 2½ cups liquid, eggs, vanilla, salt, and flour in a blender and blend for 1 minute (you may have to do this in 2 batches, depending on the capacity of your blender container). Butter 2 baking dishes or deep Pyrex pie plates with the remaining butter. Pour a thin layer of batter from the blender into each one and put on an asbestos pad over low heat until set. Divide the apples between the two plates, spreading them over the set batter and pour the remaining batter over them. Bake for 35 to 40 minutes, or until the batter is set and cooked through but still moist and custardy. Reduce heat to 350° for the last 10 minutes if batter is getting too brown on top. Serves 12.

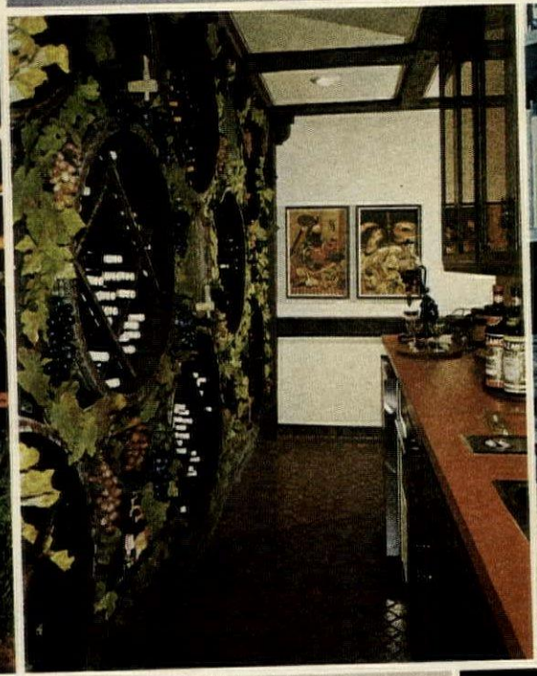
TOP ROW: *Sliding glass doors in Dr. Benjamin Ichinose's California wine cellar seal off an area kept at 47° for rare whites. . . . Overscale glasses ranging up to 25 ounces.* CENTER: *Terra-cotta roof tiles hold bottles in the foyer of Robert Frank's California house. . . . At the Fess Parkers' Santa Barbara ranch, barrels encase wine racks in a pantry-bar. . . . Painted racks in a small wine closet resemble grape vines.* BOTTOM: *Ingenious cork removers work in many ways. . . . Wining-dining room in the Oscar Wyatts' Texas house is cooled properly for wines but heated just in the table area for guests' comfort. For shopping information, please see page 164.*

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR THE WINE-TASTING PARTIES BY BAER, DAVIS, GRIGSBY, KRANZTEN, LEE, MASSEY, AND ROBERTSON












SOAVE BOLLA
ALMADÉN
Gewürztraminer
CRUSE
ALMADÉN
CABERNET SAUVIGNON
Charmes-Chambertin





FRANKFORT DISTILLERS CO., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 • MADE FROM GRAIN, 80 AND 100 PROOF • PRODUCT OF U.S.A.

How to plan a
$50 wine cellar

BY SAM AARON

EDITOR'S NOTE: *This article is adapted from* How to Eat Better for Less Money *by James A. Beard and Sam Aaron, to be published by Simon and Schuster in 1970. Sam Aaron is an authority on wines, president of Sherry-Lehman (a famous Manhattan wine and spirit firm), Grand Tresorier of the Commanderie de Bordeaux, member of the Confrérie des Chevaliers du Tastevin, president of the Spirits Guild of America.*

By having your own wine cellar, you can buy the wines you like at a strategic moment when they are on sale, and you can often obtain a 10 percent discount if you are buying in a quantity of more than twelve bottles at a time. Here are some of the advantages of developing your own basic cellar:

- You will have the personal pleasure of watching the bottles reach their maturity under your own guidance, reinforced by the knowledge that wine becomes more valuable each year.
- You will no longer need to go to your wine merchant at the last moment and serve a wine that has been badly shaken en route from the store to the dinner table.
- You will enjoy the privilege of making a leisurely selection based on your mood, and in harmony with your menu.
- Having your own wine cellar will lead you into reading books on wine and thus expand your knowledge of the subject.

Before we tell you how to select your wines wisely, we should comment briefly on the best surroundings for wine.

As a rule of thumb, the temperature where you store wines should not be much below 50° nor much above 75°.

Wines do not require specially built shelves or elaborate wine racks. We have seen noble collections happily stored in their original wooden cases and on homemade shelves. The appearance of your wine storage area depends entirely on your budget and taste in decoration. Most people can afford to give up part of a closet or cabinet, and that alone is sufficient to start you off with a respectable number of bottles—say one or two mixed cases—that will supply you with wine for just about every dish you want to serve. If your storage area is a closet, arrange the bottles so that the whites, which should be kept cool, are near the floor, then the rosés and champagnes, and finally the reds, which can take a higher temperature. Have some method of identification so you disturb the bottles as little as possible and use the youngest, most ephemeral wines (those of Beaujolais, Alsace, the Loire) first. Try to keep the reds that need time to mature, such as the Bordeaux, some Burgundies, and California Cabernet Sauvignons, until they reach their peak and drink the reds first that do not need bottle age. For everyday use, keep on hand a couple of gallon or half-gallon jugs of California Mountain Red and Mountain White. For $50 to $75 you can amass a fairly respectable wine library, if you select from the suggestions below.

Continued on page 140

WINE CELLAR continued from page 138

CHOICES FOR A FIFTY DOLLAR WINE CELLAR

(By expanding your selections you can arrive at a more elaborate $100 cellar, if you wish.)

RED BORDEAUX

Four bottles from the vintages '61, '62, '64, or '66. Choose from the districts of the Médoc, St. Emilion, Graves, and Pomerol to get maximum variety of taste. Stick to Château bottling.

Great medium-priced vineyards:

Beychevelle	Lascombes
Bouscaut	Léoville-Las-Cases
Cos d'Estournel	Lynch-Bages
Dassault	Palmer
Gruaud-Larose	Pichon-Lalande

WHITE BORDEAUX

Two bottles of '62, '64, or '66 Château bottlings.

Bouscaut	La Tour Blanche
Climens	Olivier
Domaine de Chevalier	Rayne-Vigneau
Haut-Brion Blanc	Yquem

RED BURGUNDIES

Four bottles of '61, '62, '64, or '66 from any of the following vineyard areas of Burgundy.

Beaune	Pommard
Gevrey-Chambertin	Volnay
Nuits-St.-Georges	Vosne-Romanée

WHITE BURGUNDIES

Two bottles from '62, '64, or '66. Choose estate bottlings from villages such as:

Aloxe-Corton	Meursault
Chablis	Pouilly-Fuissé
Chassagne-Montrachet	Puligny-Montrachet

VIN ROSÉ

Two bottles for everyday drinking (the younger the better) from the vineyards of:

Anjou	Provence
Bourgogne	Tavel

You can also choose from some of the excellent California pink wines, made from the Grenache and Gamay varietals, by Almadén, Mondavi, and Louis Martini.

VIN DU PAYS

Four bottles from '66 or '67. Ask a reliable wine merchant to get young, fresh, charming wines. They should not be expensive and they should not remain in your cellar, generally speaking, for more than two years, or their freshness will go.

French Red	*French White*
Beaujolais	Alsace
Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Montlouis
Côtes de Provence	Muscadet
Côtes-du-Rhône	Pouilly-Fumé
Crozes-Hermitage	Sancerre
Hermitage	Vouvray



BE THE HOSTESS WITH THE MOSTEST... A ROMANY-SPARTAN® FLOOR

What better foundation for distinctive dining than Orsan® heavy-duty ceramic tiles by Romany-Spartan, in a soft, subtle red. These are tiles with the look of solidarity. They hint of exotic places . . . the promise of a night in Spain . . . the pleasure of a sun-splashed Mediterranean afternoon. This random pattern is unrivaled for sheer elegance and gleaming but tasteful beauty. Best of all, when you change from hostess to housewife, you'll find Romany-Spartan Orsan tiles offering the delight of double service. They take the toughest family traffic in stride, year after year, and can be easily cleaned with an occasional damp mopping. Romany-Spartan Orsan heavy-duty tiles are made for the housewife-hostess who'd rather entertain than scrub. They're made for you by the craftsmen of United States Ceramic Tile Company.

UNITED STATES CERAMIC TILE COMPANY
Dept. HG-119
1375 Raff Rd., S.W.
Canton, Ohio
44710

ROMANY SPARTAN

Send 25¢ for your CERAMIC TILE IDEA KIT.

NAME

STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

Wear-Ever adds a dash of bitters to the pot

The new Cerama Cookware Collection by Wear-Ever.
Bitter colored lids on top of neutral beige bases.
The new bitter beauty look.
Three bold, beautiful bitter colors:
Bitter Orange. Bitter Lemon. Bitter Lime/Avocado.
In three sets: Seven-piece. Nine-piece. Eleven-piece.
Wear-Ever also makes available a versatile soufflé/casserole dish. It fits into the sauce pan to become a combination cooker-server or it can be used alone as an oven-to-table serving dish.
Cerama comes with tough Teflon II interiors. Special nine-piece set is also available without Teflon, if you prefer.
You add a dash of color to your kitchen when you add a dash of bitters to the pot.
Exclusively Wear-Ever.
And very pleasingly priced.

BITTER LEMON CHERRY COBBLER

2 cans (1 lb. 5 oz.) cherry pie filling
1 teaspoon lemon juice, grated lemon peel
1 teaspoon liquid red coloring
1 9-ounce package yellow cake mix
⅓ cup butter or margarine

1. *Pour pie filling into 2-quart casserole.*
2. *Stir in lemon juice, lemon peel, red coloring.*
3. *Sprinkle dry cake mix over filling; dot with butter.*
4. *Bake for 40 minutes at 375°F.*
5. *Serve warm topped with whipped cream or ice cream.*
6. *Eight servings.*

BITTER LIME FRUIT SAUCE

½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
½ teaspoon grated lime peel
¼ teaspoon ginger
1 tablespoon lime juice
1 12-ounce can apricot nectar
1¼ cups pineapple juice

1. *Combine sugar, cornstarch, lime peel, ginger in 1½-quart saucepan.*
2. *Stir in lime juice, apricot nectar, pineapple juice; blend thoroughly.*
3. *Bring to boil; cook over low heat until thickened, stirring constantly.*
4. *Cool; store in tightly covered container in refrigerator.*
5. *Serve over fresh, frozen or canned fruits; garnish with mint.*
6. *About 3 cups sauce.*

WEAR·EVER SUBSIDIARY OF ALCOA



Other Reds	*Other Whites*
Italian Chianti or Valpolicella	Austrian Gumpoldskirchen
Portuguese Dão	Italian Verdicchio, Soave, or Orvieto
Spanish Rioja	Swiss Fendant or Neuchâtel

AMERICAN REDS

Two bottles are recommended. Some superb wines are produced in America, but unfortunately they are usually consumed too young. Two years in your cellar will make them taste dramatically better. Stick to the well-known growers of northern California and insist on varietal grape types which are listed below in order of merit.

Unlike Europe, the weather in California is relatively constant from year to year and you never obtain the dramatic differences in quality from vintage to vintage. Though there are some differences, the function of a date on a California wine indicates the year that the grapes were picked and you can thus determine whether you are contending with a young or old wine. This can be important because California red wines take relatively longer to mature than those in Europe.

The vintage date only appears on the very best wines of the vineyards. There is a great reward for the consumer if he buys a Cabernet Sauvignon dated 1966 and lays it away in his own cellar for two years. Usually, when a vineyard keeps the wine for you, the price of the wine will be at least double.

Cabernet Sauvignon
Pinot Noir
Gamay

AMERICAN WHITES

Two bottles of varietals from the following types, in order of merit.

Pinot Chardonnay
Johannisberg Riesling
Semillon
Sauvignon Blanc
Chenin Blanc
Traminer

Just as the name of the grower in Burgundy or the Château in Bordeaux is important, similarly, to experience the best American wines you should seek out the best vineyard proprietors. You will do well if you choose domestic wines from any of the following:

Almadén Vineyards	F. Korbel & Bros.
Beaulieu Vineyard	Charles Krug
Beringer Bros.	Louis M. Martini
Buena Vista	Mirassou
Christian Bros.	Mondavi
Concannon	Paul Masson
Cresta Blanca	Sebastiani
Inglenook	Wente Bros.

And in the East, choose among:

Boordy	Great Western
Charles Fournier	High Tor
Dr. Frank	Meier's
Gold Seal	Widmer

Continued on the next page



The Spirit of

Grand Marnier

...always captivating...exciting...alive with every sip! If you enjoy a Sour, you must try the Grand Marnier Sour...2 ounces Grand Marnier, juice of 1/2 lemon...shake and serve on the rocks. You may want to taste the very elegant Coffee Grand Marnier...one ounce Grand Marnier in hot black coffee, topped with whipped cream, and voila! Delicious. Grand Marnier flames in magical ways in many fine recipes, excels in cocktails ...or in a snifter. It has spirit! For cocktail and gourmet recipes, write for our free booklet.

Product of France / Made with fine cognac brandy / 80 proof / Carillon Importers, Ltd., Dept. HG-9, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10022

LA-Z-BOY®



Style 1316

"The lively look of today's living" is the theme of this fine collection of Continental La-Z-Loungers® by La-Z-Boy®. There are 24 styles, designed for those who are most selective in choosing that special chair for their home. The crafted elegance of . . . Contemporary, Mediterranean, Italian, Transitional, Modern and Early American . . . is certain to please the most discriminative of decorators.

The Continental La-Z-Lounger® reclines effortlessly with the reclining motion of one's body. The exclusive built-in ottoman gives finger-tip leg-rest comfort independent of the reclining action of the chair. We, your authorized Continental La-Z-Lounger® dealer, will help you select the style of your choice. They are available in a wide choice of colors, fabrics and vinyls.

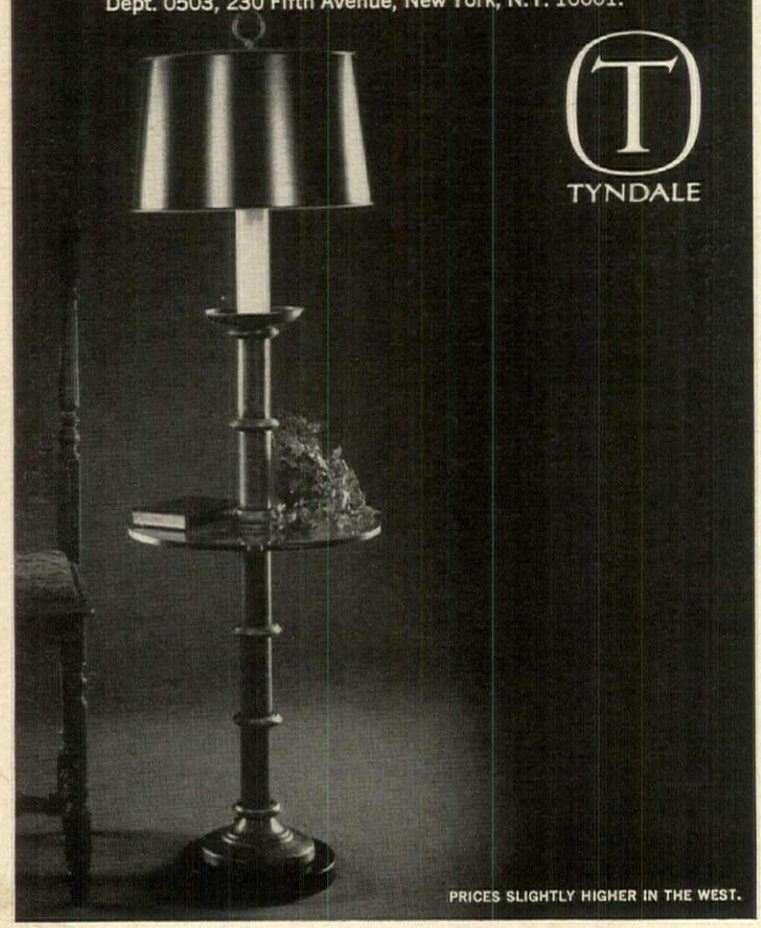
Write for a FREE La-Z-Lounger® color folder.



Action without leg rest — TV position with leg rest — Full Bed reclining action

LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-C69-7, Monroe, Mich. 48161

CANDLESTICK floor lamp finished in antiqued pewter and brass metal with glass tray. 52½ inches tall to top of black parchment shade. About $95. At fine stores everywhere. For the 40-page Tyndale Handbook of Lamps, send 25¢ to Wilmar Co., Inc., Dept. 0503, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001.



TYNDALE

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.

WINE CELLAR continued from preceding page

RHINES AND MOSELLES

Estate-bottlings here—avoid regionals. Two bottles—some glorious '59s, plus mostly '66 and '67. Pick from any of the better villages listed below, with a vineyard name added to the village name.

Rhines	*Moselles*
Eltville	Bernkastel
Johannisberg	Brauneberg
Nierstein	Graach
Oppenheim	Piesport
Rauenthal	Uerzig
Rudesheim	Wehlen

CHAMPAGNES

These are not included in a basic cellar but you may want to acquire some. You should limit your selection to the following world-renowned firms:

French	
Ayala	Moët & Chandon
Bollinger	Mumm
Charles Heidsieck	Piper-Heidsieck
Clicquot	Pommery
Heidsieck Monopole	Roederer
Krug	St. Marceaux
Lanson	Taittinger
American: California	*American: New York State*
Korbel	Charles Fournier Brut
Kornell	Gold Seal
Almadén	Great Western

The selections above have been limited to wines that nature has produced, without further alcoholic embellishment by man, but most households cannot afford to ignore such fond, familiar creatures as sherry, port, Madeira, apéritifs, and the basic brandies, gin, vodka, whiskies, and liqueurs. Here is a useful check list, of fortified wines, apéritifs and spirits you should at least consider in order to achieve a well-rounded and complete bar.

Fortified Wines & Apéritifs	
Byrrh	Madeira
Campari	Marsala
Dubonnet	Port
Dry Vermouth	Punt e Mes
Kina Rok	Sherry
Lillet	Sweet Vermouth
Spirits	
Aquavit	Gin
Armagnac	Irish Whiskey
Blended Whiskey	Rum
Canadian Whiskey	Rye
Bourbon	Scotch Whisky
Cognac	Vodka
Liqueurs and Eaux-de-Vie	
Benedictine	Grand Marnier
Chartreuse	Kahúla
Cherry Heering	Kirsch
Cointreau	Mirabelle
Crème de Cassis	Pernod or
Crème de Menthe	Ricard
Drambuie	Poire
Framboise	Strega

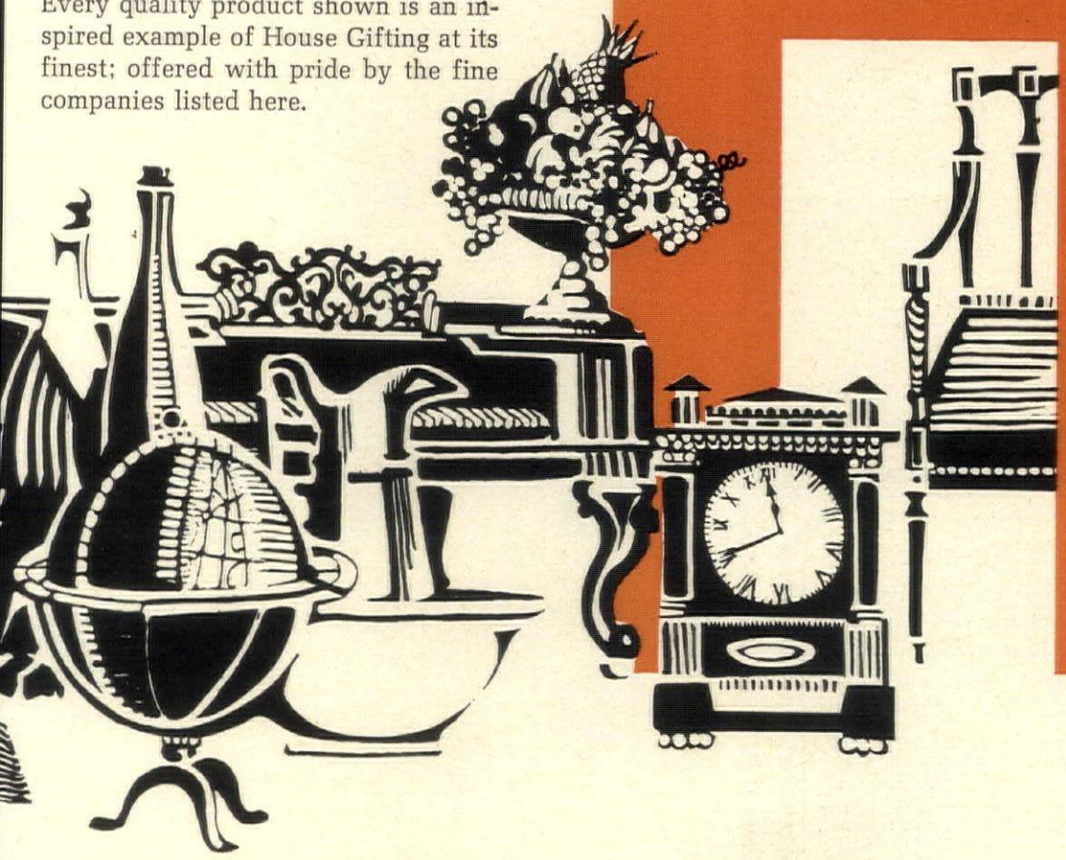
THE HOUSE GIFT

A gift for the home bestows a subtle accolade. It carries with it an extended thought, a very special message. One is saying, in effect, "I recognize—and admire—your personal life-style; that is why I know you will enjoy this *cache pot . . . mini TV . . . Batik pillow . . . breakfast china . . . electric patio grill . . . Victorian music stand . . .*"

The House & Garden House Gift can be food to please the palate, or the soul. It can be a delightfully frivolous bit of "instant status" that comes as a heady surprise, or a major appliance that answers months of patient waiting. It can be the gift that transforms any room in the house into a more meaningful personal environment; in the end, the most personal gift of all.

Without doubt, a House Gift can please everybody on the lengthiest Christmas list — even that footloose cousin with no permanent address. (Select something portable, packable, and infinitely luxurious!)

H&G's second annual House Gift section appears in the pages that follow. Every quality product shown is an inspired example of House Gifting at its finest; offered with pride by the fine companies listed here.



The House & Gift

• Airguide Instrument Co. • Allen Organ Co. • Aprilaire Humidifiers • American of Martinsville • The Berkline Corp.
• The Belgian Linen Associaition • Cabin Crafts • Carolina Mirror Corp. • Chelsea Clock Co. • Drew Furniture
• Ellis- Barker Silver Cos. • Gravely-Ridgeway Clocks • Hammary Furniture • Heritage Furniture Co.
• International Musical Instruments • La-Z-Boy Chair Co. • Mann Imports • Ma-Leck Woodcraft • Millard-Norman
• Milton Bradley Co. • Howard Miller Clock Co. (Barwick Collection) • Mowboat Inc. • Nettle Creek Industries, Inc.
• Norcold • The Pfaltzgraff Co. • Rembrandt Lamps • Ronson Corp. • The Stiffel Co. • Story & Clark Organ
• Swing-A-Way Mfg. Co. • Wheaton Durand Inc. • Williamsburg Restoration • The Wurlitzer Co.



We sell more stoneware than any other pottery in the country.

For 158 years Pfaltzgraff has produced hand crafted stoneware in the American tradition, embodying pride of workmanship so often forgotten today. Yorktowne Stoneware, handsome reproductions of things from yesteryear, available at all good stores. 16-piece starter set at $14.00 (slightly higher in the West).

(You'll get a 16-piece starter set for 4, which you can add to any time you like from the new Yorktowne Collection, an extraordinarily handsome group of stoneware pieces masterfully reproduced from originals made by Pfaltzgraff in the early 19th century. All come in true salt glaze color, decorated with hand painted blue designs. All are ovenproof, dish washer safe, and chip resistant. And all are stamped like this with the Pfaltzgraff mark.)

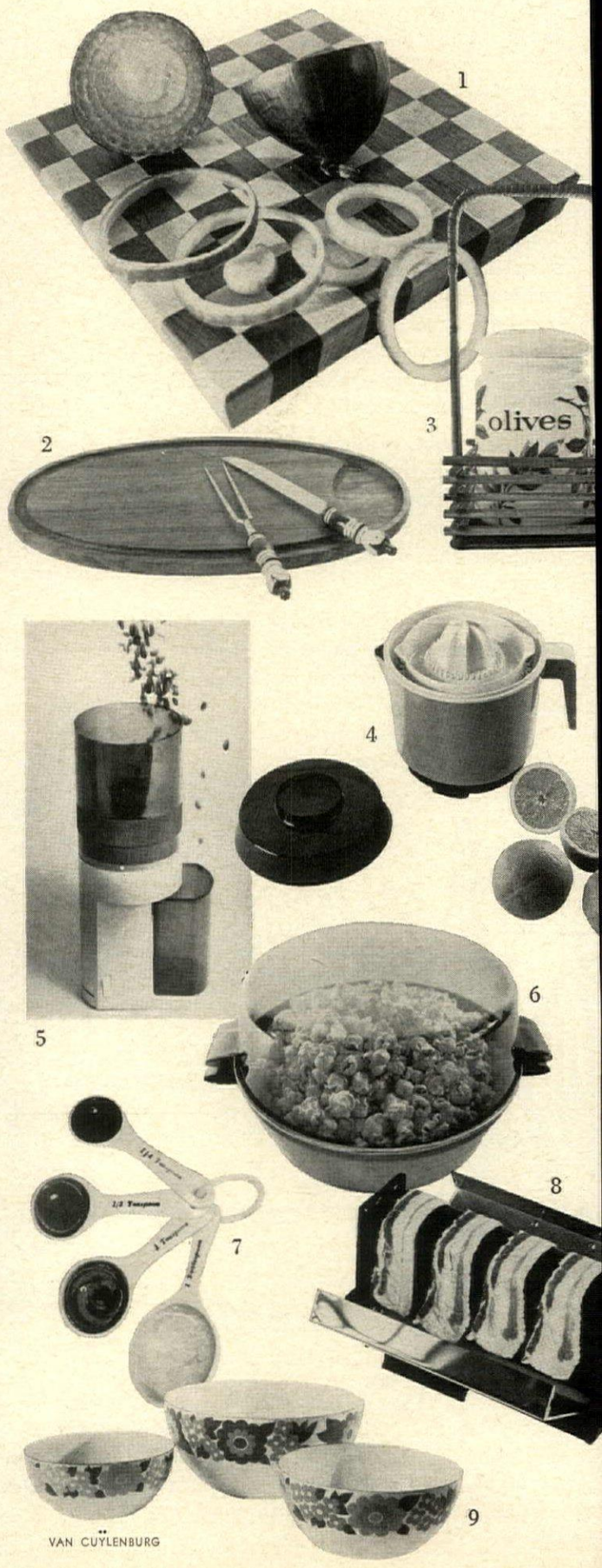
Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff

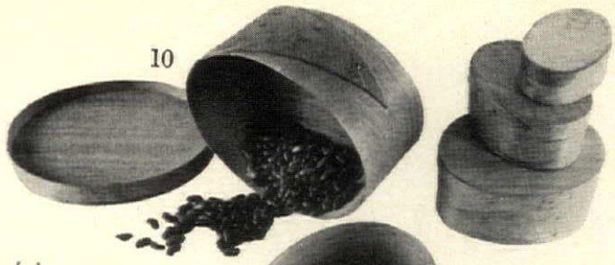
Write for information to Pfaltzgraff Co., York, Penn. Dept. HGY2

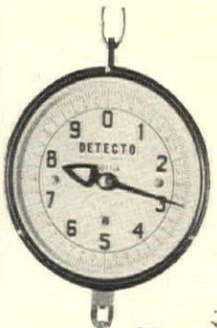
FOR THE GATHERING GOURMET

Presents to brighten up

the kitchen





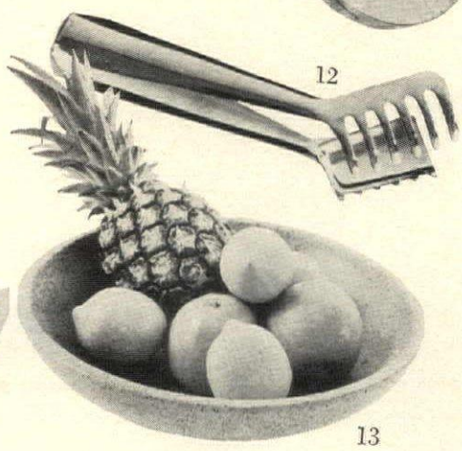




10

11

12



13



1. Dashing tiny hand-crafted maple-and-walnut checkerboard, 6¾ inches by 4½ inches, to slice lemons, onions, cheeses on. $3.75 at Burdine's. **2.** Oval teak carving board with juice well. 24 inches long. $24 by Dansk.* Stainless steel carving set with charming blue-and-white hand-painted china handles. "Grill" by Rosenthal, $25 at Altman's. **3.** Boldly labeled, green-and-white jar, that fits into bamboo stand complete with wood scissor-grippers to pry out the elusive olives. $17.50 at Gourmet Delights. **4.** Electric juicer that squeezes everything from limes to grapefruit. Automatically turns on with hand pressure. 1 quart capacity. $20 by Salton.* **5.** Electric coffee grinder with automatic measurer, choice of grinds. 11 inches high, can be hung on wall or stood on counter. $20 by Salton.* **6.** Automatic corn popper with see-through top, colorful base. When corn is done, reversed top doubles as serving bowl. $13 by Udico.* **7.** White porcelain measuring spoons with yellow, green, orange, and black bowls. $7 the set at La Cuisinière. **8.** Bacon fryer that cooks both sides at once to desired crispness. Grease drips into easily cleaned tray. $22 by Westinghouse.* **9.** Colorfully flowered white bowls, enamel on steel—pretty however you use them. 7-inch, $5; 8-inch, $6; 9½-inch, $7.50. At Abacus. **10.** Reproductions of Colonial wooden containers for storing dry staples. Set of five, from 1½ to 4 inches high, $20 at Gourmet Galerie. **11.** Hanging scale that will weigh up to 10 pounds. In lime, yellow, orange, and natural metal. $20 by Detecto at Abraham & Straus. **12.** Silver-plated spaghetti tongs for manipulating the longest pasta. 7½ inches long. $6 at Bloomingdale's. **13.** Rugged but handsome stoneware fruit or salad bowl, gray speckled in brown. 12½ inches in diameter, 2½ inches deep. $9.50 at Saks Fifth Avenue.

*NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 160. ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.



Candelabra, 3 Light
Adaptable to single 5 light $250.00 pr.



Flower Stand $43.50



The Double Old-Fashioned
by Tudor Crystal $11.50 ea.
The Serving Tray—12½" $38.00



Guernsey Jugs
available in 3 sizes $19.00 $25.00 $27.50



Stemware by Tudor Crystal (Drake Pattern)
Water Goblet $8.50 ea.
Cocktail $7.50 ea.
Liquer $6.50 ea.

There is no substitute for Ellis-Barker, Legendary English Silver

Since 1820, Ellis-Barker has created masterpieces of silver that will be found in the homes of leading personages throughout the world. In conjunction with Exclusive China Company, its affiliate, Ellis-Barker is pleased to present an outstanding collection of tableware for your perusal. You will find Ellis-Barker silver at the stores listed below and other fine stores throughout the world.

Ellis-Barker
SILVER COMPANIES
LEGENDARY ENGLISH SILVERSMITHS



The petite sweetner container shown at left may be regarded as representative of Ellis-Barker's unique craftsmanship. It is available for $5.50, at stores listed below or on direct inquiry from Ellis-Barker Silver Companies, Dept. H11, 11 East 26th Street, New York, New York 10010.

Ellis-Barker silver is available at these fine stores:

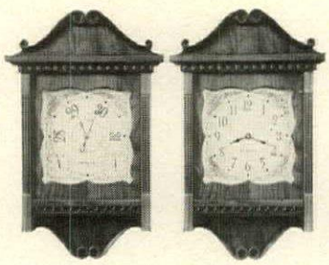
ALA.: Anniston Moorefield's; **Birmingham** Bromberg's; **Decatur** Austin's Jwlry.; **Mobile** Charles Crane Silver & Gifts, Claude Moore Jwlr., Maurine Haas; **Montgomery** Klein & Son Inc. **ARIZ.: Phoenix** Rosenzweig's **CAL.: Arcadia** Betty Willis Intrs.; **Berkley** Morrison's Jwlrs.; **Burlingame** Rorke's; **Los Angeles** Slavick's Jwlry. Co.; **Oakland** Ward Cobb Inc.; **San Diego** J. Jessop & Sons; **San Francisco** Fredericks, Gump's; **Santa Barbara** Gilchrist Jwlrs. **CONN.: Darien** Shop For Good Living; **Hartford** Lux Bond Green & Stevens **DEL.: Wilmington** Chappell Jwlrs., Lloyd-Walsh Inc. **FLA.: Boca Raton** Pink Pony Gift Shop; **Naples** The Gallery; **Pensacola** Elebash Jwlry. Co.; **Tallahassee** Moon Jwlry. Co. **GA.: Atlanta** Charles Willis Inc. **KY.: Lexington** Lafayette Galleries **LA.: Lake Charles** Navarra Galleries; **Monroe** The Pillars **MASS.: Holliston** Temple Galleries **MD.: Baltimore** S. Kirk & Son **MICH.: St. Joseph** L. D. Huber & Co., Inc. **MO.: St. Louis** Mermod, Jabcard & King Jwlry. Co. **N.J.: Millburn** The Silver Shop; **Montclair** Henke's Inc. **NEV.: Reno** R. Herz & Bro. Jwlrs. **N.Y.: Huntington** East Norwich House Inc. **N.C.: Charlotte** Pound & Moore **OHIO: Cincinnati** A. B. Closson Jr. Co.; **Cleveland** The Danford-Lowell Co.; Pepper Pike Schreibmann Jwlrs. **OKLA.: Oklahoma City** B. C. Clark Inc.; **Tulsa** Miss Jackson Shop **ORE.: Portland** Zell Bros. **PA.: Allentown** Appel-Jwlr.; **Paoli** Walter J. Cook Jwlrs.; **Pittsburgh** Kaufmann's Vendome Shop; John M. Roberts & Son Co. **S.C.: Greenville** Smithwick Jwlrs. **TENN.: Knoxville** Kimball's Jwlrs.; Andrew Morton, Inc. **Memphis** Robert Crump's Hancock House **TEXAS: Houston** The Carlton House **VA.: Charlottesville** Keller & George; **Porstmouth** Mary Perkins **WASH.: Seattle** Friedlander & Sons; Italian Shop Inc.; **Tacoma** Gunderson Jwlrs. **WIS.: Milwaukee** George Watts & Son, Inc.



Shown above: Solar and Lunar

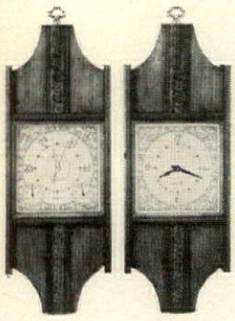
Now twice as many ways to beautify a wall

time-weather matching sets by Airguide

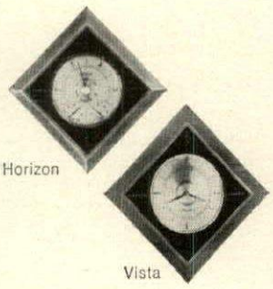


Lynmouth Monmouth

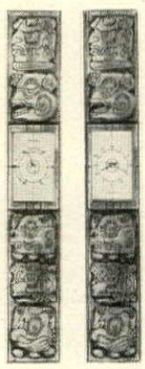
New cordless clocks and matching barometer-hygrometer-thermometer weather instruments in a wide variety of distinctive case styles. These matching sets (also available singly) have proved so popular the line has been considerably expanded. Now there is a matching set for every decorating taste . . . contemporary; primitive art; Mediterranean; or colonial. Modern decorating trends dictate more and more use of wall space. What better focal point for developing a wall decoration theme for the home than a matched set of Airguide weather instruments and clock. And what a natural way to solve wall hang-ups. Airguide Instrument Company, 2210 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60647. Available at finer stores everywhere.



Aragon Avalon



Horizon Vista



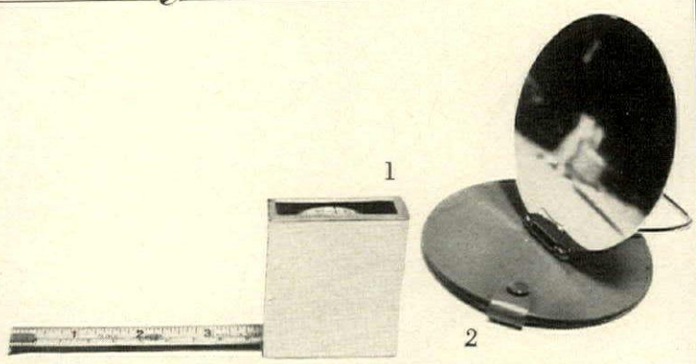
Yucatan Quintana

Airguide

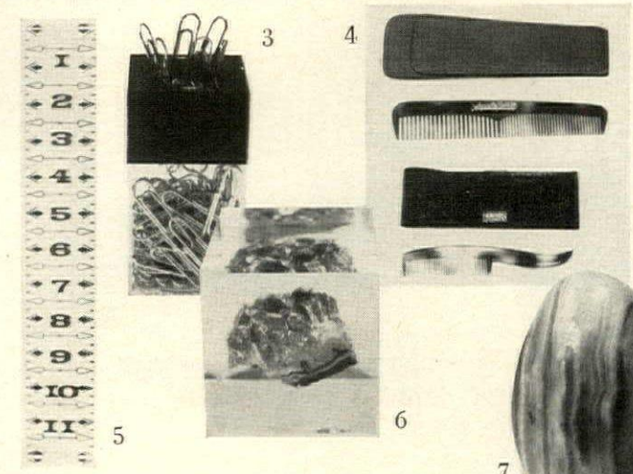
©1969 A.I.Co.

Something for

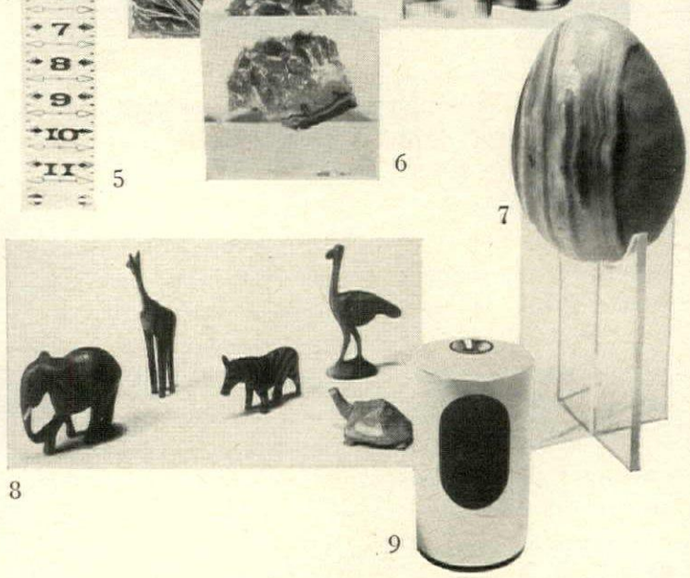
every man



1 2

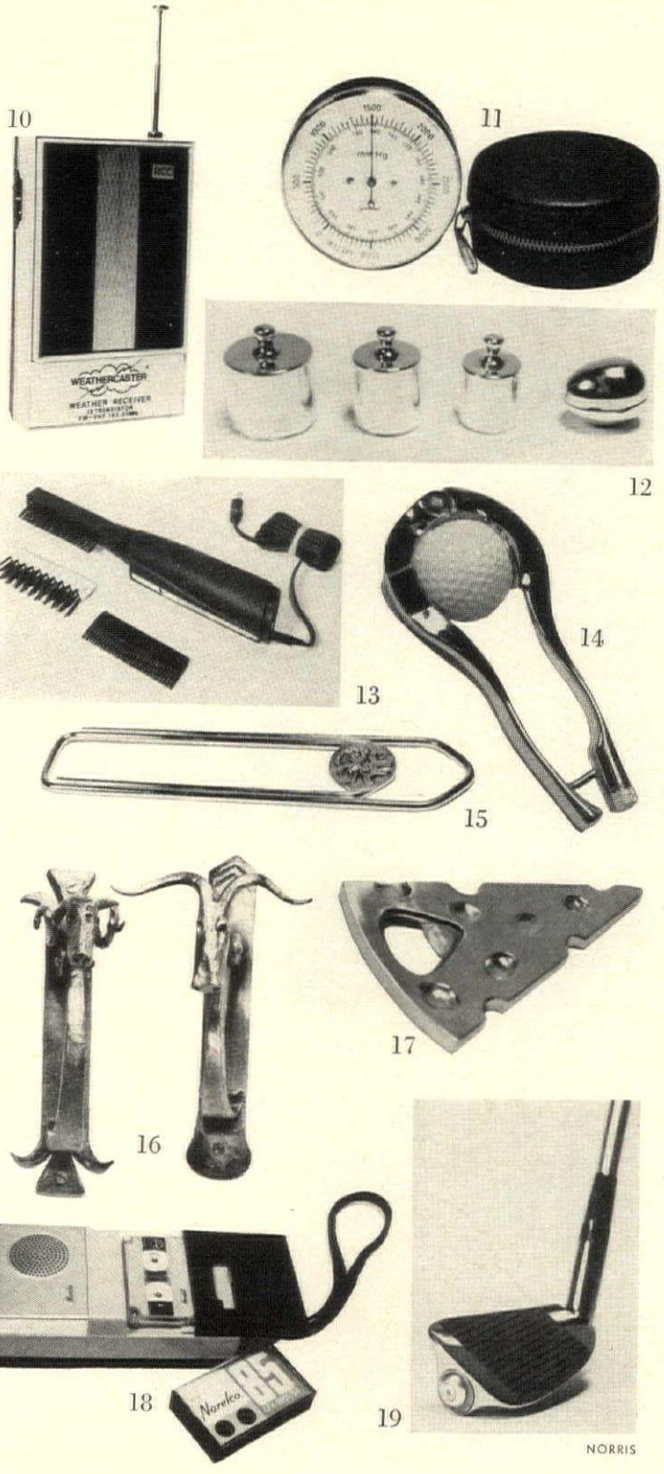


3 4 5 6



7 8 9

1. Sterling silver tape measure, 2 inches square. $29 at Tiffany. **2.** Stainless steel mirror, for travel or camping. Reverse side magnifies. 4-inch diameter. $5.50 ppd. at Wilburt. **3.** Dashing plastic paper-clip holder. 2¾ inches. $2 at Design Research. **4.** French moustache comb, 2¼ inches long, $3.25 ppd.; beard comb, 3¾ inches, $4.50. Both at Jean Moret. **5.** Clear Lucite 12-inch ruler with black markings. $10.75 ppd. at Wilburt. **6.** Crown amethyst mineral embedded in Lucite paperweight. 2½-inch cube. $16.50 at Brentano's. **7.** Lucite egg-holder, 2¾ inches high. $1 at Creations 'N Things. The eggs, in many different stones, $25 ppd. at International Gem. **8.** Hand-carved African wooden menagerie. Ranging up to 2¾ inches high for the giraffe. $3 ppd. for set of five at Hunter Africa. **9.** Cylindrical black-and-chrome table lighter. 3⅜ inches. By Braun, $25 at Bonniers. **10.** For weekend sailors—or anyone who wants to know the worst—transistorized forecaster to pro-



NORRIS

vide radioed account of weather in your immediate area. $40 at Abercrombie & Fitch. **11.** For checking altitude, an altimeter, of course. 2¼-inch diameter. $21 ppd. at Haverhill's. **12.** Sterling silver pillboxes: 1½-inch high, $16.50; 1⅜-inch, $15.50; 1¼-inch, $14; vermeil egg, 1¼-inch, $18. All at Tiffany. **13.** Electric comb that heats up, dries, combs, brushes, straightens hair. By Remington, $18 at Marshall Field. **14.** For proof of ownership, a golf ball monogrammer. $6 at Brentano's. **15.** Golden clip with your zodiac sign on it. 7 inches. $5.50 at the Mediterranean Shop. **16.** Steel door knockers, one with ram's head, one with steer's. 8 inches. $25 each ppd. at Cargo-Houston. **17.** "The Big Cheese"—bronze bottle opener by Dorothy Draper. 5¾ inches. $9 ppd. at Gourmet Galerie. **18.** Pocket-size tape recorder for memos, on the spot reporting. 4¾ inches. By Norelco, $85 ppd. at Stenton's. **19.** Adjustable golf club—head moves at press of button. $50 at the Emporium.

PRICES APPROXIMATE. PLUS POSTAGE, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.



the world's newest piano?

It's called the Crystal Carousel. A completely new kind of home keyboard instrument – an electronic synthesizer which creates all sorts of musical sounds – organ, harpsichord, and most particularly, piano – with uncanny realism.

Sonic fidelity to satisfy the connoisseur, yet easily playable by the non-professional. In Rosewood (above) or Walnut, with a case design as fresh and evocative as the instrument itself.

Experience the Carousel at your nearest Allen dealer. Or write us, and we'll arrange it for you.



The Piano Carousel: Crystal performance in Mediterranean styling. Also Traditional, Early American, and Modern.

Allen

Allen Organ Company, Macungie, Pa. 18062

Allen Organ Company, Dept. HG 1169, Macungie, Pa. 18062

Please send more information on the Carousel.

name

address

city state zip



Wouldn't you rather have a bedroom decorated by NETTLE CREEK



Imagine the loveliness of bedspreads, headboards, draperies and boudoir chairs custom made for you from fabulously coordinated prints, solids and textured fabrics – all with that Nettle Creek flair! It's so easy and the cost is just a little more than the ordinary. Send $2.00 now for our new Portfolio of Decorating Ideas.
Nettle Creek Industries, Dept. J-9, Peacock Rd., Richmond, Indiana

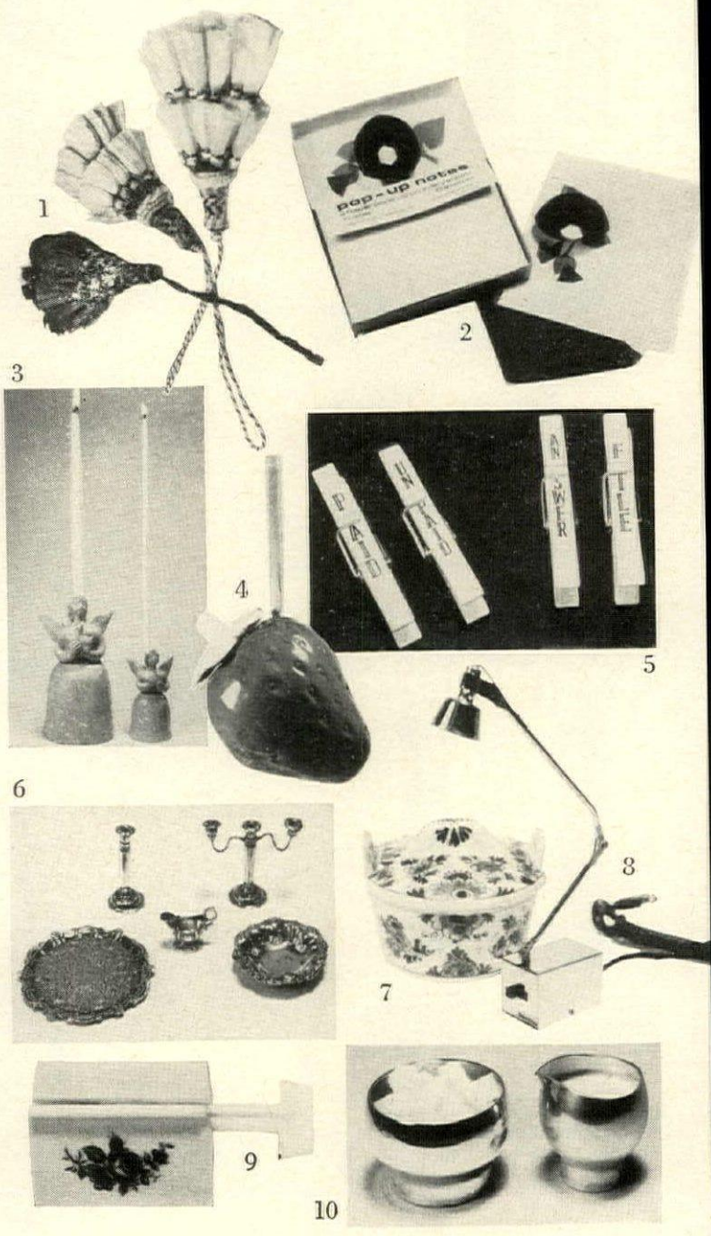


The *Hammary* Elegance...

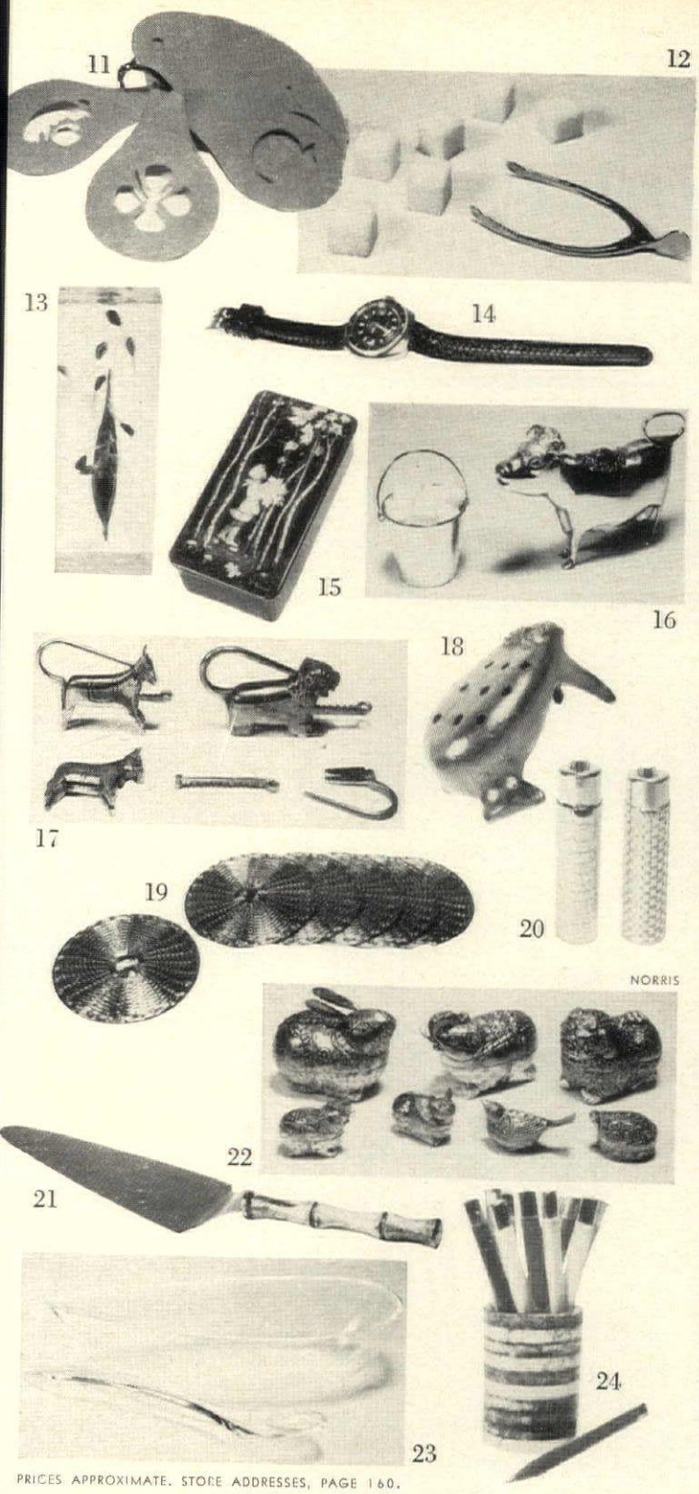
Furniture of distinction, flair and finesse . . . beautifully crafted with that unique Hammary look. Whether your taste is French, English or Italian, Hammary belongs in your home. For 40-page color booklet, send your name, address and 50¢ to: Hammary Furniture, Div. of U.S. Industries, Inc., Dept. 33, Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

A lode of

little luxuries



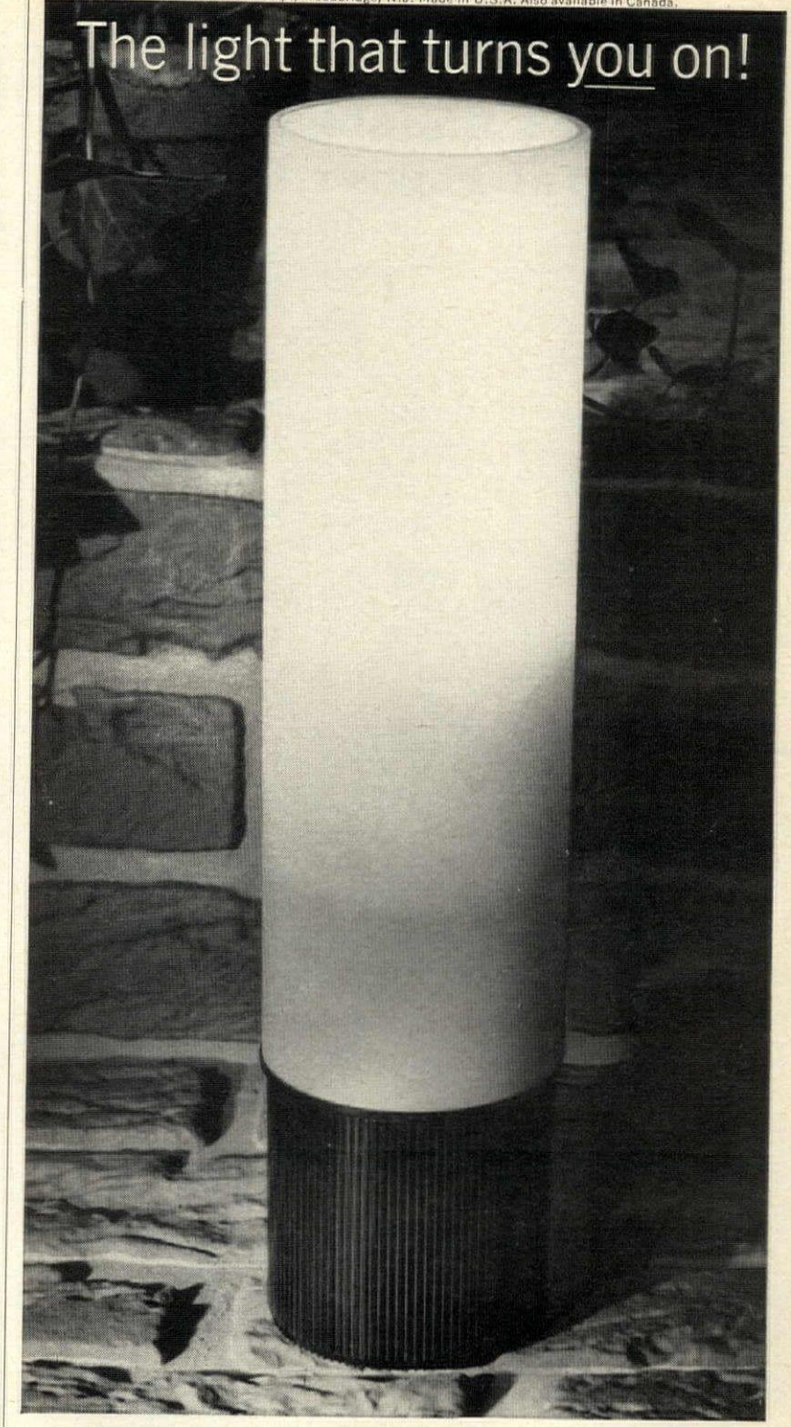
1. Three colorful tassels. 4 inches. $5 each at The Pineapple. **2.** Note paper with pop-up blue pansy inside. Ten, with envelopes, $2 ppd. at Creations 'N Things. **3.** Clay Guatemalan candleholders. 6-inch, $4.50; 10-inch, $9.50. All ppd. at Vivian Burns. **4.** Ceramic pomander, strawberry in shape and fragrance. $3.50 at Lord & Taylor. **5.** Carved ivory clothespin clips with gold spring and legend. $12 each at Portmanteau. **6.** Ten silver miniature dining accessories. $80 ppd. at Jean Moret. **7.** Blue and white Royal Delft butter tub. 1½ inches high. $11 at Tiffany. **8.** Brass Mini-Lite in handy travel case. 10-inch arm extension. $9 ppd. at Wilburt. **9.** Green-flowered, white porcelain tube squeezer. $3.50 ppd. at Patchin Place Emporium. **10.** Silver creamer and sugar bowl. $224 at Danish Silversmiths. **11.** Twelve plastic cookie presses. 4¼ inches long. $7 at Abraham & Straus. **12.** Silver-plated wishbone tongs. $6 at Lord & Taylor. **13.** Milkweed seed pod in Lucite paperweight. 4¾ inches high. $12 ppd. at Bergdorf Goodman.



PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.

14. Lady skindiver's watch—waterproof, self-winding. 1-inch diameter. $100 at Gertz. **15.** Black lacquered Russian box. 4 inches long. $16.75 ppd. from The Gallery Shop. **16.** Silver cow creamer plus pail for sugar. Cow, 4 inches high, $185; pail, 2 inches high, $22; at Tiffany. **17.** Brass animal padlocks. 2 inches long. $4.50 each ppd. at Claude Le Tourneau. **18.** Mexican gray frog for flowers or picks. 3¾ inches long. $2 at Señor Pico. **19.** Six coasters in gold-weave design, felt-backed. 3-inch diameter. $15 at The Pineapple. **20.** Butane lighters with disposable inserts. Gold reptile or weave design. $5 each at The Pineapple. **21.** Gold-plated cake server, bamboo handled. $5.25 at Luciano Kitchen Traditionals. **22.** Cambodian, animal-shaped silver boxes. Large animals, 2½ inches high, $52.50 each; small, 1½ inches high, $16.50. Both ppd. at The Chair House. **23.** Lucite gravy boat, 9½ inches long, with ladle. $6.50 at Abraham & Straus. **24.** Colorful alabaster penholder, complete with twelve pens, $8.50 at Lord & Taylor.

*Suggested retail price. Ronson Corp., Woodbridge, N.J. Made in U.S.A. Also available in Canada.



New Ronson Bu-t-lite



- A portable patio light for indoors and out.
- Operates on clean, safe butane fuel from a Ronson Multi-Fill® Fuel Injector, available everywhere.
- Flame adjusts from high to low. No smoke. No mess.
- Burns up to 50 hours (with one inch flame) on single 250 gram Multi-Fill.
- Heavy-duty, heat-resistant glass shade.
- Smartly styled base holds Ronson 150 or 250 gram Multi-Fill fuel injector.

The new Ronson Varaflame® Bu-t-lite, complete with 250 gram Multi-Fill ... **$11.95***

RONSON®
The people who keep improving flame.

PEWTERTONE® *Italian Style*

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Designed by SEYMOUR MANN

Antiqued Stainless Steel Beautiful Pewter Finish

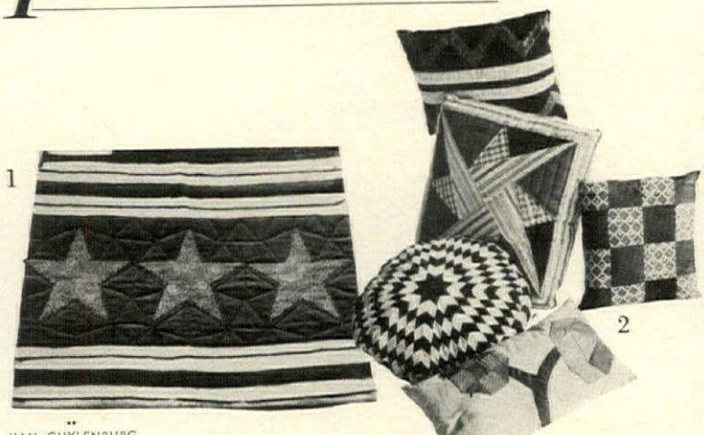


PEWTERTONE®. . . order from these stores or write:
Seymour Mann Imports, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
Distributed by Ted Arnold Ltd.

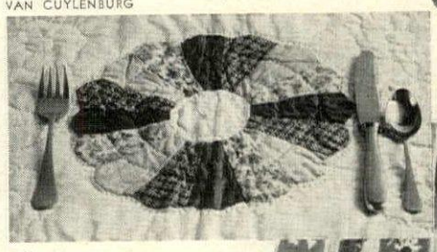
Akron, Ohio. .....Polsky's Sterling Lindner
Allentown, Pa. .....Zollinger Harned Co.
Atlanta, Ga. .....Rich's, Inc.
Baltimore, Md. .....Stewart & Co. Inc.
Birmingham, Ala. Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Boston, Mass. .....London Harness Co.
Boston, Mass. .....R. H. Stearns Co.
Buffalo, N.Y. .....Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co., Inc.
Buffalo, N.Y. .....The William Hengerer Co.
Burlington, N. C. .....Sellars Dept. Store
Charleston, W. Va. .....The Diamond
Charlotte, N. C. .....Ivey's
Cincinnati, Ohio ..The Mabley & Carew Co.
Columbus, Ohio. .....The F&R Lazarus Co.
Des Moines, Iowa .....Younker Bros., Inc.
Detroit, Mich. .....Crowley, Milner & Co.
Durham, N. C. .....Thalhimer's
Edgewater Park, Miss. Edgewater Gayfer's
Evansville, Ind. .....Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Flint, Mich. .....The Fair Store #35
Flint, Mich .....The Fair Store #42
Flint, Mich. .....The Fair Store #47
Hartford, Conn. .....G. Fox & Co.
Jacksonville, Fla. .....Ivey's
Knoxville, Tenn. .....Andrew Morton
Lexington, Ky. .....Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Lighthouse Point, Fla. .....The Store
Los Angeles, Calif. .....Century Store
Louisville, Ky. .....Hubbuch in Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. .....The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Memphis, Tenn. .....Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla. .....Burdine's Inc.
Miami, Fla. .....Nessa Gaulois
Milwaukee, Wisc. .....Gimbel Bros.
Minneapolis, Minn. .....Donaldson's
Mobile, Ala. ....Springdale Gayfer Store Co.
Nashville, Tenn. .....Cain-Sloan Co.
Newark, N. J. .....Bamberger's
New York, N.Y. .....R. H. Macy & Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla. ....John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Neb. ....J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Inc.
Omaha, Neb...Thomas Kilpatrick & Co., Inc.
Paramus, N. J. .....Spanish Unlimited
Philadelphia, Pa. ....Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia, Pa. .....John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh, Pa. .....Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. .....Kaufmann's
Raleigh, N. C. .....Ivey's
Richmond, Va. .....Thalhimer's
Rochester, N.Y...Sibley, Lindsay & Carr Co.
Scarsdale, N.Y. .....Maple House
Seattle, Wash. .....Bon Marche
Toledo, Ohio .....La Salle & Koch Co.
Washington, D.C. .....Woodward & Lothrop
Watertown, Mass. .....The Murray Co.
Winston-Salem, N. C. .....Thalhimer's

More about

patchwork



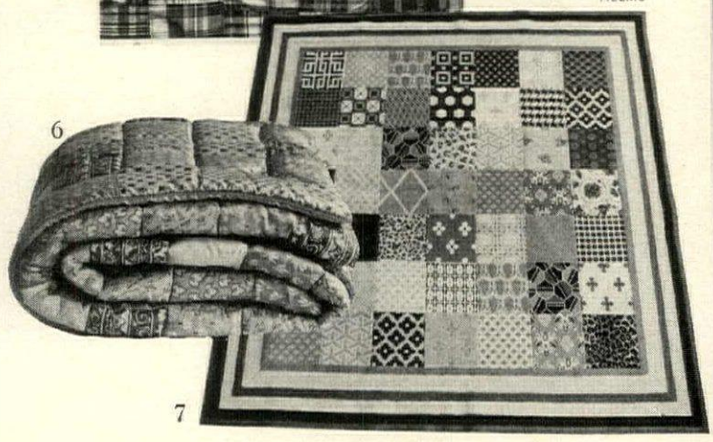
VAN CUYLENBURG







HELMS



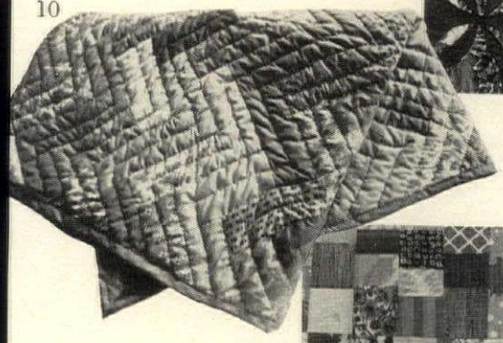
Continuing our coverage of the charming pattern-on-pattern patchwork: 1. "Star and Stripe" yardage of cut velvet stitched over cotton paisley 45 inches wide. At & Vice Versa.* 2. Pillows, *top*, in black, white, and cognac, or, *bottom*, "May Apple," in green, pink, and yellow on white, $15 each, by Freedom Quilting Bee. *Center*, "Pinwheel" pillow and round "Star Upon Star" by Parish-Hadley; *far right*, checkerboard cushion in red, green, or other shades, $15, by Creative Crafts. 3. Flower-head hand-quilted place mats, 15 by 19 inches, $6 each, at Georg Jensen. 4. Crocheted rug with embroidered flowers, sawtooth edge, sturdy backing. By Parish-Hadley. 5. "Madras Patch" machine-pieced yardage, 45 inches wide, $3.50 a yard, by Far Eastern Fabrics at Lord & Taylor. 6. "Patchwork" acetate comforter in pinks and gray with Dacron filling, 72 by 80



8



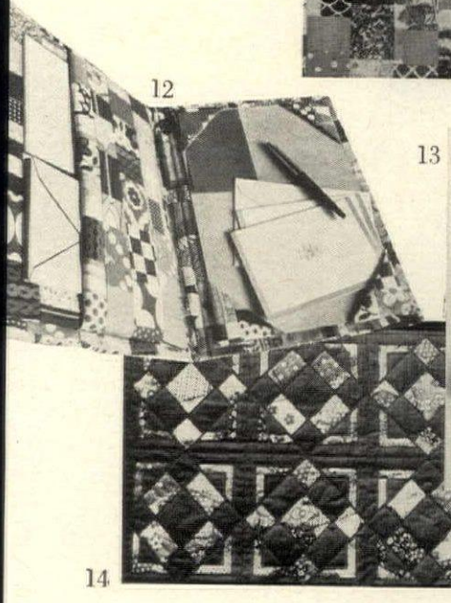
9



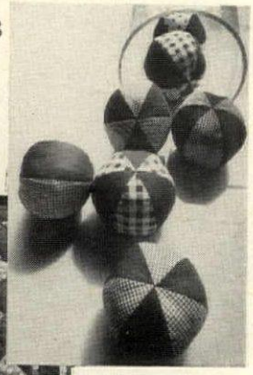
10



11



12



13

14

*THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.

inches, by Carlin, $85 at Saks Fifth Avenue. 7. Hand-sewn rug of carpet squares by Stark Carpet.* 8. Cotton quilt, *top*, handmade with emerald and gold lattice design on white, 67 by 90 inches, $120, at Henri Bendel. *Center*, quilted tablecloth of eleven different fabrics by Boussac of France, Inc.*; *bottom*, calico patchwork used on chair seat by Parish-Hadley. 9. Cut-felt circles over patterned cotton fabric. At & Vice Versa.* 10. Child's cotton quilt of hand-stitched herringbone strips, 29 by 44 inches, $30, by Freedom Quilting Bee. 11. Pieced collection of D.D. & Leslie Tillett fabrics. 48-inches wide, $40 a yard, at Portmanteau. 12. Patchwork desk portfolio by Parish-Hadley. 13. Cotton-filled balls for baby play or Christmas tree, in red or assorted colors, 85c each by Berea College Student Industries. 14. Yardage of cut velvet over calico, at & Vice Versa.*



HAVE A NICE SPRING THIS WINTER!

with the healthful comfort of ideal indoor humidity furnished by an

Aprilaire®

HUMIDIFIER

YOUR FAMILY BENEFITS

from Spring-like humidified air. *For Health*—to help repel upper respiratory ailments aggravated by too-dry air. *For Comfort*—to feel warmer at lower temperatures. *For Protection*—of furnishings from damaging dryness.

THE ADVANTAGES

of an Aprilaire Humidifier are many. *Automatic, with High Capacity*—assures constant, proper humidity levels. *Rust-proof*—never rusts out. *Minimum Maintenance*—two way elimination of trouble-causing minerals.



Just Set The Dial In Your Living Area

...and the out-of-sight Aprilaire Humidifier furnishes the proper indoor humidity—all winter long.

Ask Your Qualified Heating Contractor—There's a Model For Use With *Every* Heating System

IN CANADA: Hicks-Baker, Ltd., Manitoba
Spall-Bowman, Ltd., Ontario



FREE BOOKLET

Explains humidity—has questions to ask your dealer about *any* humidifier

RP® **RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation**
Dept. F, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

Send me the Humidification Facts Booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

How to cook with white wine without having any in the house.



Just reach for Martini & Rossi Extra Dry Vermouth. What dry white wine can do, M&R can do better. It adds the same touch of genius to foods that it adds to martinis. And, being America's favorite martini vermouth, chances are it's as handy as your husband's liquor cabinet. Next time try M&R.

MOLDED SHRIMP AND CRAB SALAD

2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
2¼ cups chicken broth
¾ cup Martini & Rossi Extra Dry Vermouth
1 cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
3 tablespoons finely chopped chives
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 cup cooked or canned shrimp
1 cup cooked fresh or canned crabmeat
1 cup finely chopped celery

Soak gelatin in broth, heat until dissolved. Add vermouth. Stir into mayonnaise. Add parsley, chives, Worcestershire sauce, salt, and pepper. Chill until thickened. Add shrimp, crab, and celery.

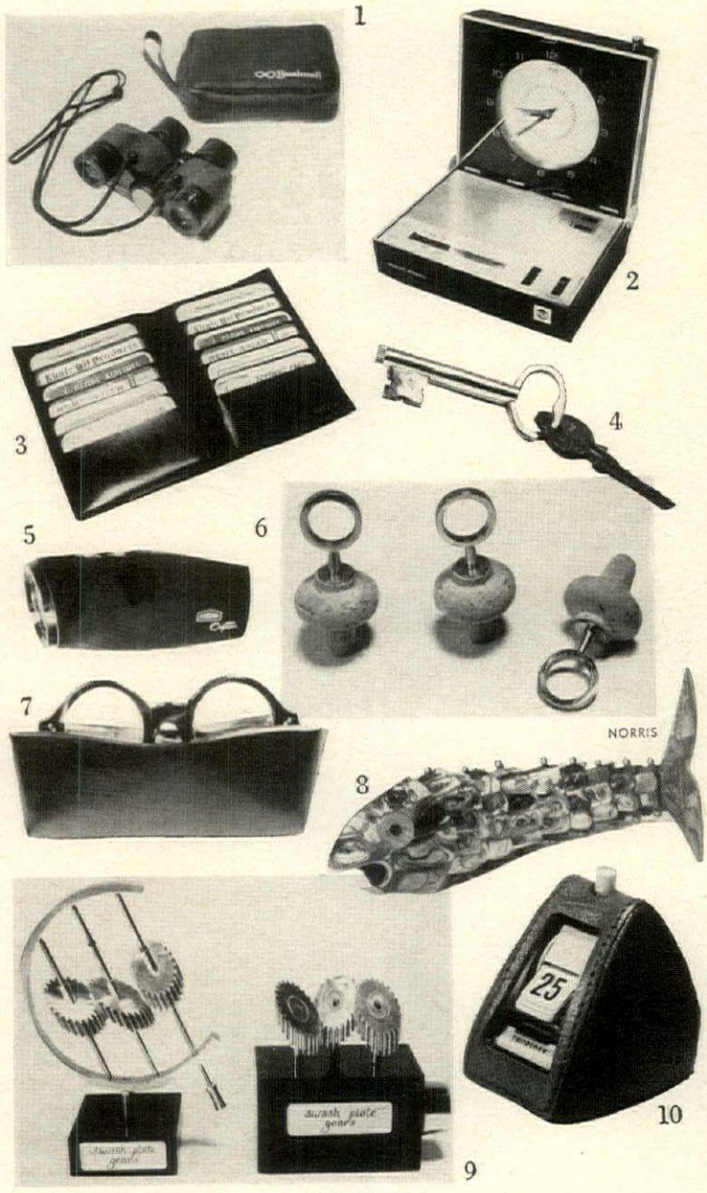
Pour into 6-cup mold, chill until firm. Serves 6.

Rule of thumb:
In any recipe that calls for dry white wine use M&R Extra Dry Vermouth.

MARTINI & ROSSI
Imported Vermouth

RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N. Y.

Something for everyone



1. Binoculars with retractable eyecups for eyeglass wearers. By Bushnell, $65 at Bonwit Teller. **2.** Solid state AM-FM alarm clock-radio, battery operated, luminous hands. 5½ inches. $45 by RCA. **3.** Twelve-sectioned credit card case. 4¼ inches high. $19.50 ppd. at T. Anthony. **4.** Silver key ring shaped like key. 2½ inches. $12 at Tiffany. **5.** Ready for emergencies, rechargeable flashlight. 5¾ inches. By Eveready, $16 ppd. at Hammacher Schlemmer. **6.** "Bottle Toppers" with easy to pull ring. 3½ inches. $10.50 ppd. for three at Gourmet Galerie. **7.** Black leather glass case with strip-and-stick backing. $8 ppd. at Haverhill's. **8.** Fish-shaped abalone bottle opener. 7½ inches. $20 at Phoenix. **9.** Swash plate gears with moving parts. Chrome finish parts with black base or gold with walnut. "Intrigues" by Slencil. Gears on ring, $10; on box, $7.50. At Brentano's. **10.** Desk calendar that changes dates with the push of a button. Available in red or black leather. $4 at Lord & Taylor.

PRICES APPROXIMATE. PLUS POSTAGE, EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.

how to be a gourmet cook the easy wa

Just follow the *delectable* rec published monthly in Hous Garden's gourmet Cook Book tions. Detachable, you can them for quick reference in H handsome new binder. Bin $2.00 each.

To:
House & Garden Cook Book
Dept. 11-69, P. O. Box 191
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

_____Binders @ $2.00....____
_____Cook Book Inserts
(Checked Below) @ $.25____
(Postage & Handling)....$ .2
Total amount enclosed....$____

Please make check or mone order payable to HOUSE GARDEN

- ☐ 118 Winter Casserole
- ☐ 121 Big Party Cookbook
- ☐ 123 Gourmet Diet #3
- ☐ 126 Paté
- ☐ 129 Savory Stuffing
- ☐ 131 Winter Vegetables
- ☐ 134 Festive Breads
- ☐ 139 Chafing Dish
- ☐ 141 Christmas Gift Cookboo
- ☐ 144 Great Fish Soups
- ☐ 145 Hors d'Oeuvres Variés
- ☐ 146 Quiches
- ☐ 150 Beef at its finest—Filet
- ☐ 151 Feather-light French Pastries
- ☐ 152 Great British Pies
- ☐ 153 Superb Holiday Fruit Cakes
- ☐ 154 Golden Croquette
- ☐ 155 Versatile Pot-au-Feu
- ☐ 156 Escalopes—A meal in Minutes
- ☐ 157 Delectable Fish Fillets
- ☐ 158 Brioche—Queen Among Breads
- ☐ 159 Picnic Loaves and Pastries
- ☐ 160 Celebrity Cookbook
- ☐ 161 Fresh Fruits and Compotes
- ☐ 162 A World of Curries
- ☐ 163 Creams and Custards

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP CODE

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.



The CURRIER "Nuevo Avocado" is Magnífico!

You will feel the living romance and excitement of Old Spain as you begin to experience the vibrant sound a CURRIER piano has to offer. Vein lined with a hand crafted distressed finish of "Nuevo Avocado," this model is like all other CURRIER pianos — exquisitely beautiful and musically perfect. Adventure into the tradition of Old Spain and discover an experience in feeling and sound which combines the craftsmanship of the Old World with the technical strides of the new, coming together for the enjoyment of today's talented families. A warm feeling of pride and accomplishment can be yours in knowing your investment has been exceeded by value. Many other styles, finishes, and periods await the selection of the most discriminating decorators and the most demanding musicians. Consult us about our color catalogue and begin a journey that will take you through the traditional old and new worlds of craftsmanship with a sound quality that will be music to your ears.

imi CURRIER

International
Musical Instruments, Inc.

Drawer 340
Marion, North Carolina 28752

Please send me the colorful, illustrated CURRIER piano catalogue. I am enclosing 25¢ for catalogue, handling, and mailing costs.

NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

STATE:_____ ZIP:_____

CURRIER *Crafted for today's enjoyment and tomorrow's pride.*

LIVING WITH ART continued from page 84

It is also true that certain kinds of new art are like very clever children who won't go into the next room to play. They want to stay and be admired. In this category come all varieties of motorized art and everything that has to do with computerized light and sound, holograms, laser beams, built-in telephone bells, tapes of Ethel Merman, ancient radios that scramble six programs at once, and imitations of street-signs, traffic lights, and illuminated store-fronts. All these clamor for our attention in a way that earlier art disdained to do, and they do undoubtedly give a new twist to the phrase "living with art." Living with art gets to be like living with an iguana: either a privileged situation or an ordeal, according to one's point of view.

This is, as I see it, the only respect in which any genuine break with the past has occurred. A private collector who was bright enough, for instance, to acquire Rauschenberg's "Oracle" would find himself committed to what is in effect a department of the performing arts. He has something in common with the man who buys a Bernini, in that the component parts of "Oracle" are sculptures which form-up with an effect of unforgettable forlorn grandeur. But he has quite as much in common with a hypothetical tyrant of taste who would like to make captive house guests of the Julliard Quartet and force them to play all night and all day. "Oracle" is a sculpture-for-sound that only comes completely to life when each of its component pieces is honking, braying, tooting, haranguing, and spewing out static.

There is also, as everyone knows, a new art that defies the collector to put it on show. The man who buys a sculpture in snow and ice, a line incised in the Nevada desert, or a pattern of twigs that recurs at stated intervals in a straight line from London to Milan is in quite a different situation from the man who spends a happy afternoon choosing an old Spanish frame to go with a cubist Picasso of 1912. Such new collectors are not so much living with art as living with the idea of art. I was touched, not long ago, by the great good humor with which Robert Scull produced the album of photographs (bound, by the way, in yellow steer's hide) that was 1969's equivalent of the Jasper Johns bronzes, the monumental paintings by Stella, and the big steel sculptures by Robert Morris that are among the earlier trophies at 1010 Fifth Avenue. To that extent, there has been a genuine change in the nature of collecting on both sides of the Atlantic. Richard Long in England and Joseph Beuys in Germany are only two of the artists who at one time or another have defied the collector by producing work that is either ephemeral or so widely dispersed no one can see it completely, let alone domesticate it.

This is bound up, also, with something that is widespread among younger artists of consequence: the wish, that is to say, to produce "art that doesn't look like art" and to do it with "materials that don't have too much art history in them." This ambition is often thwarted by the rapidity with which both art and art history can adjust to the new: the sculptures of Caro in the S. I. Newhouse apartment [see pages 84-91], and of Grosvenor in the J. Patrick Lannan house [pages 94-



99], have already an old-masterly look. They have settled down. And wide-minded visitors to these two collections may find themselves reminded of conjunctions which, at the time, seemed no less daring: the combination, for instance, of panel-paintings by Duccio with Louis XVI furniture in the Park Avenue apartment of Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Quality is what counts: where it is present in sufficient strength there is no such thing as incongruity. Where old and new do not go well together it is usually because one or the other side is defective in quality. The electric blue silks in Ingres' "Princesse de Broglie" went perfectly well with the Meissen birds and the black lacquer Louis XV commode at Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lehman's.

Nor do I really believe that either the very large formats common to much New York paintings or the amalgam of painting, sculpture, and mixed-media work can be said to constitute a new departure in collecting or an invasion of the house on terms not previously ratified. What they do mark is a break with a tradition that is of quite recent date—that of the manageable apartment with its manageable works of art that did not too much intrude themselves. That sort of thing came in with the Barbizon school, carried on with the Impressionists and post-Impressionists, and was not too much put out even by cubist or surrealist painting. There were enormous pictures of supreme quality during the period 1830 to 1945, but they were exceptions: Courbet's "Atelier," Cézanne's "Grandes Baigneuses," Matisse's "Bathers by the River," Picasso's "Guernica." And when American painters came along in the Nineteen Fifties and began to work habitually on canvases half or one-third the size of those of Veronese or Tintoretto people threw up their hands as if nothing of the kind had ever happened in painting before.

There was also a certain general discomfiture when it turned out that the new and very good art of the Nineteen Sixties was not going to stay flat on the wall and wait for the conversation to flag before asserting itself. It was not simply a matter of the picture stepping out into the room, as it did with artists as various as Jasper Johns and Ellsworth Kelly and James Rosenquist. It was a matter of the house itself being subtly subverted. A soft typewriter, a soft toilet, and a complete set of meats, all by Oldenburg, could not be treated quite as a Degas pastel or a painting of modest size by Mary Cassatt had been treated since the heyday of Mrs. Havemeyer. An old order—*the* old order, some said—was overthrown.

European collectors did not make quite such heavy weather of these innovations. I remember how in Brussels, home of the plump and tender cut of young lamb, Oldenburg's meats were perfectly at their ease in the house of Pierre Janlet. In Bruges—a town most often seen in terms of Memling and of a dream of running water and old stone—Dr. Hubert Peeters has insinuated an important pop collection without stress or strain into a *grand bourgeois* house of the late nineteenth century. But then Dr. Peeters is exceptional in every context. What other collector can claim to have had an elephant to tea in his garden? *Continued on page 165*



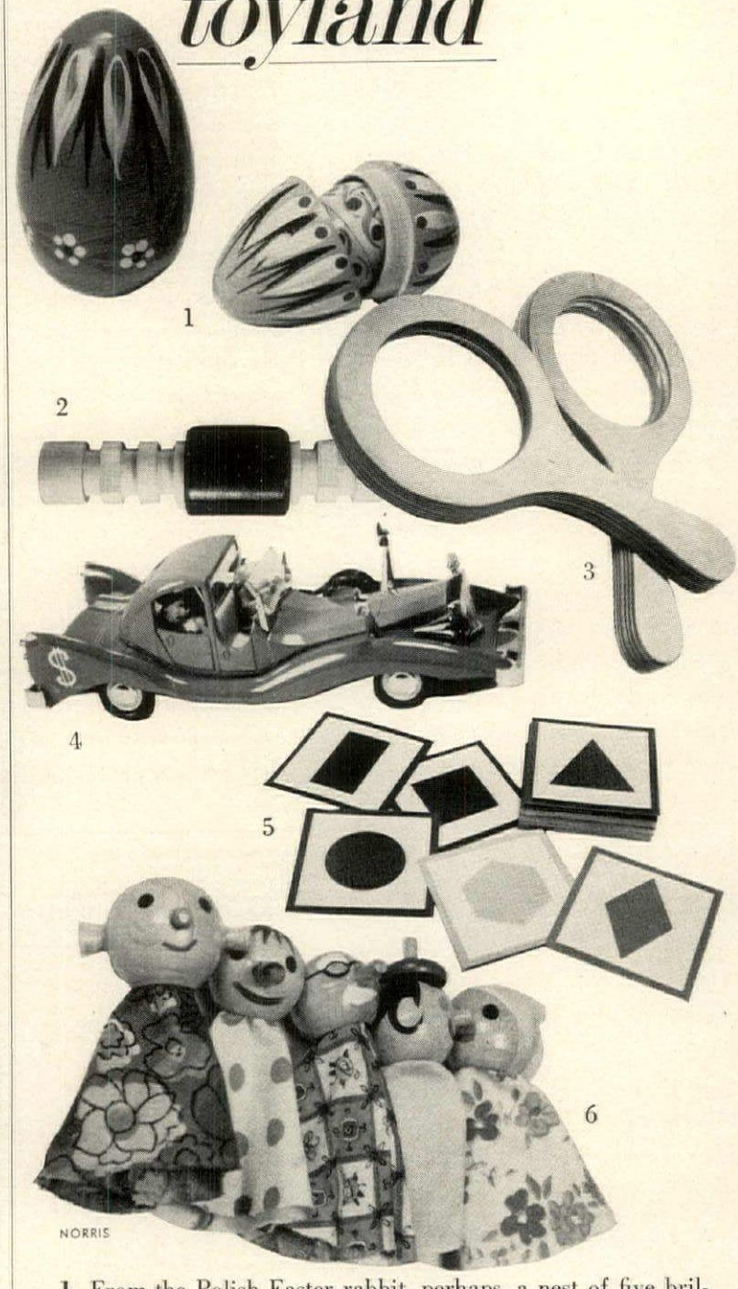


This Barwick Grandfather Clock will chime for William, William Jr., William III, and all the Williams thereafter.

A fine Barwick Grandfather Clock belongs to a family dynasty—signifying a family's insistence upon excellence, hour after hour, generation after generation. And the cost of Barwick perfection is surprisingly low. Send for your Barwick brochure of antique reproductions.

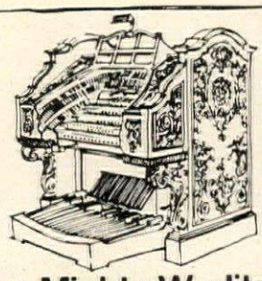
BARWICK CLOCKS®
"Grandfather Clocks so fine, they're registered"
® Division of Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

For stockings filled with toyland



1. From the Polish Easter rabbit, perhaps, a nest of five brilliantly colored wooden eggs, each an eye-popper. From 5 inches down to 1 inch. $4.50 at Taylor and Ng. **2.** A toy to twist that sets an absorbing task for a youngster: push, pull, twist, and move the tricky cylinder up and down the rod. 9 inches long. $5 at Creative Playthings/1-2-Kangaroo. **3.** To change the perspective of a child's world, a reducing and a magnifying lens. Combined, the results are pure fantasy. Each 4½-inch diameter. About $7 for both at Creative Playthings. **4.** Donald Duck's Uncle Scrooge riding to the bank in his groovy, curvy, red, black, and gold limousine, complete with dog chauffeur. 6 inches long. $4.50 at F.A.O. Schwarz. **5.** To learn, yet fun to play with—cards with various geometric designs in many colors that teach a youngster to recognize color and to acquire a feeling for and knowledge of shape. About $4.50 at Teaching Resources Corp. **6.** Raffish, winsome, and funny—little finger people for the budding puppeteer to manipulate. Set of five, $2.50 at Creative Playthings.

Continued on page 158



The Mighty Wurlitze



Act II

Remember the thrills of the Mighty Wurlitzer? We're st packing 'em in...in the new Wurlitzer Theater Console Organ for your home.

WURLITZER
means Music to millions®
DeKalb, Illinois 60115

decorative accessorie by MaLeck



Early American, and Contemporary accessories. At all leading department stores and gift shops.

MaLECK WOODCRAFTS
Wingate, North Carolina

(Rahm-bou-yea)

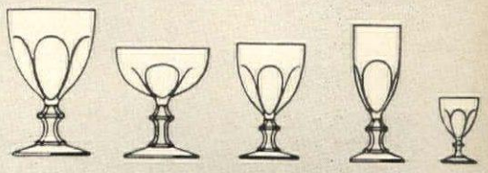
RAMBOUILLET

You couldn't buy finer lead crystal stemware at twice the price



Crafted in France and renowned the world over for its magnificent styling and masterful workmanship guaranteed 24% lead

Wheaton-Durand's elegant Rambouillet pattern is truly the finest full lead crystal stemware made, guaranteed 24% lead to capture the sparkling highlights reflected only in fine lead crystal. Its classic carved bowl and delicate pedestal stem with all the qualities of expensive hand blown crystal... yet reasonably priced for everyday use. Approximately $2.50 per stem at better stores everywhere, or write for free brochure and name of your nearest dealer.

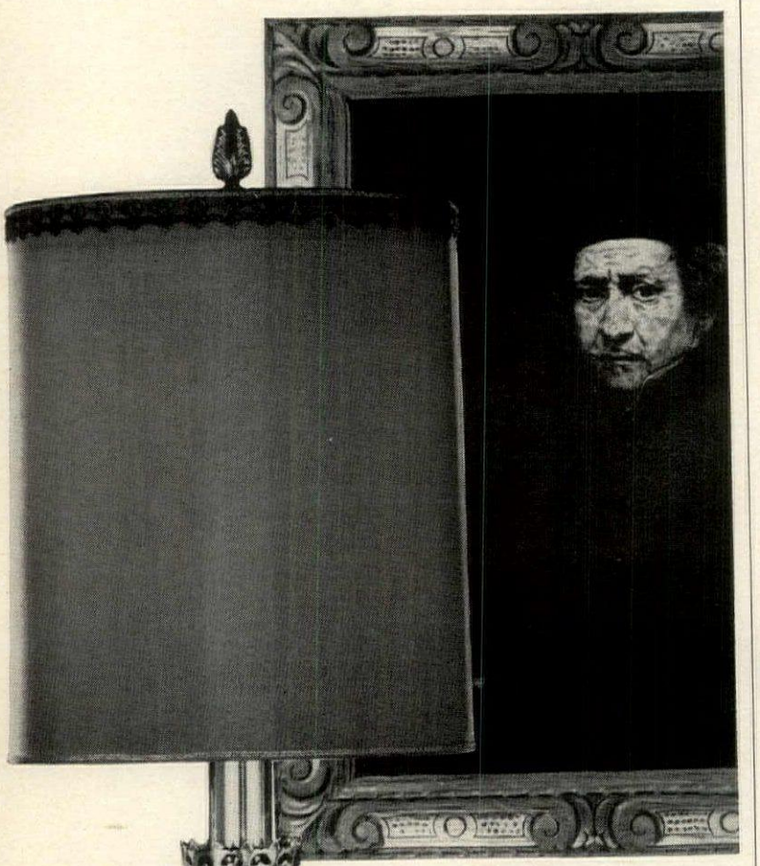


Goblet, Champagne/Sherbet, Wine, Parfait/Sour, Cordial.

WHEATON ⚜ DURAND, INC.

MILLVILLE, NEW JERSEY 08332 (609) 825-1416

One of these Rembrandts is in the National Gallery.



Rembrandt's Self-Portrait. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Elegant Mediterranean design in antiqued gold leaf finish trimmed in aged brass. This model, #3793 is 39½" high. With an exquisite shade of bronze fortisan over vinyl. See it at fine furniture and department stores. There's probably one very near your home. Price about $97.00.

The other can be in your home.

For new full-color portfolio "A Treasury of Rembrandt Lamps" in decorator room settings, send 25c to:

Rembrandt Lamps
Masterpieces
4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. HG-1169
DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

STOCKINGS FILLED WITH TOYLAND continued from page



1. Nest of five small houses from Japan, spread out to create a charming mini-village. Largest, 3 inches high, 3 inches deep. About $2 ppd. at The Gallery Shop. **2.** Old Donald himself, along with his incorrigible nephews, in a snazzy red and blue sports car of Italian design. 3½ inches long. $4 at F.A.O. Schwarz. **3.** A rollicking game of skill for youngsters of any age. "Toppler" is a test to see how many 3-inch hexagonal disks, each with a different center of gravity, you can pile up before the big crash. $1.50 at Creative Playthings. **4.** Jaunty jester, with cap and bells. Rotate his head and he plays music. 11 inches. $12.50 ppd. at The Gallery Shop. **5.** What else but a far-out stuffed hedgehog, the body of printed corduroy, the hippie hair of red yarn, the nose a perky button. 5 inches high. $4 at Creative Playthings/1-2-Kangaroo. **6.** Ready for the Grand Prix, junior edition—a wind-up bullet-shaped racer of Lucite speeding on black wheels. 5¾ inches. $3 at Creative Playthings.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTAGE EXTRA WHERE INDICATED. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.

Facts about

building

MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
USED IN
THE TOTAL TOWN HOUSE
(pages 122-127)

STRUCTURE
CONTRACTOR: Blitman Corp.
SIZE OF LOT: 25 by 100 feet
SIZE OF HOUSE: approximately 6500 square feet

Foundation: Concrete footings and existing masonry construction.
Framing: Structural steel, existing brick and wood frame interior wall and roof construction.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Walls: Steel beams, "Sprandelite" structural glass panels by PPG Industries, fixed glass panels and brick masonry.
Roof: Layers of bituminous coated building paper topped with gravel on flat roof.
Insulation: Batts of glass fiber in walls and roof by Zonolite Division, W. R. Grace & Co.
Windows: Steel frame casement windows by Hope's Windows, Inc.
Exterior and interior doors: Solid and hollow core wood doors and Novoply" core doors by U. S. Plywood.
Garage door: Cam-action overhead wood door by Barcol Overdoor Co., Inc. with remote and key switch controls.
Exterior paint: "Speedhide" paint on steel framework by PPG Industries.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Walls and ceilings: White plaster by U. S. Gypsum Co. In master bathroom, silver "Mylar" by Dupont de Nemours & Co. In master bathroom tub and toilet alcoves, black "Sprandelite" structural glass.
Floors: In entrance hall, powder room, dining room, kitchen, greenhouse, and border of living room, black slate paving. In living room, sitting room, and bedrooms, wall to wall carpet. In master bathroom, marble squares; in other bathrooms, white ceramic tile by U. S. Ceramic Tile Co.
Upholstered furniture in living room: by Richard Carlton.
Interior paints: White paint by PPG Industries.
Lighting fixtures: In living, dining areas, kitchen, and hallways, recessed wall washer ceiling lights. Lumiline strip lights above kitchen counters on "Plugmold" strips by The Wiremold Co. Fixtures by Lightolier, Inc., Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Swivelier Co., Inc., Miroflector Co., Inc., Stonco Electric Products Co., Legion Lighting Co., "Luxtrol" lighting controls by The Superior Lighting Co.
Hardware: By Hager Hinge Co., Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp., Schlage Lock Co., H. B. Ives Co.
Fireplace: Black slate hearth. "Universal Beneform" fireplace form by Bennett Ireland Co.
Music system: Tuner by Fisher Radio Corp., "Dual 1019" record changer, stereo speakers by Altec Lansing.
Kitchen cabinets: Custom-made wood cabinets, painted white.
Countertops: In kitchen, white Formica plastic laminate by American Cyanamid Co., in bathrooms, white striated marble.
Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen, stainless steel sinks by American-Standard, Inc.; in bathrooms, white vitreous china fixtures by American-Standard, Inc. with fittings by Speakman Co.
Sauna: Cedar wood sauna by Viking Sauna Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Appliances: Six-burner electric countertop cooking unit, two built in wall ovens, ventilating hood and fan, "Frost Free" refrigerator, under-counter dishwasher, food waste disposer by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Laundry washer and dryer by Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Heating-cooling system: All electric "Chromalox" and "Tropicair" heating-cooling units by Edwin L. Wiegand Co. and Thomas A. Edison Industries Div. of McGraw-Edison Co. Individual room temperature thermostatic controls by Honeywell.

Blends Comfortably With Any Setting



©1969 LA-Z-BOY CHAIR CO.

The Continental La-Z-Lounger® available with
NEW Scotchgard ESD—Extra Soil Defense
FABRIC PROTECTOR

This eclectic style La-Z-Boy® chair lends itself to any surrounding. It is the perfect focal point for any room, no matter what the decor. It's the classic beauty that transcends the ornamental. For those who want to lounge in style and comfort, this genuine* La-Z-Boy® Continental La-Z-Lounger® is famous for its graceful beauty, and smooth effortless reclining. It is fully reclinable, even to full bed, with a selective built-in ottoman. Available in hundreds of decorator colors and fabrics. See your authorized La-Z-Boy® dealer today.

*There are many imitations, but only one genuine La-Z-Boy.®

LA-Z-BOY®

Style 1307

LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR COMPANY
Dept. HG-C69-7, Monroe, Michigan 48161
Please send me FREE color literature.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

BOGA CIERTO

A whisper of grandeur. The Boga Cierto Collection. Graceful dining and bedroom furnishings in oak solids and veneers. With a shadowy antique finish that speaks of Old World simplicity and charm.

A mood of Spanish Harmony

For lasting comfort and beauty in your home, see the complete line of classic pieces. Boga Cierto will provide years of pleasant tomorrows.



FOR ROOM-IDEA BROCHURES IN BREATH-TAKING COLOR, SEND 50c TO DEPARTMENT 87119



Precisely reproduced on satin-finish stainless steel, a college diploma, a certificate, photograph or any other document will last virtually forever. Lettering and illustrations are fused to the solid stainless steel . . . impervious to moisture, aging, and sunlight. A quick wipe with a damp cloth maintains its elegant luster.

For our other distinctive, enduring gift ideas, see your jeweler or stationer, or write direct for descriptive pamphlet.

The House & Gift

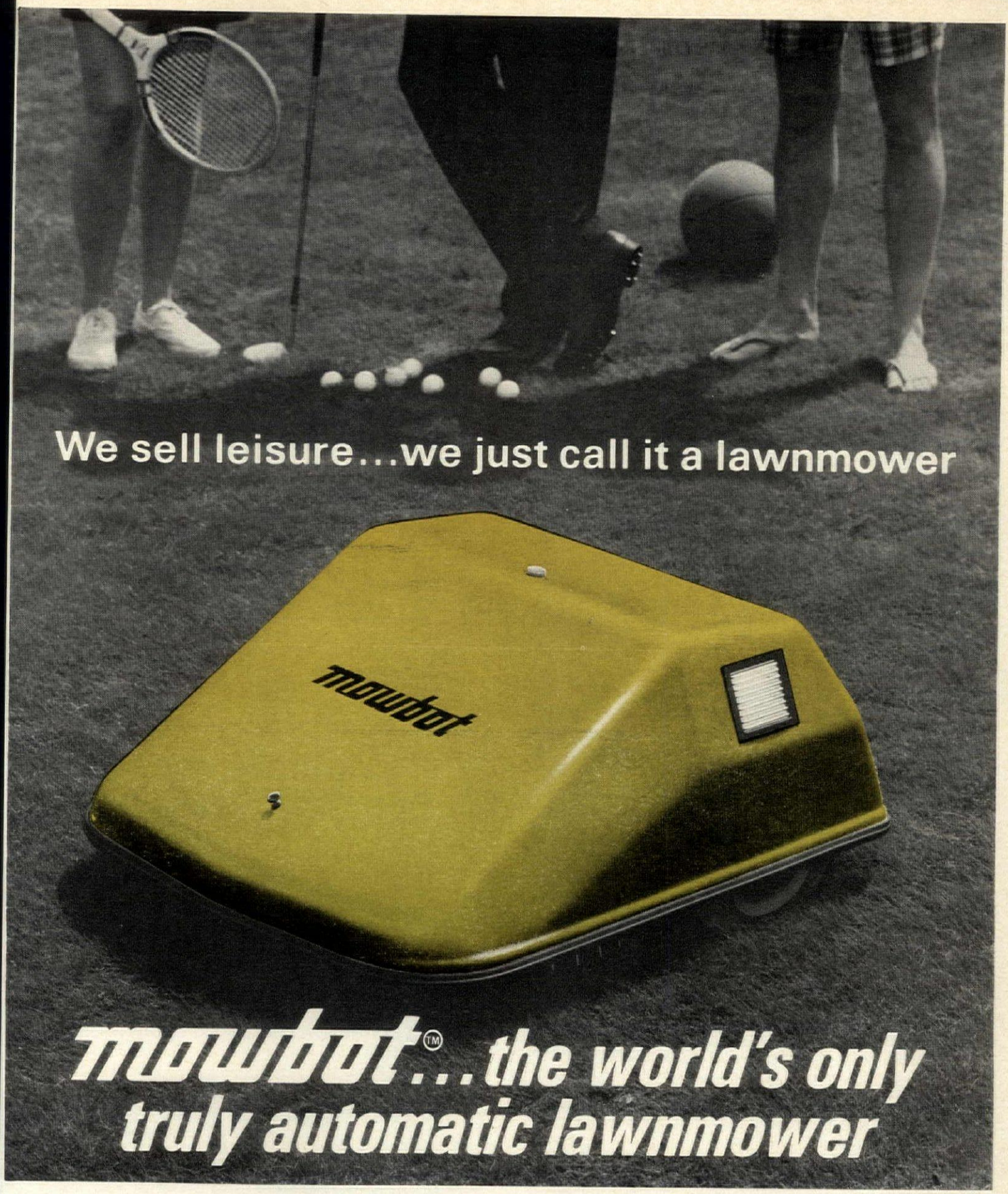
THE MASSILLON PLAQUE COMPANY
DEPT. H, 630 N. ERIE ST., MASSILLON, OHIO 44646

Directory of stores

Retail store addresses for merchandise throughout this issue. Nationally advertised items available locally.

ABACUS, 230 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif., 91101
ABERCROMBIE & FITCH, Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York, N. Y., 10017
ABRAHAM & STRAUS, 420 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201
ACCENTS, 6700 N. New Braunfels, San Antonio, Tex., 76209
ALBRIZZI DESIGNS, 991 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
ALEXANDER'S, Lexington Ave. at 58th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
B. ALTMAN & COMPANY, Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016
AMERICAN INDIAN ART CENTER, 1051 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
T. ANTHONY, 722 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
RACHEL APPLETON, 123 Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, N. Y., 11021
THE ARISTOCRAT, 7014 Jackson St., Guttenberg, N. J., 07093
AZUMA, 415 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10016
BACCARAT, 55 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
STEPHEN BARANY, INC., 149 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021
BAZAAR CADA DIA, The Cannery, San Francisco, Calif., 94133
BAZAAR DE LA CUISINE, 160 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
BELGRAVIA HOUSE, 227 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
HENRI BENDEL, 10 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
BEREA COLLEGE, Student Industries, Berea, Ky., 40403
BERGDORF GOODMAN, 754 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10019
BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
BONNIERS, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
BONWIT TELLER, Fifth Ave. at 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
BOUTIQUE DE LA CUISINE, 200 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y., 10021
BRENTANO'S, 586 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10036
BROMBERG'S, 123 N. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala., 35203
BURDINE'S, 22 E. Flagler St., Miami, Fla., 33131
J. E. CALDWELL, Chestnut & Juniper Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., 19107
CARGO HOUSTON, 600 Westbury Square, Houston, Tex., 77035
CARTIER, 653 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
THE CHAIR HOUSE, Ghiradelli Square, San Francisco, Calif., 94109
CHELTON, Inc., 808 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
THE CHEST, 10604 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90064
ARTHUR COURT DESIGNS, 10 Hotaling Place, San Francisco, Calif., 94111
CREATIONS 'N THINGS, 265 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y., 10023
CREATIVE CRAFT, Route #1, Box 101C, Blowing Rock, N. C., 28605
CROQUIS GALLERY, 19 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10019
DANISH SILVERSMITH, 537 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
DAYTON'S, 700 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn., 55402
DESIGN RESEARCH, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
THE EGG & THE EYE, 5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90036
EL QUETZAL, 8427 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., 19118
THE ELDER CRAFTSMAN, 850 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
ELEANOR FORD, 1878 Union St., San Francisco, Calif., 94123
THE EMPORIUM, 835 Market St., San Francisco, Calif., 94103
EXPLORERS GIFT SHOP, 824 Chartres St., New Orleans, La., 70116
A FLY CAN'T BIRD BUT A BIRD CAN FLY, 542 LaGuardia Place, New York, N. Y., 10014
ADAM FOX, Box 1177, Carmel, Calif., 93921
FREEDOM QUILTING BEE, Route #1, Box 72, Alberta, Ala., 36720
THE GALLERY SHOP, BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y., 11238
GEORG JENSEN, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
GIFT SHOP, ARKANSAS ART CENTER, MacArthur Park, Little Rock, Ark., 72203
GIFT SHOP, JOSLYN ART MUSEUM, 2218 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb., 68102
GIMBELS, Broadway at 33rd St., New York, 10001
SUZY GIRARD, 1042 Lexington Ave., New York, 10021
GOURMET DELIGHTS, 111 Main St., Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., 10516
GOURMET GALERIE, 714 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90069
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
RICHARD HARE, 12 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
HAVERHILL'S, 584 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif., 94111
HOUSE OF BASKETS, 1202 E. High Ave., New Philadelphia, Ohio, 44663
J. L. HUDSON, 1206 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich., 48226
HUNTER AFRICA, 1739 Union St., San Francisco, Calif., 94123
HUNTING WORLD, 247 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
L'INSOLITE, 39 E. 78th St., New York, 10021
INTERNATIONAL GEM CORP., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y., 10005

Continued on page 162



Impossible! Not really. □ Until you see MOWBOT, you'll never believe it. Turn it on. Electronically-controlled MOWBOT mows and steers itself around your lawn until the grass is completely cut. Leaves flowers, trees, and shrubs untouched. □ Safe? Sure. Double rotary blades won't throw grass, stones, or foreign objects. And the MOWBOT mower stops automatically at the touch of any obstruction. □ Rechargeable electric power makes MOWBOT a good neighbor. No noise. No fumes. So, if you have nothing to do while MOWBOT mows your lawn, relax; you'll think of something.

MOWBOT INC., 9 Hackett Drive, Tonawanda, New York 14150

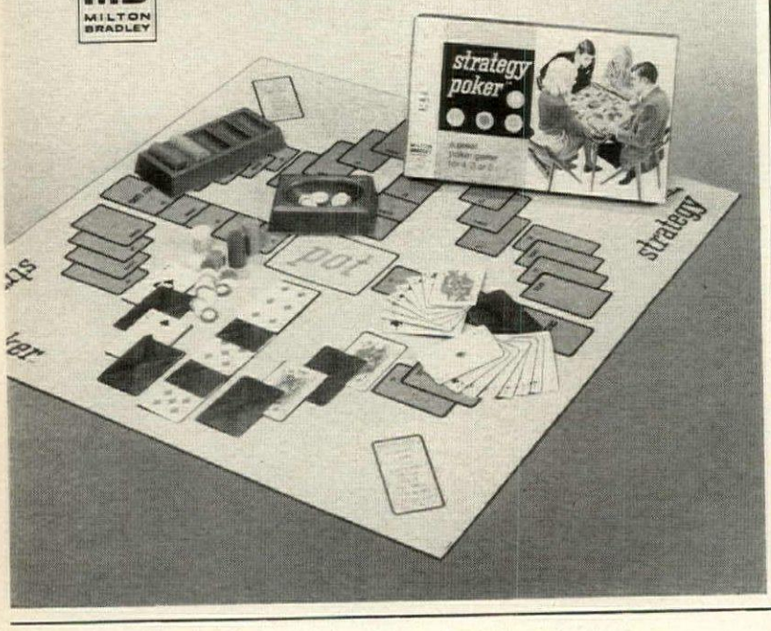
The House & Gift

If your favorite lawn and garden center or hardware store doesn't yet carry MOWBOT, write for the name of your nearest distributor.

What every poker wife should know.

There's a great new game that keeps wives and poker players together. It's called Strategy Poker. You'll love it. Because it's as exciting as regular poker but easier to play. And it's as much fun for two or three players as it is for four. Played on a colorful game sheet, Strategy Poker has everything: challenge, chance, the thrill of betting, raising, bluffing, calling. Get Strategy Poker and get in on the fun.

MB MILTON BRADLEY **Milton Bradley Company**



PATCHIN' PLACE EMPORIUM, 109 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y., 10011
THE PEAR TREE, 857 W. Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 19010
THE PHOENIX, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
THE PINEAPPLE, 3222 "O" St., Washington, D. C., 20007
THE POTTERY BARN, 231 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10011
THE PORTMANTEAU SHOP, 43 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y., 10021
PUDDINTANE, Ghiradelli Square, 900 N. Point, San Francisco, Ca 94109
RAKU, 224 Yale Ave., Claremont, Calif., 91711
SAKOWITZ, 1111 Main St., Houston, Tex., 77002
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE, 611 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017
RUTH SATSKY, 81 S. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J., 07079
F. A. O. SCHWARZ, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
SEABON, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10021
SECOND BEDROOM, 136 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y., 10011
SENOR PICO RESTAURANT, 10131 Constellation Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca 90067
SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW, 330 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., 02116
SONA THE GOLDEN ONE, 11 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
SOPHISTI-KITS, P. O. Box 5020, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15206
THE STAIRCASE, 9532 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif., 9021
STENTOR'S, 432 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., 10016
THE STORE, 301 E. Canon Perbido, Santa Barbara, Calif., 93103
BARBARA STRICKLER'S SHOWCASE, 95-37 Harding, Surfside, Fla., 3315
SWINBURNE, 1225 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10028
TABLERIE, 1033 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
TAKASHIMAYA, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017
TAYLOR & NG, 651 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif., 94105
TERRESTRIS, 409 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
THREEPENNY BIT, 1250 Wisconsin N.W., Washington, D. C., 20007
TIFFANY & COMPANY, 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
CLAUDE LE TOURNEAU, 1224 Second Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
VAN KEPPEL-GREEN, 116 S. Lasky Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif., 90212
WAKEFIELD-YOUNG BOOKS, 746 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 1002
FRANK WELCH OF VIRGINIA, 305 Cameron St., Alexandria, Va., 22314
WHITE FLOWER FARM, Litchfield, Conn., 06759
WILBURT, INC., 174 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10003
CHARLES WILLIS, 3380 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga., 30326
THE WORKBENCH, 46 Greenwich Ave., New York, N. Y., 10011
THE YARN DEPOT, 545 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif., 94102

DIRECTORY OF STORES continued from page 160

IRISH PAVILLION, 130 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10021
JEBBA, 9538 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif., 90210
JOHN THE BLACKSMITH, 1835 State St., Westport, Conn., 06880
1-2 KANGAROO, 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10010
LA COCINA, 5802 Kennett Pike, Wilmington, Del., 19807
LA CUISINIÈRE, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
LANGBEIN GIFTWARES, 45 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201
LAST STRAW IN BASKETS, 1115 Kings Hwy., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11229
LEMEAU, 325 Bleeker St., New York, N. Y., 10014
JOHN LEIDY SHOP, 601 S. Liberty Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., 48103
FRED LEIGHTON MEXICAN IMPORTS, 177 MacDougal St., New York, N. Y., 10011
THE LIVING ROOM, 460 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif., 90210
LORD & TAYLOR, Fifth Ave. at 38th St., New York, N. Y., 10018
LUCIANO KITCHEN TRADITIONS, P. O. Box 5688, Carmel, Calif., 93921
LUCIDITY, 959 Second Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
MACY'S, Herald Square, New York, N. Y., 10001
RONALDO MAIA, 252 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021
MARSHALL FIELD, 111 N. State St., Chicago, Ill., 60602
THE MART, 8865 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 93103
MAS O MENOS IMPORTS, 1482 E. Valley Road, Santa Barbara, Calif., 93103
MAYHEW, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10002
MEDITERRANEAN SHOP, 876 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
JEAN MORET, 1286 Coast Village Road, Montecito, Calif., 93103
THE MUSHROOM, 1027 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
NANTUCKET NEEDLEWORKS, Nantucket Island, Mass., 02554
THE NEEDLECRAFT SHOP, 13561 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif., 91403
NEIMAN-MARCUS, Main & Ervay St., Dallas, Tex., 75201
NUEVO MUNDO, 313 Cameron St., Alexandria, Va., 22314
OBELISK, 133 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
PAMPERED KITCHENS, 21 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y., 10003
PAPER EAST, 866 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
PARK PLACE, 245 Park St., New Haven, Conn., 06511
PARRISH WOODWORTH, 680 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
THE PARTY GIRL, 167-33 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif., 91316

Multiply your fun. Play Cross Up Poker.

If one poker hand's a challenge, imagine the intrigue of playing ten hands at once. That's just what you do in this way-out new M.B. game. All the thrills and chills of conventional poker are here. Plus an every-other-minute surprise. A poor hand can beat a good hand. Beginners can beat experts. The only sure thing about Cross Up Poker is that everybody wants to play it. Again and again. And every time you play, it's ten times as much fun. For the whole family!

MB MILTON BRADLEY **Milton Bradley Company**



Charles Goren's brilliant new invention. Ingenious Rolomatic Bridge.

An incredible concept. Version I is the finest bridge teacher ever. Version II is the best way to sharpen the expert's game. Both versions let you play a real game alone against concealed hands, then show you how the experts would have played it. Just by turning a dial. And it even keeps score. Either version will provide unending, fascinating pleasure for anyone who plays bridge or wants to learn. Like bridge? You simply must get new Goren's Rolomatic Bridge.

MB MILTON BRADLEY Milton Bradley Company



Sol, 516 San Ysidro Rd., Montecito, Calif., 93103.

15. Naoko Kuwahara, at 605 East Chalmer, Champaign, Ill., 61820. By commission only.

16. Sam Maloof, at Lee Nordness Gallery.

17. Thomas Lynn, at Route 25, Box 639, Morgan Hill, Calif., 95037. By commission only.

WINE-TASTING PARTIES

Page 130

Top left:

Wine carafes (left to right): Swedish crystal, $15, at Shreve, Crump, & Low, 330 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., 02116; crystal in tear drop shape, $6, at La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021; Kosta Swedish crystal, 12 oz. capacity, $11.50, at Tiffany and Co., 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022; jug-shaped crystal, $11.95, at Tiffany and Co.; Kosta Swedish crystal, 25 oz. capacity, $13.50, at Tiffany and Co.; crystal in a tear drop shape, $8, at Tiffany and Co.

Center:

Wrought-iron wine rack, $15, at Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Page 131

Top:

Fluted champagne cooler in transparent acrylic, $60, at J. Magnin, 59 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif., 94105.

Middle:

Wine storage table of French olive ash, storage for nine bottles, $800, at John Mascheroni, 979 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Page 134

Top right:

Wine buckets: Silver-plated double wine cooler, $140, at Hammacher Schlemmer, 147 East 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022; plain crystal wine bucket with holes for handles, $38, at Tiffany and Co.; silver wine cooler with bamboo edge, gold lining and hole handles, $40, at Plummer McCutcheon, 145 East 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022; sterling wine bucket with ring handles, $575, at Tiffany and Co.; Peill German crystal wine bucket, "Patras" pattern, $75, at Charles Warren, 1520 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich., 48226; aluminum wine pail with knob/ring handles, $8, at La Cuisinière; Lalique French crystal pedestaled wine bowl, frosted "Antilles" pattern, $238, at J. E. Caldwell, Chestnut & Juniper Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., 19107.

Bottom:

Silver-plated chamberstick, $35; Robe Gray & Son silver funnel, $100; silver wine taster, $350, all at James Robinson, 12 East 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022. Nickel-plated

Continued on the next page

Information for shopping

ALL PRICES QUOTED THROUGHOUT THE EDITORIAL PAGES OF HOUSE & GARDEN ARE APPROXIMATE.

*CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

HAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

ge 46

l pieces shown are one-of-a-kind d property of the Johnson Wax mpany. Additional works by each ist are available at the following rations:

Paolo Soleri, at American House, West 53rd St., New York, N. Y., 019 and Lee Nordness Gallery, 236 st 75th St., New York, N. Y., 10021.

Wendell Castle, at Lee Nordness llery.

Wharton Esherick, at Box 595, oli, Pa., 19301. By commission y.

David Gilhooly, at Hansen Gallery, 3 Grant St., San Francisco, Calif., 108.

Patrick Siler, at 675 37th St., Oakd, Calif., 94609. By commission y.

6. Jere Osgood, at RFD, Squire Hill Road, New Milford, Conn., 06776. By commission only.

7. Ruth Duckworth, at 1835 S. Halstead St., Chicago, Ill., 60610. By commission only.

8. George Nakashima, at New Hope, Pa., 18938. By commission only.

9. Arthur Espenet Carpenter, at Star Route, Bolinas, Calif., 94924. By commission only.

10. Ronald Pearson, at Shop One, Rochester, N. Y., 14608.

11. Daniel Valenza, at P. O. Box 103, Durham, N. H., 03824. By commission only.

12. Sheila Hicks, at Lee Nordness Gallery.

13. Alma Lesch, at P. O. Box 67, Shepherdsville, Ky., 40165. By commission only.

14. Allan Widenhofer, at Galeria Del

Terrific for twosomes. Goren's Bridge for Two.

You two will have a great time with this one. Bridge for Two is based on bridge, all right, but it's as much a matter of luck as it is of skill. And that's where the fun comes in. Surprises, twists, and the beginner can even beat the expert. Matter of fact, it improves your game. Get Bridge for Two. It's a whole new way to enjoy your favorite game.

MB MILTON BRADLEY Milton Bradley Company



Relax. It's a Berkline.

Contemporary yet comfortable. Upholstered in a wide selection of modern decorator fabrics and vinyls. Lets you relax in an infinite number of positions. Write for a free decorating hints booklet today.

BERKLINE®

The Berkline Corporation, P.O. Box 100 HG-10
Morristown, Tenn. 37814

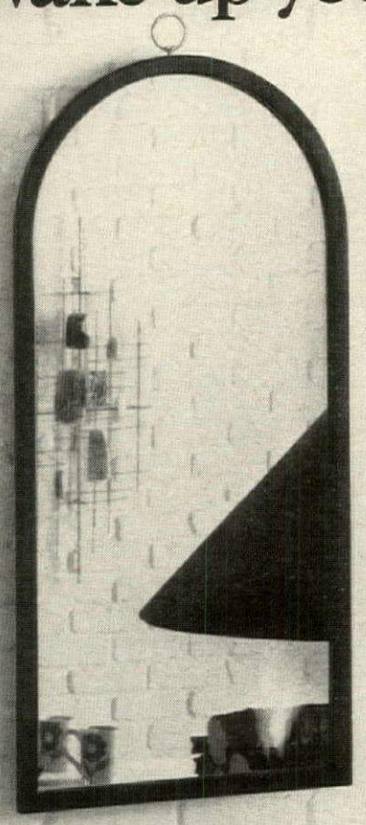


121-49-3
Priced from $150.

Scotchgard®



Wake up your den.



Decorate your entertainment center with this timeless classic; solid brass ring accents your choice of fruitwood or polished black finish. Elegant in its simplicity. The world's largest mirror manufacturer can help you wake up any wall in your home. Write for our complete color catalog and list of nearby dealers. Enclose 50¢.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

INFORMATION FOR SHOPPING continued from preceding page

waiter's corkscrew, $2.90, at Pottery Barn, 231 10th Ave., New York, N. Y., 10011; "Volnay" Lalique crystal wine decanter, 40 oz. capacity, $32, at Shreve, Crump, & Low.

Page 135
Top right:
Wine decanters (left to right): "Volnay" Lalique crystal, $32 (same as above); Orrefors crystal, 22 oz. capacity, $47; Iittale crystal, $32, both at Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022. Pasco cut crystal, $36; Pasco Reidel Austrian crystal, 25 oz. capacity, $12.50, both at Spaulding & Co., 959 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., 60611.

Middle left:
Wine coasters: Daum crystal coaster, $20, at Cartier, Fifth Ave. at 52nd St., New York, N. Y., 10003; sterling filigree coaster, wood bottom, $65, at Tiffany and Co.; bamboo-edged coaster in gold finish, $17.50, at Hammacher Schlemmer; sterling coaster with fluted bottom, $105, at Tiffany and Co.; teakwood coaster, narrow edge rim, $1.50, at Pottery Barn; Tôle coaster with removable wood insert, burnt-orange, $9, at Pineapple, 3222 O St., Washington, D. C., 20007; Swedish crystal coaster, frosted edge, $3.90, at Pottery Barn; white ceramic filigree coaster, $6, at Bloomingdale's; "Colonial" coaster in silver plate, $14.95, at Halle Bros., 12228 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, 44106; sterling coaster with beaded edge, $100, at Tiffany and Co.; "Rococo" ornate edged coaster in silver plate, $16.95, at Halle Bros.

Middle right:
Wine books (clockwise from bottom): *Wine, Frank Schoonmaker's Encyclopedia*, published by Hastings House, $6.95; *Alexis Lichine's Encyclopedia of Wines and Spirits*, published by Alfred Knopf, $15; *Wine*, by Hugh Johnson, published by Simon & Schuster, $10; *The Noble Grapes and the Great Wines of France*, by Andre L. Simon, published by McGraw-Hill, $15. All at Brentano's, 6 West 48th St., New York, N. Y., 10036.

Bottom right:
Chrome-finished wine rack with detachable glass serving tray top, $15, at Abraham & Straus, 420 Fulton St., Brooklyn, New York, 11201.

Page 137
Top right:
Wine glasses (left to right): Clear red-wine glass, "Connoisseur" pattern, 25 oz. capacity, $16, at Bloomingdale's; crystal red-wine glass in "Chateau Lascombes" pattern, 9 oz. capacity, $7, at Baccarat, 55 East 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022; oversize all-purpose goblet, 25 oz. capacity, 4 for $12.50 at Bloomingdale's; white-wine glass, 7 oz. capacity, $2.50, at Bloomingdale's Gourmet Shop; Peill crystal champagne flute in "Iris Plain" pattern, 6 oz. capacity, $5.75, Hall's, Nichols Plaza, Kansas City, Mo., 64112; hand-blown super size crystal champagne flute, 16 oz. capacity, $10, at Abraham & Straus; Pasco crystal wine glass in "Exquisit" pattern, 25 oz. capacity, $8.95, at Mark Requa Harrington, 3053 Fillmore Ave., San Francisco, Calif., 94123; crystal Rhine-wine glass, 6 oz. capacity, $44, at Tiffany and Co.; "Anything" glass by Peill crystal, 14 oz. capacity, $3.25, at J. L. Hudson, Detroit, Mich., 48226.

Bottom left:
Corkscrews (left to right): metal Zig Zag corkscrew, $2.90, at Pottery Barn; metal "wing" corkscrew, Italian, $2.25, at La Cuisinière; gold-plate corkscrew, $6, at Hammacher Schlemmer; cork lifter with pressurized needle, $6, at Hammacher Schlemmer; blond boxwood self cork puller, French, $3, at La Cuisinière; rosewood cork remover, $6.50, at Hammacher Schlemmer; metal waiter's corkscrew, $3.25, at La Cuisinière.

The following stores will display wine-tasting party accessories:

CARSON, PIRIE, SCOTT
State, Madison, and Monroe
Chicago, Ill., 60603

FAMOUS-BARR
Locust, Olive, and 6th Streets
St. Louis, Mo., 63101
(demonstration date-November 11)

JORDAN MARSH
1501 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Fla., 33132

MAY—D & F
16th and Tremont Place
Denver, Colo., 80201

THE MAY COMPANY
Broadway and 8th Streets
Los Angeles, Calif., 90014

MEIER & FRANK
621 Fifth Avenue
Portland, Ore., 97204

O'NEIL'S
226 Main Street
Akron, Ohio, 44308

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER
Market and 8th Streets
Philadelphia, Pa., 19105

SCARBROUGHS
Congress Ave. and 6th Streets
Austin, Tex., 78767

PRICES QUOTED THROUGHOUT HOUSE & GARDEN ARE APPROXIMATE. *CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

LIVING WITH ART continued from page 155

So perhaps there is a divide, after all. It separates those who try to do "the same, only better" from those whose object is a completely new life style. When Stavros Niarchos bought the Hotel de Chanaleilles in Paris in 1956, he bought a dilapidated folly that had been allowed to go quietly into decay. In no time at all Mr. and Mrs. Niarchos gave it the kind of high gloss that in the eighteenth century would have been beyond the reach of even unlimited wealth. To this they added paintings from El Greco and Goya to Cézanne and Rouault, a silver dinner service from Berkeley Castle, a silver-gilt toilet set that had belonged to the Empress Josephine, and a Savonnerie carpet that Louis XV is thought to have given to his father-in-law, Stanislas Leczinski. That is one way of "living with art," and I doubt if there was a time in history at which it could be done quite so expeditiously.

The other way is quite different. Let me epitomize it with the following composite and quite imaginary apartment. A far extreme from the super-polite Hotel de Chanaleilles, it is a disused gymnasium in the East Village. Punch ball and parallel bars have been left as they were beneath a high, glassed and vaulted roof. Changing rooms have been equipped with communal baths of Japanese design. Facilities for fencing and boxing remain, and the black belt judo expert calls every Thursday. A large scrap metal sculpture by John Chamberlain perches like the Winged Victory of Samothrace on a cornice that was put up in 1885 and has mysteriously survived to this day. The great bare waxed floor is empty, but a flotilla of tortoise-like pieces by Robert Breer crawls to and fro across its length and breadth. The 7-foot-high Open-E-Ze bag is by Alex Hay. The contents of the picture gallery are changed continuously; this week a combine-painting by Rauschenberg is back from the restorer, who has given it the kind of attention Uccello's frescoes got in Florence in the early Nineteen Fifties. There is a great deal of elaborate kitchen equipment and the ice box would feed sixty, but by bourgeois standards there is no furniture at all and the library, which is very choice indeed, is in the airing cupboard. There are no curtains, but as the windows begin 12 feet from the floor this presents no problems of decorum. The invisible barrier that in earlier apartments separated art from life is nowhere to be seen, or sensed, and indeed it does not exist. Art is there to be lived with, not looked at. It is not an alternative to life but a part of it. It is not a background, and not a foreground, it is part of a continuum. And it is present as a source of energy and not as a medal for being alert, or for being rich, or for having a sense of acquisition. "Living with art" used to mean giving the electric circuits of society just as much extra voltage as they would bear. Today, if it means anything, it means severing those circuits at the source with a very sharp knife and starting again with the miniaturized equipment that belongs to the late Nineteen Sixties and to no previous time.

If he can't read music, he'll be missing something precious the rest of his life: a bit of inner peace that can be summoned up at will. An escape valve for the pressures of our world. A window to a calmer, more enjoyable kind of life.

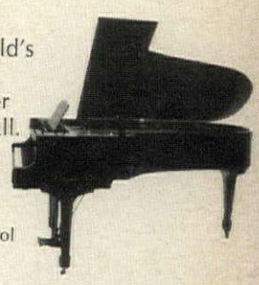
Music. A magical gift.

And it's a gift you can give your child. The best way, of course, is to let him take piano lessons. Once you play piano, the way is paved to understand all music.
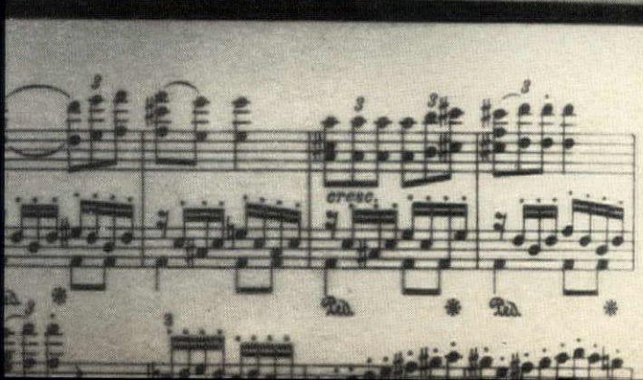
Naturally we hope you will buy a Yamaha instrument. The rich sound and responsive action of the Yamaha puts it in the first rank of the world's great pianos.

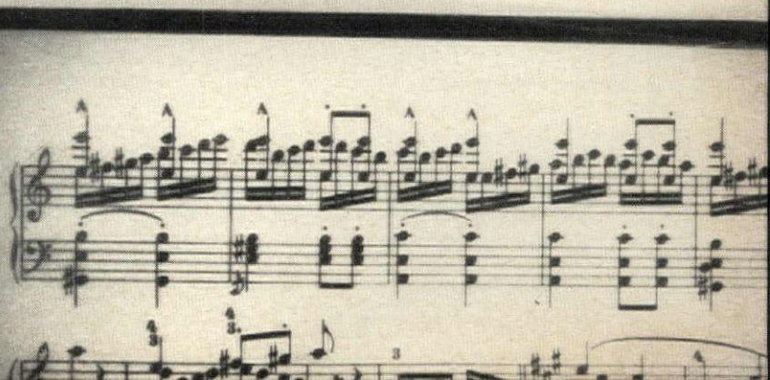
But we'd rather you buy another brand of piano than no piano at all.

YAMAHA
INTERNATIONAL CORP. Montebello, Calif. 90640
Ask your dealer about the Yamaha Music School



can your child read?





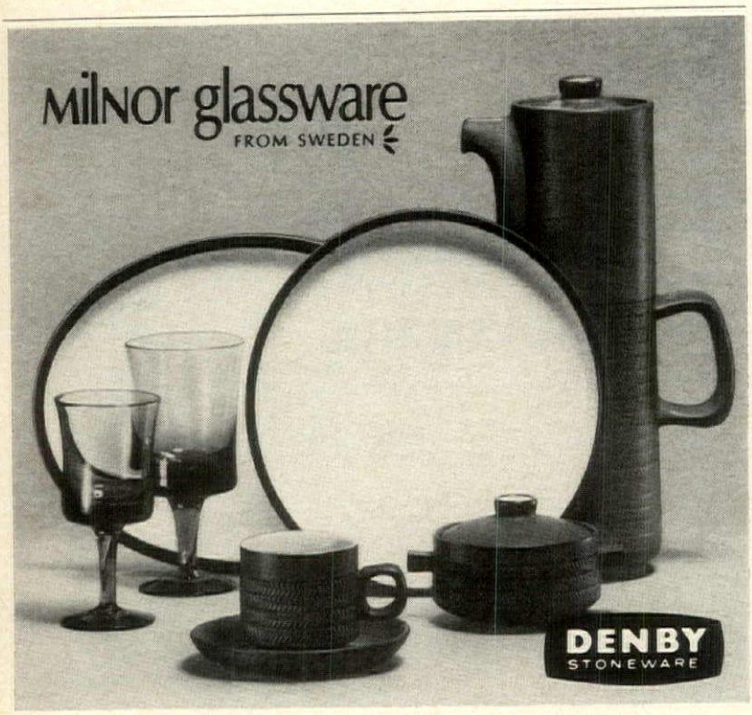


Tarzan and Jean never had it so good.

Not in their opulent 30s. Even with all their luxuriant affluence, they didn't have rolling refrigerators in six smashing colors. But you do. Avocado, harvest gold, red, white, blue, walnut . . . for smacky mixes or smoothing matches in family rooms, rec rooms, dens. A compact size with plenty of storage for snacks or parties. And if the party moves on to another room . . . just push your party with you. Ooomgawa! That's class. See your local dealer, or write:

NORCOLD Dept. G-4

1501 Michigan Street • Sidney, Ohio 45365
A Subsidiary of the Stolle Corporation



...a creative coordinated table for you

Camelot by Denby Stoneware. Strongest dinnerware made of clay. Guaranteed oven, freezer, dishwasher-proof. Handcrafted in England. Royal Olive & White. 16 pc. starter set: $39.95. **Arabesque by MilNor Glassware.** Pure draughts of color rising from slim stem to wide-flung rim. Carefully hand-wrought. Winterberry Green and three other fresh colors. Per piece: $1.95 to $2.95.

Camelot and Arabesque are more than beautiful . . . they are beautifully coordinated. Yet each keeps its own integrity, allowing you to coordinate with other tableware. You have a choice; you express your own individuality. This is "be yourself" coordinating. All MilNor tabletop fashions are coordinated in mood, color, shape. Your tables will be right. More important, they'll be you.

IMPORTED BY MilNor

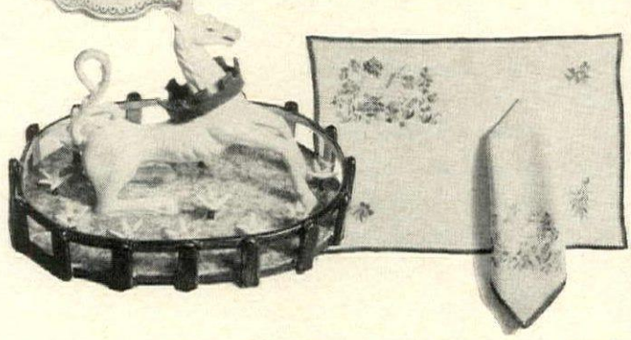
For free color folders, your dealer's name, write Dept. 2, Millard-Norman, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229

Thoughts and things for

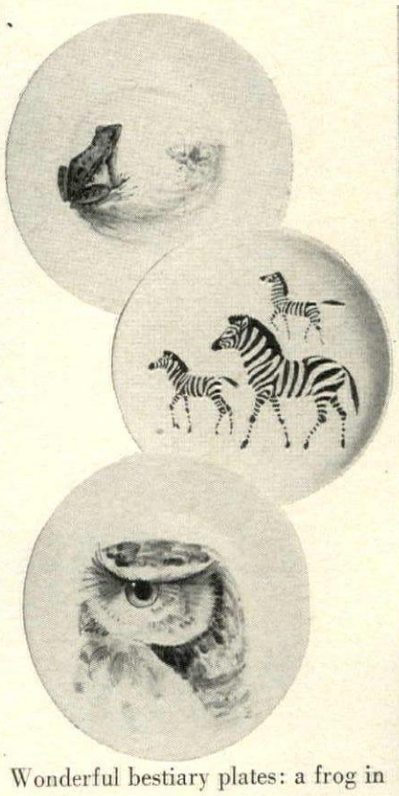
entertaining



The unicorn, most romantic of mythical animals, prancing on a dinner plate of Italian faïence; in a ceramic pasture; on a place mat and napkin of beautifully embroidered altar linen. $10.50, $125, and $30, respectively. All at the Mediterranean Shop.



Why not let your favorite beast—tiger or butterfly—help you give your dinner parties new cachet? The animal kingdom is at hand in shops everywhere in the form of plates, linen, centerpieces, and table ornaments. Whether matched or mixed, they're pretty, colorful, very gay—and they don't bite.



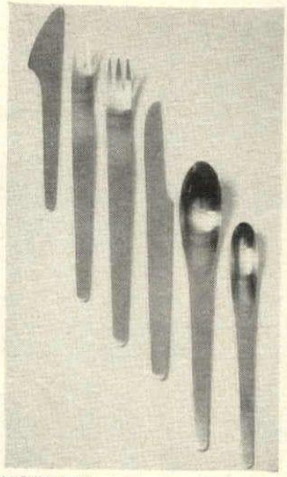
Wonderful bestiary plates: a frog in a pond, an owl in a brown study—both hand-painted on white faïence. From France. About $15 each at Mayhew-Copley. Between them, a trio of zebras scampering across a white Italian plate. $5 at Altman's.



Animal Kingdom

Bright-eyed-frog pitcher, 11 inches high, of white earthenware. $27 at Mayhew. Cunning monkey of snow-white pottery. $19, Bergdorf Goodman.

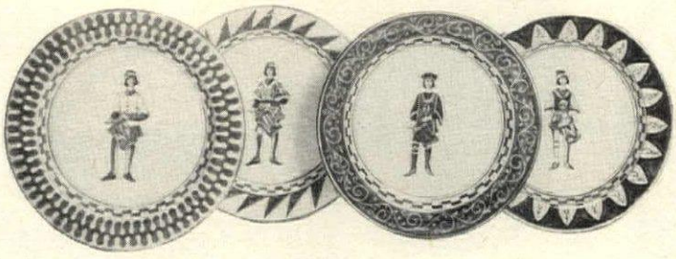




MIEHLMANN

Going way out, Arne Jacobsen, the Danish designer, has come up with a brand new look in stainless steel—utterly, beautifully simple. Six piece place setting, $18 at Danish Silversmiths. Going way back, the Italian faïence plates below are vivid with figures dressed as they have been for centuries for Siena's famous horse race, the Palio. $17.50 each at the Mediterranean Shop.

Steel and Faïence



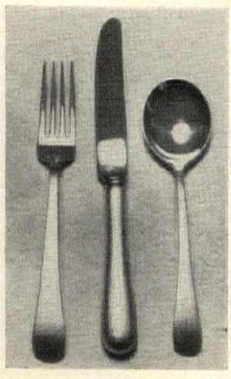
Inveterate travelers are usually inveterate collectors—particularly hostesses with an eye for the unusual in table trappings. But if Italy seems too far to go for a new plate . . . or Denmark for a spoon . . . or Africa for an idea, why not do your collecting locally? All the world's treasures are practically down the street, waiting to be waltzed off to a happy home.



If safari bound, why not an African bash? This one, designed by Stephen Barany, sported tables and chairs covered in tiger-striped cotton, pith helmets for the guests, a whoosh of feathers for centerpieces, poison darts for place-card holders, and show-white napkins cinctured in rings of inky black elephant hair.

Safari Party

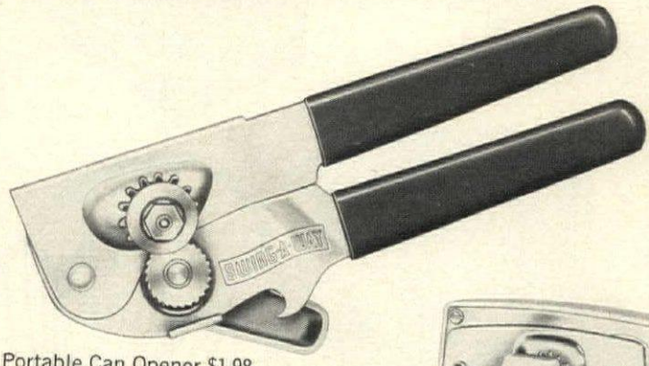
Colonial Silver



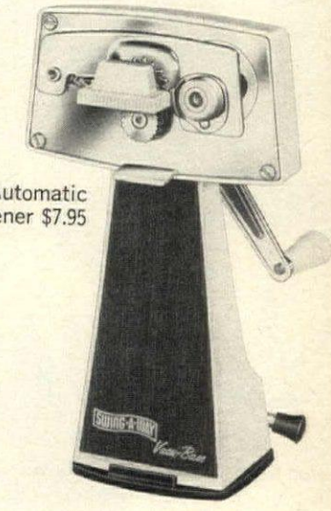
For classicist-collectors: "Hannah Hull" sterling flatware hand-hammered in the Colonial manner (950 blows required to make a spoon). Only 25 sets will be produced. In luncheon size, 78 piece service for twelve, about $1,550; dinner size, $1,630. By Tuttle Silversmiths.

STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160. PRICES APPROXIMATE.

Kitchen space precious? Swing-A-Way builds strong, dependable can openers that are also portable and storable.



Portable Can Opener $1.98



Vacu-Base Automatic Can Opener $7.95

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

SWING·A·WAY

because people open cans

SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING CO. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63116

WILLIAMSBURG RESTORATION ® C W

Does The Hallmark Make It Any Better?



Before the Hallmark goes on, it's already a masterpiece of delft. The Hallmark doesn't make it so. It tells you it's so.

This cinnamon (or sugar) shaker is one of a kind because it's handmade—the same way delft was made in Colonial days. To make sure that no one mistakes any Williamsburg Restoration delft for the original antique, we bake the date of manufacture into each piece.

The Williamsburg Hallmark is reserved for those products that are crafted by one of the 17 licensed manufacturers of home furnishings and furniture.

For a colorful 144-page book full of Williamsburg® Reproductions, send $2.50 to Craft House, Dept. H-2, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185.

®Identifies trademarks of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The wonderful world of

baskets



1. Cherokee split-oak and walnut basket. 15 inches deep. $45 at The American Indian Arts Center. 2. Teak-stained Taiwan cane basket, 16 inches high. $30. And 3. Carafe-shaped bamboo basket, 15 inches high. $36. Both at Luten, Clarey, Stern.* 4. Handwoven willow basket, dyed orange. 15-inches in diameter. $7 at House of Baskets. 5. From Taiwan, Gibson Girl-shaped bamboo basket, perhaps for dried flowers. 22 inches high. $30 from Luten, Clarey, Stern.* 6. Sardinian straw hamper in beige and brown. 19 inches high. $30 at Georg Jensen. 7. Swirling willow basket, 2 feet high. $10 at House of Baskets. 8. Handwoven, oval hamper, dyed orange. 18 inches tall. $20 at House of Baskets. 9. Cherokee basket of honeysuckle striped brown and white. A foot tall. $30 at The American Indian Arts Center. 10. Willow basket, heavily varnished, water-resistant. 9 inches deep. $6.50 at Langbein. 11. German cane wine carrier. 11 inches long. $7.50 at Bonniers. 12. Mexican willow shopping basket. 15 inches long. $3.50 at The Last Straw in Baskets. 13. For sewing materials, cloth-lined container of woven split pine. 14½-inch diameter. $30 ppd. at Georg Jensen. 14. Mammoth log basket of chestnut. 16 inches high. $9 at House of Baskets. 15. Irish handwoven willow fuel basket, 9 inches high. $23. And 16. Rush basket, 8½ inches high. $8. Both at the Irish Pavilion. 17. Reed basket—another Irish import—6 inches long. $10 at Parrish Woodworth. 18. Raffia woven into a lace-like rectangle. 5¾ inches long. $1.25 at House of Baskets. 19. German round cane fruit basket. 9-inch diameter. $5 at Bonniers. 20. Japanese split bamboo, wondrously woven. 13½-inch diameter. $12 at Park Place. 21. Nest of five, dried palm leaf Indian baskets, the largest 6 inches high. $4.50 at Sona the Golden One. 22. Chestnut-bark flower basket, a luscious dark brown. 24 inches long. $9 at House of Baskets. 23. White-oak basket with walnut and blood root dyed designs. 10 inches high. $30 at The American Indian Arts Center. 24. From France, a rattan flower basket. 13½-inch diameter. $6 at Bonniers. 25. Raffia bread



basket, like old lace. 16 inches long. $3 at House of Baskets. 26. Wicker, two-bottle wine carrier, 10 inches long. $12 at Bonniers. 27. Willow clothespin basket from Europe, 14 inches long. $3 at Tablerie. 28. Tiny yucca basket made by the Papago Indians. 5-inch diameter. $10 at The American Indian Arts Center. 29. Willow picnic basket with antique finish, alcohol- and water-resistant. 13 inches long. $12.50 at Langbein. 30. Birch basket in tones of black and brown. 13 inches long. $25 at Parrish Woodworth. 31. Lilliputian bamboo basket from Taiwan, only 2½ inches high and wide. $2 at Takashimaya. 32. Iroquois white ash basket, a foot wide. $12 at The American Indian Arts Center. 33. Split-oak basket from the Southern U.S., 9½-inch diameter. $9.50 ppd. at Georg Jensen. 34. Handwoven basket of birch veneer with movable handle. 8 inches high. $35 at Parrish Woodworth. 35. Sardinian straw tray, all beige and brown. 11-inch diameter. $5.75 ppd. at Georg Jensen. 36. Victorian mailbox—a basket of birch veneer. 9 inches. $30 at Parrish Woodworth.

*THROUGH DECORATORS. PRICES APPROXIMATE. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.

The Beefeater® Pourer



BEEFEATER

Handsome, colorful, hand painted ceramic pourer with new twist-on cap. Made by Wade of England. Shipped to you from London, England. $1.50 Postpaid.

British Traditions, P.O. Box 4072, Dept. H-11
Grand Central Station, New York 10017
I enclose $1.50 in check or money order for one Beefeater Pourer.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Allow 6 weeks delivery. Offer good only in U.S.A. in states where permissible.



Ladies and Gentlemen. Story & Clark present The White Plastic Irresistible.

It's the Play button on the cassette tape recorder built into our new organs. You can record yourself, accompany yourself, or play along with a big name band. But most important, you can play the special tape recorded music course which comes with the organs. Which has you mastering organ in five minutes. Which, (fair warning) makes our Story & Clark organs irresistible.

Story & Clark Organs
7373 North Cicero Avenue, Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646

superlative Chelsea
Classics of American Craftsmanship



The Chinese Lacquer

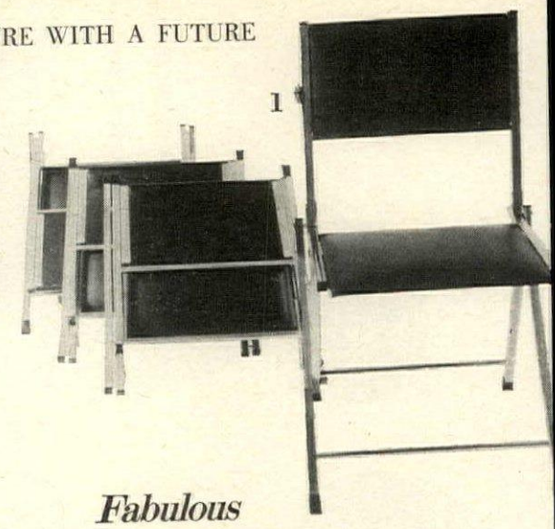
6¾" square. $165.

The enduring beauty of the East is faithfully reproduced in hand-applied lacquer, an honored tradition on the finest clocks since the 17th century. Richly colored solid brass frame encases Chelsea's famed eight-day eleven-jeweled movement. Superb timepiece, magnificently decorative accent to any room, an unforgettable gift!

Send for free illustrated brochure.

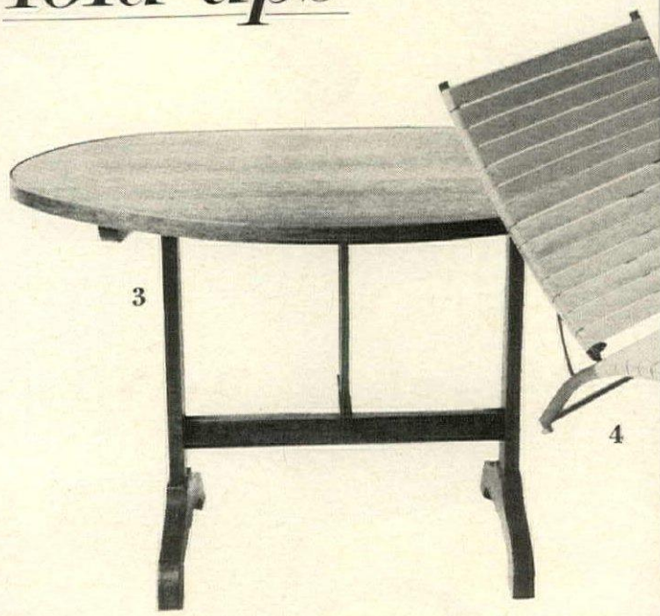
Chelsea CLOCK COMPANY
1119 Everett Avenue, Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150

FURNITURE WITH A FUTURE

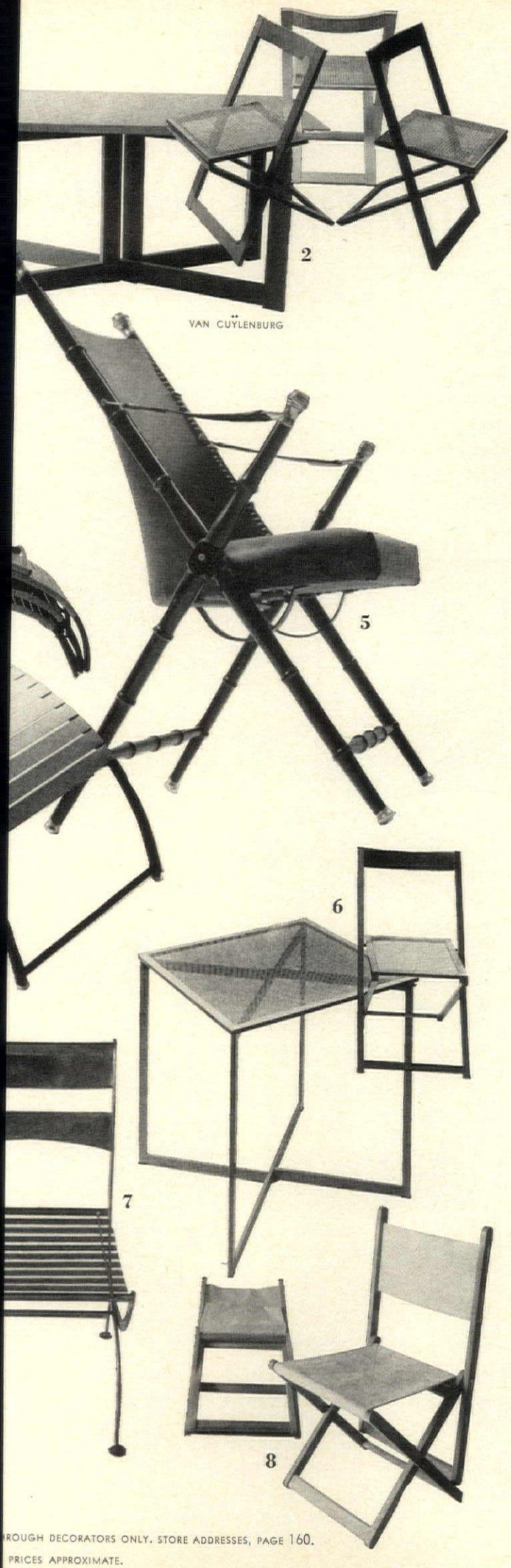


Fabulous

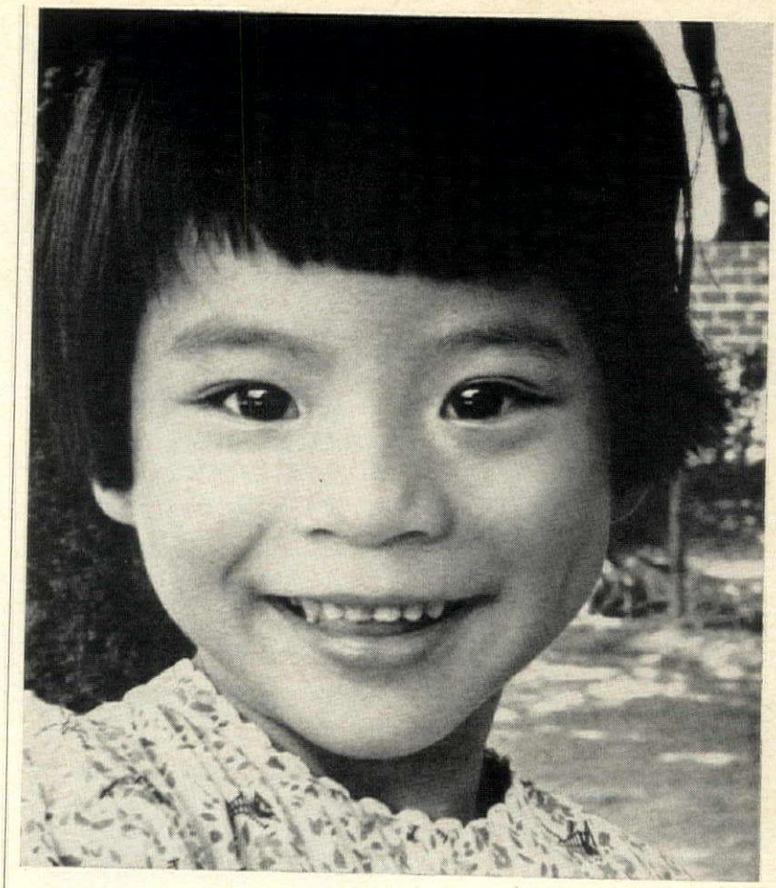
fold-ups



While the concept of folding furniture is as old as the Sphinx, Cleopatra would be amazed at what she could find today. **1.** Extra chair, handsome enough to keep on the scene full time. In chrome with black vinyl upholstery, it folds to briefcase size. $30 at Be Seated. **2.** For dining indoors or out. White Formica lift-off tabletop and cane chair seats are framed by brilliant red, orange, or blue lacquer. Table, $130; chairs $30 each at Be Seated. **3.** Country Directoire table in its latest reincarnation—a buttery walnut tilt-top ready for a chess game or convivial cup of tea. $300 by Medallion, at Kaufman's. **4.** Fold-and-stack chaise for luxurious lounging at seaside or on patio. Extruded aluminum frame, vinyl strappings ensure it against the elements. In shades from subtle sage to jumping jonquil. $150 by John Caldwell for Brown-Jordan, at Abraham & Straus. **5.** The Brighton chair, as dramatic now as in the Prince Regent's day. Black vinyl upholstery, brass finials capping the bamboo turned frame. $200 from Spanish Furniture Center.* **6.** Steel mesh game/dining table and chair with baked enamel finishes in burgundy, sunny squash, blue, or pristine white. Lift-off-top table, $80; chair, $44 from Beylerian Ltd., at Environment II. **7.** Tuileries garden chair with steel slat seat linked chain fashion. Seat goes limp as a sling when folded. Finished in mellow pewter. $135 at Richard Carleton.* **8.** Classic camp stool with back to provide comfortable seating. Teak or pitch-pine frame slung with natural canvas. $50 from Danish Design Collaborative.*



ROUGH DECORATORS ONLY. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 160.
PRICES APPROXIMATE.



...but just look at her now!

When Su May first came to our Home in Hong Kong, the other children called her "Girl-who-will-not-laugh."

And there was a reason for her sadness. Her parents were dead, her relatives didn't want her. It seemed that no one in the world loved her.

So why the big smile now? Well, Su May has discovered that someone does love her. She lives in a pretty cottage along with her new "brothers and sisters"—and has loving care from a housemother, especially trained for the difficult task of being a mother to youngsters like Su May.

And just look at her now. She doesn't have a worry in the world—but we do. Because, you see, we must find a sponsor for Su May. A sponsor who will help provide food, clothing, education—love.

And Su May is only *one* heartbreaking case out of thousands . . . boys and girls who are neglected, unwanted, starving, unloved. Our workers overseas have a staggering number of children desperately waiting for help—over 15,000 youngsters, that will just have to survive the best they can until we find sponsors for them.

How about you? Will you sponsor a child like Su May? The cost is only $12 a month.

Please fill out the sponsor application below—you can indicate your preference, or let us assign you a child from our emergency list.

Then, in about two weeks, you will receive a photograph of your child, and a personal history. Your child will write to you, and a housemother will send you the original and an English translation, direct from overseas.

Won't you share your blessings—and your love—with a needy child?

Countries of greatest need this month: India, Hong Kong, Taiwan (Formosa), Brazil, Thailand and Philippines.

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country)_____

☐ Choose a child who needs me most.

I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____

Send me child's name, story, address and picture.

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____

☐ Please send me more information

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible.

Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7

HG56NO

This is Soirée.
A great favorite amongst connoisseurs.



This stately little lady is made of bone china, deftly painted by hand and ready to join your collection. Or begin one. $45.00

Write Doulton & Co., Inc. Dept. HG11, 11 East 26th St. New York, N.Y. 10010 for their collector's book #11 of famous figurines and jugs in full color. Include 50¢

ROYAL DOULTON



Wurlitzer takes a piano note apart and works on it a piece at a time.

The tonal perfection of an electronically balanced scale ...that's one reason more people buy Wurlitzer pianos than any other.



DeKalb, Illinois 60115

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!

NEW ADDRESS

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here.)

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc, attach old mailing label in space provided. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

Mail to: House & Garden BOX 2202 BOULDER, COLO. 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.



for the rest of your life

SLEEP-ENGINEERED to give you complete support, total comfort. Plus an elegant soft quilted cover.

Suggested retail prices (twin or full, 2-pc. set):

Firm Quilt	Quilt Rest	Quilt Rest Supreme
99.95	119.95	139.95

Also available in Queen, King sizes

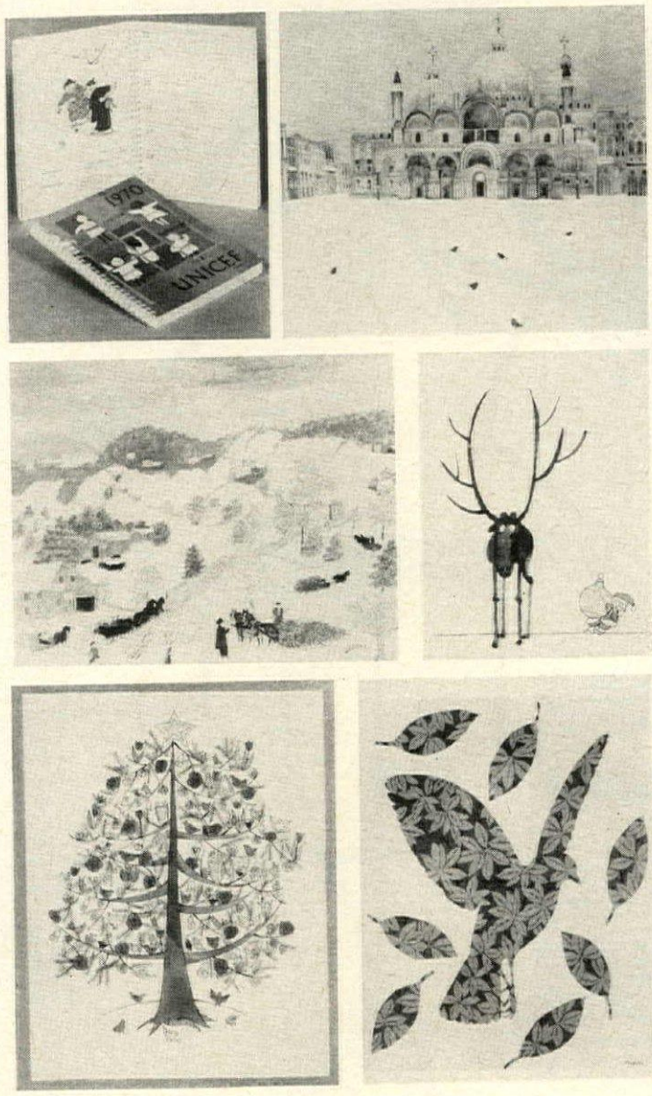
At leading furniture and department stores, or write:

***Quality House*® P. O. Box 13009, Memphis, Tenn. 38113**

The 1969 UNICEF

Christmas cards

You can help bring food, medicine, clothing, and hope to needy children the world-over by buying UNICEF Christmas cards. Illustrated with paintings in many moods by internationally renowned artists, the cards are 6⅛ by 4⅜ inches, $1.50 for a box of ten, and available either with multilingual Christmas greetings or blank for your own message. The delightful 1970 engagement calendar is $2.50. For a full-color brochure showing the calendar and all nineteen of the new card designs complete with instructions for ordering them, write: U. S. Committee for UNICEF, 331 E. Thirty-eighth St., New York, N. Y. 10016.

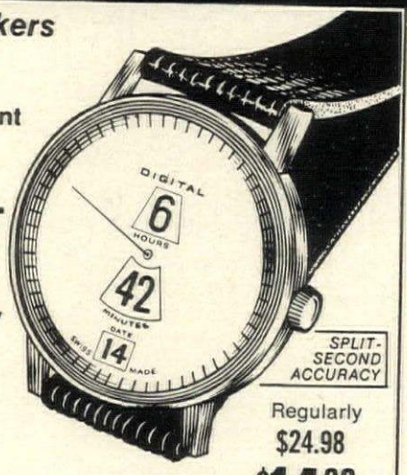


Engagement calendar with fifty-four paintings depicting the span of childhood; at year's end, remove date pages and you have an art album. "San Marco in the Snow," an impression by French artist Christine Chagnoux. "Christmas Trees," a nostalgic Grandma Moses snow scene. "Target, Christmas," Tomi Ungerer's hilarious depiction of Santa sling-shooting ornaments. "Joyful Season," Anne Rockwell's tree, alive with multi-colored birds. "Flight" by famed surrealist René Magritte, this year's very special card, 8 by 5¾ inches, $2.50 for a box of ten.

A WEALTH OF FASCINATING NEW IDEAS FROM HOBI INC AVAILABLE BY MAIL ONLY

Swiss Watchmakers breakthrough!
Now available after years of development

WORLD'S VERY FIRST *DIGITAL WRIST WATCH*



SPLIT-SECOND ACCURACY

Flashes time and date directly in numerals

Regularly $24.98

NOW ONLY $14.98 POSTPAID

This is new! This is good! Know the time exactly to the second by a quick glance at this strikingly designed Swiss jewelled-movement wrist watch. Flashes hour, minute, and date in large, clear numbers. Gold or silver-tone case (specify), tarnishproof stainless steel back, satin-brushed dial. Sweep-second hand, black leather strap. Shock-resistant, unbreakable mainspring. Have the time of your life for only $14.98 ppd.

10-day money-back guarantee. **1-year warranty.**

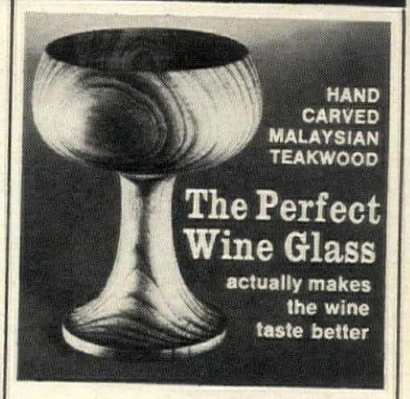
. . . collector's item!

SEARS ROEBUCK 1908 CATALOG



FULL-SIZE REPRODUCTION!
weighs 3½ lbs.
Full-color, laminated, bound
ONLY
$6.95 PPD.

History lives again in this fascinating "look-back" to a nostalgic America at the turn of the century. 736 giant pages, over 40,000 items clearly illustrated, described and priced. Hours of fascinating fun for lovers of the unexpected, browsers. A rich treasure-house of Americana as you re-discover "mouse-proof" pianos for $87 . . . Stradivarius Violins for $5.98 . . . Flint Lock pistols $2.75 . . . wallpaper for 3c a double roll! Pages and pages of furniture, lamps, clothing, antique jewelry. Better than a hit show — and you have the best seat in the house for only $6.95 postpaid.



ONLY $4.98 PPD.

Delicately hand-carved by Thai craftsmen, these goblets are made from the heartwood of the Teak Tree. Because of this wood's unique characteristic of extreme durability, and its essential oils that make it impervious to water action, it makes the ideal drinking goblet. These very elements are the assets that make these goblets so desirable — they preserve, rather than affect the true savor of the wines and liquids they hold. Age only serves to enrich and enhance their beauty and 1,000 years hence, they will be cherished by your descendants.

Only $4.98 ppd. (4 for only $17.98)

NEW SPACE-AGE

Computer Scale

only $24.98

Shows Weight Instantly in numerals 10 times the size of ordinary bath scales!



COMPUTER ACCURATE!

Amazing new Computer tells you exactly what you weigh instantly, precisely. No waiting while the numbers bounce around to settle on your weight. No old-fashioned 5-lb. intervals. Computer operates with computer speed and accuracy giving you instantaneous optical read-out of your weight.

Furthermore, you see your weight in numbers ten times the size of old-fashioned bath scales. And the numbers are lit up for even easier reading! Computer is the first new idea in scales in decades. And magnificently styled, too, with 24-kt. gold plated trim, mylar mat platform. 10″x11½″x1¾″. It's 100% accurate. And individually hand-tested against standard weights. Order Computer now, $24.98. *Plus $1.00 shipping charge.*

. . . The neighbors will be so envious!

OUR MAGNIFICO SPANISH IMPORT

El Greco Chair



ONLY $12.98

Expect "oos!", "ahs!" and "oles!" at this grande seating, so unique in dining room, family room, foyer, office reception room. Authentic, replica of an arresting antique, entirely hand-crafted in Spain of 2"-thick Spanish hardwood with rich hand-rubbed Walnut patina. Contoured for comfort; built to last. Carved cut-outs make it a great hanging-on chair in which to watch old Dracula movies! Seat: 14¼" high x 17¾" wide; overall height: 27". Limited supply—order today at this amazing low price: only $12.98 each (minimum order 2) shipped express charges collect.



A DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH-LANGUAGE NEWSPAPER *EVERY FORTNIGHT!* $9.98

Here's the next best thing to a trip around the world—a fascinating gift—a great way of keeping informed! One year's subscription gives you assortment of famous newspapers from all over the free world, mailed direct from its own country on date of issue, every other week throughout the year. Such papers as Borneo Bulletin, Saigon Post, Irish Times, Manchester Guardian, Baghdad News, Calcutta Statesman. Specially selected, informative issues. Invaluable for school children, exciting for entire family! 26 newspapers. *Gift card sent air mail if you wish.* Only $9.98.

SPECIAL SALE BOX OF 48- ONLY $19.98 (Reg. $30.00)



If these genuine Portuguese cork tiles had cement backing, you'd pay $1.00 per sq. ft!



OUR SUPER-BARGAIN PRICE IS LESS THAN... 14¢ PER SQ. FT! — ½" THICK

Cement this bargain and save! These are the real thing—genuine decorator acoustical cork tiles imported from Portugal. If we pre-cemented them, you'd have to pay over $100 more (compare!). Instead, buy a can of contact cement and take a few seconds to apply. So easy, a woman can do it! Fast; simple; save a mint. Can readily be trimmed with razor blade. Elegant sound-proofing!

48 natural tawny brown-flecked Portuguese cork tiles, each 1 ft. x 3 ft. x ½ inch thick, 144 sq. ft. in all, enough to beauty-tile complete 8′ x 18′ wall...or to provide countless dramatic accents for home, office. "Left-overs" make handsome hot plates, bulletin boards! Limited quantities—order today!

Total Bargain Price, Box of 48, $19.98 (express charges collect)

Prompt Shipment Satisfaction Guaranteed HOBI INC Dept. G-119, 7 Delaware Drive, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

HOBI, INC., Dept. G-119, 7 Delaware Drive, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

Please rush the exciting items listed below. If I am not absolutely delighted, I may return order for prompt refund, or full cancellation of purchase price.

Item	*Quantity*	*Price Ea.*	*Postage (if any)*	*Total*
Digital Wrist Watch		$ 14.98 ppd.		
Sears Roebuck 1908 Catalog		$ 6.95 ppd.		
Teakwood Wine Glass		$4.98 ea.(4 for $17.98)ppd.		
Computer Scale		$ 24.98	$1.00	
El Greco Chair	(min. 2)	$ 12.98 ea.	exp. coll.	
Readers World		$ 9.98 ppd.		
Cork Tile		$ 19.98	exp. coll.	

N.Y.C. and N.Y. State residents; add sales tax_____

TOTAL_____

☐ Check ☐ money order enclosed
☐ charge my Diners Club #_____

(signature)
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

bone china roses

exquisite on tall 12" stems



From Staffordshire, England...

hand made roses in fine china add fabulous decorating flair! Imagine a floral dream come true . . . a marvelously beautiful rose so real it appears still wet with dew. Now nature's magnificence is captured for all time in the blossoming beauty of exquisite bone china. The result is a collector's masterpiece for your home. These proud beauties are so real — they're incredible! And to their glory is added the prized collector's quality of English china hand made by proud artisans. Display them clustered in a centerpiece, individually in a bud vase or bouquet. They add a new touch of excitement to any decor. The black and white pictures shown cannot possibly convey their fine delicacy and beauty. Colors range from jewel tones of irridescent reds to blushing pinks. See the beauty and charm in your own home on our amazing no-risk offer.

supply very limited Valuable bone china roses are hand made so supply is limited and we urge you to order now. Each china rose is set on a tall 12" stem true-to-life with velvet textured leaves. Each rose is only $1.50 (see coupon for quantity savings). Satisfaction guaranteed if not delighted. Act now. Mail coupon while supply lasts. Offer will not be repeated.

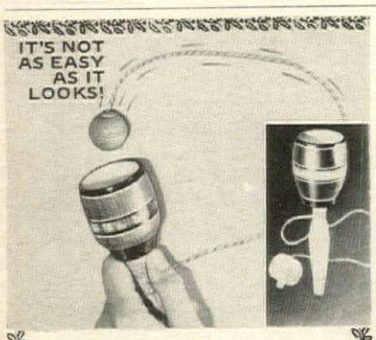
Each rose approx. 7" circumference

exclusive Queen Mary collection Rare Bone China is seen in the wealthiest homes, prized by collectors who know. Each magnificent rose in our exclusive Queen Mary Collection is hand made petal by petal in translucent bone china by proud artisans with amazing skill. Act now on our special low price "get acquainted" offer.

WORLD ART GROUP – Studio BC-11HG
Westport Connecticut 06880
Please rush me the Queen Mary Bone China Rose from England for $1.50 each, on full money back guarantee.
(Please add 25¢ postage and hdlg. with each order)
I enclose $ ____
☐ 1.50 for 1 ☐ 2.75 for 2 ☐ 4.00 for 3

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ SAVE! Order 6 roses for just $7.50 (12 assorted roses for $14.00)

©WORLD ART GROUP



CARAMBA . . . TRICK TOY CAN DRIVE YOU CRR-AZY!

Look easy—just try it! Deceptively simple dexterity toy fascinates children . . . becomes a challenge to grown-ups. Tricky—you'll swing the cup every which way trying to catch the elusive, string-attached ball. All hand-carved, hand-painted in mad, Mexican colors.
90563 Ball-in-Cup. 89¢; 3/2.49

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
202 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210



AUTHENTIC
M. I. HUMMEL NATIVITY SET

Your precious possession for a lifetime. In limited quantities, 11-pc. Handpainted with 26" x 14" x 12" wood stable $135., with electric light $140. $3.75 insured mail on complete sets. 3-pc. Holy Family Handpainted $32. Insured mail 75c. Lay-away plan. CATALOG 95c, showing Hummels, gifts and music boxes. A MUST—"HERALD ANGEL", shown on gable 3¾" x 4", in Color $7.50, White $4.00. If bought separate 65c mail.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HILDEGARDE'S HG Dept. Hum
597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford, Conn. 06105

3 TROPICAL PALM TREES $3



Bring exotic glamour to your home all winter with lush, lovely palms. Order now and get extra large palms up to one and a half feet tall —shipped direct from the Caribbean.

These lush "Butterfly Palms" are available only through this ad. They're featured in HOME and GARDEN Magazines—favored by top landscapers and interior decorators. Specimens can sell for up to $10. They thrive in sun or shade, indoors or out. Grow up to 6 feet tall. Shipped direct from the Caribbean with simple instructions. Guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition or money back.

Get 3 PALMS in a pot for $3 ppd.
6 PALMS—2 pots—just $5 ppd.
9 PALMS—3 pots—only $7 ppd.

Unconditional 30-day money back guarantee

PALM NURSERY SALES Dept. HG-11
Div. Briskin Ind.
55 W. 55th St., New York City, N. Y. 10019



4 Napkin Rings $2.98

An exciting return to old world charm with these delicate silver plated napkin rings. Fine decorated Victorian pattern that complements any table setting. Each ring hand engraved with any name or guest. Order several . . . they make lovely Christmas gifts.

$2.98 for set of 4 . . . **75c** each additional
Prompt Delivery

Gloria Dee

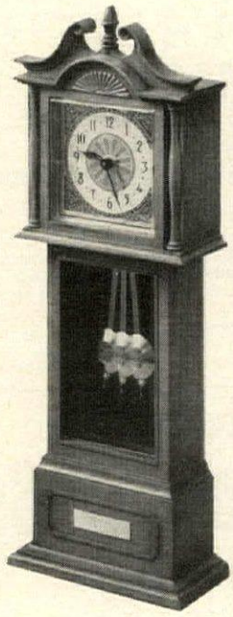
Dept. HGN9—P.O. Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHO ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES T WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSO ALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR FUND. INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

OLD GRANDFATHER TIME



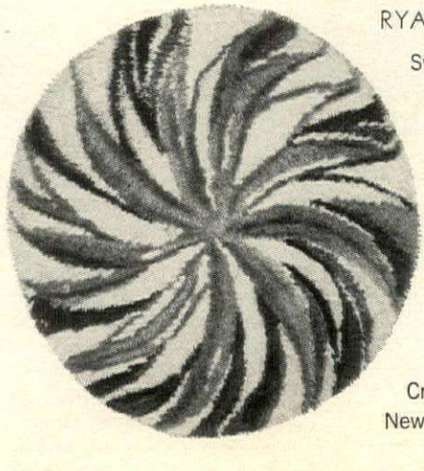
Maxi action, mini charm in a scaled-down version of Grandad's clock. Wood tone is hand-finished and nicely crafted. Gleaming brass name plate, embossed, golden dial, swinging pendulum, golden cord. Accurate electric movement. Stands or hangs. Print name for personalization. 18½" high, 7" wide, 3½" deep. $19.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



MODULAR MULTIPLES

Fabric fur, kapok-filled cushions top walnut-toned vinyl bases. Squares and arm units go together, stand alone. Smart seating any way you team them—as sofas, banquettes, chaises. Wide wale corduroy in gold, brown, olive, tangerine, beige; leopard "fur" or walnut vinyl. Center section, 24" by 24" by 17½", $35; arm section, 24" by 24" by 21" high, $40. Add $4.50 handling per section. The Gift Tree, Box HG55, Kensington, Md. 20795.

RYA ROUND



Swirl idea for rug crafters. Rya rug "Karusell" makes up with one simple stitch. Kit from Sweden includes lustrous rug yarns in two textures—heavy Nordgarn and Persian combined. Beige-white with chocolate or bronze swirls. Many sizes. New rya color catalogue, $1. Skon Rug Craft, HG11, 53 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.

HOP TO IT



And order this fabulous frog for the toy-scattering set. Child-defying molded green polyethylene storage chest is 22" in diameter, 18" high. A natural poolside for swimming and sunning gear. Happy hamper, too. $12.95 plus $2 postage. Windfall, HG11, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.



SWITCHABLE STONES

Kenya gems are scientific jewels of diamond-like brilliance. Fiery earrings to wear two ways—drop part detaches to wear stud alone. ½c stone with 1c drops, $175; 1c with 2c drops, $275. For pierced ears. Free booklet. Kenya Gems, HG11, 1760 No. Howard, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.



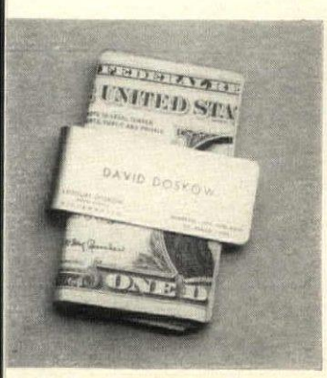
THE AGE OF ELEGANCE

Especially at Christmas! Smart yet simple hand-wrought cuff links for his or her sheer shirt. Hand engraved with two or three initials (underline last). Sterling links, $8 pair; 14k gold, $35; tie tack, $6; $10. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

CHRISTMAS IN A STORM

Heavy glass globe with a Christmas tree shakes up a snow storm wherever it goes! Black lacquer stand. 2½" in dia. and globe made in Austria. $3.50 each; two, $6.50. Ppd. Toy and doll house catalogues free with order; otherwise 25c. Federal Smallwares Corp., HG11, 366 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.





CALLING CARD CLIP

His business card, company trademark, logo or lodge emblem finely etched in miniature on a heavy sterling money clip. Send actual card or design and lettering as it should appear on clip. $15 ppd. Holiday Gifts, 311-G, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



"THE CHASE" Sampler

This reproduction kit accurately duplicates the gay colors and design of the original, worked in 1760 by 11-year-old Mary Starker, now in the Williamsburg* collection. An ambitious project, it combines cross stitch with a wide variety of other stitches. Kit includes design on 28"x20" Belgian linen; embroidery floss in 19 shades of green, pink, yellow, rust, brown, blue and violet; full instr. **$6.95** plus 65c pstg.

*Williamsburg is the trademark of Williamsburg Restoration Inc.



DANDELIONS AND CLOVER

Quick and easy to embroider, this design is especially handsome in a contemporary room. Crewel and heavy-weight yarns create a dimensional effect. Kit includes design on 27" x 24" natural background, yarns in vivid golds, oranges, red, greens and white; needle and instr. **$5.95** plus 55c pstg.

The Stitchery Dept. HG611, 204 Worcester St. Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

LEATHER



THE SMOKER – Spacious masculine comfort in a handsome, original design. Hand-stained, hand-rubbed, extra-heavy saddle leather. Walnut, olive, gold, black, mahogany, natural, rust, antique honey. Heavy-gauge steel frame. $68. $1 packing chg. Express collect. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St. NY 22. PLaza 9-1955. New 34-page catalog, 25c.

CRAFTER



PALOMINO GROOMING KIT

A wonderful gift idea that also encourages a child to be well groomed. Handsome Palomino horse carries in his saddle bag, a comb, toothbrush, nail file and nail clipper. Horse is made of sturdy high impact plastic; has a gold color chain bridle and snap off saddle. Stands 7" high. We'll personalize it with any first name, to delight every little cowboy and cowgirl on your Christmas list.

$2.98 plus 50c postage
2 for $5.75 plus 70c postage

THE FERRY HOUSE Dept. HGP Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522



Personalized Electronic

MESSAGE MINDER

Why waste time scrawling a hurriedly written note that may prove difficult for someone else to read? Merely flipping a button and speaking into Message Minder creates a sharp & clear voice message on a tape that never needs changing. When the absentee returns he merely turns the switch which automatically causes the message to repeat continually. Another flip of the button erases the message clearing it for the next. Compact, completely portable and simple to operate. Uses standard batteries. Batteries & tape included. 6" tall x 3" x 2". Makes a wonderful gift—put greeting on tape before giving Personalized with raised gold initials. *Same Day Shipment*

$14.95 PLUS 75c POSTAGE

Harriet Carter MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Dept. HG-1169, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



OWLS

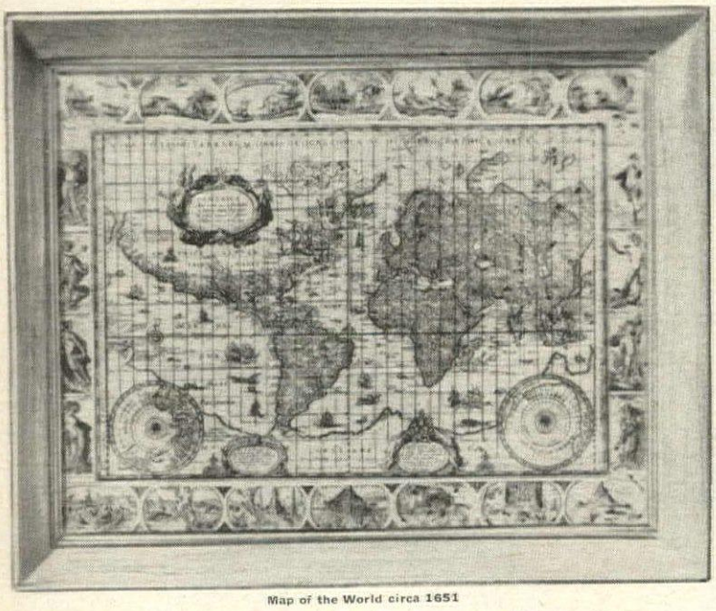
You loved our mushrooms, so here are our OWLS! We offer a set of 4 different owl lithographs by Ebb Pate. These delightful hooters are all on beautiful paper, 8" x 10", and are personally signed by the artist. The owl portfolio makes a heartwarming gift and a cherished wall grouping.

Set of 4—$5.00 ppd.

MERRI MAKERS
502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792

Framed Antique Map

Exquisitely Beautiful Old World Map in Antiqued Gold Wood Frame



Map of the World circa 1651

Sold in art stores for $15. Now yours for just $4.95. Antique gold wood frame included. Imagine decorating your home with this superb antique map. . . . This breathtakingly beautiful map in color will bring rich new beauty to any room in your home. The character of this fine art is so excellent that they find an enthusiastic audience of art lovers, decorators and appreciative homemakers wherever they are exhibited.

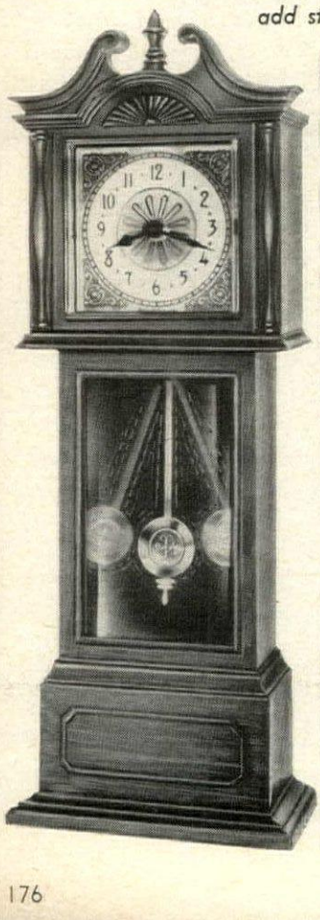
$4.95 Wood Frame Included

You'll understand why they are so commanding once you see the exquisite craftsmanship employed by the map maker. The small black and white illustrations shown above cannot convey the dramatic beauty and rich engraved look of these magnificent laminated reproductions fitted and framed in solid wood with antique gold finish. You must see them in large full color to appreciate their beauty.

Take advantage of this special offer, now while supply lasts. Each map is a large 16" x 18" with lovely embellished borders. You will be thrilled with the grace and beauty it will add to your home, office or club. This may be your only chance to order.

WORLD ART GROUP, Dept. 11 HG, Westport, Conn. 06855

add stately beauty to your home or office



GRACEFUL GRANDFATHER CLOCK

with swinging pendulum

Precision electric movement! Richly embossed gold dial is crystal protected!

Now you can recapture all the beauty and grandeur of the majestic Grandfather Clock our grandparents knew so well with this precision timepiece for your home or office. Now for the first time all the warmth and beauty of this authentic decorating piece is recreated in exquisite wood finished case enriched by a beautifully embossed golden dial, complete with matching swinging pendulum. Both the clock face and the pendulum are crystal protected. Slow, soothing, precise guaranteed electric movement. Whether you decide to display it standing on desk, table or mantle, or hanging as a wall clock, it is certain to be admired by friends and neighbors. Act now, this detailed replica of a traditional Grandfather Clock is the perfect decorative accent for any room.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED . . . At this remarkable value these Grandfather Clocks are certain to go fast. We urge you to order now while the supply lasts and avoid disappointment. Clock is 19" high 7" wide and 3½" deep. You must see it in your home to appreciate its valuable antique look and magnificent craftsmanship. Satisfaction fully guaranteed if you are not thrilled and delighted. Mail coupon now—Offer will not be repeated.

12.98

Authentic Classic Model for desk, mantle or wall

WORLD TIMEPIECES, Dept. 11 HG
Westport, Conn. 06855

Please send_____authentic working model Grandfather Clocks @ only $12.98 ea. on full money back guarantee if I am not 100% satisfied. (Please add $1 for pp. and safe hdlg. with each order.) Enclosed is $_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

☐ **SAVE!** Order two Grandfather Clocks for only $22.98. Extra clocks make perfect gifts.

Beautify your home with these ancie "Chinese Carving



Exquisitely Antiqued in Solid Ivory Color Set on Oriental Black Pedestal. 9½" Tall



Ancient Chinese figures this size sell f $10 & more in art stores. Now yours $1.50 each while supply lasts. Create of old world beauty in your home w solid ivory color figures, so exquisitely and save with the order form below.

Each figure is approx. 9½" tall, and is on an oriental black pedestal. You'll un why they are so appealing once you se quisite craftsmanship. The small black a illustrations shown cannot convey the tique look and charm of these magnifi ures. You must see them in your own large scale to appreciate their beauty.

Set of 4 Rare Decorator Pieces $1.50 Eac

Supply Very Limited

Because our supply of Chinese Figures i orders will be filled on a first come first ser Come in or mail coupon. Satisfaction gu

WORLD ART GROUP
Dept. 11 HG
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06855

Please check selection of Chinese Fig $1.50 each mounted on pedestal. (Plea 25c per order for pp. & hdlg.)
I enclose $_____

☐ CHINESE LORD ☐ WARRIOR
☐ CHINESE LADY ☐ FISHERMA

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP

☐ **SAVE: Order set of all 4 Figures f $5.50. Extra figures make perfec**

KIDS LOVE THIS INDOOR-OUTDOOR

GIANT LIVE-IN PLAYHOUSE

Sturdy, Multi-Color Giant Playhouse with Swinging Double Doors, Reinforced Windows, Mail Box. 45″ x 40″ x 30″ deep



Hours of fun everyday, rain or shine! Giant playhouse lets kids joyfully scamper in and out the big front door, pop out the window of this delightfully colorful fun house. Beautifully designed, charmingly decorated. Sturdy 3 ply fiberboard construction will withstand roughest play. Can be used indoors and out. 45″ x 40″ wide, 30″ deep. Fold flat for easy storage. Will withstand years of use and a whole passel of kids.

SUPPLY VERY LIMITED—Because our supply is limited, playhouse orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send only $5.95 plus $1.25 pp. & hdlg.

WORLD CO., 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., N.Y. 10016

ENCHANTING MUSIC BOX PLAYS

"SOMEWHERE MY LOVE"

Sweethearts waltzing to Dr. Zhivago Theme. Capture the Beauty of Hummel Figurines.



$4.95

"Lara's Theme" Music Boxes sell for up to $15.00 and more. Now yours for only $4.88 while supply lasts. Enjoy the unforgettable "Lara's Theme" from Dr. Zhivago. Captured forever in this handcrafted china music box yours to play whenever you wish. You will thrill to the haunting melody and the romantic figure of the boy and girl revolving to the music. The small black and white illustration cannot convey the quaint beauty and magnificent craftsmanship. Only when you see and hear this magical music box in your home can you appreciate its warm and haunting melody.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED

Each full color glazed china box is almost 7″ high and 4″ wide. Yours at the incredibly low price of only $4.95 plus 35c pp. and hdlg. on full money-back-guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted with the charm and beauty it brings to your home. Mail No-Risk Coupon.

WORLD CO., Dept. 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., New York City

HUFFS, PUFFS, SHAKES, BLINKS, RUNS!

ANTIQUE CAR

GREAT FOR BAR, DEN, OFFICE



You'll chuckle the moment you lay eyes on this magnificent exact replica, a 1916 Stevens with a custom closed body—utmost in luxury in its day! And your friends and guests will get a million laughs when it runs. Swing the crank and it goes into action. You hear the motor, see it puff smoke. The carriage lights blink merrily, as it surges forward (runs in a circle). 9″ long, 5¼″ tall, finished in rich maroon enamel with white and gold striping, and brass lamps. Look into "purple plush" interior. So striking in design you'll enjoy it equally on table, shelf or desk. Great gift, especially for car buffs. Uses 2 C cells. Money back guarantee—you must be delighted or refund immediately. Mail coupon below.

ONLY

$5.95

plus 60c hndlg.

WORLD Co., Dept. 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., N.Y. 10016



Fabulous Flurry of Snow Flakes!

SNOW FALLING CHRISTMAS TREE

Revolves to Christmas Music As Snow Flakes Cascade Continuously

Beautifully decorated Christmas Tree features miracle snow that recirculates and cascades continuously and gracefully. Revolving as it plays enchanting Christmas music. Rich, green branches are iridescent, true to life. Adorned with gaily-colored ornaments and topped with a Santa. Tree is encased with a see-thru dome, rests on sturdy double-tiered decorated base as it revolves to music. Place anywhere. Friends and neighbors will spend many enchanted hours watching the continuous snow fall listening to "Jingle Bells" etc. Operates on 2 "D" batteries about 10″ high. A delight in home, office or club. Attractive full-color gift box. Mail coupon below.

Now only

$5.99

plus 50c pp. Regularly $9.98

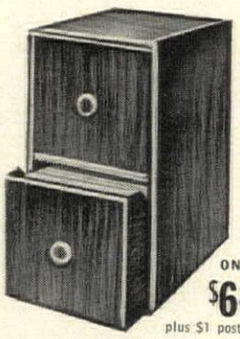
WORLD CO.

Dept. 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

Beautiful Rich Walnut Woodgrain Finish

DOUBLE DRAWER FILE

WITH WOODEN DRAWER PULLS



A beautiful way to end clutter! Here's the perfect organizer—STRONG—super strength fibreboard construction with sturdy steel frame. SPACIOUS—full 22″ x 13″ x 18″; holds up to 500 lbs. Goes in any room, complements any decor. Ideal for the entire family. For men: personal papers, tax records, sales correspondence, etc.; women: club notices, recipes, correspondence, forms, etc.; students: assignments, books, papers, perfect near desk for handy reference or as extra storage files. Handy, attractive for home or executive; a great value at our amazing low price; mail coupon below.

ONLY

$6.95

plus $1 postage

World Co., Dept. 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., N.Y. 10016

GIANT ROLLER COASTER TOY

OVER 7 FT. OF WINDING TRACK



IT'S A GIANT ROLLER COASTER TOY! An exact replica of those famous old steeplechase rides that made you close your eyes, catch your breath & hold on for dear life! Sturdy automatic switch, battery operated mechanism picks up & conveys cars to top. Then whoosh—they begin the hair-raising journey over more than 7 ft. of winding track! Carnival color flags, racing cars heighten the excitement. Solid construction, amusement park atmosphere. 20″ x 12½″ x 9″.

WORLD CO.
Dept. 11 HG
1 Park Ave., New York City 10016
(Mail Coupon Below)

$7.95

plus $1 pp. & hdlg.

ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES UP TO 10,000,000

INSTANT DIAL PORTABLE ADDING MACHINE

OPERATES INSTANTLY AT THE FLICK OF A FINGER

NO PLUG IN! NO BATTERIES

So accurate it can be Used by Professional Accountants. So easy A Child Can Operate



Now you can have an instant complete automatic calculator in your own home or office with this amazing portable machine that does everything for you, just like models costing hundreds of dollars. Perfect money saving aid for checking bank statements, household bills, grocery bills, charge accounts. Take all the headaches out of everyday bookkeeping with this amazing portable machine so accurate it can be used by professional auditors.

NO SPECIAL TRAINING NEEDED

You can use it immediately. With the flick of your finger you can total up long columns of figures . . . you can subtract, multiply. Never a mistake. See the answers instantly in the big easy to see windows. Automatic clearing lever clears machine. You can even change figures (correct errors) immediately.

Eliminate agony and frustration, embarrassing mistakes that waste your valuable time. Eliminate worry and embarrassment once and for all.

FREE HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC COVER

This miracle midget machine measures 5½″ x 5″ x 3½″. Comes with complete simplified instructions. Guaranteed to solve every basic mathematical problem in home or office. Great aid for bettering youngsters' school grades, figuring expense accounts, keeping track of tax deductions. Order now and we include heavy duty plastic dust cover absolutely free along with your machine for only $5.95 plus 35c pp. & hdlg. on a full 30 day money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied.

NEW LOW PRICE FOR AMAZING CALCULATOR

Adds, subtracts, multiplies up to 10,000,000. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes. Saves you time and money. Actual size: 5½″ x 5″ x 3½″.

SAVES YOUR TIME & MONEY

Eliminates Embarrassing Mistakes

VERIFIES & CHECKS

Grocery Tapes, Bank Statements, Expense Accounts, Homework, etc.

------ MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY! ------

WORLD CO., Dept. 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return for a full refund. Please RUSH the following items:

.....

.....

.....

I enclose payment of $.....

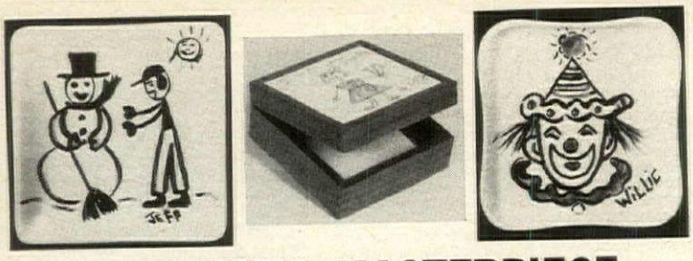
Charge to: ☐ Diners Club ☐ Am. Express Acct. #.....

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

(N.Y. Residents, add appropriate tax)



A CERAMIC MASTERPIECE
From Your Child's Drawing

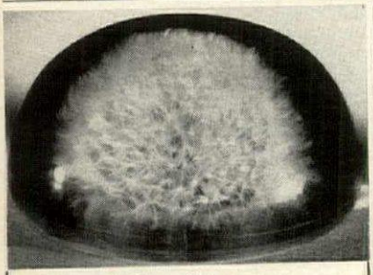
Delight Family And Friends With A Gift Designed Just For Them

Even the tiniest dauber's drawing takes on the importance of a masterpiece when reproduced in FULL COLOR on our fine quality ceramics. Just fold and send any size drawing. We'll reproduce it in the MEDIUM OF ORIGINAL—UNDERGLAZE—AND GUARANTEE ITS PERMANENCY. You'll have a beautiful masterpiece you wouldn't trade for any priceless treasure in the world!

(left) 7" SQ. Ashtray ..... $5.95 (right) 6" SQ. Ashtray $5.25
(Center) 4¼" tile topped solid American walnut box—5" x 5" x 2½"—cork-lined interior and base $7.95
(Not Illus.) 6" SQ. tile in wrought iron letter or napkin holder $5.95
6" SQ. cork-backed tile $4.75

We pay postage to one address — write for FREE BROCHURES — Allow us 10 days

NANCY RESETAR Dept. HG 119 P.O. Box 781, Port Chester, New York 10573



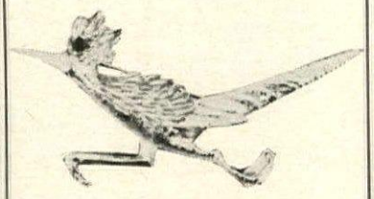
nature under glass . . .

Dandelion Paperweight

We've taken a real dandelion's gossamer-light seed puff . . . so fragile it falls apart when you breathe on it . . . embodied it in heavy, clear-as-glass polyester plastic. Delicate puff is magnified into wonderful detail, makes a conversation piece for home or office —a true collector's item! Polished base; 3¼" diameter.

5580.....$5.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-E EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



ROAD RUNNER

An unusual lapel pin to dash across your ensemble in an amusing manner. Satin finished gold metal and a bright beaded eye. Sure to attract favorable mention from your admirers. 2" across. **$4.50** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

JEREDITH MANOR
Dept. 11
P.O. Box 130, Nyack, N.Y. 10960



HIPSEAT $3.98 PPD.
2 for $7.75 PPD.

This unique baby carrier is for babies between 4 and 18 months. 100% cotton twill, adjustable to size of mother, folds to fit in purse or pocket, washable. Very handy for shopping. Dark Blue.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG119, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



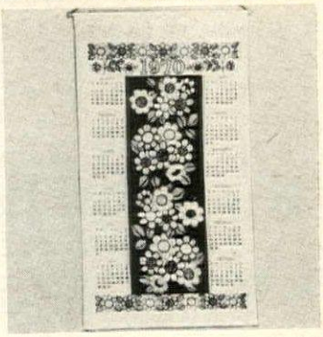
Musical Chalet from Switzerland

"Somewhere My Love," the captivatingly beautiful theme from Dr. Zhivago is played on a superb Swiss movement in this enchanting chalet. Carved and hand painted in fine detail, water wheel turns as tune plays. 5¾" x 3⅝" x 3¼". **$12.50** ppd.

Send 25c for our new 56-pg. catalog of 600 imports. • *Visit our World Handicraft Center in Norwich.*

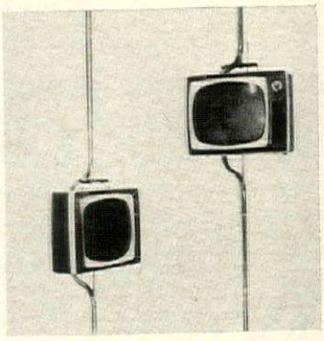
WORLD HANDICRAFT CENTER
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 951, Norwich, Vermont 05055

SHOPPING AROUND



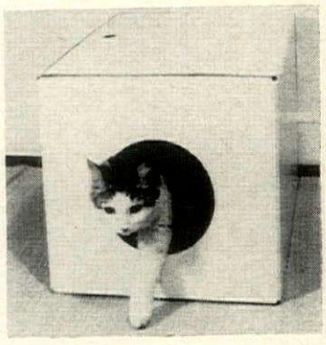
DATED DAISIES

Daisies do tell in the case of this colorful calendar towel of linen and cotton crash that comes with a wooden dowel and braid hanging cord. When 1970 is done, use it for dish wiping or at the flower arranging center. 16" by 29", $1, ppd. Walter Drake, HG10 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



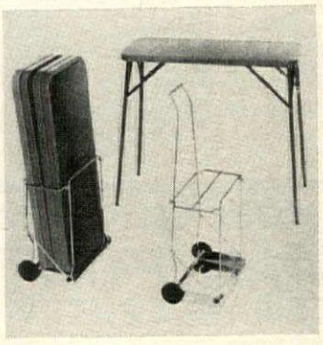
T.V. OR NOT T.V.?

The question is what to do with the T.V. set when space is at a minimum? The answer? This brass plated Hi-Low pole stand. Easily installed spring tension rod adjusts to ceiling height, holds T.V. at *your* level. Takes any width up to 14" front to back; 17" height. $10.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-H, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



KITTY'S PRIVACY

Cats like to heed the call of nature in privacy. White fiberboard box provides this, hides the litter pan, and confines odor, too. 15" h., 14" w., 21" l. Lid lifts for pan removal; bottom locks. $3.98; two for $7.50; personalized, $1 a word. Add 50c post. Kat-rene, HG11, Box 3056, Elmira, N. Y. 14905.



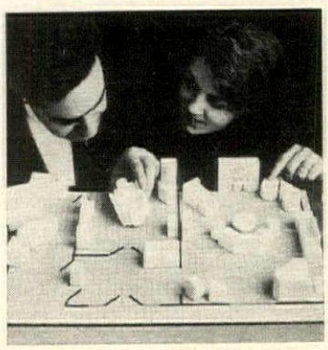
FOLDABLE TOTABLES

Metal tray tables fold up for quick-as-a-wink storage in the two-wheeled caddy cart. Open, each table is 27" by 11" by 24" h. Finished in walnut, Pennsylvania Dutch design, solid blue or classic green. $5.95 each table. Set of four in cart, $27.50. Ppd. Jenifer House, G-119, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



CALENDAR ALARM

Precision movement clock changes the days, dates and month automatically. Its alarm is loud enough to awaken the deepest sleepers. White dial, black numerals and luminous dots and hands. Case, 3" by 3½", is black with gold metal trim. Ideal for traveling. $12.98 plus 75c post. Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. $7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG11, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.



HOME OFFICE END TABLE DESK

remarkable new roll about typewriter end table is the most versatile and com-ely usable desk ever. It opens and extends into a full fledged portable home re. Drop leaf lifts for a large writing surface—holds adding machine, too. Top wer stores any standard portable typewriter, rolls out and up to perfect typing ght. Middle drawer is storage. Bottom is standard filing drawer (legal size files eways). And all rolls smoothly on large concealed casters. You'd never know this dsome end table had so many faces. Hand crafted select pine. 29"H 25½"D ½"W (36"W leaf up). **$59.95.** COMPLETE KIT: All machined, sanded, etc. dy for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. **$39.95.** Both Express Charges Collect.

Friendly Pine by Yield House

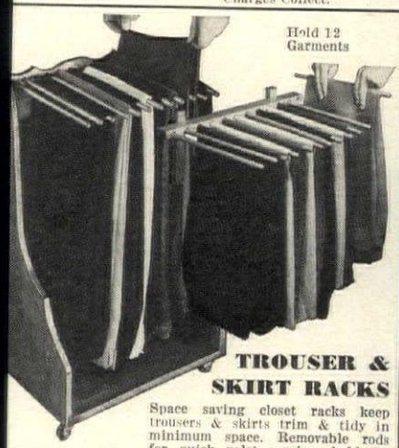
For 23 years we folks at Yield House have designed & produced fine handcrafted furniture in friendly pine. Yield House originals are finished, waxed & polished to a satin smooth patina, in mellow honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finishes (specify). EASY BUILD KITS... no special tools needed, parts precision cut, drilled, sanded, all ready to assemble & finish. Simple instructions. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

All Yield House Originals



MAGAZINE RACKS

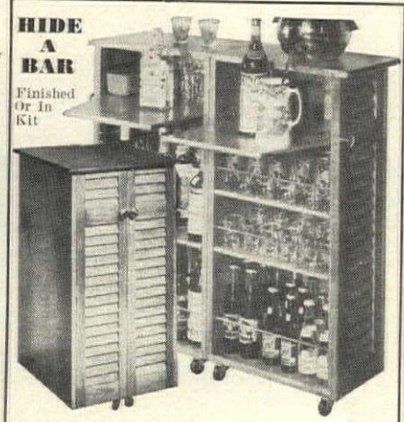
Prevent "magazine mess" with our ingenious Magazine Tree or large, handsome wall racks. Crafted of pine, they're the most practical made. Magazines are held straight and flat—visible for quick, easy selection. In honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut or mahogany finishes. (Add 80c ea. W. of Miss. on Ppd.) Mag Tree 12" x 13" x 30" (shown) holds 75 . . . fin: **$16.75** Ppd. (no mahog.) Kit: **$10.50** Ppd. Wall Rack 23"W 5"D 27"H (shown) holds 30 . . . Fin: **$19.75** Ppd. Kit: **$10.95** Ppd. Wall Rack 23"W 40"H (Hi-Boy) . . . holds 45 . . . Fin: **$28.95** Exp. Col. Kit: **$18.95** Ppd. Wall Rack 27"H 45"W (Wide Model) holds 60 . . . Fin: **$34.50** Exp. Col. Kit: **$21.95** Postpaid.



Hold 12 Garments

TROUSER & SKIRT RACKS

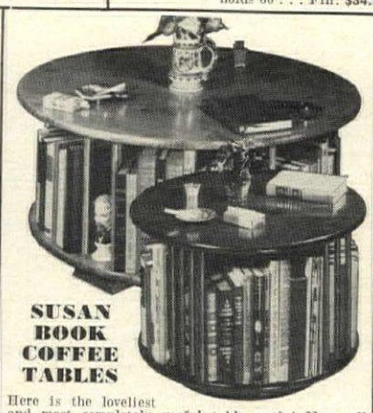
Space saving closet racks keep trousers & skirts trim & tidy in minimum space. Removable rods for quick valet service—hold 12 ments securely (ladies' has metal clips). FLOOR CKS: With easy rolling casters. His 27"H 18"W 13"D .75; Hers 32"H 18"W 15"D **$16.95.** EASY KITS: His 50: Hers **$11.50.** Ppd. Add **$1.00** each W. of Miss. LL TROUSER & SKIRT RACKS 24"W. Finished only. **$5.75**; Hers **$7.50.** Postpaid. Add **25c** each West of Miss.



HIDE A BAR

Finished Or In Kit

Fold-up bar holds 40 bottles, 4 doz. glasses and accessories. For your biggest party or a cozy twosome. Fully versatile, use 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; away from wall, turned around, for bartender. Adjustable shelves, brass rails and fittings. Fits smartly in home, apartment, office, camp, etc. 21"W 19"D 36"H—open, 38"W. Liquor resistant finish. **$49.95.** COMPLETE KIT: **$34.95.** Shipping Charges Collect.



SUSAN BOOK COFFEE TABLES

Here is the loveliest and most completely useful table made! Now—all your current reading beautifully, sensibly, conveniently at hand—in a handsome swivel coffee table. Holds books, records, magazines—all neatly arranged, titles clearly visible, accessible from any seat. Skillfully crafted of rich grained pine with rugged steel ball bearing swivel. Both 16¼"H, book area 12½"H. 36"dia. (holds 100 books) **$39.95**; 24"dia. (holds 40 books) **$29.95.** COMPLETE KIT: For fast assembly and finishing. 36" **$26.95**; 24" **$18.95** Express Charges Collect.



MAGAZINE TABLE

Here is a truly remarkable new end table. Holds over 100 magazines flat, wrinkle free and readable. Now there'll be no more bent or crushed issues! And, if you want to be extra neat, each magazine can have its own shelf. Crafted of rich grained pine. 22"H 16"W 21"D. **$19.95.** Exp. Chg. Col. COMPLETE KIT: **$14.95.** Postpaid. Add 75c W. of Miss.



ROLLING SHOE RACK

ed out the shoe jungle in your closets with practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. ds 24 pr. women's shoes or 20 pr. men's, all cleaning gear. Rolls on large, free-eling casters—push it out of sight in clos-pull out for instant selection. Holds a seful of shoes, all styles. Makes polishing ions fun! 22"W 16"D 26½"H. **$29.95.** MPLETE KIT: Simple assembly. Complete h casters and fittings. **$18.95.** Both Exp. Chg. Col.



CEDAR LINED

SWEATER CHEST

The first of its kind—the most practical idea since the sweater itself! This lovely, slim chest stores 16 to 20 sweaters in full view for quick selection. Keeps all sizes, even bulky knits, in perfect shape. Liberates needed drawer space. Fragrant cedar shelves slide out for easy access—give safe year round protection to precious woolens. Store blouses, shirts, slacks, too. Remove some shelves for blankets, etc. Hand crafted in rich pine with aromatic cedar interior. 32"H 26"W 14"D. **$56.95.** EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Doors all assembled. **$36.95.** Both Exp. Chg. Col.



COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

Thoughtfully designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit nicely in top—twin drawers (8½"L) hold standard 3x5" recipe cards (index cards incl). Hang it on wall or stand it on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! 17"H 13"W 8¾"D. **$13.50.** COMPLETE KIT: **$9.25.** Postpaid—add 60c each West of Miss.



WASTECAN TROLLEY

Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Keep them out of sight, but still in easy reach! Ingenious under-cabinet "trolley" hides them. Attaches in minutes, holds any size can. Glides out to meet you as the door opens . . . disappears like magic as the door closes. Have wastecans wherever you need them! Honey tone pine finish. 16"L 12"W. Only **$3.50** plus **50c** Postage each.

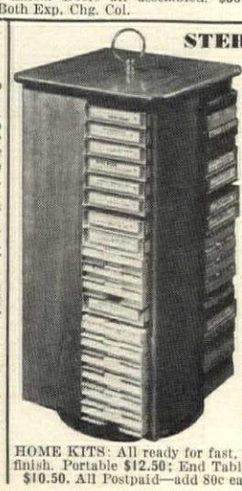


"Anything" Lamp

Create your own lamp in a minute. Be dramatic, whimsical. Change your lamp every day with our wonderful "magic lamp" base. Use "anything"—flowers, plant, figurine, vase, driftwood, bottle, a trophy—anything. For any room, any style. Brass post adjusts from 10" to 16" for even more versatility. Use your own shade to match mood of "anything"—or select a lamp complete with 14" dia. natural burlap shade. Thick oval base in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut or ebony black finishes.

Base Size	Without Shade	With Shade
6½"x7½"	$6.50	$10.00
8"x9"	$6.95	$10.50
9½"x11"	$7.50	$11.00

All Postpaid—add 75c each West of Miss.



STEREO TAPE SUSANS

Now—our handsome susans hold all size tapes neatly and compactly in 12 separate compartments for easy selection and indexing. Hand crafted of pine. Hidden ball bearing swivel turns at a finger's touch. Portable (shown), brass carry ring, for 4" cartridge tapes. 22"H 10½" sq. **$18.50.** End Table, for 7" reels, 17"H 16½" sq. **$22.50.** Cassette, exactly like Portable model (shown), for 2½x4" tapes. 16"H 8¾" sq. **$15.95.** COMPLETE HOME KITS: All ready for fast, easy assembly and finish. Portable **$12.50**; End Table **$15.50**; Cassette **$10.50.** All Postpaid—add 80c each West of Miss.

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

Yield House

Dept. G11-9, No. Conway, N.H. 03860

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NOT SOLD IN STORES

NO C.O.D.'s

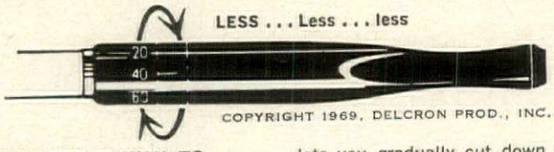
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

NAME OF ITEM	SPEC. FINISH	KIT	PRICE
PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER			TOTAL

STOP SMOKING GRADUALLY



COPYRIGHT 1969, DELCRON PROD., INC.

HERE'S A GREAT WAY TO CUT DOWN GRADUALLY BUT POSITIVELY – EVEN TAPER OFF COMPLETELY

You know when you're smoking too much. Whether the warning is cigarette hack, morning tobacco mouth, raw throat or just the sure, uneasy knowledge that smoking is dangerous. Here's a way to cut down gradually but positively. Keep right on smoking – but with the remarkable new Count Down® cigarette holder which was designed to let people cut down on smoking as much as they want just by twisting the dial"

JUST TURN DIAL TO INHALE – LESS . . . Less . . . less

The Count Down® holders key feature is a dial with various "smoke" settings – 100%-80%-60%-20%-0%. Set dial at 100 to get 100% smoke, twist to 80 for 80% smoke and 20% cool, smoke-free air and so on. Simply turning the dial lets you gradually cut down the concentration of smoke inhaled.

A PROGRAM TO CUT DOWN GRADUALLY – OR STOP

Set dial at 100 the first week – 80 the second week. By the end of the second week you will probably find you have accustomed yourself to a cooler, smoother, more dilute smoke. Keep cutting down 20% a week until you're at the lowest concentration that is still satisfying. No doubt about it . . . cutting down helps but stopping is best. Continue cutting down gradually to such a dilute concentration of smoke that when you actually do quit it's not such an abrupt change. But don't cheat: Make up your mind to stop then cut down 20% each week until you've completed the program.

5882 – Count Down® Holder **$4.95**
Save $1.00 Buy Two For **$8.90**
5883 – Replaceable Filters
10 For $1.00 – 30 For $2.80

Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

Gifts and New Ideas from
Gracious Living
BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

DEPT. 650

NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

HOW MANY	ITEM NO.	ITEM	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
	5882	DELCRON FILTER	4.95	
	5883	REFILLS (10)	1.00	
	5883	REFILLS (30)	2.80	
		I AM ENCLOSING 25c FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING	.25	
			TOTAL	

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



only **$6.95**

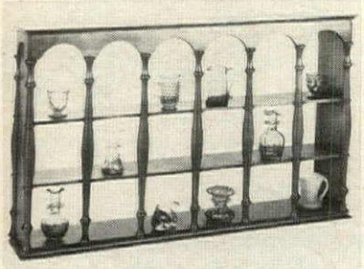
ALL PURPOSE BENCH

IMPORTED BENCHES
from Europe, Danish style, featuring 12 hardwood slats, walnut finish. 16" high, 18" deep, available in 5 sizes. Sturdily built for use as a sitting bench, TV table, coffee table, Hi-Fi or window bench.

30" Bench.....$6.95
36" Bench..... 9.95
48" Bench.....12.95
60" Bench.....15.95
72" Bench.....18.95
No COD's Shpg. Chgs. Col.

Send 25c for complete Danish furniture catalog.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. 11P P.O. Box 204
Teaneck, N. J. 07666
N. J. residents add 3% sales tax.



Showcase For Treasure

Exquisitely crafted of selected mountain pine, hand rubbed to a softly glowing patina, this Cup Cabinet is intrinsically lovely and elegant. Yet, the graceful simplicity of its arch-and-colonnade design serves to enhance, rather than compete with, the beauty it holds, making it a rarely perfect showcase for your treasures. Be sure to specify your choice of dark walnut, or warm, mellow pine finish. Three-shelf, eighteen-cup cabinet (H. 20½", W. 35"; D. 5") **$32.50.** Ship. Wt., 16 lbs. Available, four-shelf, twelve-cup cabinet (H. 26", W. 19", D. 5½") **$21.00.** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

No C.O.D. Exp. Coll.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 15c for Folder.

Aggie's
P.O. Box 371
Belmont, N. C. 28012



ROSEWOOD STANDS
for vases, statues, and other decorative items.

Your most hastily arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., $2.50. Footed base with 4" inside diam., $6.75. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.
(Quantity Discount Allowed)

A C GIFTS New York, INC.
565 BOSTON POST ROAD
PORTCHESTER, N.Y. 10573
DEPT. HG-11.

SHOPPING AROUND



STOVE-TOP BROILING

A barbecue for all seasons—big, aluminum pan that does beautiful broiling right on your stove! And the sirloin, hamburgers and chops taste as if you cooked them on your outdoor grill. Fat drains into specially-designed ridge. Aluminum, 9" by 11". $4.99 plus $1 post. Pier 16, Inc., HG119, Box 211, Central Sta., Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.



DOW JONES FANS

Shopping list for stock market studiers has to include the Bull-Bear paperweight and magnifier: a tap on the flip-over disk will decide whether to buy or sell. Magnifying glass swings out for reading stock quotations. All in brass, 3" w., 2½" h. $6.95. 6" rule with BB top, $5.95. Add 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG119, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



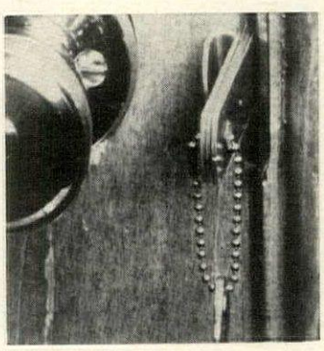
TAPER TRIMMER

Polished aluminum trimmer needs only a twist of the wrist to reshape tips of candles to look as fresh as new. The wax trimmings are deposited in lower portion of the gadget for easy disposal. Candles burn more evenly after reshaping. Gift boxed. $1; two for $1.98. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



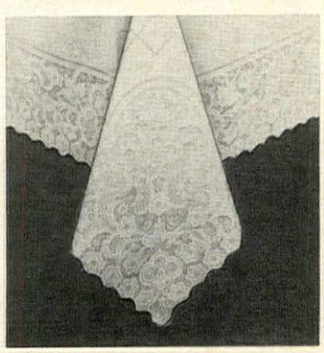
CHESS WILL TRAVEL

Magnetized chess set goes everywhere. Perfect to take on plane, car or boat. Chessmen are white and black durable plastic. Board is vinyl, folds to 7¾" by 3¾" by 3¾". Magnetic action keeps men in position during play. $4.95 ppd. *The* choice for a chess-playing service man. House of Margo, Dept. EBY9, 1183 Third Ave., Chula Vista, Cal. 92011.



LOVE THAT LOCK

Tamper-proof door lock takes the worry out of traveling—it's pocket-sized, but does a man-sized job of guarding your entrance even when someone's trying to use a pass key! Terrific at home and for hotel rooms, it installs without tools. Each $1.79; two, $3.25. Ppd. Free catalogue. Jones & Co., HG11, 4017 Fairfax Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21216.



LACY LOOK

Tablecloth with look of linen and lace is actually soft drapable vinyl that wipes clean with a damp cloth. Machine washable, never needs ironing. Quite pretty enough to put on a festive holiday table. White or beige. 54" by 72", $3.98; 54" by 90", $4.98; 72" round, $4.98. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG82 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

Special CHRISTMAS Values from AMTECH Creations

Buy $9.95 worth of Christmas Gifts and Pick Any Item to $1.25 Free as Your Gift...



WHIMSICAL PEANUTS FIGURES

make humorous tie-on ornaments for tree and gifts, as well as stocking stuffers. Each is a 4" boy doll with jointed head and rooted hair. Has the look of a "Choir Boy"—but we know better. Order #301. **Only $2.98 set of 4 plus 35¢ pp.**



CLANCY THE CLOWN SINGS AND DANCES

Wind this colorful character up and watch him dance, whirling and twirling to and fro. Listen to him sing "Pop Goes The Weasel". 11" x 8" x 6½". Made of hi-impact plastic. Great gift for boys and girls of all ages. Order #307. **Only $5.95 plus $1 pp.**



FERRIS GO-ROUND

Bring back nostalgia – let the young enjoy life. Colorful sturdy plastic musical ferris wheel with 4 animal passengers. Wind handle and ferris wheel turns as music plays "Pop Goes The Weasel". 8" x 7" x 5". Makes an ideal gift. Order #311. **Only $5.95 plus $1 pp.**



ELECTRICAL 10 HOUSE SANTA VILLAGE

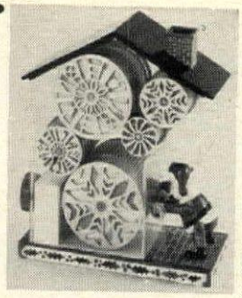
Lights up, blinking cheerfully, and makes a wonderful scene all ced out round your Christmas tree. A real scenic wonland. Each of the 10 frosted storybook houses is an vidual masterpiece of color and light. Miniature lights, ugh wiring for many different arrange- nts. Ideal for under the tree color. er #312. **Only $2.98 plus 35¢ pp.**



MUSICAL REVOLVING SNOW FALLING CHISTMAS TREE

Lovely iridescent Christmas Tree revolves gracefully playing Jingle Bells, as snow cascades softly down upon the branches. Hour after hour of enchanting magic. Almost a full 10" tall, in clear see thru enclosure. Golden angel on top. Touches of red, white and green Order #313. **Only $4.95 plus $1 pp.**

MUSICAL SANTA WORKSHOP



A special kind of magic at Christmas time. See our colorful Santa crank the handle, and the clear plastic house comes to life in a kaleidoscope of color and music. Finest musical movement. Wheels turn, Santa moves, and out comes "Jingle Bells". 8" x 7" x 3". The ideal Christmas-time gift for any youngster. Order #305. **Only $6.95 plus $1 pp.**

SANTA FLASHLIGHT LIGHTS UP



the holiday season, and throws out a long bright beam. Entire unit is 8" long, colorful red and white. Battery operated. Order #303. **Only $1.00 plus 35¢ pp.**

27" Tall SNOW FALLING Christmas Tree

Beautifully decorated tree is a full 27" tall. Its green branches are iridescent and life like. Soft, cool looking snow recirculates, cascades continuously and gracefully from the top. Children and adults alike will spend many enchanted hours watching the continuous snow fall. Lovely tree top golden angel adorns the tree. Rests on a sturdy, double-tiered decorated base. Operates on 2 "D" batteries (not included). Place anywhere. Will be a holiday delight at home as well as office. Buy yours now while this special price is in effect. You'll be glad you did when Christmas draws near. **$5.95 plus $1 pp.**



JINGLE BELL DOORMAN



will announce your guests as they play "Jingle Bells" before enetring. 4 metal key xylophone and dangling wooden mallet. 12" x 8½" x 4". Colorful red and white delight comes ready to hang. Order #300. **Only $1.49 plus 35¢ pp.**

12 COLORFUL TIE-ON BOOKS



A great three in one gift is a combination greeting card, 3 year 8 page calendar book and tie-on ornaments for gifts and decorating trees. 12 colorful books in 4 different styles make a complete set. Order #302. **Only $1.00 set plus 25¢ pp. 2 for $1.75 plus 25¢ pp.**

SANTA SPEAKS



and welcomes your gift-laden guests with "Merry Christmas Everyone, Merry, Merry Christmas to One and All." Door decoration oerates on "C" battery (not incl.). Nose button activates voice. **$6.95 plus $1 post.**

SANTA FACE SURPRISE BALL



Lovely set of 2" surprise Christmas balls, each contains an exciting gift. Colorfully red, white and blacks. Ideal for holiday time gifts for youngsters and freinds. Great stocking stuffer. **Only $1.00 per set of 6 $1.75 for 12 plus 25¢ pp.**

SANTA'S CHRISTMAS BANK



will save $6 in quarters starting Dec. 1, until Christmas Day. A full 15" tall, comes with easel, and coin shoot for 24 quarters. Place on kitchen counter, and watch it make lots of cents. Order #309. **Only $1.00 plus 25¢ pp. Two for $1.75**



10 FOOT SANTA SLED GARLAND

is the right touch for Christmas decorating. Colorful vinyl chain with lacy sleds, pionsettas, variegated holy leaves and berries. You'll want several. Order #308. **Only $1.49 plus 35¢ pp.**

CHRISTMAS' PIN UP KEROSENE LAMPS



make a colorful holiday pair on favorite table or wall. Copper colored metal, 4½" tall, screw on tops, adjustable wick. Variegated holly leaves, berries and red glass chimney. Order #306. **Only $1.98 pair plus 35¢ pp.**

12" RED NOSED REINDEER



make lovely table, shelf and under the tree decorative touches. Great stocking stuffers, Velveteen, firmly stuffed trimmed with fur collar, mohair crown, tinkle bell and gold braid saddle, bendable antlers. An adorable red and white cuddly gift. Order #310. **Only $1.25 each Two for $1.98 plus 35¢ pp.**

USE OUR HANDY COUPON

AMTECH Creations, Dept. HG-11
3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y. 11572

Please RUSH the following items. Payment enclosed.

_____

_____

_____

Send_____as my FREE Gift as my total order exceeds $9.95.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Café Royale Spoons



$2.50 Each—Silverplated

Set of 4.....$10
Set of 6.....$15
Set of 8.....$20
Set of 12.....$30
Sterling Silver....$9.50 each

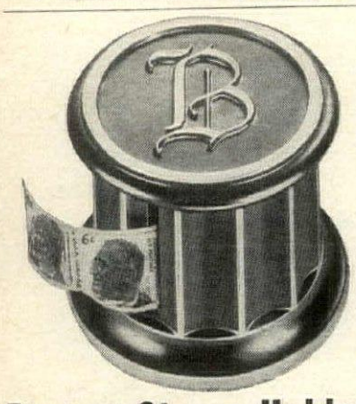
Add 35¢ for Postage and Insurance

The famous New Orleans after-dinner drink, Café Royale (brandy and coffee) is made with this ingenious spoon. Place a lump of sugar in spoon, and fill spoon with brandy, then ignite. When flame burns out, pour contents into black coffee.

Exclusively at

ADLER'S

722 CANAL ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130



Bronze Stamp Holder

WITH RAISED INITIAL

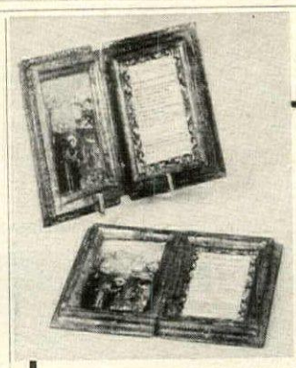
GREAT FOR GIVING! Not only holds roll of 100 to 500 stamps, but is a stunning paperweight too. In handsome two-tone bronze, 2¾" high with felted base, it will add a distinctive touch to any desk or table. Specify any initial. **$6.45** ADD 50c POSTAGE

MATCHING BRONZE MEMO PAD HOLDER with 6¼ x 4¼ pad (standard refill). Specify initial. $7.95 plus 65c postage.

Pa. Res. Add 6% • Sorry No COD's
Send 10c For Catalog

POSTAMATIC COMPANY

Box 160, HG119, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



PRAYER BOOK

A reverent and beautiful wooden prayer book completely devoted to St. Francis of Assisi. Contains a delicately reproduced painting of this well-known patron saint with his friends, the birds, along with his touching "A Simple Prayer". In elegant Florentine gold and white with touches of color. Imported from Italy.

Each $2.95 plus 25c postage (Ill. res. add 5% sales tax)

Fred Harvey®

Dept. 119HG
80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Ill. 60604



FAMOUS BRANDS GO

KING-SIZE

TALL and BIG MEN ONLY

SIZES YOU NEED
STYLES YOU WANT

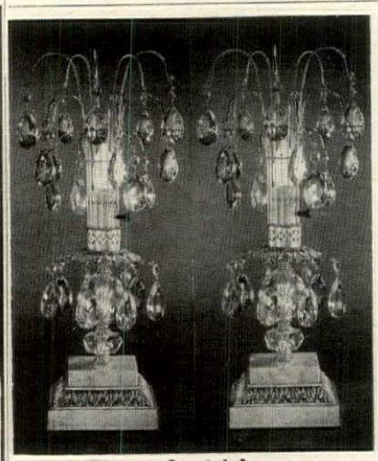
FREE 128 Pg. Color Catalog of smart McGREGOR Shirts, Sweaters, Action-Jackets; ARROW Perma-Iron Dress Shirts, Banlons, Knits; MANHATTAN Man-Prest No-Iron Shirts famous JANTZEN Sweaters ... for Tall and Big Men.

PLUS 200 KING-SIZE SHOES Sizes 10-16 AAA-EEE

EVERYTHING COMES WITH THE FAMOUS KING-SIZE GUARANTEE.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

The KING-SIZE Co.
5439 KING-SIZE BLDG.
BROCKTON, MASS.



Elegant Crystal Lamps

WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18" high.

Pair only **$34.95** *Sorry No COD's* SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $29.95

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax • Send 10c for catalog

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG119, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

SHOPPING AROUND



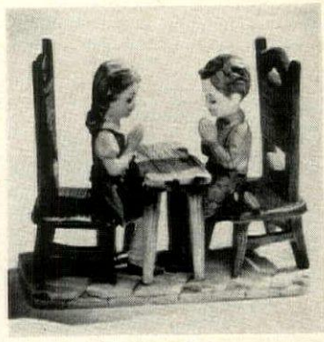
MUSICAL MESSAGE

Say it with music by gifting her with a guitar charm that's a tiny replica of the real thing. Whether she's a folk rock fan or cheers classical she'll tune in to it in 14k gold, $16, or sterling silver, $4. Ppd. Big color catalogue of charms, bracelets, other fine jewelry $1. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



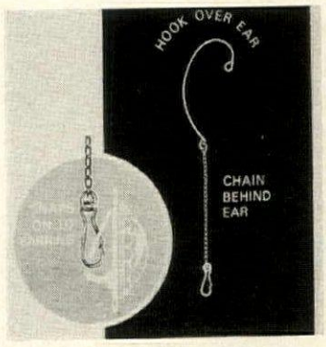
CAROLINA'S FAVORITE

Famous and fragrant lemon verbena sachet in handy aerosol can. Other scents: bayberry, lilac, wild strawberry, magnolia, sandalwood, potpourri, lime, rose, lavender, cinnamon, orange blossom, hollyberry. Write for color catalogue of candles and superb soaps 25c. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG11, So. Pines, N. C. 28387.



GRACE BEFORE MEAT

Charming bisque figurines seated at the table, fold their hands and close their eyes as they say grace before the meal. 6½" long, 5" high, fired in soft natural colorings in typical German folk art fashion. Lovely ornament in a child's room. $5.95 plus 95c post. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas 75204.



ON GUARD

For those legions of ladies who are always losing one earring, the good souls at Downs have come up with an invisible safety guard for an heirloom. If clasp loosens, earring still hangs around—on a dainty chain that doesn't show up other times. Easy to wear gold filled pair $4 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



HEADS UP

Or feet up, whichever you choose—either way, sleeping comfort's assured with the buoyant Foam-Slant. Head and shoulders are raised without piles of pillows; aching legs get relief. 27" l. with washable white cover. 4" h., $9; 7½" h., $11; 10" h., $14; 12½" h., $17. Ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., Dept. HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



THE INDIAN WAY

Walk softly along quiet pine-scented paths or from living room to bedroom and all through the house. Glove leather natural tan shoes have foam rubber insoles and flexible cowhide soles. Shoe conforms to the shape of foot, just as a moccasin does. Ladies' 5 to 10, $4.98 plus 25c post. Cal-leather, HG11, 525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204.

Harry and David's Fruit-of-the-Month Club®

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT...OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

onth after month, a parade of hand-me gift boxes, each with your eetings and all announced by a rtificate of Membership inscribed you direct. These famous Clubs ep you in warm, friendly contact th people important to you or your siness. The proved perfect family t for over 30 years. Sent direct m the orchard . . . the savings are urs! Ideal for business associates, ends, kinfolk and you!

OX CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift es for Christmas, January and February!

Gift No. 111, only . . . $15.95 delv'd

OX CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christ-, January, February, May and September.

Gift No. 141, only . . . $25.95 delv'd

OX CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and n! Christmas, January, February, May, August, tember, October and November.

Gift No. 151, only . . . $39.95 delv'd

BOX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift y single month of the year.

Gift No. 201, only . . . $64.95 delv'd



Christmas

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS
America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon.
Net weight 6¾ lbs.



January

CRISP MOUNTAIN APPLES
Huge, red rascals. Really fresh and snappy from the cold mountain country.
Net weight 7¼ lbs.



February

ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT
Bigger'n grade A ostrich eggs. Juicy as Oregon rain-clouds. Net weight 10 lbs.



March

ROYAL ORANGES
Rare sunshiney surprises from the pirate coast. Sweet and tempting.
Net weight 6½ lbs.



April

HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES
Two hulapaloozers. Fully-ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em.
Net weight 9 lbs.



May

WILD 'N RARE® PRESERVES
Old-fashioned pure fruit preserves — no preservatives added. Four ⅔ lb. jars.
Net weight 2⅔ lbs.



June

HOME-CANNED FRUIT
Uncanny! Orchard fresh, in extra-heavy syrup. Baked Pears, Summer Delight Pears and Oregold Peaches. No. 2½ cans. Net wt. 5½ lbs.



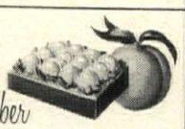
July

GIANT KIWI-BERRIES
Amazing NEW fruit from New Zealand. Sorta watermelon strawberry flavor.
Net weight 2½ lbs.



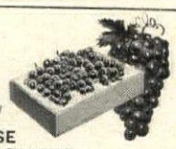
August

EXOTIC NECTARINES
Plum peachy. Big and blushing. A sure-fire summer sensation. Net weight 5½ lbs.



September

OREGOLD® PEACHES
Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties. Net weight 7 lbs.



October

ALPHONSE LAVALLE GRAPES
Big, velvety-black Belgian hothouse type. Used to grow only for Royalty.
Net weight 4½ lbs.



November

SPANISH MELONS
From Valencia in sunny Spain. Exotic and juicy with the limes we include.
Net weight 6¼ lbs.



ROYAL RIVIERA® PEARS

America's rarest and finest fruit

So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon! No fooling! Royal Rivieras are the rarest and finest of over 800 known varieties—so rare in fact, that not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully gift packed—sent with your personal greetings—**perfect arrival guaranteed.** And here's the best news—even though they look like a million, and taste even better—they're not high-priced—they're inexpensive!

Gift No. 1 (shown) Net weight 6¾ lbs. . . . . **$5.95** delv'd

Gift No. 2 (a third more fruit for only $1.50 extra) . . . . . **$7.45** delv'd

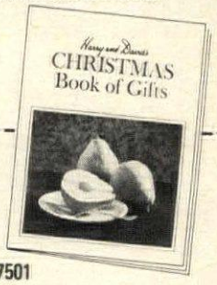
Gift No. 3 (family size box of smaller pears) Net weight 9 lbs. . . . . **$6.95** delv'd

EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to:

Harry and David®
BOX J-200, MEDFORD, OREGON 97501

© 1969 H&D



WANT OUR FREE BOOKLET? IT'S DELICIOUS. See more of our farm-fresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color. Just send off the coupon right away.

Harry and David **BOX J-200, MEDFORD, OREGON 97501**

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET TO:

Name_____

Street_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____

(cut out and mail)

LILLIAN VERNON SHOPPING GUIDE



PERSONALIZED INVITATION TRAY.....$2.98
When you receive a wedding invitation, return it as your gift, framed in this stunning tray! Silver or Gold plate, personalized with name or initials. Simply remove the black velvet back and insert invitation. A gift that will be cherished! 4½x6". #1199



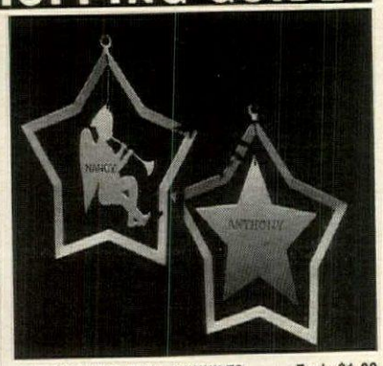
GOLDEN CHERUB HOLDERS
One for an elegant plate, one for a precious cup and saucer! Display your favorite china, add a graceful decorator note. Cast metal, 18K Gold plated, each with a captivating cherub to guard your treasures!
#1639—Plate Holder (6¾").....$1.50
#2182—Cup & Saucer Holder (5").....$1.25



GOLD PLATED SOAP TRAYS.....Set of 2 $1.98
A golden gleam, a halo of highlights in the pierced design that's lovely as lace! Cast metal, glamorous 18K Gold plate, rich Florentine texture. Self-draining design and four little feet keep soap high and dry. Set of 2, each 3x4½". #6149—1 Set $1.98



PERSONALIZED COASTERS.....Set of 4 $3.98
Elegant miniatures of classic Georgian trays, flowing script initials! Jeweler's metal, plated in Rhodium Silver, polished to a glow. 4" size holds any glass. Set of 4, #162—1 Set $3.98. 3 Sets $9.98.



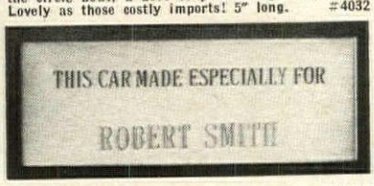
PERSONALIZED TREE TWINKLES.....Each $1.00
Start a tradition! Each family member hangs his own engraved twinkle as a finale to the tree-trimming! Wafer-thin 3" metal swingers. Gold plated and unbreakable. Save on sets—3 of 1 style for $2.75. #1044—Star Twinkle; #1056—Angel Twinkle. $1.00



COINS-OF-THE-BIBLE PLAQUE.....$2.98
Ideal gift for clergyman, student or collector! Retrace history with 7 authentic replicas, from Widow's Mite to huge Roman coins. Cast metal, plated and antiqued to look like the silver, bronze or copper originals, on handsome 9½" plaque of solid polished wood. Data and Bible references included. #4012



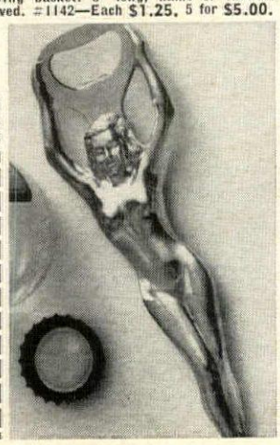
THE CHRISTMAS SPOON.....$1.98
A timeless Yule tradition for collectors! Elegantly Gold plated, lavished with dramatic detail. Atop a star-strewn handle, wreathed "Noel 1969." Sealed in the circle bowl, a dove of peace in glowing colors. Lovely as those costly imports! 5" long. #4032



PERSONALIZED CAR PLATE.....$1.00
THIS CAR MADE ESPECIALLY FOR . . . and there's your name! Solid gold brass plaque comes expertly engraved, adds VIP touch to the dashboard! 3x1". Self-stick back, just press it on. #126



PERSONALIZED SCISSORS.....$1.25
Gleaming Gold plate, hand polished perfection for someone special—grand gift for teacher's desk or milady's sewing basket. 6" long, name or initials custom engraved. #1142—Each $1.25, 5 for $5.00.



AT RIGHT: NUDIE BOTTLE OPENER.....$1.00
Our long-stemmed golden girl is 6¾" tall! Sturdy metal, 18K Gold plated, gift boxed. Great gift, and a conversation piece! # 2088

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. GN1
560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ APT. _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NAME OF ITEM	ITEM #	QUAN.	NAME OR INITIALS	PRICE

Enclose check or M.O. (sorry, no C.O.D.'s) Add Postage 35c
Total $

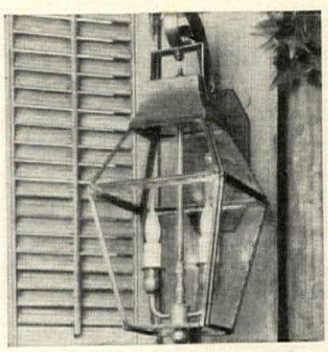
SHOPPING AROUND



DATED UP FOR '70
Get ready for '70's important engagements by ordering a Joan Walsh Anglund date book now. The 13 whimsical color illustrations are so enchanting you'll want to frame them when each month is done. 9" by 12" in full color. Name and address section included. $3 plus 35c post. Flair-Craft, Inc., HG11, Drawer 4607-A, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.



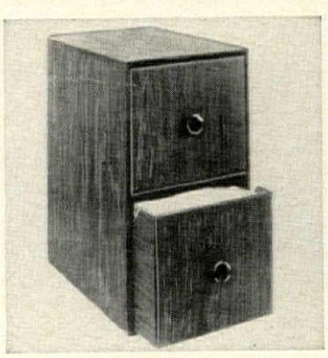
NEEDLEPOINT NEWS
Big news afoot is a garland of needlepoint flowers encircling slim skimmers for colorful comfort. Background in beige or black, skimmers fold for packable practicality. Elasticized top, cushioned insole. Small to extra-large to fit shoe sizes 5 to 10. $4 the pair ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915.



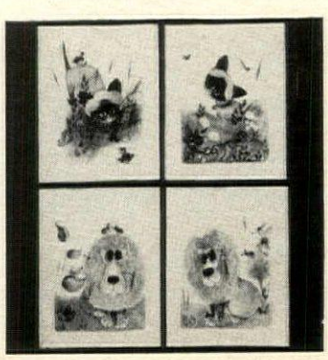
WELCOMING LANTERN
Elegant lantern of solid brass is hand-rubbed with an antique finish. Panels are hand-leaded clear acrylic. Two candelabra base bulbs on suspended straight swivel. 18" h., 8" w., extends 8". Elegant at the door. $70 exp. coll. Color catalogue, $1. The Lamp Crafters, HG11, Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30245.



BE TALLER INSTANTLY
Throw away old-hat elevator shoes. Slip non-slip foam sponge and cushion cork *Liftee* inside regular shoe—no glue to gum up the works. Top is faille. Pad adds two inches to your stature. Pair's removable. Specify man's or woman's shoe size. $1.98 a pair; two, $3.50; three, $5. Ppd. The Liftee Co., HGL-11, Box 608, Church St., New York 10008.



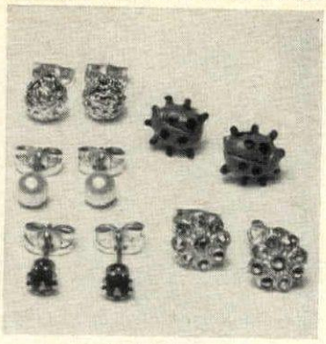
DOUBLE DRAWER FILE
Wood grain fiberboard over sturdy steel frame makes a file that looks handsome and holds up to 500 lbs. of papers and documents. Fiberboard finish is walnut to fit with a variety of decorative schemes. 22" by 13" by 18". $6.95 plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



TALK TO THE ANIMALS
Quartet of prints so delightfully whimsical, it seems as if cats, lions, at least a snail, butterfly, even the mouse, might speak right up. 10" by 8" each, ready to frame in a colorful grouping. Designed by George Buckett. Set of four, $2.95; two sets, $5.75. Ppd. House of Goodspeed, HG11, Federal Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

FOR A CHANGE

Each pair of pierced earrings (five to the set) is fashioned of 14 kt. gold wire in delicate fanciful design: filigree balls, ruby red minis, snowflakes sparked with sapphire-like stones, tiny pearls, red and black ladybugs. All this brilliance for only $3.50 ppd. Woodmere, Dept. G3, Box 4025, Hamden, Conn. 06514.



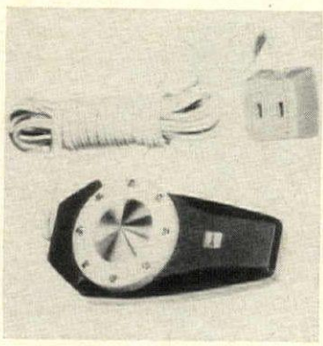
SWIVEL 'N' SIP

Shaped back bar stool with a shaped seat is just the ticket for family snack counter or rumpus room bar. Native hardwood, 30", unfinished, $11.50, natural finish, $12.50; 24", unfinished, $11, finished, $12; 18", unfinished, $10.50, finished, $11.50. Exp. coll. Marion Travis, HG11, 109 E. Broad St., Statesville, N. C. 28677.



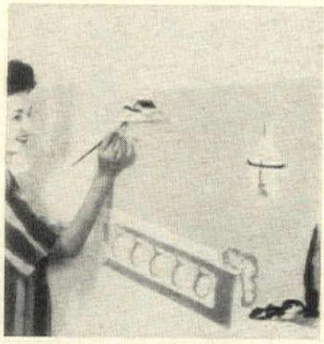
TIMED TO SUIT

Remote control unit for appliances, TV, lamps, radio to set for any time up to 60 minutes. It works for anything not exceeding 600 watts. Green and white plastic case, 12 foot cord, plugs into any wall outlet. $11.95 plus 70c post. Carnright's, HG11, 784 N.E. 45th Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33703.



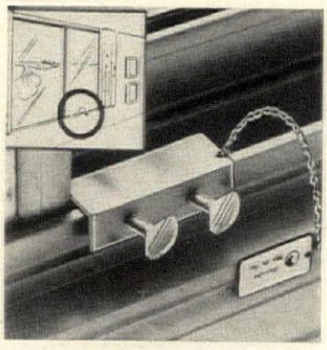
PAINT BY NUMBERS

Take brush in hand and as long as you can count, you can be an artist. Paint your wall in 3 to 5 hours. Do it up Modern, Oriental, or Provincial and save a mint! Pros charge to $350. The complete "Paint Your Own Mural" kit is $12.95 up. "How To" details incl. Free catalogue plus 10c post. Mural Arts, HGPA, 4401 Birch St., Newport, Cal. 92660.



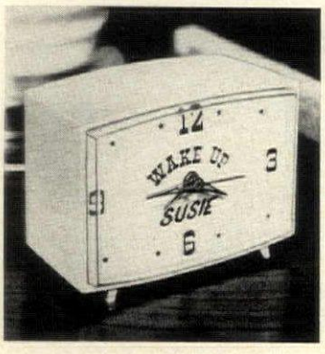
SAFETY IN AND OUT

Keyless patio door lock for sliding patio doors, keeps children safe inside, stray animals and intruders out. Lock cannot be pried or jimmied and its heavy gauge aluminum is padded to prevent marring. $2.95; two, $5.19. Ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG11, Box 4184, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80910.



PERSONAL AWAKENER

Electric alarm clock is personalized with "Wake up," followed by the name of the sleepyhead in big letters. Case is gleaming white plastic 2½" by 3¼" by 4½" with four-foot cord. Saves mom at home, roommate in dormitory. Specify name. $6.49 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

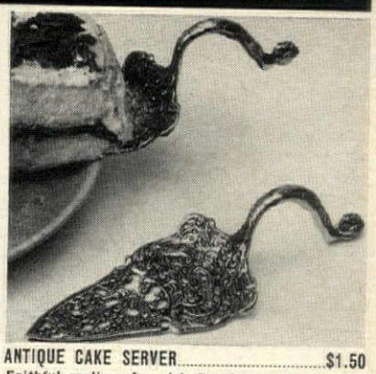


The Country Gourmet CHEF'S SPECIALS



LOTUS BOWLS AND PLATES.....Each Set of 8 $2.98

Delicately fluted translucent white porcelain for a hundred uses—desserts, sauces, relishes, mints! Dainty looking but dishwasher-proof! Sets of 8. #8158—Lotus Blossom Bowls (4½") ..... 1 Set **$2.98**
#8147—Lotus Blossom Plates (5¼") .... 1 Set **$2.98**



ANTIQUE CAKE SERVER.....$1.50

Faithful replica of a rich Renaissance design, and truly a work of art! Exquisitely shaped and swirled, pierced and curved, a wealth of intricate detail! Cast metal, plated in gleaming Silver, richly antiqued. A fabulous gift find! 6½" long. #4038



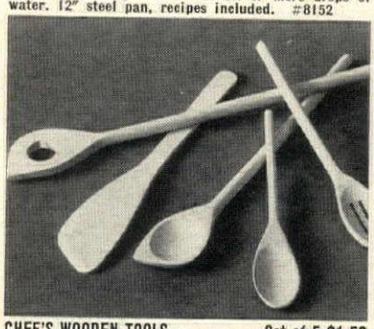
AUTHENTIC CHINESE WOK.....$1.98

The secret of Oriental cookery is in this special shape! AND the secret of tasty food without extra calories! Crisp vegetables, mouthwatering meat and fish, done with just a bit of oil or mere drops of water. 12" steel pan, recipes included. #8152



BUFFET SILVERWARE STACKERS.....Set of 2 $1.29

Pretty ceramic holders for knives, forks and spoons, to keep your buffet table clutter-free and give you more serving space. Imported white china, glinted with golden fleur-de-lis. Each 2½" x 4¼". Nice hostess gifts! Set of 2. #6226 .... 1 Set **$1.29**. 2 Sets **$2.29**.



CHEF'S WOODEN TOOLS.....Set of 5 $1.59

Fascinating forms, and essential utensils—the finest chefs wouldn't stir without them! Spoons that get into corners, with holes for mixing dough, with slots for draining, paddle shapes for folding—each different! Natural wood, 9-14" long. #6077



FRENCH WHISKS.....Set of 3 $1.00

Prized by gourmet chefs for centuries—nothing like them for light and airy whipping. You get 3 sizes—8" for fluffy omelets, 10" for velvety sauces, 12" for smooth batters and puddings. Heavy tinned piano-style hoops, hanging loops. #8148



ACCURATE DIET SCALE.....$1.49

Takes the guesswork out of any diet! Place food on this easy-to-read scale, then check caloric equivalent in the enclosed chart of 713 foods. Precision scale weighs up to 16 oz. Indispensable when a diet requires exact ounces, accurately weighed. #8254



CRYSTAL EGG JAR.....$2.98

Heavenly hand-blown crystal, exquisitely crafted by fine Italian artisans. A graceful jar for candy or nuts, fabulous flower holder (arrange blooms, close lid—they stay fresh for days!) An impressive gift, blends with any decor. 6" tall. #6165



ONE-CUP COFFEE DRIPPER
$1.25

Why settle for instant when you want just one cup? Brew genuine coffee in just 30 seconds—what a delicious difference! Our Italian import takes your favorite coffee and boiling water, drips it right into your cup. Polished aluminum with permanent filter, easy to clean. #2198

THE COUNTRY GOURMET, Dept. GN
545 Fourth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ APT._____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

NAME OF ITEM	ITEM#	QUANTITY	PRICE

Enclose check or M.O.
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Add Postage 35c
Total $

"World's Greatest"
___Lover
___Grandfather
___Grandmother
___Liar
___Son
___Driver
___Movie Star Fan
___Teacher
___Mother
___Dancer
___Actor
___Actress
___Golfer
___Mother-in-Law
___Sports Fan
___Bowler
___Little Leaguer
___Boss
___Bartender
___Doctor
___Fisherman
___Football Player
___Hunter
___Lawyer
___Salesman
___Tennis Player
___Dentist
___Bar-B-Q Chef
___Business Man
___Dice Player
___Pilot
___Photo-Bug
___Skier
___Musician
___Barber
___Baseball Player
___Drinker
___Sweetheart
___Beau
___Navigator
___Muscleman
___Basketball Player



TROPHY CUPS

Miniature, gold plated styrene Trophy Cups, beautifully engraved with the titles listed. 4" x 1⅝". Walnut Base.
$1.00 Each. Add 15c postage per cup.

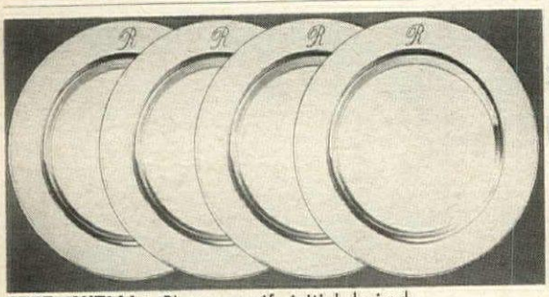
MISCELLANEOUS TITLES:

___I Love You ___Blank Plaques
___You're A First Class Goldbrick
___7th Vice President
___World's Greatest
___You've Got A Heart Of Gold
___The Hostess with the Mostest
___It's a Boy ___It's a Girl
___World's Worst Fisherman
___World's Worst Golfer
___World's Worst Bowler
___World's Cutest Baby
___World's Most Patient Husband
___World's Most Patient Wife
___World's Worst Card Player
___World's Worst Driver
___Hero Driver ___Second Prize
___First Prize ___Third Prize

"World's Greatest"
___Daughter
___Card Player
___Friend
___Nurse
___Record Collector
___Father-in-Law
___Bachelor
___Gambler
___Big Shot
___TV Fan
___Husband
___Wife
___Brother
___Sister
___Dad
___Mom
___Couple
___Guy
___Fink
___Rockhound
___Hair Stylist
___Genius
___Secretary
___Coin Collector
___Host
___Waitress
___Cook
___Bridge Player
___Father
___Numismatist
___Beer Drinker
___Scotch Drinker
___Bourbon Drinker
___Martini Drinker
___Surfer
___Sailor
___Soldier
___Marine
___Airman
___Kibitzer
___Smoocher
___Grouch
___Dope

Include 15c postage per cup. Satisfaction guaranteed. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-119, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

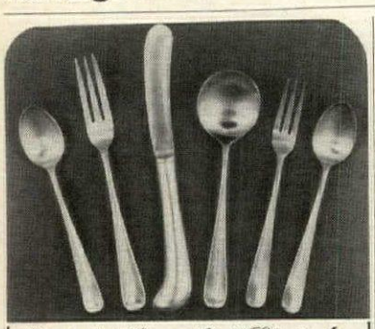


Wm. A. Rogers, Oneida
SILVERPLATED 6" Plates

Just right for giving . . . even to yourself at this price. Quality crafted, guaranteed to add the finishing touch to dining with elegance.

Set of four $6.95
Two Sets $13.75
Add 35c postage per set

FREE INITIAL—Please specify initial desired.
Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • No COD's • Free Catalog
Heritage House Dept. HG119, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317



Pistol-Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50-piece service for 8 ..... **$29.95**
75-piece service for 12 ..... **44.95**

Steak Set, 8-piece pistol handles (not shown). Gift boxed. **$16.95**

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8, $29.95. 75-piece service for 12. $44.95. *All prices ppd.*



Fiddle Back

SETH and JED
Dept. HG-119, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230



SNOOPY MUSIC BOX—To the thrilling strains of "Over There," Snoopy revolves atop his "Sopwith Camel" in search of the Red Baron. Realistically crafted in wood, brightly painted, with a precision revolving mechanism, and fine clear musical tone. Your Peanuts flying ace stands 6" tall. Just **$10.95 ppd.**

Send 25¢ for new catalog.

Suburbia, Inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 11G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

SHOPPING AROUND



TIMELY TREASURE

The life of the party arrives on the dot when she wears this watch hidden in a magnificent bracelet. Band is gold mesh tapering from ⅝" to ½" and adjusts to fit all wrists. Jeweled watch is concealed under a cover studded with simulated sapphires and pearls. $21.50 plus 45c post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



HERALDIC HANG UP

You don't need a personal loan from your friendly bank to invest in the family coat-of-arms. Any member of the tribe would welcome a plaque on mahogany, goat skin, brass, metal, marble or copper whose embossment's his own heraldic shield in authentic colors. From $9 to $31. Catalogue 10c. East-West Imports, Box 189G, Malden, Mass. 02148.



THE EYES HAVE IT

Separate lift-up magnifying lenses make it possible to apply makeup with a close view of the job in progress. Flip-up feature is a boon when applying mascara, adjusting false eyelashes. Lenses give a closeup when tweezing. White frames. $5.95 ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HG11, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



FLIP-OVER ALBUM

Walnut finish and brass revolving file for snapshots requires no gluing or mounting for treasured photographs. Envelopes are transparent, take 3½" by 5½" size. Envelopes for 160 prints included. Holds up to 600 pictures. $10.95 plus 85c post. 32 extra envelopes, $1. The Ferry House, Inc., HG11, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



BE PREPARED

We're with the Scouts! Unique letters mean so much at Christmas. Handwrite or type a letter on one of 38 colorful letterheads, include pictures, too. All are faithfully reproduced. 100 letters and envelopes, $15; with pictures, $19. Sample kit, 10c. Christmas Letters, HG11, 2919 E. Pearl St., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

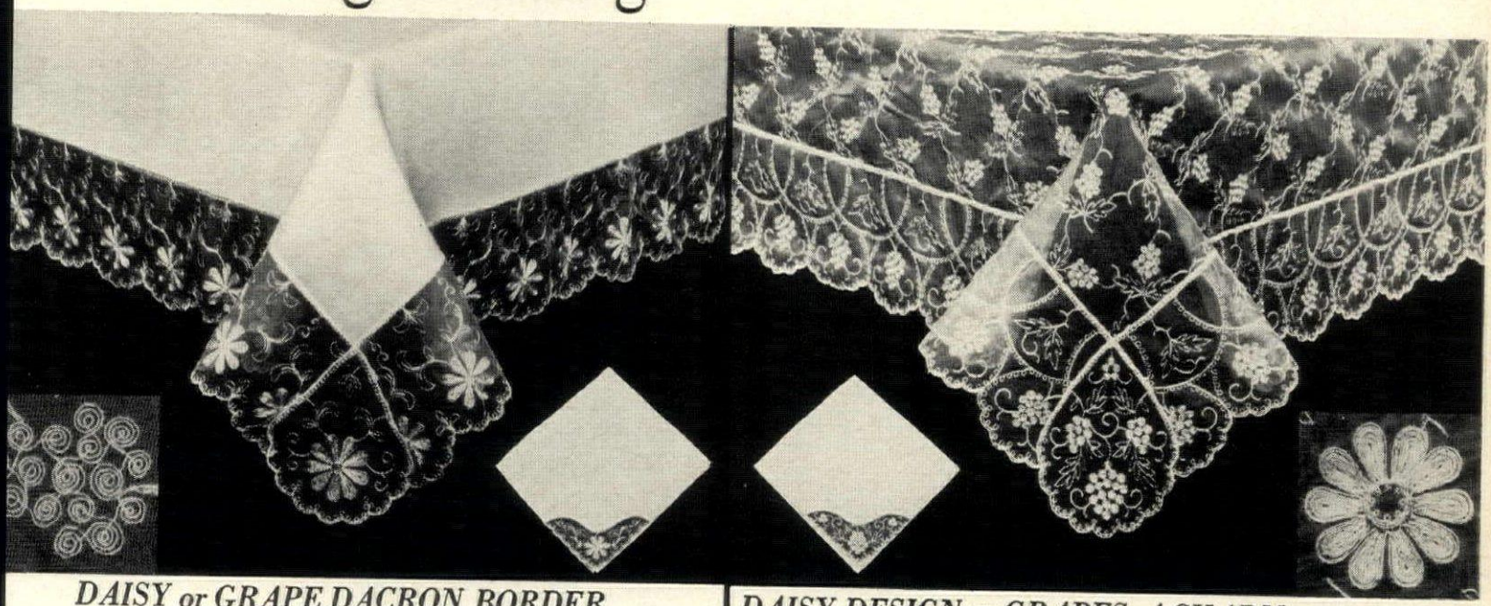


FLOWERED CANISTERS

Flour, coffee, tea and cookies seem to stay fresher in a canister set that's painted with bouquets. Beige canisters with sloping tapered double-wall lids, lined with white lacquer. Sizes: 5 3/16" by 5" by 7½" to 4¼" by 3¾" by 5 5/16". $6.95 for the set of four plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.

How to Succeed in Entertaining or Dining

Real fragile looking beauties that can take washing machine abuse. Wash and drip dry. Always company ready for your most festive occasions.



DAISY or GRAPE DACRON BORDER

ermanent Press 50% Polyester and 50% Avril Rayon edged with white nbroidered dacron border either with Daisy or Grape Design. Comes in x colors: White, Old Gold, Hunter Green, Turquoise, Ecru, Melon. The ge will be white.

70″ Rectangular or Oval	$ 8.95	70x114″ Rectangular or Oval	$21.95
90″ Rectangular or Oval	15.95	70x128″ Rectangular or Oval	24.95
102″ Rectangular or Oval	18.95	70x138″ Rectangular or Oval	27.95
Round	$10.95	90″ Round	$19.95
		17x17″ Napkin	$ 1.00

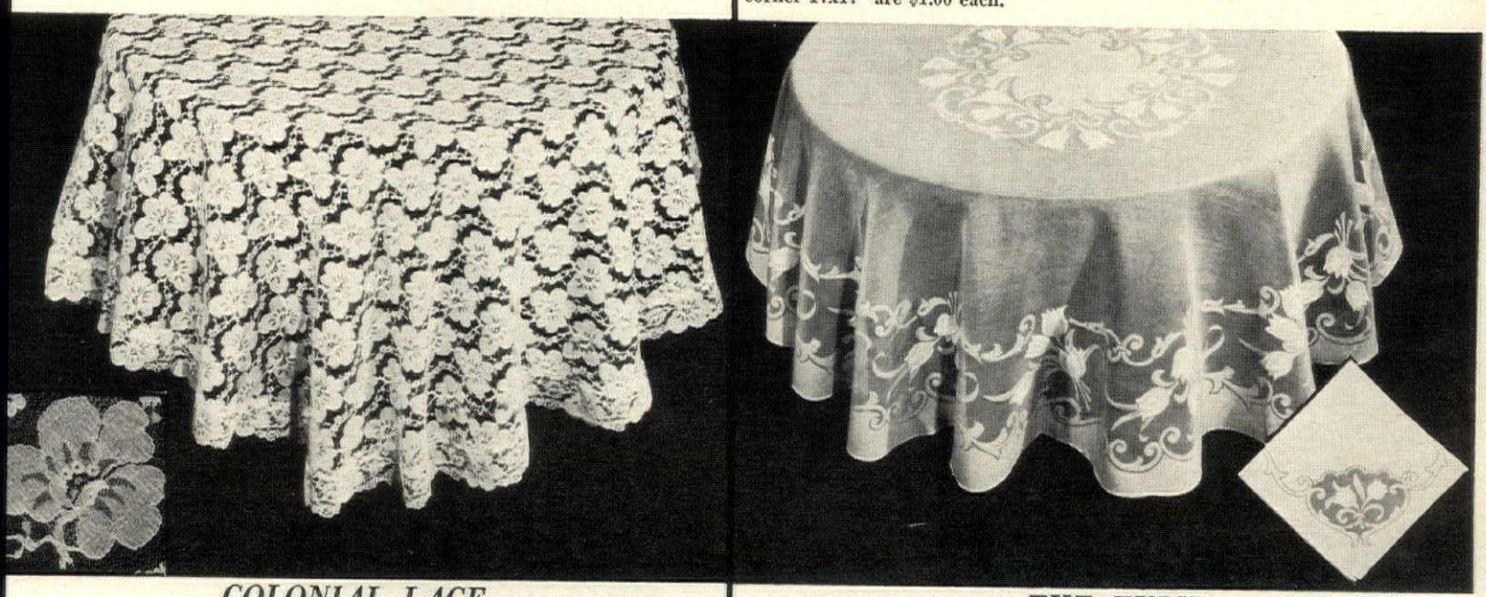
DAISY DESIGN or GRAPES of CHARM IN WHITE ONLY

On sheer 100% Dacron embroidered with either Grapes of Charm or Daisy Design.

52x72″ Oblong or Oval	$ 9.95	*70x144″ Oblong or Oval	$32.95
70x90″ Oblong or Oval	17.95	70″ Round	12.95
*70x104″ Oblong or Oval	22.95	90″ Round	29.95
*70x120″ Oblong or Oval	27.95		

*15″ drop all around

Irish Linen Napkins edged with Embroidered Dacron Lace Motif at the corner 17x17″ are $1.00 each.



COLONIAL LACE

ver your table with this lovely lace cloth made out of 29% nylon and 71% tate. Never needs iron — won't shrink or stretch out of shape. Wash and p dry. Always out front — company ready. White or Ecru.

72″ Rectangular or Oval	$ 6.95	70x126″ Rectangular or Oval	$19.95
80″ Rectangular or Oval	9.95	70x144″ Rectangular or Oval	24.95
90″ Rectangular or Oval	11.95	60″ Round	7.75
108″ Rectangular or Oval	15.45	70″ Round	8.95
		90″ Round	19.95

We pay postage.

THE TULIP

This exclusive design is made entirely of polyester 67% and cotton 33%. May be washed and dried by machine. Sheer and opaque combine to give an expensive hand-made look.

65″ Round	$20.00	65x124″ Rectangular or Oval	$45.00
65x84″ Rectangular or Oval	25.00	65x144″ Rectangular or Oval	55.00
65x104″ Rectangular or Oval	35.00	13x19″ Mat, 20x20″ Napkin	ea. 2.00

HAGEN'S SPECIALTIES

P.O. Box 666
Dept. HG 11
Englewood, N. J. 07631

Send check or money order, no C.O.D. Money refunded if not fully pleased. AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER. COMPARE, WON'T YOU?

USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

HAGEN'S SPECIALTIES, DEPT. HG11, BOX 666, ENGLEWOOD, N. J. 07631

PRINT NAME .....

PRINT ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

TABLECLOTH	SIZE	RECT., OVAL, ROUND	COLOR	PRICE	AMT.
☐ DAISY or ☐ GRAPES					
☐ GRAPES or ☐ DAISY					
COLONIAL					
TULIP					
				TOTAL	

2 OLD-FASHIONED REPRODUCTIONS



Byelo Style Baby

Exactly like the antique original! Creamy bisque head, hands and feet with soft, flexible body. Beautifully costumed in handmade white dimity lace trimmed gown and bonnet. 15". A precious treasure to lovingly hand down from child to child.

4316.....$10.00

Also available in 10" size, **4726.....$ 5.50**

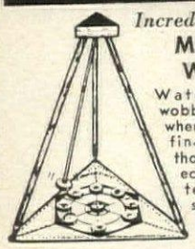


MINIATURE MASTERPIECE "AMERICANA" ARMOIRE

Exact replica of the antique museum original. Handcrafted cherrywood. Doors, drawers open. Magnificently detailed down to the wooden hangers. 5" high, 3¼" wide.

3457.....$5.00, 2 for $9.00

TWO UNUSUAL SCIENTIFIC PLAY-TOY IMPORTS

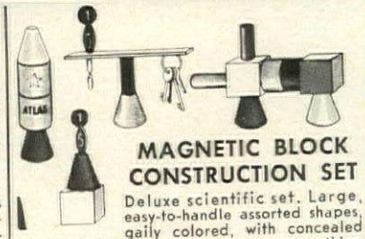


Incredible Low Price!

MAGNETIC WOBBLER

Watch it wibble and wobble and try to guess where and when it will finally stop. Creates thousands of different, eccentric design patterns, makes decisions, tells fortunes and performs scientific tricks and experiments. Guaranteed to fascinate all ages, young or old. Polished hardwood with powerful disc magnets. 13" metal base, 15" high.

4797.....$3.00 ea., 2 for $5.00



MAGNETIC BLOCK CONSTRUCTION SET

Deluxe scientific set. Large, easy-to-handle assorted shapes, gaily colored, with concealed powerful magnets. Constructs everything from space ships to "you name it". Hours of instructive educational play. Safe, smooth, non-toxic. Attractively boxed, 7" x 10".

6056.....$5.00 set, 2 for $9.00

CATALOGS AVAILABLE

DOLL HOUSE CATALOG: 36 pages of choice handcrafted cherrywood furniture, accessories, dolls, etc. Finest collection available anywhere.

OLD FASHIONED TOY CATALOG: 44 full color pages of hard-to-find, unique, old world handmade games, puzzles, books, dolls, educational & instructive play-toys, etc. Either catalog **FREE** with order (specify which), or send 25c.

We pay postage, no c.o.d.'s, satisfaction guaranteed.
N.Y.C. residents add 6% sales tax, N.Y. State 2%

FEDERAL SMALLWARES CORP. Dept. HG, 366 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10001



SILVER WINE CUPS

Heavy silverplated wine glasses are truly unique, exceptionally decorative. Clear glass cups are held by a framework of intricately crafted silver that is tarnish resistant. 4" tall. Gift boxed.

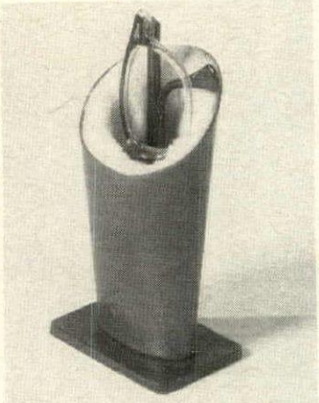
SET OF FOUR

$5.98 Add 75c Postage

Same Day Shipment

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-1169 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



Optical Stand

KEEPS GLASSES HANDY

A brand new idea in eyeglass stands for bed or reading table. Just drop your glasses in the soft fleece lined leather case ready for use again at a moment's notice. Stand is 5" tall. Brown with natural colored fleece or black with red fleece.

$5.00 Plus 35¢ Postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
Dept. G119, 3023 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Va. 22042

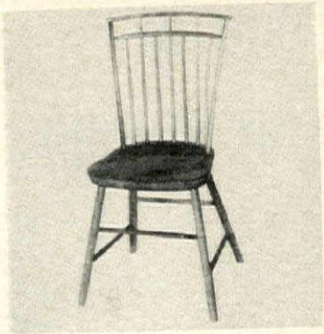


AMERICANA POSTERS

Richly detailed reproductions on paper that bring alive the years 1774-1890. Ships, guns, reward notices, political campaign ballots, Jesse James, Buffalo Bill, etc. Sizes 2 x 5" to 10 x 12", each assortment a $5 value. 20 assorted $2; 3 diff. assortments $5; 6 diff. assortments $9. *Or on heavy antique beige paper, 20 assorted $4;* 3 diff. assortments $10; 6 diff. assortments $18; Catalog 25c.

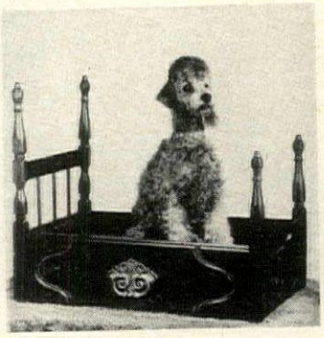
Authentic Distributors, Inc.
Dept. HG-11, Box 414F, St. James, N. Y. 11780

SHOPPING AROUND



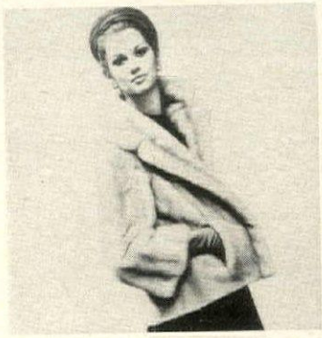
WINDSOR BEAUTY

Authentic copy of a distinguished American design has maple back and legs, a pine seat for sturdy seating. It takes us back to New England. 35" h. overall; seat, 26" by 17". Parts sanded ready-to-finish and stain included. $21.95 ea. ppd. Color catalogue 25c. Cohasset Colonials, HG11, Cohasset, Mass. 02025.



PEDIGREE PAD

A perfect piece of furniture for your pet! A fourposter bed of pecan wood gives a secure feeling to a small animal—17" by 25" with head posts 21" h. Sized for all miniature and toy breeds. Red-blue plaid flea-proof mattress. Unassembled, locks together easily. $24.85 plus $2 post. Butler's, HG11, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108.



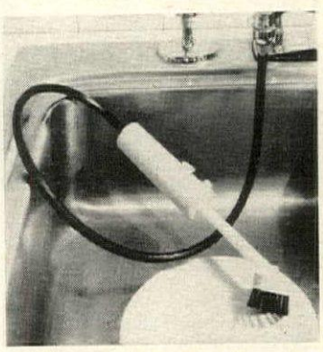
JUST LIKE NEW

Marvelous mood prevails at I. R. Fox because remodeling at its best's a tradition here. Style 21 looks right and ravishing at any time of day or night: length 23" to 28". The works including new lining, interlining, monogramming $49.95 exp. coll. (mink, beaver higher). Free style book. I. R. Fox, Dept. 8, 146 W. 29th St., New York 10001.



UP FOR GRABS

Leather carryall gets its good looks and good workmanship from Morocco where the craftsman is a genius. Genie too: lots of room inside for girl-stuff plus two outside pockets furnished with snap lock. Size is right—11½" wide, 7" high. $9.95 plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



KITCHEN JET

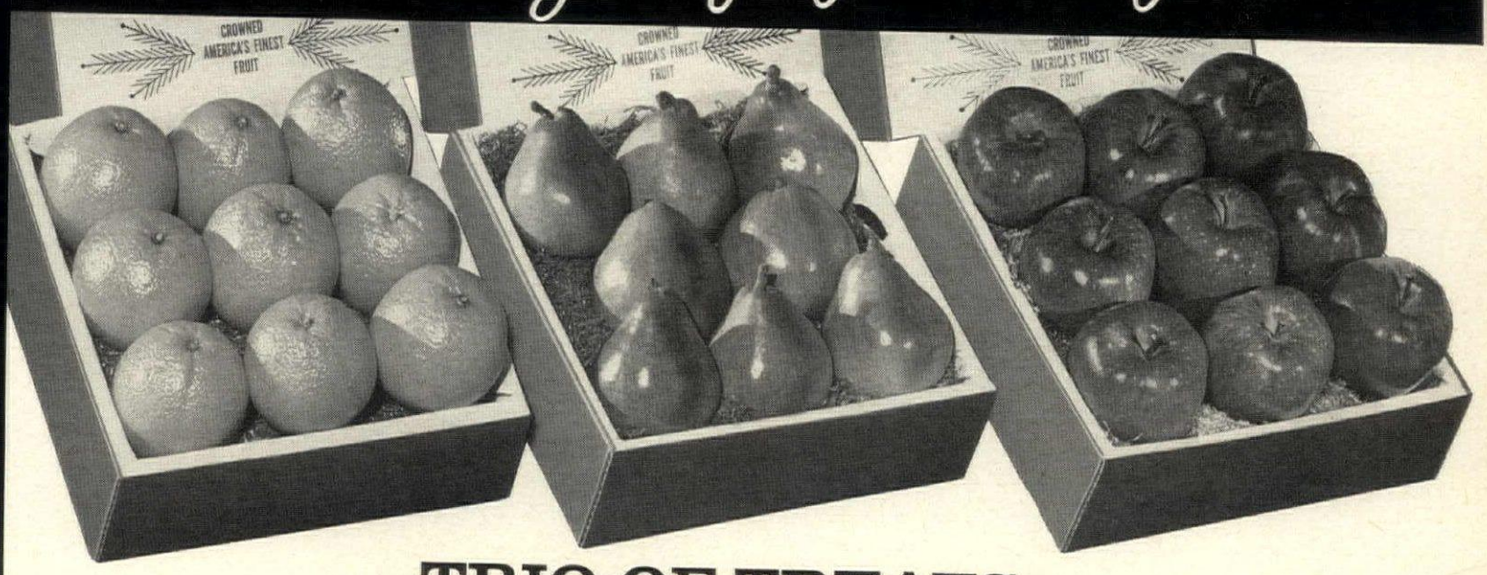
Dishwasher that works super fast delivers a constant jet stream to wash dishes clean in jig time. It connects to any faucet and has a detergent compartment in handle. Requires no special fittings or installation. A boon for rinsing even if you own an electric dishwasher. $6.95 ppd. Collier's, G119E, P. O. Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.



STEEL-STRONG TAPE

Just in time to mail your holiday parcels, super-strong strap tape. The same strength and quality factories use for commercial shipments now in home-size roll. Must be cut, *cannot* be torn. Self-sticking, ¾" wide, 30-foot roll. $1 roll; 90-foot roll, $1.98. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG54 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

Praise-winning Gifts from California



TRIO OF TREATS

Three of America's favorite fresh fruit...each in their own separate gift box...famous Mission Valley Pears, Red Delicious Apples, Giant California Oranges. What a happy threesome! All 3 gifts arrive together in their special container. We'll send this Trio direct to your friends with your personal greetings—or we'll send this 3 in 1 gift direct to you so you can personally give three friends on your list individual gifts.



All three gifts arrive together in their special container.

Order Gift No. 83....**$9.95** Delivered
Approx. 17 lbs. ship. wt.

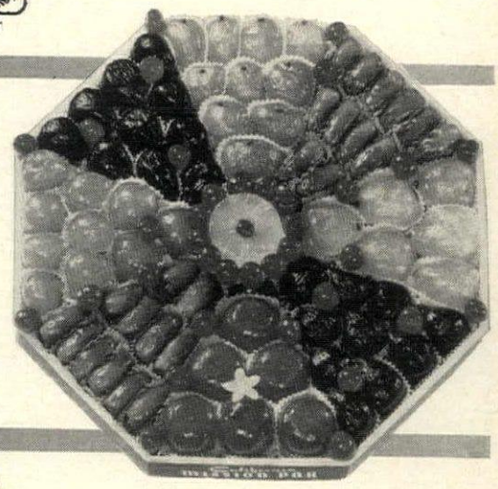
One box of Pears, one box of Apples, one box of Oranges. Available to connecting 48 states and Hawaii...sorry, we are unable to ship to Arizona.

TASTE OF SUNSHINE...

Honey-cured fruit from deep, fertile California Valleys, tree-ripened fruit picked at the precise moment of full-flavor—rushed to our kitchens to be processed in the most amazing way. Each fruit is slowly simmered six or more times with rich delicate orange blossom honey. Flavors sparkle with just a mist of honey. Truly a taste treat. This unusual gift will arrive with your personal greetings.

Gifts in the very best of taste

Order Gift No. 1 (net wt. 1 lb.) . . . Delvd. **$3.95**
Order Gift No. 2 (net wt. 2 lbs) . . Delvd. **$6.95**
Gift No. 3 (net wt. 3 lbs.) (SHOWN) . Delvd. **$9.95**
Order Gift No. 4 (net wt. 4 lbs.) . . Delvd. **$12.95**





DATEVILLE, U.S.A.

Warm days, bright sunshine and cool crisp nights slowly turn each date sugar-ripe. Mother Nature's own confections...sweet in their own natural sugar...an energy food as old as time—popular and healthful. This All-American gift will be the most impressive treat under any Christmas tree. It will arrive with your personal greetings.

Order Gift No. 24 (net wt. 2 lbs.) . . Delvd. **$3.95**
Order Gift No. 27 (net wt. 3 lbs.) . . Delvd. **$5.95**
Order Gift No. 28 (net wt. 5 lbs.) . . Delvd. **$8.95**

Celebrating Our 50th Anniversary **Mission Pak** 125 E. 33rd ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90011 DEPT. G

Gifts so unusual...so inexpensive...and *Guaranteed* 100% or your money back. Your gifts will be dressed in the finest of fashion—we'll enclose your personal greetings...pay the postage AND save you money too! Our prices include *all* the extras you generally *pay* extra for...like packing and wrapping.

Would you like our 1969 Book of Christmas Gifts? Send us your name and address and we'll mail your copy immediately.

Give us the address...we'll do the rest!

Please send Gift No._____ Price $_____
Send to:_____
Address:_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
My check is enclosed.
My Name:_____
Address:_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
PLEASE USE PERSONAL STATIONERY FOR ADDITIONAL GIFT ORDERS.



Be a #1 Santa. Give golf's #1 ball.

On the tee or under the tree, Titleist is #1. More golfers play it, more golfers give it, than any other ball. How come? Because you get extra distance when you play it. And you get extra thanks when you give it — especially when it's personalized, and in our leather-looking, brass-trimmed gift box (all at no extra cost to you). Minimum order, one dozen Titleist golf balls per name. $14.85 per dozen.

Please personalize Titleists as indicated below.

I enclose $_____

Name _____ dozen

Name _____ dozen

Name _____ dozen

Name _____ dozen

Send to _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please print names when ordering, and enclose check or money order. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s) Note: Acushnet products are sold through golf course pro shops only. Would you, therefore, please include the following information:

Name of pro _____

Golf Course _____

ACUSHNET Sales Co., New Bedford, Mass. 02742 Dept. G



PLACE CARD SET

An unusual and dainty table appointment to delight dinner guests. The fragile bone-white china shell is perfect for nut, mint or salt servings . . . even as an ashtray. Decorated with a delicate fluted edge and topped with a pastel blossom to hold the name card. Charming gift idea, too!

Set of Four—$2.50 plus 35c postage
(Ill. res. add 5% sales tax)

Dept. 119HG
80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Ill. 60604

Fred Harvey



DENIM in the Western manner

You're dressed in a jiffy looking fresh and pretty for day-long activities in our COFFEE COAT of cotton denim with carry-all pockets, roll-up sleeves. Blue or Red with white **monogram.** Sizes 10-18 and 38-44.

(Specify initial.)

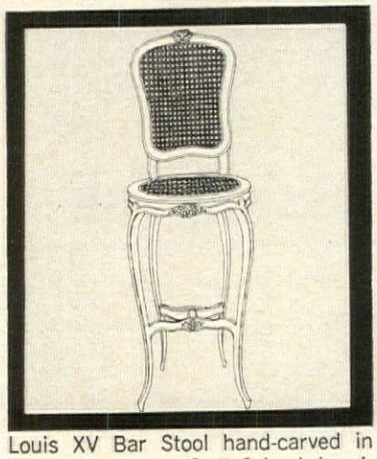
$8.95 plus 50c post.

Send cash, check or M.O.
Satisf. Guar.
$5 deposit for COD

VICKI WAYNE
610-HDC-So. Country Club, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Shopping by mail at the...

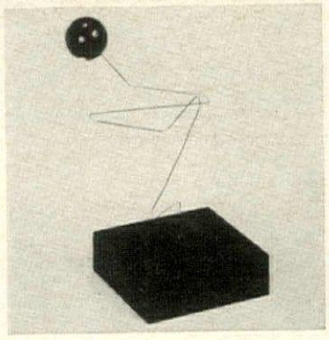
DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.



Louis XV Bar Stool hand-carved in Italy for us alone. Seat & back hand-caned. H 49"—St Ht 30". Ready to finish, $90. Finished, add $30. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD'S. 56-page cat. $1.

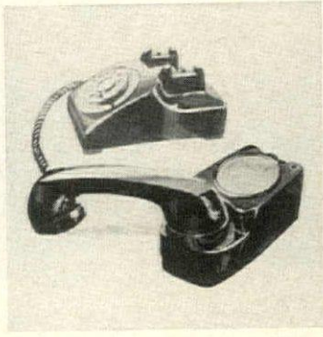
Door Store of Washington, D.C.
3140 M ST. N.W. HG11, Wash., D.C. 20007

SHOPPING AROUND



TORK'S A TERROR

New scientific toy is a combination toy and kinetic sculpture. As a mobile, it responds to a breath of air or a flick of the finger. As a scientific device, it traces mathematically describable and predictable motions. Red, black or yellow ball. $10.50 ppd. Big catalogue, 50c. Brentano's, HG11, 586 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



LOUD AND CLEAR

Transistorized voice amplifier is a boon for busy executives and busier mamas who want to use their hands while chatting on the telephone. It makes it possible to hear even across the room and be heard as well. Unit has speaker and acoustical chamber. $12.95 plus $1 post. Bon-A-Fide, HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



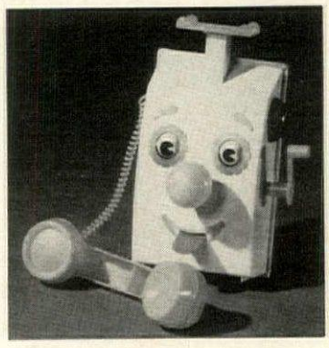
ONE FOR ALL

Sensible Swiss see to it that their famous Alpine hat's the one for all citizens who cotton to something warm and wonderful in town and country: made of Alpaca in that unique Loden (green-brown) and black. Specify men, women, children's sizes, color. Price is right low for all. $7.98 ppd. A Man's World, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



DELICATE DECOUPAGE

Proud of your offspring? Show him off in an old fashioned wall plaque setting of patina-ed honey toned pine with brass hanging ring. Send photo, black and white or color. Sizes: up to 5" by 7" $3.98; to 11" by 14" $4.98; from 12" by 15" to 18" by 20", $6.98, plus 60c post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



BUSY SIGNAL

A turn of the crank turns this friendly phone into startling show-off: eyes roll, tongue wiggles, and a bell rings. Plus, squeeze Mr. Funny Phone's big red nose, and it honks. All of colorful, sturdy plastic to withstand a child's frantic antics. $2 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 640, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



MAKE A DINOSAUR

Do your own thing—assemble Rex, the Tyrannosaurus. Prehistoric skeleton of 30 plastic pieces goes together, comes apart in seconds. Looks just like the huge monsters you've seen in museums. And it's a big six feet long and five feet high. $11.95 plus 95c post. John Brooks, Dept. B-11-E2, 1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63114.

Collector's Items from Award Maker

Medals Showcases

ome and offices everywhere, THE HIEVERS proudly display their medals in elegant SHOWCASES. The wood case fine cabinet construction, in your choice olid walnut or maple, also black, antique , antique white, avocado or red, hand- ed finish. The mounting background is h velvet in black or your choice of any ary or school color. (Artillery red, Air e blue, Infantry blue, Marine red or gold, y blue, are some examples.) Glass front. ds and hangs. Inside mounting depth is '. Opens from rear. Medal showcases become heirlooms . . . beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember. It's the lasting profile of one's career. (See engraving information below.)



Vertical Models:
V1 (9" x 12") for 1-7 medals....$14.95
V3 (12" x 16") for 3-20 medals...$18.95
V5 (17" x 20") for 10-50 medals..$25.95
V7 (21" x 28") for 15-70 medals..$33.95

EDALS SHOWCASES, HIPPING COST $1.25 ea. (MODEL J2—80c ea.)





Models:
6" x 12") for 5-30 medals...$24.95
2" x 12") for 10-60 medals..$29.95

Tall Models:
T6 (12" x 26") for 5-30 medals....$24.95
T9 (12" x 32") for 10-60 medals...$29.95



ontal Models:
2" x 9") for 1-7 medals.....$14.95
6" x 12") for 3-20 medals.....$18.95
0" x 17") for 10-50 medals.....$25.95
8" x 21") for 15-70 medals.....$33.95



SHOWCASE ONE
The special case for your special medal.
J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

EDALS SHOWCASES, ADD SHIPPING COST $1.25 ea. (MODEL J2—80c ea.)



- Wood cabinet in your choice of finishes.
- Velvet background in any color.
- You can make many arrangements of your medals by moving the space bars.
- Brass engraving plate. (removable)

Collectors Showcases

For collectors who demand the very best—AWARD MAKER quality and features. Solid walnut or maple frame. Also black, antique gold, antique white, avocado or red hand rubbed finish. Velvet lining, backed by foam pad, in black, red or any color (or send your own fabric). Dustproof. Special hangers easily install case on any wall. A truly beautiful setting for your collection. Hinged glass door with lock.

COLLECTOR'S CASE WITH SHELVES
Model TC2 — 2½" Depth
17" x 21".....$64.95
22" x 28".....77.50
28" x 34".....89.95
Model TC4 — 4" Depth
17" x 21".....$ 74.95
22" x 28".....97.50
28" x 34".....109.95
Model TC6 — 6" Depth
17" x 21".....$ 84.95
22" x 28".....117.50
28" x 34".....129.95

Shipped to hang vertically only. Each with 3 adjustable shelves. Extra shelves — $4.00 each. Hinged glass door, with lock.



TC-6 28" x 34"



CD-18 SHOWN

Hinged glass door, with lock.
CD-15 12" x 17"...$39.95
CD-16 17" x 21"....49.95
CD-17 22" x 28"....64.95
CD-18 28" x 34"....79.95

CD Models are delivered ready to hang either horizontally or vertically and are shipped with special devices to hang display items. Inside mounting depth—2½ inches.

PC-37 SHOWN



SP-27 SHOWN



PISTOL CASE
PC-35 17" x 12".....$39.95
PC-36 21" x 17"..... 49.95
PC-37 28" x 22"..... 64.95
PC-38 34" x 28"..... 79.95
Hinged glass door, with lock. 2½" inside mounting depth. Hangs horizontally (vertically, if specified). Ten special pistol hangers with each case (extra hangers — .10 each) — quickly, easily installed.

SPOON COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE
SP-25 17" x 12".....$39.95
SP-26 21" x 17"..... 49.95
SP-27 28" x 22"..... 64.95
SP-28 34" x 28"..... 79.95
Hinged glass door, with lock. 2½" inside mounting depth. Hangs horizontally (vertically, if specified). 20 special spoon hangers with each case (extra hangers — .10 each) — quickly, easily mounted.

ADD SHIPPING COSTS $3.85 EACH (CD-15, CD-16, PC-35, PC-36 SP-25, SP-26 • $4.85 EACH (CD-17, CD-18, PC-37, PC-38, SP-27, SP-28 • $6.85 EACH (TC2, TC4, TC6)

Military Showcases

Fine, hand-made cabinets to display the treasured personal items of the military man . . . to hold them safe and secure in a handsome, quality setting.
Solid walnut or maple frame. Also black, antique gold, antique white, avocado or red, hand-rubbed finish. Velvet lining in black, red, royal blue or any military color. Dustproof. Special hangers easily install case on any wall.
Hinged glass door, with lock. (See engraving information below.)

MEMORABILIA CASE
MC-46 17" x 21"...$49.95
MC-47 22" x 28"... 64.95
MC-48 28" x 34"... 79.95

Models MC and CC are delivered ready to hang either horizontally or vertically and are shipped with special devices to hang display items. Inside mounting depth—2½ inches.

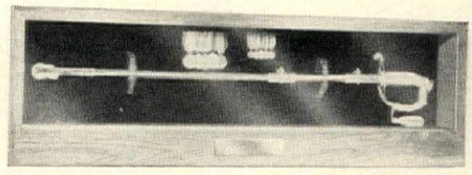


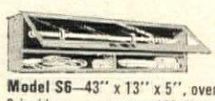
MC-48 SHOWN



CC-58 SHOWN

COMMEMORATIVE CASE
Commemorative display of the Memorial Flag, and personal effects.
CC-57 28" x 22"....$64.95
CC-58 34" x 28".... 79.95





SWORD CASE
Two inside compartments hold personal papers, belt, gloves, jewelry and other uniform accessories.

Model S6—43" x 13" x 5", over all. Inside space 41" x 9", 4" depth; plus 2 inside compartments $98.00.

Model S4—43" x 11" x 5", over all. Inside space 41" x 9", 4" depth; without inside compartments $78.00.

MEMORIAL FLAG CASE
Holds the Memorial Flag permanently secure and clean, properly displayed with dignity and respect.
F-7 29" x 15" $37.50



ADD SHIPPING COSTS—$3.85 EACH (F-7, MC-46) • $4.85 EACH (CC-57, CC-58, S6, S4, MC-47, MC-48)

PERSONALIZE YOUR SHOWCASES WITH CUSTOM ENGRAVING
ngraving (on brass plate mounted at bottom of showase) is only 7c per letter . . . name, rank, dates, service umber and history, school and sport, any inscription. NSIGNIA of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, ll branches and corps engraved $2.50 each or 2 for $4. lso AAU, NCAA. (No limit to amount of engraving copy).



Unless otherwise noted, orders are shipped within 7 days. Rush gifts shipped same day, on request. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER

12495 N.E. 8TH AVE., DEPT. 680 NORTH MIAMI, FLORIDA 33161



In a hurry? Call us long distance and we'll handle your order over the phone and ship it right out! Area code 305, 759-4411

Organize your personal papers at home with office-file efficiency and custom-crafted beauty!



(Above) Modern style, 2 file drawers.

EXECUTIVE

file-drawer table

Hand-made in our own workshop from seasoned woods. Holds years of files. ONLY **$36.95**

Who'd ever guess that this fine, handsomely crafted end table leads a double life? It looks like an elegant end table but it is also an ingenious aid for the "executive in residence." One file drawer (or two) slides open to receive a full bank of alphabetical files. Deep and long, it can accommodate years of files—correspondence, policies, and other important documents.

Drawers ride on non-stick nylon guides. Dovetailed for flush fit. Mounted with antiqued hardware. Every inch hand-made in our North Carolina workshop, where craftsmanship is traditional and values old-fashioned.

Thousands of executives use it! Why buy an ordinary file cabinet when a double-duty Executive File-Drawer End Table serves you—at no extra expense? Use in your home for 30 days. **Satisfaction guaranteed,** or return for full purchase price refund. *Send check or money order. Shipped promptly, express charges collect.*

(Above)
Colonial style
1 file and 2 single drawers.

We ship Colonial style unless Modern is specified.
All tables available with 2 or 3 drawers.

Knotty Pine, *Unfinished* **$36.95**
Knotty Pine, *Finished* **39.95**
Tupelo wood, *Unfinished* **42.95**
Tupelo wood, *Finished in Maple, Walnut or Mahogany* **44.95**

SPECIFY:
#FDT—1 (1 File and 2 Single Drawers)
#FDT—2 (2 File Drawers)
Letter size: 16½" w. x 22½" d. x 28" h.
Legal size: 18½" w. x 22½" d. x 28" h.
Add $4.00 for Legal Size

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-119, Statesville, N. C. 28677



Silverkins
SILVER POLISHING TISSUE CLOTH

No messy polishes or endless rubbing needed — you simply wipe silver clean with these durable tissues! They have a white side and a pink one — wipe tarnished silver with the white side — use the pink side for a glorious shine! Pack has 12 cloths that are 8x13½". When hopelessly soiled, toss away.

5647-6—Silverkins **1** pack, **$1** ppd.

Write for New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
327 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



V.I.P.

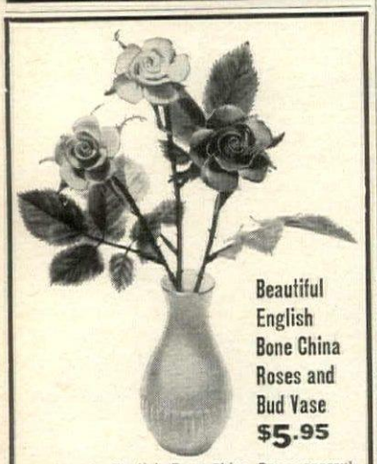
Your Name Clock

Made especially for you as the letters of your name form the numbers of the clock. Genuine hand rubbed American walnut case with 3 dimensional Gold finished numerals and hands. The graceful motion of its authentic swinging pendulum will operate for a year on a single "D" cell flashlight battery. 15" x 15" x 1½". Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

$49.95 Add $1.00 postage & handling

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G119
Falls Church, Virginia 22042



Beautiful English Bone China Roses and Bud Vase $5.95

Hand made English Bone China Roses approximately 5" in circumference. Stems are over 14" long. Roses available in red, yellow or pink. Order now, *supplies are limited.*
Bud Vase is 4" high, white body with gold trim.

3 Roses and Bud Vase..... $5.95
4 Roses only..... 4.60
6 Roses only..... 5.95
Bud Vase only..... 3.00

Save—12 Roses or more only .95c each.
Please add .45c for postage and handling.
Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

BALMORAL
SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 185, Morris Plains, N.J. 07950



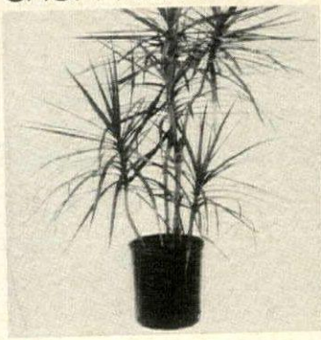
PORTRAITS, INC.

We represent 200 of today's leading portrait painters and sculptors.

Visit our gallery and find the artist of your choice.

41 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

SHOPPING AROUND



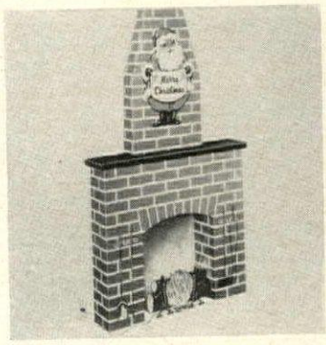
INDOOR TROPICAL

The Dracena Marginata or dragon tree from the Caribbean grows up to eight feet even indoors. It thrives with minimum care. Branches twist and turn with giant, spear-like leaves shading from deep green to deep red border. Shipped with instructions. 3 trees, $3; 6, $5. Ppd. Caribbean Nursery, HG11, 55 W. 55 St., New York, N. Y. 10019.



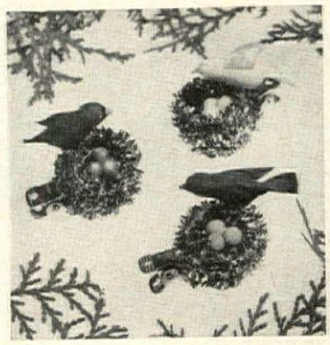
SKI RING

Bright touch for the skiers on a Christmas list is a leather ski boot key chain on a buckled leather thong. Boot is natural leather color with 2" sole. Expert schussers use the boot as a zipper pull; it's a dandy import from Italy. $1.75 each ppd. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG11, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



HANG STOCKINGS HERE

All who live without a fireplace take heart. Here's one designed for Santa, 43½" by 38½" by 10"; chimney, 35" by 20". Sturdy fiberboard, electric yule log, 3' cord, special bulb. Realistic tools. With chimney, $5.95; without, $3.95. Add $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



FESTIVE FLOCK

Three birds and nests are worth three in the tree—*and* are gay and festive on the Christmas tree. Each 1½" dia. clip-on nest is handwoven, gilded fiber, holds three eggs that match the bird perching on it. Birds and eggs in red, white and blue. Set of three, $2.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



YOUR OWN GOOD NAME

How was grandmother related to Aunt Belle? In the jet age, family relationships get mixed up or lost entirely. This 120-pg. book has space for nine generations of family, an appendix for 72 related family lines. Complete directions. $15 in cloth; $20 in Fabrikoid; $30 in leather. Ppd. Frederic S. Bailey, HG14, Box 15, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.



GUITAR MADE EASY

Within a week, you'll be playing songs on the guitar, thanks to a simplified method. Course includes sheet music plus lessons on LP records about tuning, reading and writing music. Equal to two years of private instruction. Set plus 108 additional chords showing finger placements, $5 ppd. Guitar Institute, Box 7745-C, Riverside, Cal. 92503.

FAMILY TREE

Deck the tree with holly and pictures of the whole family. Delightful idea: paste photographs on one or two sides of the disc inside the clear plastic ball. If doting grandparents plump for all year round set up, hang the cherished children's pictures over their mantelpiece. $2 each; three for $5.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



JOLIE MADAME

Charming French lady's chair is waiting to adorn a pretty room. Hardwood frame 30½" h., 26½" w., 28" d. Upholstery button-tufted over foam. Samples of 30 colors spot shed velvet, antique satin, other fabrics, $1; specify. Frame in choice of finishes. $57 each; pr., $110. Exp. coll. Adrian's, HG11, Rte. 5, Box 538, Hickory, N. C. 28601.



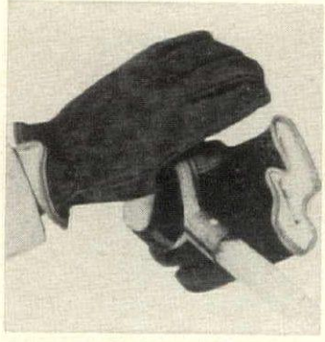
DIAL ANTIQUE

Fashion's from the twenties, installation mechanism modern, from the four prong plug-in to a dial apparatus. Fully reconditioned 1928 telephone's ready for use right now in red, green, white, yellow, blue, beige, gold and black. $22.95 plus $1 post. *Free* brochure. Grand Com, Inc., HG11, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



WORK OR PLAY GEAR

There's always an occasion to wear a water repellent glove. Pair shows up in vigorous red suede lined with a brand new thermal knit that keeps the paws real warm in sub-zero weather. Work or play, the man will want it in his size: SML. $3.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



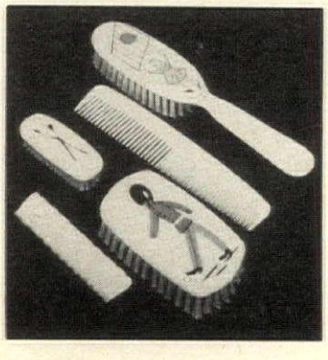
PIN HER NOW

Give the one and only her individual pin for Christmas. You can do it with your little budget. In sterling silver 1¼" dia. ($9), initial cut-out circle's a knockout for blouse, sweater or scarf; same goes for 1½" dia. model at $10. Sterling bar pin $6. Ppd. Stuart Crane, HG11, 1160 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J. 07201.



NEATNESS COUNTS

Little boys lose that just-in-from-the-sandlot look with a hairbrush, pocket comb and nail brush that make good grooming easy. For little glamour girls, a long-handled hairbrush and full comb. All in hand-decorated poly, with nylon bristles. Each set, $1 ppd. Breck's of Boston, J60 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Wonderful Buys by mail from Walter Drake

402-A DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT

For your own home and for gifts! Tough, springy vinyl tips trap sand, grass, dirt. Self-draining. Name is molded in white letters (max. 17) on blue, green, black, red or brown 19" x 30" mat. Specify color. 2-4 wks. del.

D7053 Door Mat $6.98



BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code. 48-hour service.

P3003 75 Envelopes $1



MAKE YOUR BATHTUB SAFE!

Avoid falls in tub or shower with attractive non-slip, textured rubber flowers! Adhesive-backed – easy to install. Can't mildew. Set has seven 5" and six 3½" appliques. In white (H6067), pink (H6068), blue (H6069).

Bathtub Appliques (order by color no.). . **$2.98**



12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69c

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.

S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69c



SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere – a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1½". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98



PERSONALIZED DOOR KNOCKERS

A distinctive and personal touch for your front door – or for your own room! Polished brass plate on solid metal, lacquered to stay bright. Large 6½" knocker is engraved with your initials and last name; 3¾" knocker with first name or apartment number. Specify personalizing. 48-hour service.

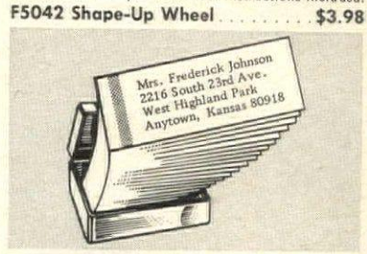
P6005 Large Knocker $1.98
P6006 Room Size Knocker $1.00



GET RID OF STOMACH BULGE!

Take inches off your waistline, strengthen back muscles without exhausting exercises or energy-sapping diets. Rolling 'Shape-Up' for one minute is equal to 30 minutes of strenuous sit-ups. Easier too! Instructions included.

F5042 Shape-Up Wheel $3.98



500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS 50c

Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box. 48-hour service.

S714 500 Labels 50c



RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1

No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. 48-hr. service.

P4008 Pet Return Address Tag $1



RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS

Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence! Red and green holly design with choice of "Merry Christmas" or "Season's Greetings" plus 3-line name and address in red. 500 labels in handy box. 5 day svc.

X762 Christmas Labels $1

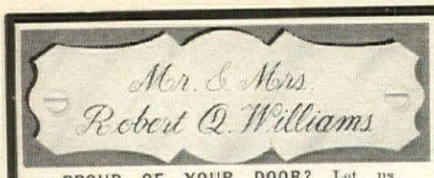
Fill in and MAIL TODAY!
Send for FREE CATALOG
Walter Drake & Sons
402-A Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

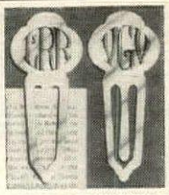
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

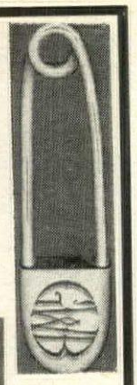
FAST SERVICE — We ship in 24 hours (except as noted on special items). We ship POSTPAID!



PROUD OF YOUR DOOR? Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive solid brass nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Solid brass screws included. 3 inch plate **$2.00**, large 5 inch plate **$4.00**.



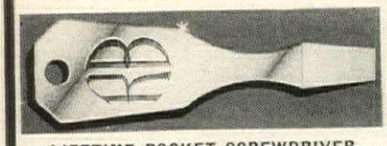
GOLD BOOKMARKS
So elegant to clip to the page where you stopped reading. Any 2 or 3 letter monogram expertly engraved. Two inches long. **$2.00** each.



GOLD SAFETY PINS,
perfect to decorate any blouse or sweater. We beautifully engrave any 2 or 3 letter monogram. Two inches long. **$2.50** per pin.

Order these five products by mail direct from

ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.
614-F SOUTH ST., DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118
- Engraving Specialists
- Money back if not delighted
- We pay postage, ship in 48 hours
- Prices include engraving



LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER
Handiest gadget ever! Only 2 in. long, fits on his or her keychain . . . ready to open lids & lighters, fix motors & lawnmowers, etc. 1001 uses! We smartly engrave owner's initials. Guaranteed forever, made of solid gleaming Stainless Steel. **$3.00** each, or with 24k Gold finish **$4.00** each.



LUCKY IS THE GOLFER
who has a four leaf clover (instead of a coin) to mark his place on the green. Brings a lucky putt! With any 2 or 3 letter monogram. Silver marker **$2.00**. 24k Gold Plate **$3.00**

MUSICAL PUPPETS



on-a-string
ONLY $9.95 ea. ppd.

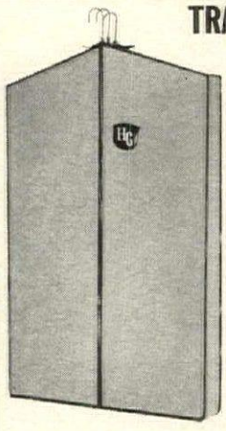
Swiss Music Movements



These colorful wall decorations not only play lovely tunes, but move their eyes, arms and legs when you pull the string. Mr. Sandman (left) plays *Brahms Lullabye* and Teddy Bear plays *Teddy Bear's Picnic*. 8" high.

G. SCHIRMER 4 East 49th Street New York 10017, Dept. 10

TRAVELER'S VALET



for plane, auto, train

•

For 3 men's suits **$12.50**

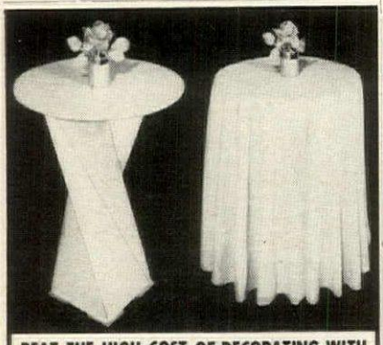
For ladies' dresses or coats **$15.00**

•

Handsome, water-repellent twill fabric clothes carrier, lightweight, sturdy, long-wearing. Goes right onto the plane—no checking. Zipper full-length closures. Black, grey or tan.

Initialing at no charge.
Mail orders gift wrapped—postpaid.
Send for gift catalogue.

KENT FIFTH AVENUE
745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022



BEAT THE HIGH COST OF DECORATING WITH
FIBERBOARD FURNITURE

Drape this 27" high x 19" diameter table with a 72" round cloth-or decorate it with paint, paper, or fabric. Match it to your decor, or use as is. Decorator idea booklet tells you how. An inexpensive solution for that problem corner. Sets up in minutes; folds flat for easy storage. Unique Fiberboard material cleans easily with a damp cloth and holds over 100 lbs.
Money back guarantee.
Only $5.95 Add $1 postage, handling.
IMPAC HG-11,1492 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, Conn.

No. 19-T Tulip Design is 19 inches in diam. **$92.00** EXPRESS COLLECT



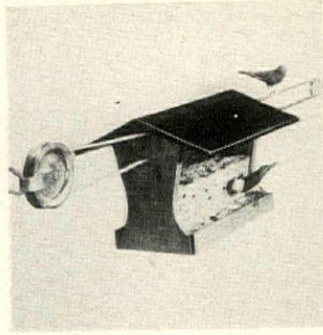
Handsome reproductions, molded (three dimensional). More sturdy than the originals, looks like leaded glass. Colors are exceptionally brilliant. Made in 10 designs. Write for color photo. Priced $82 to $102. Express Collect.



Cottage Clock No. 214. Mellow pine case with hand - painted dial. 18 in. H. x 11¾ in. W. x 5½ in. D. With chimes that strike hour and half hour $75. Pendulum movement $60.
No. 219 SHELF $15.00
Postage Extra.

WILLIAM Spencer
SEND 25c For 196 Page CATALOG
RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY 08060

SHOPPING AROUND



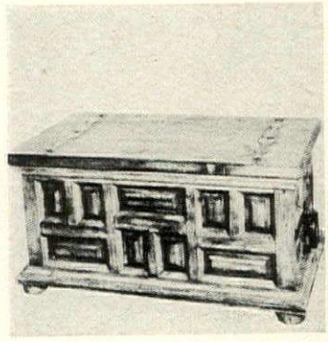
WEATHER-WISE FEEDER

Bird feeder ignores snow and ice. It travels to back porch or window on a clothesline with pulleys to refill through its hinged snow-shedding roof. Birds are protected as they eat untroubled by cats, squirrels. Pine in honey tone stain, 100′ extra strong line, pulleys. All assembled. $13.95 ppd. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



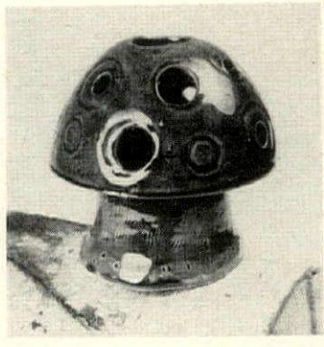
SUBTLE SYMBOL

Love of a dove is a beauty of a pendant, with its message spelled out loud and clear from tip to tail: it's shaped from script letters that spell "Peace." Pendant 2½" across in shining silver plate, dangles from good-looking link neck chain. Suitable for him/her. $1.98 plus 25c post. Palm Co., 7078 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



REAL PIRATE'S CHEST

Hand-carved Spanish colonial chest is an adaptation of a genuine pirate chest complete to iron clasps and rings. Rich deep brown finished pine. 36" w., 20" d., 18" h. $125 alone; $110 shipped with other items. Ppd. Catalogue service with samples, $2.25 for two yrs. Mexico's Finest, HG11, 21238 Summit Rd., Topanga, Cal. 90290.



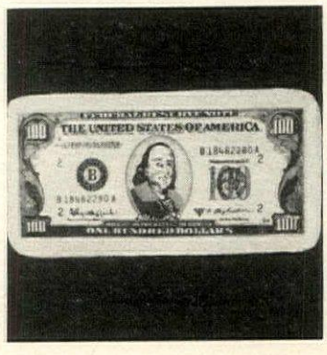
MYSTERY MUSHROOM

Lift the mushroom top, add a candle; it's a night light. Put water in the lower portion, stick flowers through the holes; it's an arrangement. Put styrofoam inside, hors d'oeuvres on picks; it's a server. 5" h. In earth tones of brown, green, antique gold or orange, $3.95 plus 50c post. Osprey Shop, HG11, Oyster Pond Lane, Orient, N. Y. 11957.



STITCH IN TIME

Instruction now leaves plenty of time to save money by making your own fashionable clothes. Learning's done at home with easy-to-read tests, fabric samples, fully-illustrated lessons. Certificate awarded. Send for exciting free booklet to Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. C-219, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

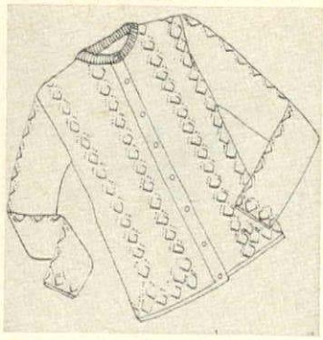


CENTURY AREA RUG

Put this $100 bill area rug at the door; guests are certain to react. Cotton plush printed in cash green and white. Latex-backing for skid resistance. Great for bathroom, den or beside the bed to warm cold feet. 21" by 43", machine washable and dryable. $4.95 each; two, $8.95. Ppd. The Four T's, HG11, 42 Cassett Ave., Berwyn, Pa. 19312.

PINEAPPLE CARDIGAN

Good enough to eat! Luscious knit of 100% acrylic orlon, that easy-care stuff. Machine wash; machine dry. Superb for Fall! The artist drew our favorite white but you may prefer the blue, beige or black. In a great size range—38 to 48. $16.95 postpaid. Pernie's of Carmel, HG11, P. O. Box 5725, Carmel, Cal. 93921.



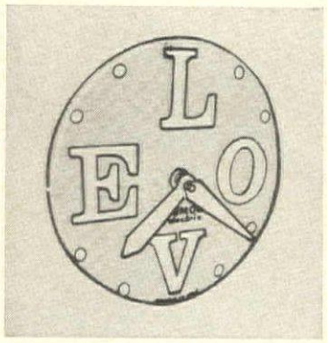
DOUBLE CABLE CHIC

Italian handmade wool double cable knit cap is a natural with pant suits, ski or skating costumes and just the ticket for spectator sports. Adjusts to any head size. Wear yours with hair in or out. Solid white, gold, camel; mixture or black, gray and white or red and pink. $6 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG11, Box 1270, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.



HAPPY HOURS

Love clock speeds the hours of life along a bright and sparkling path of true joy. Electric with plastic face 9" in diameter. Plug it in whatever room a touch of blue, lime, red, black, yellow or white would brighten or accent best. $9.99 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Pier 16, Inc., HG11, Box 211, Central Sta., Jamaica, N. Y. 11435.



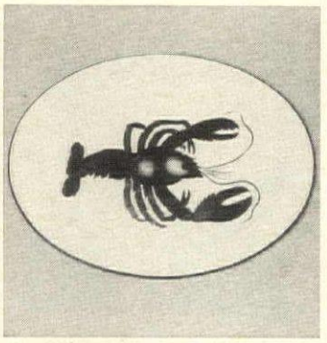
AVAST, LADIES

Stop looking for that perfect gift for your mate. He doesn't have to be nautical to appreciate this dandy ashtray, paperweight and container dinghy. In antique brass of heavy cast metal, it stays anchored down perched atop a landlubber's desk, or riding the waves in a boat. 5¼" l. $6.95 plus 55c post. Postamatic Co., HG119, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



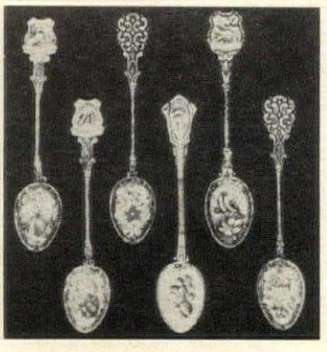
BEAUTY AND THE FEAST

A seafood feast! And the beauty to serve it in? Individual New England seafood platter especially designed for crustacea. Jumbo-sized 18" by 13" oval enameled white steel with a stenciled red lobster permanently underglazed. $1.98 ea.; four, $6.95. Add 50c post. ea. Peers, HG11, 242 Meachem Ave., Elmont, N. Y. 11003.



SPOON SEXTET

Demi tasse spoons have colored enamel insets on the bowl and at the tip of the handle. Spoons are of future heirloom quality, silver plated and five inches in length. Enamel designs include fruit, flowers, birds and a romantic couple of long ago. The set of six is a true collector's item. $11.98 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.





SPLIT MIZPAH COIN SET

The man you love carries half this split coin key chain—you carry the other! Lucky Mizpah coin engraved with "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." In Sterling: 1" coin **$4.50**; 1¼" **$5.50**; 1½", **$6.50**. In 14K Gold **$25**; **$34**; **$45**. Engraving on the back, 10c a letter.



CLASSIC CROSSES

Masterful reproductions of fine old originals. Handwrought in Sterling Silver. A. Florentine. B. English. C. French. D. Cellini. Each on a Sterling Silver Chain to add elegance, even to a simple dress. **Sterling Silver $6.50 ea. All Four for $24.00. In 14K Gold $30.00 ea.**



YOUR PET SCULPTED IN BRONZE

Handsome statuette is a permanent token of your favorite pet mounted on a block of Italian marble with a gold plaque featuring his name (or her's). Specify breed and name. Also available: Persian, Tabby, Siamese, Canary, Parakeet and any breed of Horse. $9.95 ppd.



SIAMESE CAT—A must for all feline lovers. **14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.**



KNITTING NEEDLES — Everybody loves to knit. **14K Solid Gold $17.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.**



MINK—Every woman should have one. Be sure to order yours today. **14K Solid Gold $15.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.**



BABY SHOES—A cherished keepsake of baby's first shoes. **14K Solid Gold $8.50. Sterling Silver $2.95.**



NUDNICK—A memento of your favorite Nudnick. **14K Solid Gold $21.95. Sterling Silver $5.95.**



Family Tree

For doting grandmas, a monogrammed heirloom brooch with silhouettes engraved with the name and birthdate of each grandchild. Additional "heads" (to 12) may be added as the family increases. For mothers, too! Sterling silver brooch, $4 plus $1 for each silhouette . . . 14K gold $15 plus $5.50 for each silhouette.

LOVE IS THE ANSWER

"Je vous aime," say 50,000,000 Frenchmen, and "qu'hier, moins que demain." "I love you more than yesterday, less than tomorrow." Radiantly embossed with immortal lines from Rosamonde Rostand's great love sonnet. In sterling ⅜" **$4**; 1" **$5**; 1⅛" **$6**. In 14K gold **$14**; **$18**; **$25.00**. Inscription on back 10c a letter.



ANIMAL CHARMS FOR PET LOVERS



PUTTING ON THE DOG or cat or bird charm will make any pet owner proud. All breeds of dogs available. Just order your favorite. Tabby, Siamese, Persian, and Angora cats. Parakeet, Canary and Finch. Pet's name engraved free on back. **In 14K Gold ¾" $11.00; 1" $15.00. Sterling Silver ¾" $3.50; 1" $4.50.**

"I LOVE YOU RING"



She'll get the message with this unusual ring that tells it like it is! Top of lettering is romantically Florentined. Intriguing friendship ring, a truly unique wedding band. Choose 14k gold for **$25.00**, or sterling silver for **$10.00**. Ppd. Send ring size.

SEPARÉS CHARM

(Together though apart)



These magic words on one wonderful charm. SEPARÉS MAIS TOUJOURS UNIS, (even while we are apart, we are together as one). In sterling silver ¾" **$4**; 1" **$5**. In 14K gold, **$14**; **$23**. Engraving on the back, **10c** a letter.

LUCKY LEPRECHAUNS



Ready to yield their lucky spell to the whim of its master. Just rub its forehead each day, that's how the little men recognize their master. Beautifully designed on all 4 sides, the handmade precious little people in sterling silver are: **$5.** ea. 14K gold **$14.** ea. order Kissing the Blarney stone or shamrock.

"TIME IS MORE PRECIOUS SINCE I HAVE YOU TO LOVE."



Inscribed in French with the proverb translated above. A raised heart at its center, the hands of time stopped forever at a quarter to midnight. A lasting expression of love for someone special. In sterling: ¾" **$4**; 1" **$5**. In 14K gold: **$10**; **$16**.

SHALOM! SHALOM!

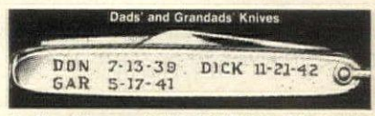


The biblical meaning of "peace be with you." The charm shows a dove with an olive branch (symbol of peace). In beautiful raised design. The ⅞" charm in sterling silver: **$5**. In 14K gold **$16**. Engraving on back **10c** a letter. A beautiful gift for his keychain or her bracelet.



MARK MEMORABLE OCCASIONS

Give a calendar as a lasting gift. Specify any date. A semiprecious stone in the color of the month will be hand set to mark the date. 14K Gold Calendar charm **$15**; Sterling silver **$8**. 14K Gold Tieclasp **$24**; Sterling **$10**. 14K Gold Cufflinks **$35**; Sterling **$14**. 14K Gold Tie Tac **$15**; Sterling **$8**. Engraving on the back **10c** a letter.



Sterling Silver or Solid Gold Filled: **$5.00** each. Room for 16 names & dates. Add **35c** per single name & date. **75c** for each double name & date.

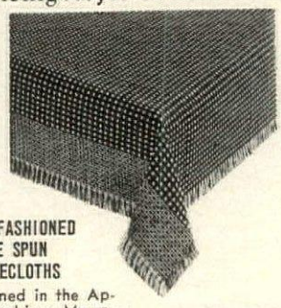
THE JAMAICA SILVERSMITH
407 ROCKAWAY AVE.
VALLEY STREAM, N. Y. 11581 DEPT. HG 11
Orders Shipped Promptly. In town?
Visit Us! Members of Jewelers Institute

Distinctive Gifts for Gracious Living . . . for Gracious Giving



MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE
From England

Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer. Also available in Old Red or Green. Complete 53-piece set, **$34.95,** shipping charges collect. Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pot and cover, **$37.50** shipping charges collect.



OLD-FASHIONED HOME SPUN TABLECLOTHS

Loomed in the Appalachian Mountains by mountain weavers, a skill handed down by their forefathers. Real homespun cotton in a host of marvelous sunny colors, these self-fringed tablecloths are reversible for double wear, washable, never touches an iron. In gold, red, blue, olive and brown.

52" x 52" **$6.50**
52" x 72" **8.95**
62" x 90" **11.95**
62" x 108" **13.95**
72" Round **$14.95**

14" Square napkins pr. **$1.75**
12" x 18" Place mats .....pr. **2.50**

All postpaid.

HAND BLOWN CAPTAIN'S DECANTER



Straight from the Captain's stable, aboard an adventurous sailing ship of over 200 years ago! Authentic reproduction of an original made in 1795, carried on the earliest clipper ships because it was designed specifically to take the roll and pitch of a ship at sea. Hand blown by master craftsmen, it has a 1½-quart capacity. Measures 9" in diam.

Crystal, Blue, or Green—**$7.95.**
Ruby—**$9.95.** (plus 50c West of Miss.)

CHILD'S BENTWOOD HIGH CHAIR



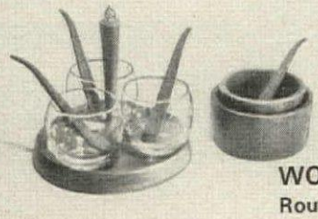
Destined to become a family heirloom, this child's high chair is really a fine piece of furniture. Expert Spanish craftsmen took the rich bent Beechwood and hand rubbed it to a rich walnut tone, then added the luxury of a hand caned reed back —so comfortable for your toddler. Has a just-right-to-reach footrest and liftable tray. What an imaginative gift for the proud parents! 39" high, 18" wide, 22" deep. **$34.95** ppd.

Send 25c for new catalogue.

Jenifer House **DEPT. G-119, GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230**

FINE WOOD . . . WITH A NEW SPIRIT

Walnut cocktail/condiment set
$5.00 ppd.



Walnut petite bowl set
$3.50 ppd.
Missouri add 3% tax

FREE CATALOG

WOODLAND STUDIOS, INC.
Route 5, Perryville, Missouri 63775



GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

any length **$1.50**

Glove Masters
Dept. H11 451 East 167 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456



GAY 90's CALENDAR TOWEL seems to turn the clock back—yet it's **right on time for year-round reference;** 1891's dates exactly match 1970! 100% linen hand-screened with authentic copy of 1891 cover of Harper's Weekly! 16x29" on cord, dowel. Boxed.
22624 Calendar Towel. 1.29

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
Z03 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR THE JET SET

It's a charm, it's a plane, it's a jet set to dangle on the zingiest charm bracelet. Choose 14k gold at $20 or sterling silver for $5. ppd. Send $1 for big, beautiful color catalogue of charms and other baubles. Or mail 10c for small black and white catalogue. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



BIRD ON THE WING

Sandwich glass birds brightly hued hand-crafted by famous Cape Cod glass makers. A crowning touch for the tree or mantel decoration and lovely all year through in a sunny window. 6" to 7". Twin owls, $10.50; bluebird, $6.50; hummingbird, $5.95. Add 35c each postage. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG11, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



PLAY-AND-LEARN

Educational toy appears in the form of a doll dressed up in clothes that unbutton, unzip, unbuckle, snap up, tuck in, untie. For a tot at an age to dress and undress himself, "Lil Buttons" could be his crush this Christmas time. Hand washable. 16" tall. $5.95 plus 75c post. Creative House, HG11, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



BE GLAD HE'S A DOG

What could flatter Fido more than a warm Glen Plaid jacket just like dear old Dad's. In black and white, whose velveteen trimmed collar sports a red hanky, it's lined in matching orlon pile with full chest protector. 8 to 18 (measure neck to tail) $7.98. Velveteen beret $2.98. Ppd. Du-Say's, Dept. HGB, Box 24407, New Orleans, La. 70124.



SPORTIN' LIFE

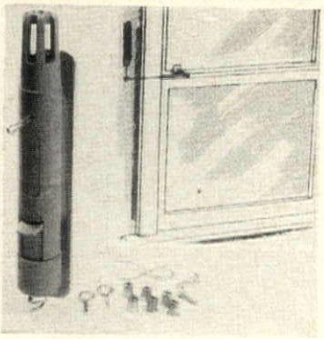
The sporting man in a lady's life will bless her forever if she orders him a head-hugging pigskin suede cap. Trouble is, it will probably last and last! For driving, hunting, golf, gardening. Lined cap, treated to withstand weather, in green or brown. 6¾ to 7⅝ (send head size) $4.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



COMMEMORATIVE CASE

Hand-crafted case to display memorial flag, etc. Walnut or maple frame is black/color velvet lined. Hinged glass door with lock. 2½" mounting depth. 28" by 22", $64.95; 34" by 28", $79.95. Exp. coll. Name, dates engraved 7c per letter; service insignia engr. $2.50 ea. Award Maker, HG11, 12495 N. E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.

BIG BOO-O-O!



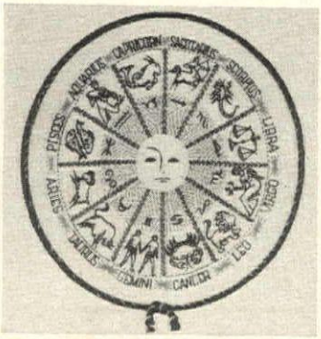
Halloween hobgoblins or human intruders get a spine-tingling fright when the burglar blast goes off. It gives out a flash, emits a hair-raising alarm blast. Protective line stretches and affixes without special tools. Lightweight, durable, safe. $4.95 ppd. Write to Burglar Blast, Inc., HG11, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90017.

PUFFER'S PAIR



Dashing pipe dreams for dashing pipe types. Rich red suede leather-bound pipe, 5½" long imported from France, made from French briar. $8.95. Handsome companion is the matching suede pouch. It rolls flat to fit his pocket. Lined to keep his tobacco mixture extra-fresh. $6.95. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 706, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

SIGN UP



Set your sights on astrology in a zodiac wall hanging that predicts you'll rate raves when you display your handiwork. Crewel kit includes orange, red, black, and gold yarns; needles; black border cording; design stamped on 20" dia. yellow fabric; instructions. Kit, $9.50. Add 50c post. Crewel World, HG11, Box 303, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006.

PASSEL OF POOCHES



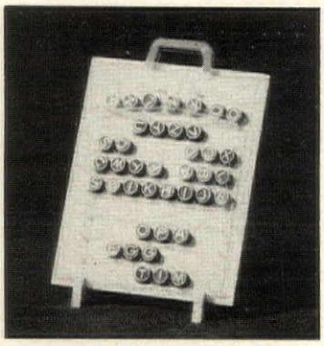
If your lady love loves poodles why not invest in make-believe ones? *You'll* never have to walk them! Black, white and gray French poodles, made of velvet and furry fabric, sitting in a wicker basket trimmed with bow and rose. 4¾" high. $5.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

MEDAL FOR MEDALLION



Take the medallion-shaped pillow with you when you hop in the tub. And start adjusting to luxury! Bathe away worries as you relax this tranquil way. Cushions your head and shoulders in utmost comfort, sitting up or immersed. Four suction cups hold pillow firmly. Rose design. $4.49 ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

SPELLING MADE EASY



Forty-letter plastic slate has movable letters that go up and down or across, but are permanently locked into the frame. It's great fun to play with and teaches spelling, too. Convenient carrying handle and easel are included. $3.98 plus 35c postage and handling. Gracious Living, Dept. 637, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

New and different Gifts for all!



Trendline

Be first with the newest trend in phone elegance without adding to your phone bill! Cradles in your palm for easy dialing, talking and listening. Nothing to install; just plug into phone jack and use. Wall or Desk model. Illuminate dial with mini-transformer @ $2.99 add'l.

White, Ivory, Green, Blue, Turquoise, Beige, Pink.

With ringer, dial, coil cord and plug. $59.95



Ericofon SCULPTURE PHONE

Designed with statuette elegance. Speaker and dial in base. Disconnects automatically when set down. Colors: white, green, red, blue, ivory, beige, yellow and pink.

With ringer, dial, plug & cable $49.95



MODERN COLOR PHONES

Styled for fashionable decor. Extra phone for beauty, convenience and service and no extra charge on the phone bill! Colors: white, beige, ivory, blue, green, pink, yellow, red, gray.

with ringer, plug & cable $19.95



CINDERELLA PHONE

Own your own and save money! Styled low and sleek to be most functional where space is limited. The girls love it! Colors: white, green, beige, blue, pink.

With plug, dial and cable. Buzzer, if needed, at $6.95 add'l. $29.95



BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! No need to step out of the shower when the phone rings. Colors: beige, white, black, red, grey.

With coil cord cable & plug $19.95



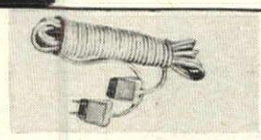
DESIGNERS UPRIGHT PHONE

The style made famous on TV and in the movies stands 12" high with the dial in the base. Black

With dial, buzzer, plug and cable.

$39.95

Also available in brass finish for $10 add'l.



25 FT. PHONE EXTENSION CORD

Just plug into jack and make your phone reach all parts of the room. Save your energy and get more use from your phone without adding to the cost. Off-white color to match your decor.

with 4-prong plug & jack attached $ 2.99 each length Add 60c pstg./hdlg



FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

Genuine, fine antique created early in this century for utility and true elegance. Ready to plug in and use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

with ringer, plug and cable $49.95

STANDARD HOME PHONE

ASSORTED STYLES

Regulation phone for the home at a budget price! Enjoy the comfort and convenience of an additional phone without increasing the cost on your monthly phone bill. Black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use. Colors available @ $6 add'l.—white, green, red, blue, ivory, pink, yellow, gold, beige.

Complete with 4-prong plug, ringer and cable. $8.95



ADD $1.50 POSTAGE & HANDLING FOR EACH PHONE ORDERED

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper sales tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

Dept. HG-11, 35 West 35th St., New York, N.Y. 10001 • Phone LW 4-4030

Please send the following items:

.....

.....

.....

Add $1.50 pstg and hdlg charge for each phone ordered.

Be sure to add proper Sales Tax.

☐ MAIL $1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.

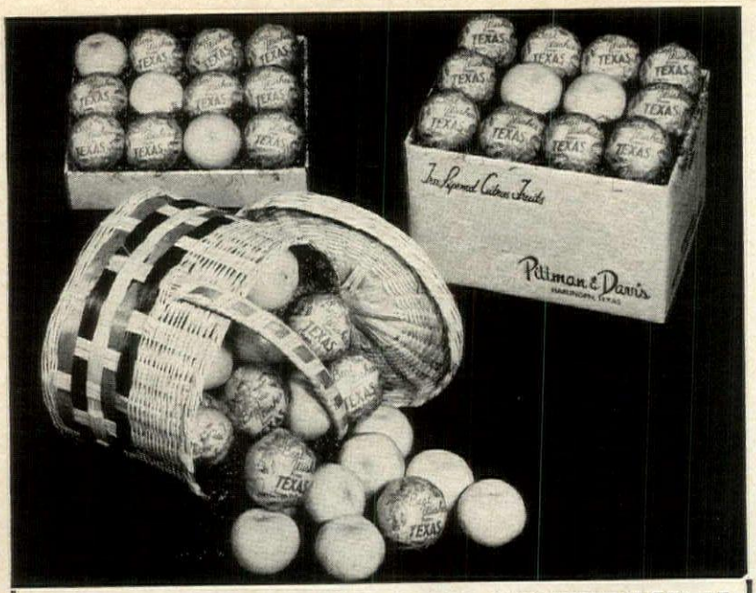
(Indicate 2nd choice when specifying color)

Am't enclosed: $.....

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____



TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best — From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

½-bu. Grapefruit **$6.90**
Carton of 12 G.F.....**$5.40**
Full bushel G.F.....**$9.90**
Carton of 6 G.F.....**$3.80**
½-bu. G.F. & oranges..**$6.95**
Full bu. G.F. & Ors.....**$9.95**
½-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket....**$7.95**
Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket **$11.50**

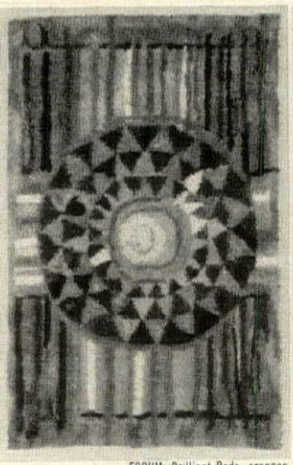
All are delivered prices — Write for free illustrated folder.
Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honeys, fruit cakes and cheese.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926—This is Our 44th Year

PITTMAN & DAVIS, Inc., 123 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550

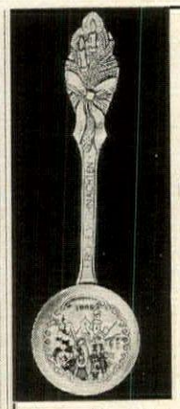
RYA KITS



FORUM: Brilliant Reds, oranges

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send $1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG11

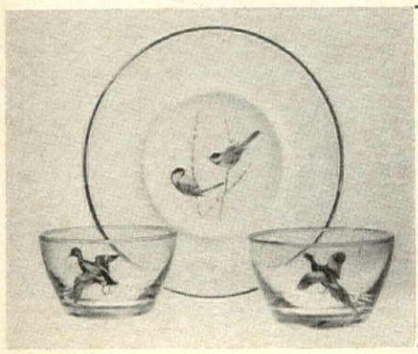


Collector's Enamel 1969 Christmas Spoon

Third of a yearly series! Beautiful, full-color enamel bowl has date, depicts a charming scene of old-world musicians in a tree-lit town square. Graceful handle is marked "Frohe Weihnachten" (Merry Christmas), decorated with glowing tapers, pine branches. 5½" long; non-tarnish silvery finish. Truly heirlooms of tomorrow!

6780, 1969 Spoon.....ppd, $4.00
6365, 1968 Spoon (Church where "Silent Night" was composed).....ppd, $4.50

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



NATURE IN GLASS

The classic glass plate and bowl provide the perfect setting to bring out the hand coloring and graceful artistry of these life-like nature studies. Salad or dessert plate is 8" in diameter. The matching bowls may be used for ice cream, berries, hors d'oeuvres etc. Each piece is rimmed with gold to complement its subject.

6 assorted subjects in groupings of songbirds, ducks or upland game birds. Please specify groupings (i.e. songbirds, ducks or upland game birds) when ordering sets of plates, bowls and glassware.

Plates—sets of 6 .....**$18.00**
Bowls—sets of 6.....**$15.00**
11 oz. "old fashion" matching glassware (not shown)—sets of 6 .....**$15.00**

Please add $1.50 postage for each plate set and $1.00 postage for each bowl and glassware set.

THE OSPREY SHOP
OYSTERPOND LANE
ORIENT, LONG ISLAND, N. Y. 11957

SHOPPING AROUND



NATIVITY CHARM

A tiny stable with the kneeling Virgin Mary, miniature swaddled Infant. Roof is colorfully enamelled, star is a little make-believe emerald. All set in a ⅞" disc with Merry Christmas. In 14k gold, $10; sterling silver, $3.50. Ppd. Giant color charm book, $1. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.



STAINED GLASS COLOR

Ornaments in stained glass colors with "leading" are actually a quality plastic. Ornaments are 5" long on a gold cord to hang on the Christmas tree or in a window to capture sunlight. Angel, tree, bell and star. Set of twelve, assorted designs and colors, $2.50; two sets, $4.50. Ppd. The Ferry House, Inc., HG11, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. $47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG11, Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666.



OF FRONTIER FAME

For comings and goings indoors and outdoors, hand laced moccasins and pouch bag accommodate with total comfort and hep style, circa 1970. Of suede leather in beige, gold, brown or dark green. Boots $6.95 (send shoe size); bag $7.95 plus 75c post. *Free* catalogue. Desert House, Box 11114, Dept. 20-HG, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.



MAGAZINE MOVE

Pine rack provides plenty of on-the-wall magazine storage—a smart move away from coffee table clutter. Hand-rubbed finish and Early American styling are the beauty points matching its ample 12½" width and 15¾" length. Rack stands on its own, too. $11.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.



COLONIAL BIRD HOUSE

Squirrels can't climb up the steel pole to disturb this bird feeder. Hobnail "glass" hopper holds 5 lbs. of feed. Tray has outside perch-rim. Lid unscrews for refilling. 12" h. globe, 8" dia. tray; pole, 5' in 18" and 12" sections. $6.99 plus 50c post. Foster House, Dept. 111-77008X, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

BELT THE BULGE

A fact that escapes no eye: girth and more of it. Unique weight belt helps reduce waistline up to 3"; turns flabby muscles into firm. Comfortable vinyl cincher does the work over or under dress. Men 46" by 5½" $9.95; women 41½" by 5½" $8.95 ppd. Breck's of Boston, J61 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



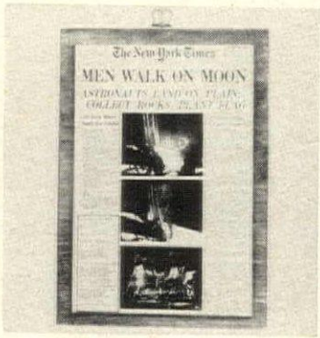
Z IS FOR ZOO

From alligator to zebra, 26 animals are cleverly shaped into the alphabet letter that starts their name: "S" is a squirrel, "E" is a sitting elephant, and so on. Plastic 3" letters stand up all by themselves, work both as toys and teachers. Set, $1.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 638, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



MOON WALK MEMENTO

Front page of July 21, 1969 *The New York Times* reproduced on fine paper; mounted on antique honey-pine plaque 8" by 11"; brass ring. Historic souvenir to hang in any room of the house as it continues to increase in value. $5.95 plus 70c post. Amtech Creations, Dept. HG-11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



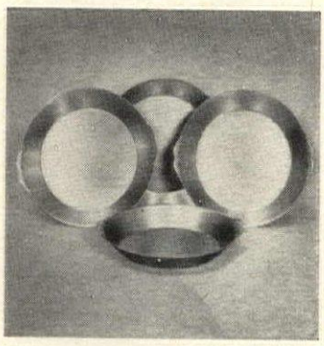
CHRISTMAS LIGHT

Pick a pretty plant for a family Yule gift. Surprise! The velvet-trimmed pot conceals a bulb that lights up the works for a night light. Real-look poinsettia plant with white pot is 12" h.; velvet's green, cord's 6' long. A cheery comfort all year! $7 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.



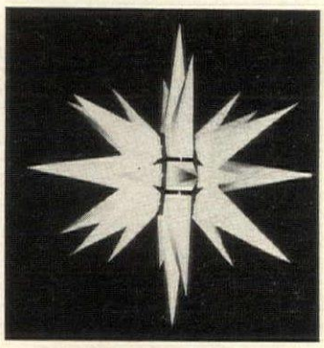
GOURMET WAY

Serve it in style in 18-gauge stainless steel dishes of Danish design. They travel perfectly from oven to table. Perfect for au gratin recipes or pies, dishes are 6½" dia. for hearty portions, with handy carrying handles. Set of four is just $4.98 ppd. Greenland Studios, 7047 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



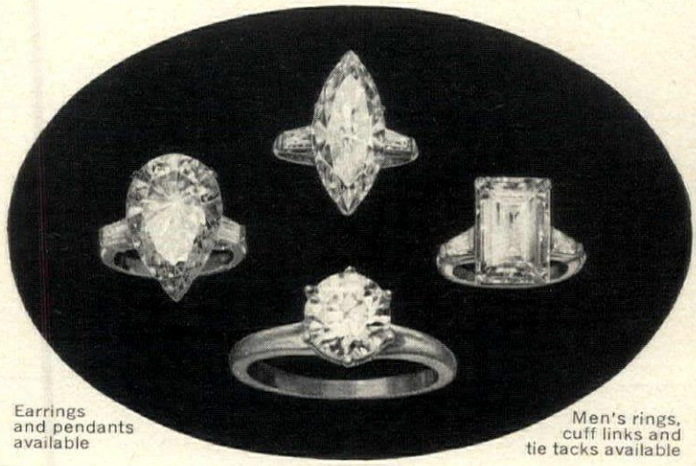
STAR SHINING BRIGHT

Traditional Moravian Christmas star created here from a century-old European original. Of gleaming parchment in soft pearl white 22" high to hang on door. Light bulb and cord not included. $3.85 ppd. Free catalogue of gifts and Early American furniture. Butler's in Old Salem, HG11, Drawer X, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108.



you'll swear it's a fabulous diamond...

(but it really isn't)



Earrings and pendants available

Men's rings, cuff links and tie tacks available

No-risk approval plan allows you to personally examine the fiery brilliance and the precious, genuine look of the most exciting simulated diamond discovery of the 20th Century . . . a jewel that undeniably has all the fire of a fine diamond!

YET PRICED AS LOW AS $40 A CARAT

(about 1/20th the price of a fine diamond)

The **WELLINGTON** simulated diamond is one of the most convincing laboratory made products of its kind in the world today—a triumph of science and an achievement of extraordinary significance in the world of man-made jewels.

FLAWLESS AND FIERY

The fabulous look of the **WELLINGTON** is possible because it actually has a refractive index of 2.409 which gives it its exciting brilliance. This is comparable to a diamond's brilliance which has an index of 2.417—a mere difference of .008 which is hardly detectable by the naked eye. The **WELLINGTON** is singly refractive, therefore, it never has a "fuzzy" look. The **WELLINGTON** is clear white, dispersing a blaze of spectral colors. It is so genuine looking in appearance that it remarkably resembles a diamond. As such, it is now being worn throughout the world by people with an unerring sense of dignity and good taste.

A WORD OF CAUTION

Much confusion exists in the public mind today about semi-precious and simulated stones that there may be those who might confuse the **WELLINGTON** with spinel, titania, zircon, rhinestone, rutile, and white sapphire, all of which are sold under different trade names to resemble a diamond. The **WELLINGTON** is *entirely different* from any of the above products. The **WELLINGTON** never has a dull, fuzzy, or yellowish look such as some of these but, on the contrary, it is clear and flawless, full of fire and brilliance. It is in a class by itself.

CUT ON A DIAMOND WHEEL

Skilled lapidists cut and polish the **WELLINGTON** on a diamond wheel approximately the same way that a diamond is cut—in full 58 facets—brilliant and flawless. Master jewelers then enhance its beauty with exquisitely executed mountings of 14K solid gold. Unless told differently, most people, looking at it, would find it hard to tell for sure that the **WELLINGTON** is not a real diamond.

NO OBLIGATION TO BUY

Send for the **WELLINGTON** booklet showing designs and carat sizes for men and women. It illustrates our line of excitingly styled ladies' and men's rings, earrings, pendants, men's cuff links and tie tacks along with price list and ring sizing chart.

We are so convinced that only by your personal examination of the **WELLINGTON** can its radiance and beauty be fully appreciated that we are willing to make you this no cost, no risk offer: Order on approval basis whichever style appeals to you, from 1 to 20 carats, in round, pear, marquise, or emerald cuts. Your selection will be expertly custom set and sent via registered mail. If you are not completely satisfied, return within ten days and we will promptly refund your money.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

WELLINGTON JEWELS
Connecticut Building
1150 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036

125-C

Gentlemen:
I like the conditions of your approval plan to personally examine the quality of the WELLINGTON. Kindly send your free booklet, directed to my personal attention.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

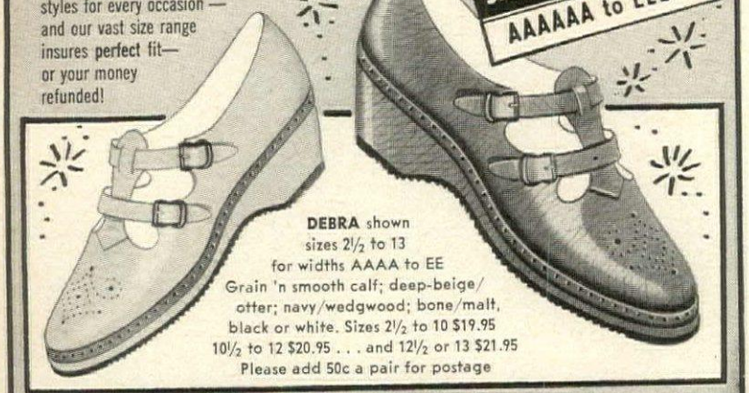
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

When in Washington, D.C., visit our retail store at 1147 Connecticut Avenue

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge variety of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast size range insures perfect fit— or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE



DEBRA shown
sizes 2½ to 13
for widths AAAA to EE
Grain 'n smooth calf; deep-beige/otter; navy/wedgwood; bone/malt, black or white. Sizes 2½ to 10 $19.95
10½ to 12 $20.95 . . . and 12½ or 13 $21.95
Please add 50c a pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

★ FREE CATALOG!



DOGGIE SNOW SUIT

Tames Winter

Keeps your doggie toasty warm on icy, windy days! Made of gay red orlon pile with knitted, adjustable cuffs. Detachable hood. Full length zippers down back and under chest for easy-on, easy-off! Measure pet from base of neck to tail. Satisfaction assured!

SIZES 10 thru 16, ppd. **$9.95**
SIZES 18 and 20, ppd. **12.95**

★ **EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS!**

Write for FREE catalog of the latest in pet wearing apparel, pet gift ideas, grooming needs, fancy collars, treats and many other new and unusual accessories.

(Famous for Pet Furnishings Since 1928)

Dept. DC, P. O. Box 24407, New Orleans, La. 70124

DU-SAY'S

CURTAIN CHARM
With Ball Fringe On Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **4.00** pr.

2 pair to window as shown **8.00**

45", 54", 63", 72" long **5.50** pr.

81", 90" long **7.00** pr.

(all pairs 80" wide)

Matching Valance 9" x 80" **1.75**

Please add 50c to each order for handling.

For years New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles, and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and perma-press.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 DEPT. 83

INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



Clear as a whistle

Something to sing about: a clear plastic cutting board that saves surfaces from scratches while you slice, chop or carve. Plus, it lets fancy formica patterns show through when they're too pretty to hide. Dishwasher safe, heatproof.

8" x 11" $3.49 each, ppd.
12" x 16" $5.98 each, ppd.

Mail orders filled promptly. Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. HG-11
270 W. Merrick Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

NEEDLEPOINT CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS



Create a holiday heirloom quickly on big #10 needlepoint canvas. Vibrant Persian yarns are kitted with hand-painted designs. Approximate size: 16" x 9"

$15.70 ppd.

Choose:
SANTA, CHRISTMAS SLEIGH, or YULE ORNAMENTS all on red ground. Please specify.

Brochure $1.00

PEACOCK ALLEY
Dept. HG11, 652 Croswell, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

SHOPPING AROUND



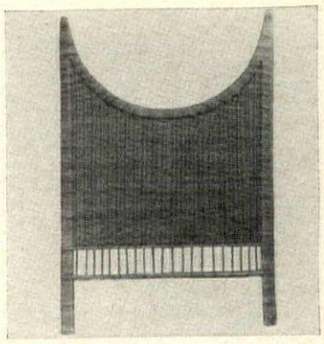
INVITATION PLAQUE

Wall plaque of meticulous workmanship dresses up the important invitation, announcement or diploma that's mounted thereon: antiqued wood with golden ring for hanging. As to size, no restrictions! Worth investing for gift giving to children and children's children. $12 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



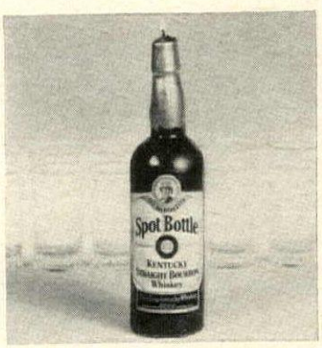
KEEP YOUR COOL

It's an old Oriental custom for a man to fiddle with a bead to keep his cool. Genuine jade stone serves to curb restlessness, tranquilize nerves. So when you're boiling over, run from the Valley of the Dolls and reach for a worry stone. $8.50 ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



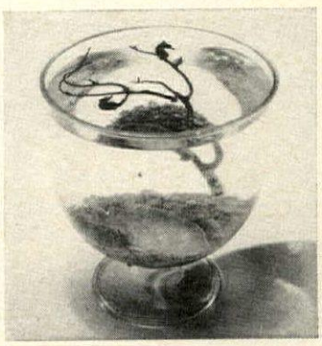
RATTAN HEADBOARD

Picture the pattern a wonderful willow headboard projects on a bedroom wall. Dramatically decorative in a small room where accent is so important; doubly effective for twin beds. Handwoven in Europe of natural willow. 39" by 54" h., $24.95; 54" by 54" h., $29.95 each. Exp. coll. New catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



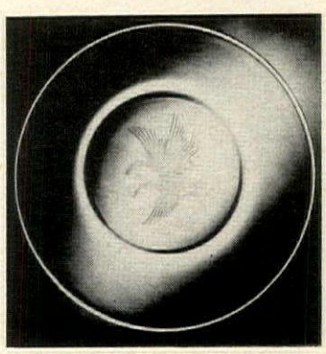
BURNS AT BOTH ENDS

Looks like a bottle of 100 proof liquor which is one way of burning that candle, but it really is a candle. No joking! Great bar light during holiday festivities. Comes in choice of labels—vodka, scotch, gin or bourbon. One-fifth, $2.75 ea.; pint, $1.75 ea. Ppd. Jarrett Enterprises, HG11, 8313 So. Brandon Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60617.



START A SEA STABLE

Some people's eyes are forever glued on the racing forms. More fun to have a stable of your own. Fascinating sea horses come as a mated pair together with goblet-shaped aquarium, hitching tree, colored sand, sea shell, food, instructions. Shipped by air; guaranteed live. $3.49 ppd. Forty Fathom Marine Life, HG11, Box 248, Dania, Fla. 33004.



GAME SERVICE

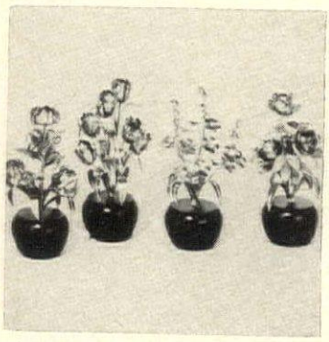
Dress up the bird—he deserves Corning's crystal plates (8"), designed with game in mind. Hand-cut engravings show Mallard Twins, Pheasant, Wild Turkey, Ducks, Geese, Grouse, Quail, Teal, Woodcock, Bobwhite, Partridge. Specify mix or match. 4, $13.50; 8, $26.50; 12, $39. Ppd. Heritage House, HG11, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317.

LOUIS SEIZE CHAISE



The absolute epitome of French classic elegance is the Louis XVI armchair. Hand-carved frame; caning in seat and back by craftsmen in Italy. 37½" h., seat, 17" h. Complete; ready to finish, $91. Finished, add $30. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Door Store of Washington, D. C., HG11, 3140 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

BRASS BEAUTIES



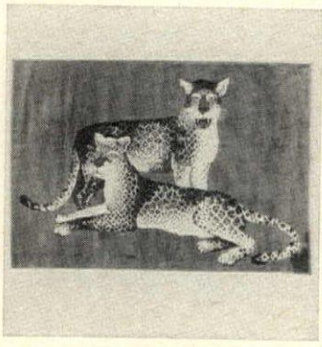
A touch of the Orient is essential for decorating flair, we think. Gleaming brass miniature flower trees, used as a set, or separately, add the right note to a hall table, or are striking in a centerpiece. 7½" high. Set of four, $8.95 plus 85c post. Ziff & Co., HG11, 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

JEWEL SONG



White and gold hand-carved chest is a music box that plays, "Fascination"—absolutely delightful tune to hear while selecting jewels to wear. Lined in red plush with a pop-up tray for rings and earrings. 5" by 8¼" by 6". Lid of the chest is mirrored. $7.98 ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

JACQUARD JUNGLE



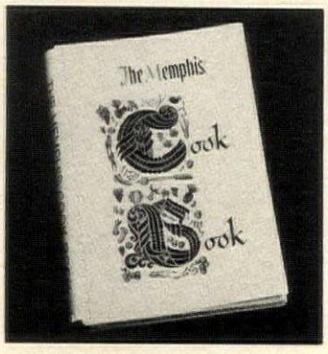
You don't have to throw caution to the winds to house beauteous panthers: rug's full of drama, what with its vivid scarlet background and two majestic beasts in full jungle regalia—color, that is. Belgian Jacquard weave, dimensions 44" by 68" $27.50 ppd. Jeredith Manor, HG11, Box 130, Nyack, N. Y. 10960.

GAME BIRD SETS

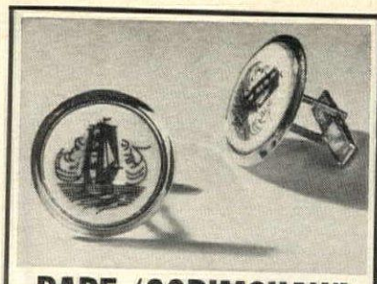


Place mats and coasters are alcohol and stain-resistant, backed with felt to protect tables. Handsome full color prints of 6 different birds, red lacquered borders, gilt edges and trim. Mats, 10" by 14"; coasters, 4⅜" by 3½". English imports. 6 mats, $36 plus $1.50 post.; 6 coasters, $12 plus 50c post. Hunting World, HG11, 247 E. 50 St., N. Y. 10022.

SOUTHERN COOKERY



Some of the most prominent Southern hostesses got together with their best recipes, and the result is the Memphis Cook Book, a collection of over 700 treasured recipes, many handed down from generation to generation. 261 pages, $3.50 ppd. Junior League of Memphis, HG11, 2711 Union Ave. Ext., Memphis, Tenn. 38112.



RARE 'SCRIMSHAW' CUFF LINKS

HAND-CARVED ON GENUINE WHALE IVORY.

Found! The almost lost art of "Scrimshaw," made famous by Yankee seamen of Colonial days. Only an expert will be able to tell our handsome cuff links are not priceless antiques! They are crafted from genuine whale-tooth ivory, beautifully, intricately engraved, entirely by hand, with Early-American schooners, circa 1782. Each is a work of art—no two sets exactly alike! Mountings and rims heavily gold-plated. Included: fascinating history of "Scrimshaw." Supplies limited—please hurry. Only **$7.95** ppd. a set. **SPECIAL**—2 sets for **$13.95** ppd. while supply lasts.



WINE MAKING SET

Make Your Own Wine At Home

Federal laws permit each head-of-household up to 200 gals. of wine annually for household consumption. Makes winemaking easy and fun, a personal taste treat. Use peaches, raisins or grapes. Set contains all tools necessary to make 2 gals. at a time—10 bottles of personally blended wine. Includes 2 (reusable) one gallon containers, compact water seal valves, siphon tube, sugar tester (saccharometer) to scientifically measure sugar content for true wine all the time, complete instruction book with recipes. **$4.95** plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

LUXURIOUS

DANI-SHOWER

(Chrome-Plated Hose)

the famous Danish "Telephone Shower"

Made in Denmark

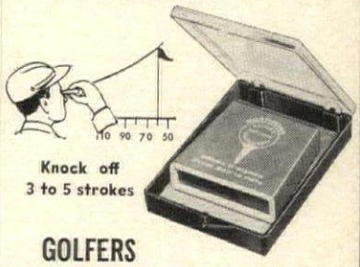


Modern and smart, the new luxurious Dani-Shower is shaped like a telephone. A four foot chrome plated, rubber lined flexible hose permits all-over showering or use as a fixed shower. Shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Wall bracket adjusts to 4 positions. An invaluable convenience for shampoos, bathing infants, washing pets, etc. Installs in minutes, no tools needed. **Also available** Model C: Same as above only in white of miracle Celcon. 5 ft. hose **$11.95** plus 95c pp. **Accessory available:** Water control valve (saves water while soaping up and regulates water stream), chrome plated, **$2.75.**



$9.95 plus 95c pp. with 5 ft. cord $1 extra

GOLFERS



Knock off 3 to 5 strokes

GOLFERS RANGEFINDER

$6.95 plus 45c pp. & hdlg.

Knock off 3 to 5 strokes with this precision optical instrument. Gives you the exact number of yards from ball to hole. Take the guesswork out of judging distance. Simply look through rear aperture, line up the flag, and the yardage scale gives you the correct distance. Saves strokes and tempers, improves your game . . . order today! Lightweight fits in your shirt pocket.



"Welcome Aboard" Doormat

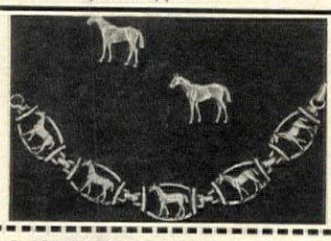
Brighten up your cabin cruiser or dinghy with this Goodrich vinyl mat in blue with white letters and red anchor. Just the thing to liven up the doorway at your seashore cottage or beach house. Durable, thrives on tough treatment. Sunproof, waterproof. 17" x 30". Only **$9.95** ppd.

FANTASTICKS

New 3-Dimensional Doodler Game



With this amazing new novelty game you can create an endless variety of interesting forms and shapes using the Fantastick magnets. Far stronger than ordinary magnets, they make fantastic doodles that you can design and display yourself. A never ending amusement, can be used over and over again. Great for the whole family, youngsters and adults alike. An ideal gift for your favorite executive. Each set consists of 22 Fantasticks rough cast permanent magnets, a hand oiled solid teak base & instructions plus illustrations of various examples. Only $5.95 plus 50c pp. & hdlg.



HORSE JEWELRY

Delight a young lady with this charming bracelet-and-pins set. Silver finished bracelet has five horses, is ⅝" wide. Comes with a pair of horse pins. Will highlight any outfit, and any Miss who loves the outdoors will want them too. Order several sets for gifts. **$4.95** a set ppd.

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. G-119
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Please send me the following items on a satisfaction guaranteed basis. Check or M.O. enclosed (no C.O.D.'s please) plus necessary postage.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Stunning New Decoration for Your Home

ZODIAC WALL PLAQUE



$2.98 plus 35¢ p.p. & hdlg.

■ Here are all the timeless mystery and excitement of the Zodiac . . . captured in one exotic plaque. The twelve Signs of the Zodiac radiate from the Sun in this richly gold-antiqued objet d'art you will treasure.

Nearly a full 2 feet in diameter, as a focal point, this fascinating decorator's plaque creates perfect harmony and an aura of beauty.

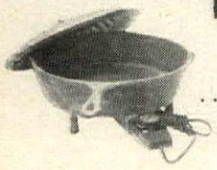
Imagine! The handsome original cost hundreds of dollars. Our copy looks expensive, too . . . yet we offer it to you for only $2.98.

Order #2406 **ZODIAC WALL PLAQUE** at **$2.98** plus 35¢ p.p. & hdlg. from:

N.Y. state residents please add appropriate sales tax

ALEXANDER SALES CORPORATION Dept. HG1169
26 South 6th Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York 10551

"Country Charm" *Electric* SKILLET for More Flavorful COOKING!

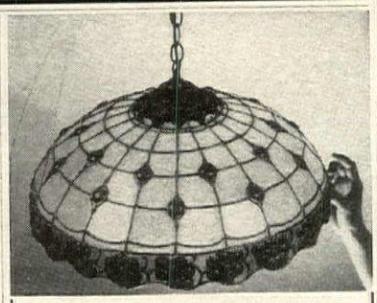


Exciting as it looks . . . . and makes Good Cooks BETTER!

Nothing surpasses cast iron cooking ware to bring out the true flavors in cooking. **"Country Charm"** Electric Skillet with its self-basting lid will reward you with delicious steaks, ham 'n fish, chicken, hash, or whatever you want to cook in it. 2½" deep, 12" diam. Thermostatically controlled heat up to 475° with detachable unit. 1500 watt capacity at 115 volts. For patio or kitchen use. Washes like a pan. A most acceptable gift with satisfaction guaranteed. Price F.O.B. Rogers only **$34.95**

FREE Appliance Folder and Gift Album upon request and with orders.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX 1169HG, ROGERS, ARK.



TIFFANY LAMP KIT

Now, as a result of our new novel forming technique, it is fun and easy for you to assemble this choice tiffany decorator lamp. Everything is included in the kit but the two hours of your time necessary for completion. The resurgent interest in this lamp style makes this true 22 inch diameter tiffany lamp, with electrical components, an unheard of value. Hard acrylic base undistinguishable from glass. **$16.95**

Enclose 50c for postage

World Arts
Box 577-Z, WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744



PERSONALIZED NAME PLATE

Any name or wording up to 10 letters, including spaces, in big raised letters on a steel plate just like dad's auto license plates. Ideal for bikes, doors, den, etc.

NAME PLATE.....$1.00
Mailing 15c each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-119
535 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Genuine Jade
BRACELET WATCH

Genuine jade chips rimmed by golden metal make an unusual bracelet. But the accessory is even more unique when it springs back to reveal a quality watch. Bracelet conceals watch completely yet opens easily when desired. Jeweled movement is guaranteed for 2 years. Gift Boxed. A gift supreme for a woman who enjoys the finest.

$21.50 *Same Day Shipment*
Add 45c Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-1169
Plymouth Meeting
Penna. 19462

SHOPPING AROUND



CHRISTMAS CHARMS

Holiday time—time for a new bangle for her bracelet. All with touches of colorful enamel on 14k gold or sterling silver. Christmas tree in 14k gold, $15; sterling silver, $4. Santa Claus, $15, $4. Wreath, $14, $3. Stocking, $9, $3.50. Ppd. Jumbo charm catalogue, $1. Charm & Treasure, HG-11, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.



A STITCH IN TIME

First aid sewing kit in gold-finished metal case carries three colors of thread, pins, needles and thimble; ring carries keys. Slip the dainty kit in pocket or handbag and be prepared for emergencies. Marvelous stocking stuffer for girls of all ages. $1 each, six, $5 ppd. The Ferry House, Inc., HG11, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



SERVICE FOR SILVER

Pamper your silver. Gorham does. Store it in this tarnish-proof, Pacific silvercloth pad. Converts drawer to silver chest. 11¾" by 15" by 2½", holds over 100 pieces, $5.95. 17½" by 13⅞" by 2½", over 125 pieces, $6.95. Add 50c post. Order from Barrington Specialties, HG11, Box 154-G, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806.



SHOW YOUR MEDALS

Walnut or maple frame; glass front, velvet background in black or color. 9" by 12" for 1-7 medals, $14.95; 12" by 16" for 3-20, $18.95; 17" by 20" for 10-50, $25.95. Shipping add $1.25 each. Ppd. Name, etc., engr., 7c letter; all service insignia, engr., $2.50 ea. Award Maker, HG11, 12495 N. E. 8th Ave., North Miami, Fla. 33161.



ARMCHAIR VERSION

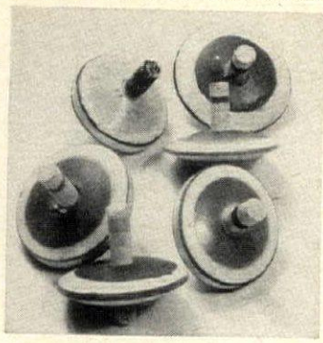
The chair is 31" wide, stands 36" high, the seat 17" off the floor. Handsome as all getout, it's made of hardwood, upholstered in top grain leather: red, green, brown, tan, mustard, black (ask for swatches). Lifetime gift to any house $387.77; ottoman $172.44. Exp. charges coll. Aggie's, Box 371, Belmont, N. C. 28012.



NOBLE WHITE LUCK

Edelweiss is called the noble white flower of the Tyrolean Alps and it is reputed to bring luck to the wearer. From Austria, earrings are silver bells delicately enameled with white edelweiss on blue background. Bells tinkle as you walk. Specify screw or pierced type. $6.50 ppd. American Trader, Dept. 947, Norwich, Vt., 05055.

WHIRLING TOPS



Space age children get just as big a kick out of spinning tops as their grandparents ever did. Four hand-painted 1" by 1½" wooden tops on honed points done in brilliant Mexican colors and no two are alike. Perfect for a Christmas stocking. One set, 59c; two sets, $1. Ppd. Breck's of Boston, J62 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

SERVICE FOR SAUCES



She needs a sparkling crystal gravy boat for her lemony or tomato sauces that blacken any silver dish. Gift her with the commodious 10 oz. size on a silver plated base with its matching ladle. Hot or cold, crystal's the dish for a good dressing. $7.50 plus 75c post. Joan Cook, HG11, 1241 N. E. 8th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304.

DANISH GREETINGS



Christmas 1969, from the Danish collection of yearly plates, depicts the Ribe Cathedral 1160 AD. In the typical blue and white underglaze porcelain. A true collector's item to use during the holidays and display through the years. 7¾" diameter. $10 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

GLAMOROUS PHONE



Italian tapestry mounted on a styrene backing is molded for a standard telephone and receiver. The dial is genuine leather in gold. Fine gold braid trims the tapestry. Easy to slip on and decorative in any room in the house. $10.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

EMPEROR PANELS



Elegant is the word for these fine reproductions of hand-painted tapestry panels from the Emperor Dynasties. Remarkably, they have the silvery iridescence and brilliant jewel tones of the originals. Frame the four for an effective headboard. 38" by 12" each. Set of four, $3; two sets, $5. Ppd. Colonial Studios, EP-9, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

FINE FIGURES



Choose rare Chinese statues, each antiqued in solid ivory color: Far East lord and lady, warrior and the fisherman; approximately 9½" tall, mounted on Oriental black stand. Hats off to dear World Company for cornering the limited supply. $2 each. All four, $6.95. Add 25c post per order. World Co., HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880.



BETTER THAN EXTRA PILLOWS

Raise the full width of your mattress for more healthful, restful sleep. Place **NU-SLANT** under your mattress at head or foot of bed. 7 adjustable positions allow you to pre-select heights from 5 to 14". Folds invisibly flat when bed is made. Customer approved for 12 years. Plywood construction. **Head Elevation** comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation, bronchial, breathing and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. Twin Bed Size **$12.98**; Double or ¾ Bed Size **$14.98.**



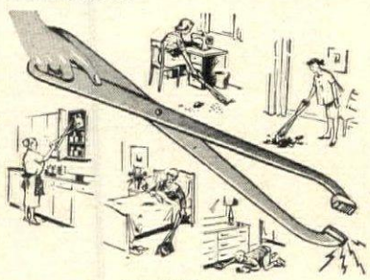
FIGHT BACK ACHE

Firm your old or over-soft mattress and banish back ache miseries. This **PORTABLE FOLDING BED BOARD** is a full 5 feet long (½" thick) and folds into four 15" sections. At home or when traveling, you'll always be sure of a good night's sleep because you have firm back support. Cot Size or one side of double bed **$5.49;** Twin Bed Size **$6.95;** Double Bed Size (in 2 sections) **$9.95.**



BED TOO SHORT?

Add 6 inches of luxurious sleeping length to any bed instantly! **BED EXTENDER** features foam-padded inner spring construction. Adjusts to any mattress thickness. Completely hidden when bed is made. Provides healthful, roomy sleep comfort. Use at home, on vacations, at college or for tall guests. Twin Bed Size **$10.95;** Double Bed Size **$12.95. Side Rail Extenders** to lengthen wood bed frames 6 inches. **$5.95.**



EASY REACH

Extend your reach 27" without strain or effort. **MAGNETIC E-Z REACH** saves many a stoop, stretch or call for help. Scissor-like action with non-slip ends takes cans off shelves, far objects from tables, holds sponge to mop up spills from floor. Magnetic tip picks up pins, curlers, etc. Ideal for arthritics, convalescents, mothers-to-be. Buy several for gifts. Made of sturdy 5-ply Birch—**$3.49.**



COMFORT CUSHION

New **TWIN-REST SEAT CUSHION** gives blessed relief to sensitive areas. Fights fatigue and soreness. Avoids side-rocking and maintains balance because each half inflates separately with contact-free center space. Unlike embarrassing "ring cushions", it fully supports each thigh independently. Deflates for travel. Handsome leather-like vinyl, 16 x 17", complete with green percale zipper cover—**$6.49.**



BATH-TIME COMFORT

Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with this DeLuxe, super size, 16 x 20" **FLEUR-de-LIS BATH PILLOW.** 4-suction cups hold it securely in any position to cradle and support your head and back in cloud-soft comfort. Keeps hair dry. Gaily decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on White, Pink or Aqua background. Makes a beautiful gift of comfort—**$3.97.**

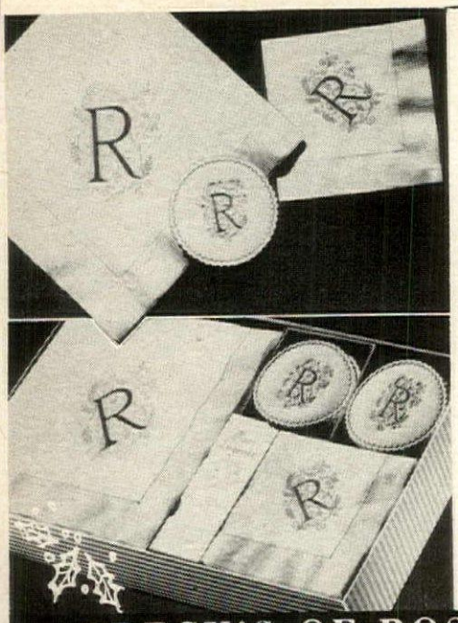


. . . In The Morning! Wake up looking great. New **SATIN BEAUTY PILLOW** preserves hair style from night 'til morning. No more impressed facial wrinkles. "C" shape supports jaw and temple without pressing against your cheek. Marvelously comfortable even with rollers. Petite, 17 x 9"—large pillows encourage round shoulders and double chins. For back, side or stomach sleeping. Adjustable for height. With 2 acetate satin zipper covers—**$5.47.**

We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts direct. Send check or M.O. to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GF New Providence. New Jersey 07974

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



HOSTESS INITIALED PAPER ENSEMBLE

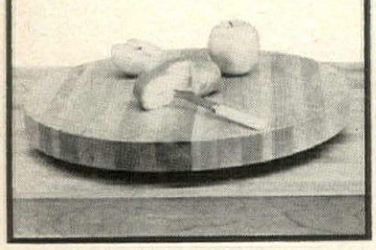
Elegant, show-off beauties you'll proudly use or give! Initialed hostess accessories add a gracious touch to entertaining . . . from the simplest buffet to the most formal dinner party. Wet-strength, 3-ply linen-look tissue: your initial in a silvery scroll. 120-pc. set includes 40 beverage napkins, 40 dinner napkins, 40 coasters. Match with towels or buy separately. **Print 1 initial for each set.**

10660 Set (120-pcs.). 3.98
10140 Beverage Napkins (100). 1 Set, 2.98
10470 Guest Towels (60). 1 Set, 2.98
10330 Dinner Napkins (100). 1 Set, 3.79
10520 Coasters (50). 1 Set, 1.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818

Q62 BRECK BLDG. · BOSTON, MASS. 02210

Lazy Susan



THE BUTCHER BLOCK

You've never seen a lazy susan like this one. 1½"-thick Butcher Block, 18" in diameter, turns quickly and easily on ball-bearing base. Makes a handsome revolving cheese board, a great work-and-turn cutting board, or a convenient lazy susan for your dining table. **$24.50**

Order direct. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Express charges collect. NYC, 6% tax. Elsewhere in N.Y. State taxes applicable. Catalog, 25¢

J & D BRAUNER, INC.
298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG11), GR 7-2830

LUXURIOUS

Red Suede Slippers



Appearance . . . bright; comfort . . . right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool; soles of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; never owned anything so comfortable. And the red is a real Christmas red—just as cheerful as holly berries.

Men's whole sizes 7 to 13 . . . **$11.95** ppd.
Women's whole sizes 5 to 10 . **$11.75** ppd.

Free Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip number required!



SUDDENLY! A new look in Window/Wall Treatments... see it FREE!

FIBERGLAS

SUDDENLY—ready-made window/wall treatments! **SUDDENLY**—Fiberglas thermal-bonded draperies! **SUDDENLY**—Fiberglas fabric shades and cornices! **SUDDENLY**—matching wallpaper! **SUDDENLY**—Custom-Look luxury at Ready-Made prices! Send for your **Free** Ronnie Drapery Book today.

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP. Dept. 4R-21
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022



PERMA TWEEZ PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—advertised in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the ONLY instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed.

Send check or M.O.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE $14.95 ppd.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-82
5701 West Adams Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90016

Name_____

Address_____

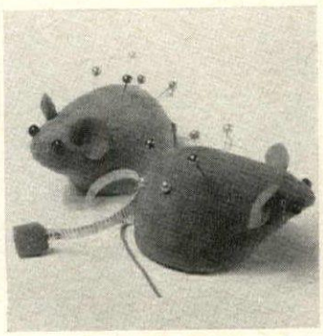
City/State_____ Zip_____

SHOPPING AROUND



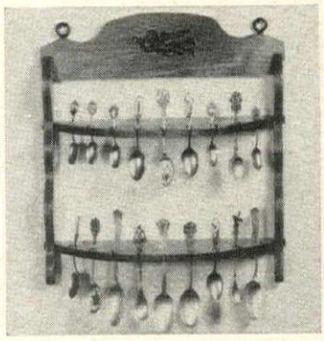
PERFECT PAIR

There is no nicer way to preserve baby's first shoes! Bronze plated in solid metal to last forever. Also portrait stands (shown), bookends, TV lamps. Send for full details, money saving certificate, and handy mailing sack. A lasting gift for grandparents. $3.99 pr., ppd. American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-L5, Bexley, Ohio 43209.



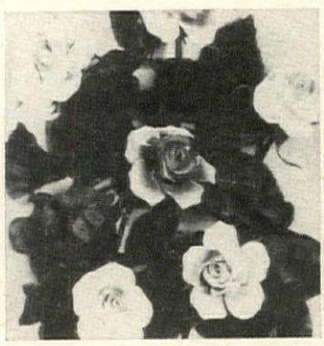
WHAT NEW PUSSYCAT?

Velvet mouse pincushion's for her sewing basket, for a little girl's education. Tail turns out to be a tape measure. No hep cat could resist this engaging little creature whose torso's studded with colored pearl headed pins. About 3" long in assorted pastels. Set of two $1; three sets $2.98 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



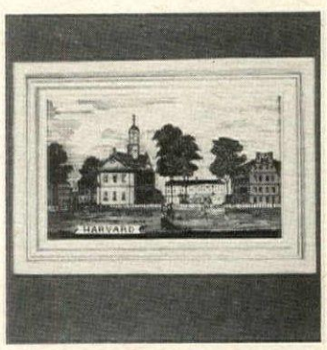
SHOW ROOM

Display a collection of spoons to their best advantage. There's space for 18 in this deftly-designed two-shelved rack that is pretty enough to hang alone. Made of satin smooth colonial brown pine with a carved angel furbelow, it's a handsome show-off. 13" by 14". $6.95 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.



BOUQUET OF ROSES

Create a summer garden mood with delicate and lovely English bone china roses. In a favorite vase on a favorite table, they lend a gentle air of the countryside all year. Salmon, pink, red rose, yellow, and yellow tea rose on long stems with lots of foliage. Six for $5 plus $1 post. The Gift Shop Ltd., HG11, 46 Côte de la Fabrique, Quebec, Canada.



FRAMED COLLEGE SCENE

Paintings of more than 500 large and small colleges in the United States done on reverse glass in subtle colorings. Each scene from the early days of the college is 14½" by 9½" and set in a gold bordered antiqued frame. Allow 14 days for delivery. $22 ea. plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

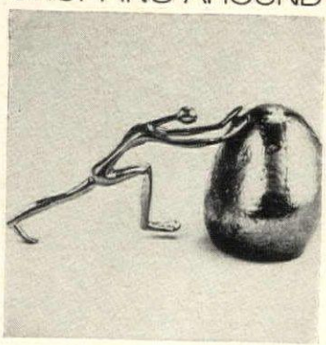


FOR THE RECORDS

Before lending favorite discs, label them and they're bound to return in jig time—or at the very least on a rock beat! 1¼" label with black printing, 500 for $2; 1¾" in red and black, 225 for $4 ppd.; via air add 30c. Labels are self-adhesive. Send names. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ETERNAL STRUGGLE

Man's unending struggle captured forever in a solid lead paperweight or a pair of bookends which are 24k gold plated. 3″ h., 6½″ l. Ideal to weight his papers down, boost his spirits. Bright note for desk or library shelves. Weight, $7.50; bookends, $15. Add 65c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



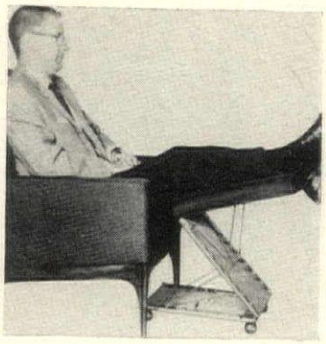
FULL FLEET

Wheels turn, parts move in a dandy dozen of metal cars and trucks. Each miniature is 2″ long; set includes bus, tractor, jeep, ambulance, racing car, sports car, Model T, tow truck, roadster, delivery truck, double-decker bus, and bulldozer. Each set, $2; two sets, $3.79. Ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 639, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



FLICK A FINGER

And enjoy the wonderful relaxed feeling that comes from having your legs raised 6″ to 20″ and resting on soft-cushioned foam padding. Top moves up or down; closed, it's a comfortable footstool. Converts your favorite chair into a lounger. Dark green or gold, 14″ by 18″ top. $18.75 ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



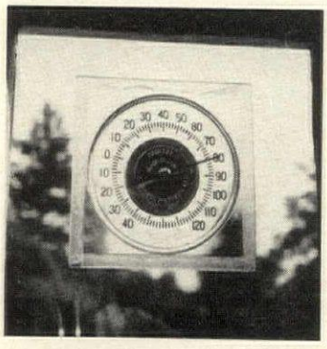
SURE FIT

It's cold outside, but even the feet most hard to fit are wonderfully warm inside the Parka Boot. Black glove leather lined in nylon pile, with rubber sole. A find for sizes 4 to 12, AAAA to EE. (D and EE to size 11.) 4 to 10, $22.95; 10½ to 12, $23.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



WEATHER OR NO

Clear-view thermometer stays on the outside to reveal the worst of the weather before a foot is poked outdoors. Numbers are red on a transparent plastic dial that self-sticks to the window pane. Thermometer is 3½″ square; will give years of service. $2 ppd. Breck's of Boston, J57 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



LOOK FOR LUCK

Now all it takes to tell fortunes is a pretty gold trimmed cup whose underglaze is awash with the proper symbols—accompanied by a book on tea leaf reading. Great for fun and games. $2 or two for $3.75. Ppd. Doll house or toy catalogue free with order or 25c each. Federal Smallwares Corp., HG11, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.



1000 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG



14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.



SANTA IN CHIMNEY—Smartly enameled in gay holiday colors. **14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.**



CHRISTMAS TREE—Tips of branches red and green enameled. **14K Solid Gold $12.95. Sterling Silver $3.75.**



HOLLY SPRIG—Enameled in color for the festive season. **14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.**

THREE WEE BELLS—Real Jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding. **14K Solid Gold $5.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.**



WREATH—A true memento of Christmas enameled in bright colors. **14K Solid Gold $13.95 Sterling Silver $2.95.**



VIRGIN MARY & CHILD—A gracious and colorful reproduction. **14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.**





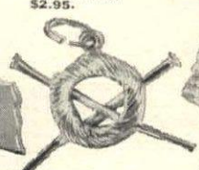
BIBLE—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. **14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50**



BABY SHOES—A cherished keepsake of baby's first shoes. **14K Solid Gold $7.95. Sterling Silver $2.75.**



UNITED NATIONS FLAGS—Choice of any country in the United Nations. **14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.**



KNITTING NEEDLES—Everybody loves to knit. **14K Solid Gold $16.50. Sterling silver $3.35.**



MINK—Every woman should have one. Be sure to order yours today. **14K Solid Gold $14.75. Sterling Silver $2.75.**



WORRY BIRD—Let Worry Bird take your cares away. **14K Solid Gold $23.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.**



CHILDREN OF THE WEEK



Fireplace—Colored enamel stockings hang on this Fireplace, opens and says Merry Christmas. **Sterling $4.00; 14K Gold $16.00.**

CHARMS IN RHYME

Exquisite raised designs. First name and date engraved free on back.
Solid 14K Gold.....¾″ $8.50 ea., 1″ $11.95 ea.
Sterling Silver.....¾″ $2.20 ea., 1″ $ 2.95 ea.

"LUCKY" THE LEPRECHAUN

14K .....$16.95 Sterling $2.95



NUDNICK—A memento of your favorite Nudnick. **14K Solid Gold $19.95. Sterling Silver $4.95.**



THE GOOD ANGEL—whatever you and your loved ones. **14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $1.80.**



MIZPAH COIN—"The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Halves matchmated to fit each other. **Sterling Silver: 1″ $1.65; 1¼″ $2.75; 1½″ $3.50. 14K Solid Gold: $17.95, $25.75, $35.00.**



CHOICE OF ANY COUNTRY IN U.N. **14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.**



SIAMESE CAT. A must for all feline lovers. **14K Sol'd Gold $9.25. Sterling Silver $1.95.**

TELEPHONE—like a real one but dials "I love you." **14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.**





PLAY A CHARMING CUPID. **14K Solid Gold $12.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.**



IN ANY LANGUAGE—IT'S LOVE!—Charm her with **I Love You** in any one of four languages—Specify English, German, Italian, French. **14K Gold ¾″ $8.95, 1″ $12.95. Sterling ¾″ $2.45, 1″ $3.45.** Saying on back 10c a letter.



SAY IT IN FRENCH—"I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow." **14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.**



ANGEL OR DEVIL—Probably a bit of both! Two first names engraved on back. **Sterling: ¾″ $2.90, 1″ $3.90, 14K ¾″ $9.35, 1″ $13.35.**





PRAYING HANDS Charm or Pocketpiece. **14K Gold: 1⅛″ $22.95; 1″ $19.95; ¾″ $9.95. Sterling Silver; 1⅛″ $3.95; 1″ $2.95; ¾″ $2.25.**



ZODIAC CHARM. Send Birth Date. First name engraved free. **¾″ 14K Gold $9.35; 1″ $13.35. Sterling Silver $2.40; 1″ $3.40.**



CHURCH WITH VIEW—look inside and see the Lord's Prayer. **14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.**



BIRTHDAY CAKE—opens and has candle inside. **14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $4.50.**



☐ **be-WITCH-ing** Only the two of you know what's what. **11/16″ $12 in 14K; $2.50 in sterling. ⅞″ $13.50 in 14K; $3.00 in sterling. 1⅛″ $25 in 14K; $3.50 in sterling.**

SPECIAL OFFER! Send only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.

Dept. HG-119, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N. Y., N. Y. 10036—(212) 226-4266

I enclose check or money order for the total $.....

Please enclose 10c in coin or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG

NAME.....

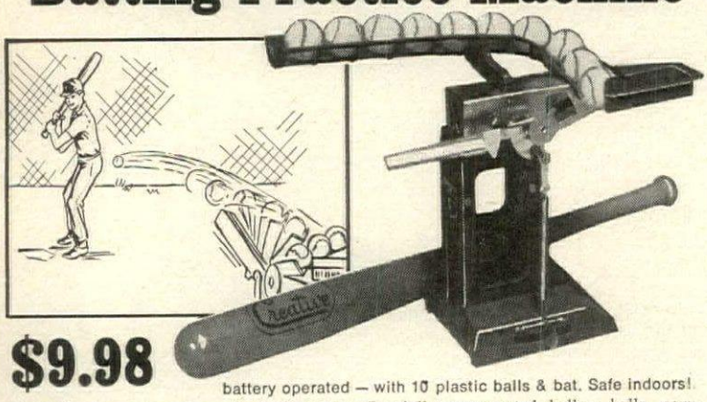
ADDRESS.....

WRITE MR. JOHN LAPORTE ABOUT BECOMING OUR REPRESENTATIVE.

Engraving on any charm—10c per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Pro-style Automatic

Batting Practice Machine



$9.98 battery operated — with 10 plastic balls & bat. Safe indoors!

A boy's dream come true (and his pop's, too)—his own batting machine! Serves up balls automatically, just like the ones the big leagues use! Battery-operated machine pitches 10 polyethylene balls with adjustments for height of sluggers and distance adjustments for speed.

Specially constructed hollow balls, completely safe indoors, stay round no matter how hard they're hit.

With polyethylene bat, 10 balls. (Uses single flashlight battery, not included.) $9.98 plus 75c for postage and handling.

Send for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s.

HOBI INC Dept. G-119
7 Delaware Drive · Lake Success, N.Y. 11040



ON STAGE EVERYONE—Classic Director's Chair, always a favorite, indoors or out. Folds easily for toting or storage. Complete with heavy canvas in choice of gold, orange, red, olive, blue, black or white. 16" x 22" x 32½". Natural, white or black frame, **$14.99.** (Available in walnut frame, **$16.99.**) Add $1.50 postage and handling.

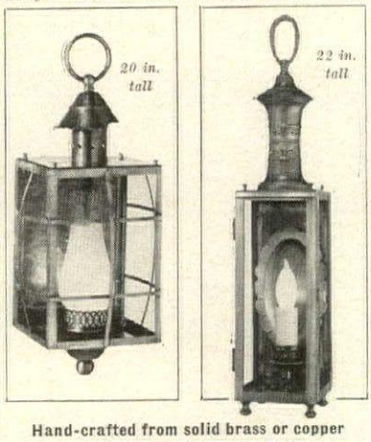
Canvas Refills: gold, orange, red, blue, olive, black or white. **$4.00** plus 50c postage and handling.

Send check or M. O. to Pier 16 Inc., Dept. HG119, Box 211, Central Station, Jamaica, N. Y. 11435. No C.O.D.'s. N. Y. residents add sales tax.

PIER 16 INC

Visit one of our five Pier 16 stores in New York, New Haven and Princeton for more exciting items.

Early American Lantern $35 *Town Crier Lantern* $35



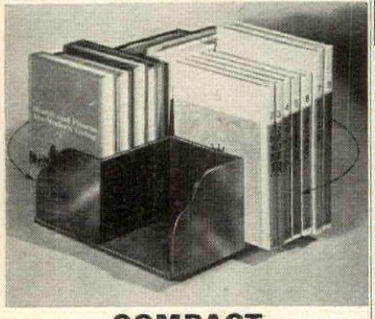
Hand-crafted from solid brass or copper

RARE, ANTIQUE LAMP REPRODUCTIONS

We build these lamps entirely by hand, in the old-fashioned way. The designs are authentic copies of lamps that lighted streets and houses 200 years ago (except, of course, they are electrified). Available as wall fixtures (shown above) or table lamps ($4 more). Our little factory can't make too many of these; order early.

Send $1.00 *for beautiful full-color lighting catalog*

THE LAMP CRAFTERS (Dept. G-119)
Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30245



COMPACT

Revolving BOOKSTAND

Not only stores up to 20 books in only 1 square foot of space, but revolves on ball bearing casters for easy access. Four storage compartments in handsome hand rubbed oil finish mahogany. Stand 6" high. The perfect desk accessory for office, home or school.

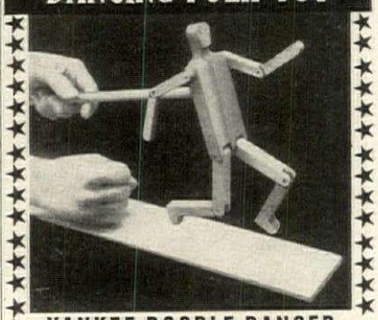
$9.95

Add 85c postage

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry no COD's
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Heritage House
Dept. HG119, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317

DANCING FOLK TOY



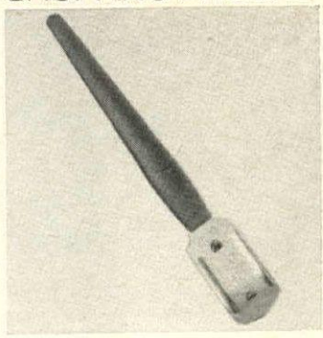
YANKEE DOODLE DANCER

. . . popular during colonial days has now been rediscovered. The Dancer is a bouncy jointed figure that dances and taps its feet when you rhythmically tap the paddle. He will put on a rousing, spirited performance which will delight everyone. With a few minutes practice you can make this new rhythm toy dance to any tune. Beautifully carved in hardwood with pole and paddle. Guaranteed. Only **$4.95** ppd.

PLAN-IT-KIT, INC.
Dept. HG-11, Box 429-Y, Westport, Conn.

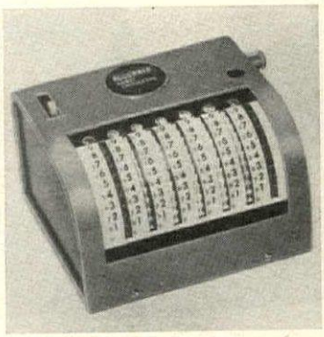
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

SHOPPING AROUND



HOME CARE

We've got good news for you. Trimmer's a double edged blade that shaves off corns and calluses safely: no bloody aftermath. Encased in a shell, it's made of surgical steel by German pros. Easy to clean: blade's available locally. $1.49 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.



DIGIT WIZARD

Bank statements, grocery bills, tax forms, Johnny's homework are as easy to figure as 1-2-3 with a calculator that makes arithmetic automatic. Adds, subtracts, and multiplies, yet takes up only 5½" by 5" by 4". $5.95 ppd. Amtech Creations, Inc., Dept. HG-11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



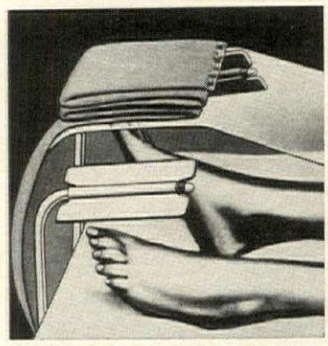
HAND LOOMED

Couch-throws can be more than something to keep you warm on the sofa. Double duty beauty in virgin wool self fringed at each end. Green, beige and browns, blues, yellows and golds, rose and pinks, shades of bittersweet (specify). 50" by 72" $26.95 plus $1 post. Creative Crafts, Dept. 376, Rt. #1, Box 101C, Blowing Rock, N. C. 28605.



HUNTER'S PRIDE

Handsome mallard drake decoy is a lamp that every duck hunter prizes as appropriate lighting in his home. Decoy is 5½" by 13"; lamp is 22" h., 16¼" l., 12" w. Base is natural finish white pine; shade is natural burlap. Lamp with stained natural wood decoy, $24; hand-painted, $38. Ppd. Write to L. L. Bean, Inc., HG11, Freeport, Me. 04032.



FOOT-LOOSE AND FREE

Support for the bedtime sheets and blankets takes a load off your feet. Remarkable invention lifts the covers and holds them up; fits every size from the contoured sheet to the electric blanket. Arms fold down neatly. From here on, feel free to sleep. $5.99 postpaid. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



FUN TO RAISE $$

Here's a sweet way to take the chore out of soliciting money. Free planning guide explains how clubs and organizations can raise funds *without* investment and with dignity. Wide selection of candy combinations, all colorfully packaged. Order now to raise $50, $200, $1000 or more. Kathryn Beich Candies, Dept. 40PT3, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.

SUPER SERVING

Giant cup and saucer serves up a whopping draft of coffee or tea for the man who thinks he has everything but the right-sized coffee cup. Huge cup is 5½" dia.; saucer's 7½". Glazed ceramic sets also great for serving soup and stew. $1.98 ppd. Breck's of Boston, J56 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



SINGING SMILES

Music points out a moral: little one learns quickly that up-and-down's the best way, since that's when the musical toothbrush plays its tune. With nylon bristles, colorful brush is 6⅜" long. Excellent reminder for growing children. Each $1; two, $1.89. Add 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 627, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



ANIMAL FARM

Grand collection of 24 farm animals in miniature (about 3") are sturdy plastic in natural colorings. Perfect filler for a huge Christmas stocking. Cows, horses, chickens, geese, ducks, sheep, pigs, goat, rabbit and a farmer. $1 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. FAE-6, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



COMFORT A-FOOT

Holly berry red suède slippers lined with imported natural lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. In men's and women's sizes, they are wonderfully warm and handsome. Treated to resist soil. Soles are leather. Men's: 7 to 13, $11.95; women's: 5 to 10, $11.75. No half sizes. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 705, Beverly, Mass. 01915.



SHOW THEM OFF!

Your collections look extra handsome in a showcase. Solid walnut or maple frame 2½" deep; red or black velvet background; hinged glass door with lock. Vertical. 17" by 21": $49.95. 22" by 28": $64.95. 28" by 34": $79.95. Exp. coll. Engraving, 7c per letter. Award Maker, HG11, 12495 N. E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



LOTUS LOVELIES

The holiday season is here. Time for sherbets, fruits, Christmas candies. Serve them smartly in white porcelain lotus bowls, 4½" dia. For cocktail nuts, too. Petal-shaped saucers, 5½". Good mixers with *every* china pattern! Set of 8 bowls, $2.98; 8 saucers, $2.98. Ppd. Colonial Garden, G-E11, Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.



AMAZING SAMPLE OFFER
from the famous Golden Ware people!

GENUINE 23-KARAT
ELECTRO-PLATED
GOLD FLATWARE
YOUR FIRST 5-PIECE PLACE SETTING BELOW COST!
(only one sample offer per customer!)



PICK YOUR OWN FAVORITE GOLDEN WARE PATTERN!

Choose #0102—Sleek, classic "Jet Set" shown in place setting...or any of the patterns below

IT IS TO INTRODUCE you to the beauty, the splendor of exquisite Golden Ware in 4 exciting new patterns that we make this practically give-away offer. Your first 23-Karat Gold electroplated 5-piece place setting unbelievably priced below our cost! Frankly, it is our hope that like many other discriminating customers, you will fall in love with Gold flatware and start building a complete set at continuing low direct-to-customer prices. We're gambling a fortune on that hope! Open stock is always available, plus many special sale offers. You also receive free "regal living" brochures crammed full of fascinating golden gifts not available anywhere in stores in your area! Easy credit terms, as low as $10 down.

HEIRLOOM QUALITY—UNIQUE 5-YEAR GUARANTEE

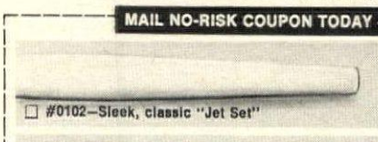
Your beautiful goldenware is first sculptured in lifetime heavy-duty stainless steel, then heavily electroplated in gleaming 23-Karat Gold. Fine-jewelry finish is fully guaranteed for 5 years. It has been specially treated to never tarnish, never need polishing. The original brilliant shine returns with just a damp cloth!

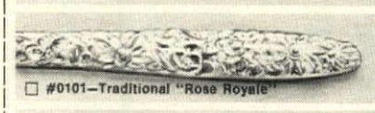
OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED IN THIS PUBLICATION

Understandably, only a limited number of below-cost place settings have been set aside for this special sample offer (please—only one offer per family!). To avoid disappointment, mail coupon below today!

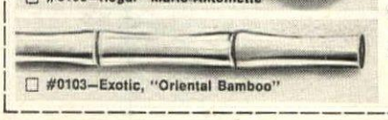
GOLDEN WARE Dept. E-205, 2426 Grand Ave., Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY — MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE


☐ #0102—Sleek, classic "Jet Set"


☐ #0101—Traditional "Rose Royale"


☐ #0100—Regal "Marie Antoinette"


☐ #0103—Exotic, "Oriental Bamboo"

GOLDEN WARE, Dept. E-205
2426 Grand Ave., Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

Kindly rush my 5-piece sample 23-Kt. electroplated Gold place setting @ only $4.95. *(Only one offer per family.)* My check or money order is enclosed. If I am not delighted, my money will be promptly refunded.

Check box next to the pattern of your choice

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *Zip*_____

Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.
N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax



An out-of-the-ordinary gift for your very special friends

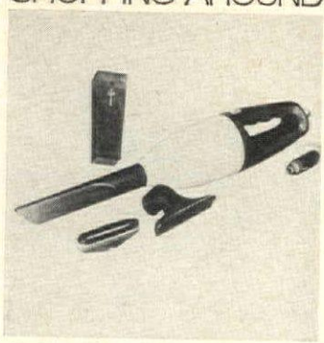
House & Garden

the Christmas present that delivers pleasure all year

To give House & Garden, simply mail the order form today. We'll do the rest: sign gift cards for you, and send them to your friends' homes just before Christmas. Every month during the coming year, we'll deliver *another* of your House & Garden presents.

SHOPPING AROUND

JOB'S DONE IN A JIFFY



Automobile vacuum cleaner has a hole in the handle to provide better control. 11½" by 4", it has a long cord to reach unreachable corners, three interchangeable heads to do a professional job. Plugs into car's lighter. High impact plastic comes with case. $9.95 plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.

GOLDEN ZODIAC SIGNS



Paperweights of Venetian glass decorated with the signs of the Zodiac and their names in unusual relief. The weights are covered with hand-applied real gold leaf that gleams lustrously. Bottoms are smooth copper. Specify sign or birth date. From Italy, 4½" diameter, $10 each ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

TRIANGULAR FIND



Unique selection of stamps are all triangular and come from around the world: Hungary, Poland, Monaco, Malaya, Republic of the Congo, San Marino, Tchad. Only 10c introduces the Special Approval Service; you may buy any or none, return the balance and cancel at any time. Jamestown Stamp, H-308, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

FLOWER PICTURES



Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $2.95 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Baked to Order for You and Friends



ORIGINAL

DeLuxe TRADE MARK

"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1896

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P.O. Box 122, Corsicana, Texas 75110

Please ship: ___2 lb.; ___3 lb.; ___5 lb.

☐ Ship to me.
☐ Attached list shows addresses, sizes, delivery date. Payment enclosed.

MY NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame throughout America and in more than 148 foreign lands. Favored by hostesses for 73 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans – flavor so perfect *we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.*

ORDER NOW . . . SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday-packed, cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how to sign gift cards. Postpaid: 2-lb., $4.55; 3-lb., $6.25; 5-lb., $9.95. Discount on 25 cakes or more.



— Imported from Italy —

RIENTAL DANCERS—a genuine re-oduction from a historical pose of e famous "Dance of Love"—9" high. tistically hand finished in antique ld on a solid walnut base.

Set **$7.50** plus 50c post.

THE GABLES HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, P.O. Box 1700
Coral Gables, Florida 33134



SILVER WINE BOTTLE COASTER

Bring the wine bottle to the table in great style with our elegant wine bottle coaster. It's an authentic copy of an antique and made of heavy, non-tarnish silverplate deeply embossed in the grape leaf and cluster design. The coaster is 3½" in diameter; 2½" high (large enough to hold any liquor bottle) and has a moisture proof liner in the bottom and a felted base. A great gift! No C.O.D.'s.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$3.95 plus 65c postage

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



My Room!

Make someone happy with a

Personalized DOOR PLAQUE

Made in England of glazed porcelain— 2¾" long. Choose from a variety of colorful designs (Horses, Flowers, Antique Cars, etc.) that appeal to boys and girls of all ages.





Plaque, *personalized* with name, in Gift box—$2.75 postpaid. Three weeks delivery.

The Side Door

7 West Demarest Avenue
Englewood, New Jersey 07631



LOUIS XVI CLOCK

This beautifully sculptured antique clock is an exact replica of a museum piece created by the renowned clock maker, designer & inventor, Frederic Japy (1749-1812). Of the few known originals remaining, one is on display at the Museum of Decorative Arts in Paris, the other in the Red Room of the White House. Made of cast metal & beautifully finished in antique gold. Classic Roman numeral dial. Uncond. guaranteed for 2 years. 12" H. x 8" W. x 4" deep.

With electric movement $33.50
With 8 day front wind movement $34.95
With battery movement $38.50. (Operates 1 year on changeable flashlight battery.)

Add $1.50 postage
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-1169, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. 19462



HIBISCUS & HUMMING BIRD

In the Holiday tradition. Beautiful 12" x 12" knife edge pillow. Neutral imported Belgian linen background—green, yellow and red design—green binding. Complete kit includes all materials, instructions and needle, except pillow form. $3.00. Add 50 cents for postage and handling.



PARTRIDGE IN PEAR TREE

14" x 14" knife edge pillow designed by Erica Wilson. Purple and blue bird in yellow, green and brown tree on neutral Belgian linen background. Green binding. Complete kit includes all materials, instructions and needle, except pillow form. $4.50. Add 50 cents for postage and handling.

Asbury Needlecrafters

Send 25 cents in stamps or coin for color catalog.

719 MATTISON AVENUE
ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY 07712

Canadian orders add $1.00 for postage & handling.

Silver Plated Floor Model

CHAMPAGNE COOLER



Wine service to perfection in this exquisite set, so heavily silver plated on copper it's guaranteed against wear for life. Use the 11" tall cooler alone on the table, or on its 16" floor stand. A family possession to grace important functions all through the years. Cooler $46.50; Stand $41.50; both for $76.50. Money back gte. From Joan Cook, Dept. 2, 1241 N.E. 8th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304. Phone 305-523-0171 for immediate COD delivery.



Collector's

Wedding Spoon

Imported from Norway

A lovely memento of the wonderful day! Bride and groom stand proudly at tip of handle; below their feet, the words Love, Peace, Joy, Happiness link the happy couple to beribboned wedding bells. Perfect for wedding, shower or anniversary gifts, for bridesmaids, as dainty gift tie-ons. About 4" long.

6806 Silverplate $2.50
6807 Sterling Silver $5.00
7077 Goldplate $3.50

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-F
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



"GOOD OLD DAYS" CHRISTMAS CARDS

Surprise and delight your friends with these authentic reproductions of colorful Christmas Postcards of "years-gone-by". Same cards which were so popular 40-50 years ago. Intriguing, different, truly a memento to save and cherish. 24 assorted cards to a package, two regular, one religious. $1 per package, all 3 for $2.50 (add 25c for postage). Tower Press, P.O. Box 412-WDI. Danvers, Mass. 01923.



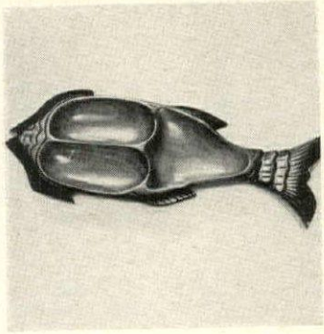
PRETTY TOSS-ON BOLERO

A lovely cardigan of washable orlon acrylic with a hand-crocheted look. Light in weight, yet comfortably warm on chilly evenings. Has pretty shell stitch with scalloped, ribbed trim. Features an easy shoulder and ¾ sleeve. A great Christmas gift in your choice of white, black, pink or light blue. Sizes S(8-10); M(12-14); L(16-18).

$4.50 plus 45c postage

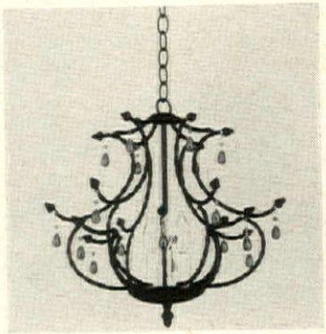
FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-119 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



POSH SERVICE

Tray from Haiti should bring Christmas cheer to any hostess on the mainland. In three sections, it's hand carved from a solid block of choice mahogany, hand rubbed to an old world patina. 22" long. For the buffet beautiful: $14.95 ppd. Champana Handicrafts, Inc., HG11, Box 84-C, Allston, Mass. 02134.



EASY ON THE EYES

And so easily moved into *any* décor! Striking black wrought iron chandelier with graceful prisms that fall like colorful raindrops in red, amber, green or clear crystal. Three lights. 15" h., 17" w. $50 exp. coll. Deluxe 75-page color catalogue, $1. Artistic Lighting Products, HG11, Box 86, Homecrest Station, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.



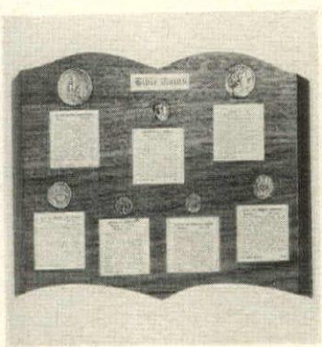
XMAS TREASURE CHEST

Chest of sturdy cardboard contains 20 drawers each holding a cast metal car, truck, engine, stagecoach or train. All the 1" high toys of rolling wheels. Imagine his delight finding these treasures under the Christmas tree on the big morning. $2.49 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111-7055-7, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



ENJOY SWEET REST

Luxurious back rest with non-skid base has three beige elastic straps to hold it to your pillow and adjusts to five positions for comfort when eating, reading, writing or watching TV. 16" wide and 24" high, made of beautifully grained mahogany plywood with gay floral design. $5.98. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



BIBLICAL PLAQUE

Seven coins mounted on handsome 7⅛" by 9½" plaque are replicas of coins used in the early years of the Christian era. Each with its history beneath it. Coins include "widow's mite," a sestertius, and the "shekel of Tyre," one of the 30 pieces of silver. $14.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 23201, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

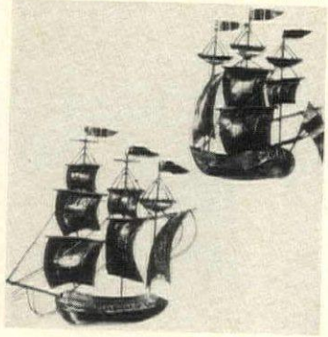


DEW-FRESH GLOW

Fresh Face is a complete protein facial liquid that flows on and unlocks the pores to draw out deep-down impurities that resist soap, water, ordinary cleansing creams. The skin glows with radiance after each facial using. Two-ounce self-applicator bottle is $3 ppd. Beauty Basics, HGE119, 3712 No. Clark St., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

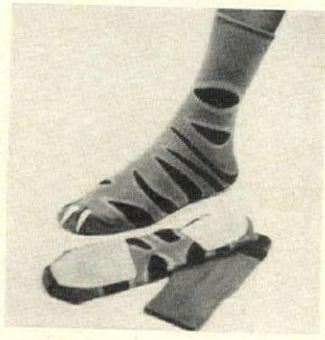
SPANISH GALLEONS

Fifteenth century Spanish sailing ships, fully-rigged, reproduced in amazing detail for interesting wall arrangement. Wrought iron plaques finished in antique black and gold. Large galleon, 11″ by 10″; mate, 9″ by 8″. The pair, just $2.98 plus 50c postage from Harriet Carter, Dept. HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



TIGER THE SOCK

Slipper anklets serve a number of purposes: for a cat-like walk in the dark, drafty house; stretch-to-fit, pair appears in brightly striped acrylic whose leather soles and heels are padded for further comfort and a good bit of fun. Washable. One size fits all. $2.49 ppd. Breck's of Boston, J59 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



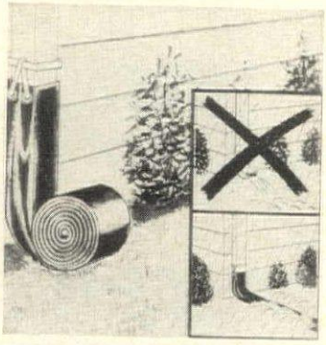
ENTERTAINING SHAPES

A dozen metal cutters shape tea sandwiches and hors d'oeuvres to do any hostess proud. Each is about 1″ dia. Party platters look appetizing filled with goodies. Use for cookies, too. Easy to clean and they come in their own metal box. $1.25 the set; three sets $2.98. Add 25c post. Country Gourmet, Dept. GN, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



OFF, OFF AND AWAY

Sturdy green plastic sleeve distributes rain water away from the down-spout evenly across lawn or shrubbery. Sleeve stays rolled up until it rains then unrolls as water flows and spreads through sprinkler holes. 9′ long. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



FASCINATING FUNSTER

Rocking chair, scooter or 1970 version of the old dishpan used for snow sliding, this is real fun furniture. Light, tough polypropylene. 19″ w., 20″ l., 21″ h. Kids love to find new uses for this remarkably versatile and indestructible chair. $9.95 plus 99c post. Holly House, HG11, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, Tex. 75328.



JACQUES AIME JILL

The French have some words for it. *Je t'aime surtout quand je te l'exprime le moins:* I love you most when I least express it. Sterling silver ¾″ $4.50; 1″ $6.50; 14k gold $12.50, $17.50. Ppd. Engraving on back, 10c a letter; with diamond, add $8. Jamaica Silversmith, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.





From Space-Age Materials Research

Instant Summer All Year Round!

The revolutionary new AstroGlo* sun intensifier — first really new item of patio furniture in a decade — brings you *instant summer, anywhere under the sun.* Now you can have a deep tropical tan — *in hours* — regardless of the month of the year.

The AstroGlo* sun intensifier puts to use the newest discoveries of the space scientists. Now you can bask safely and tan quickly in *doubled sunlight,* because the surface of the AstroGlo* sun intensifier uses the same reflective films which went into the moon suits of the Apollo astronauts.

Tan Without Burning — The AstroGlo* sun intensifier doubles the direct exposure of natural sunlight, yet filters out harmful burning rays. You get sunburn protection equal to that of highest quality tanning lotions — without all that muss and fuss.

Tan Anytime — The AstroGlo* sun intensifier is uniquely designed to transform a low sun angle — typical of fall and winter — into a high angle summertime beam. A patented tracking cell — simple to adjust, yet optically precise — lets you direct the rays of *any* sun to the optimum angle for a deep, beneficial tan.

Tan Anywhere — Regardless of where you live, summer is at your fingertips with the AstroGlo* sun intensifier. You'll be as tan in the depths of winter as you'd be on a sunny tropical beach . . . and there's no need to travel to the Caribbean or the Pacific. The uniform, even glow of the AstroGlo* sun intensifier is produced by scientific diffusion of the natural rays of the sun. You'll bring Hawaii to your backyard! And regardless of the temperature, you'll bask in a warm cocoon of doubled sunlight.

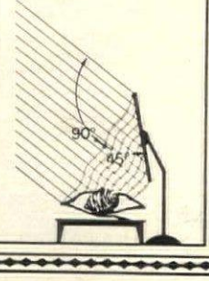
Tan All Year Round — You'll have 50% more poolside relaxing time with the AstroGlo* sun intensifier. With doubled sunlight available to ease those after-work tensions and aching muscles, you'll actually find yourself wanting to use your pool in the nippy days of fall and the brisk afternoons of early spring.

Tan In The Shade — If you have a fair, tender skin which burns easily, you can actually tan in the shade. Only the AstroGlo* sun intensifier must be in direct sunlight — you can focus the beneficial tanning rays of the sun to a protected spot in the shade of a wall, tree, or umbrella. Maximum protection against burning rays is provided by the filtering action of reflective panels.

The Revolutionary AstroGlo* Sun Intensifier

- Lightweight — weighs less than 9 lbs. — easy to transport and move about
- Fits standard flush patio or poolside umbrella receptacle, or weighted umbrella base (base not included with intensifier)
- Withstands any weather — sturdy construction will last for years. Winter cold and summer heat, December snow or April showers won't affect rustproof aluminum design.

How It Works — Unique tracking cell is aligned with optimum angle of sun; the sun's rays strike the metalized film coating at an angle of 45°, and the diffused beams are reflected at an angle of an additional 45°. Even in winter, a low sun on the horizon is focused by the tracking cell so that the sunlight is converted into a high summertime angle.



Have Your Day In The Sun. Order Now! In Time For Christmas

$69.95 Complete . . .

"we do everything under the sun"

solartronics

Dept. HG
P.O. Box 5346
Redwood City, Calif. 94063

Send me ____ AstroGlo* sun intensifiers at $69.95 each. *(Calif. residents add 5% Sales Tax)*

Name _____

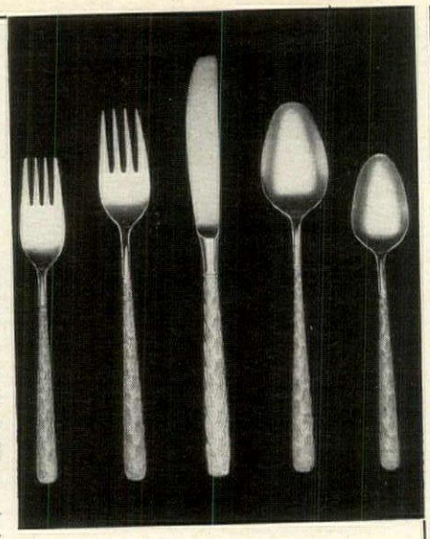
Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or Money Order for $_____ enclosed
☐ Charge to my Diner's Club Card No.

F.O.B. Redwood City, Calif. *(support base not included)*

GOLDEN BROCADE



Elegant Vermeil, 24 Kt. gold plated flatware designed in a beautiful woven textured pattern. An exciting choice with modern or traditional table settings. Golden Brocade is quality crafted by Present with a permanent lustre that never, never requires polishing. Matching accessory pieces available. A five piece place setting as pictured, plus an extra teaspoon is only **$10**

Add $1 for mailing, please.

All orders of 8 place settings or more will receive a butter knife and sugar shell as our gift.

Harriet Eisenberg

GIFTS, Dept. 9N, 8 Valley Street
South Orange, New Jersey 07079

Wild & Wooly Tiger



Roar. Our ferocious friend in bright jungle colors is ready for you to needlepoint. $60 for a 16" x 16" hand-painted canvas, rich Persian wools, needles and instructions. Too wild? We have pussycats. Landscapes. Portraits. We'll even reproduce your favorite painting or your child's masterpiece. Send for our color catalog of needlepoint designs. $1.50

New York ■ San Francisco ■ St. Thomas

MAZALTOV'S

Dept. 11H, 758 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10021

FAVORITE CASUAL



in velvety soft **CORDUROY**

You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front. In washable Corduroy; colors:

- Gold
- Desert Tan
- Moss Green
- Liberty-Blue
- Geranium-Pink

Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½

$16.95
plus 60c post.

Satis. Guar. (85 deposit for COD)

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-HFC-So. Country Club.
Tucson, Ariz. 85716



"Window Bubble"

KEEPS OUT RAIN, SNOW, LEAVES, MICE, SNAKES

. . . but lets in light. Clear, heavy, rigid Acrylic will not buckle under snow loads or storms. Practically indestructible and invisible. Will fit semi-circular wells up to 40" L, 12" H with 16" projection. Complete with metal stakes.

$15.95 Shipped Express Charges Collect
3 for $45.95 No COD's Please

For RECTANGULAR wells and custom bubbles write for information.



COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Hundreds of buyers tell us they are delighted with our Window Bubbles!

DILWORTH MANUFACTURING
Box 21, HG11, Edgemont, Pa. 19028

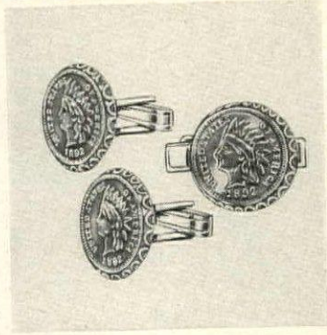


JUST SLIDE SNAPS (up to 4¼x4¾") between clear poly & sticky backing—they're securely and beautifully "framed." Holds 16 photos, documents, etc. on flip-thru spiral binding. Easy to remove and remount. Washable vinyl cover.
19935 Album; 5¼x4½". 1.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS

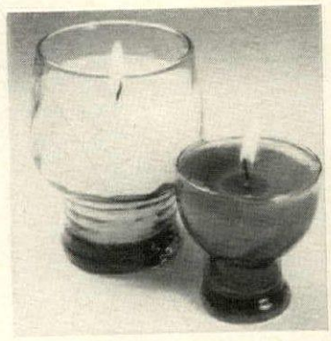
Z26 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

SHOPPING AROUND



VANISHING AMERICANS

The famous Indian head penny was last minted in 1909 and is a very rare treasure today. They've been cleaned and polished and fashioned into particularly handsome cuff links and tie bars. Splendid Christmas gift! Links, $3.98; tie bar, $2.98. Ppd. Madison House, 7071 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



CANDLE POWER

Sized small, but scent-sational! Stoneybrooke candles to glow here, there and everywhere. Color matches scent—specify any candle color and fragrance. In green-tinted glass containers, 2⅞" or 4½" tall. Write for catalogue of candles and superb soaps. 25 cents. The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG 11, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.



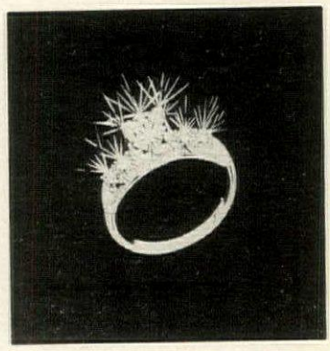
PETITE SEAT

Portable folding seat is a boon for parents of tots in the process of toilet training or too small for a regulation seat. Patented seat fits into glove compartment of a car or in mamma's hand bag. Pink or blue and washable, with a travel case of its own. $2.98 plus 35c postage. Nel-King Products, HNG19T, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



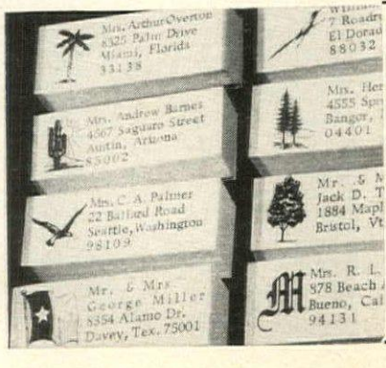
NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple cotton cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. Slips on with elastic to hold in place. Two for $1 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TÊTE-A-TÊTE RING

Sparkling dinner ring to be worn at intimate dinners or smart gatherings is a fabulous simulation. The stones are approximately 50c a carat! This is set with four small stones and 1½ carat center stone in an adjustable ring of rhodium plate. $1.94 ppd. Terry Elliott Co., Dept. HG11, Box 1918, New York, N. Y. 10017.



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGN

Your name and address with a design fit your area. Adds distinction to your c respondence. To 20 letters per line, 4 lin Labels are 1½ x ½" black ink. $2 for on white, or 250 on gold gummed pap (Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3). Pa ed in neat plastic box. Via air, add 30c box. Specify Palm, Road-runner, Cact Pine, Gull, Maple, Texas Flag, or Initial. (Also available are Wheat, Co Maple Leaf, Liberty Bell, and Skyscrape Guaranteed to please. Prompt delive Bruce Bolind, 211-L Bolind Bldg., Boulc Colo. 80302.

Thank you kindly!

BE A *REAL* BLOND



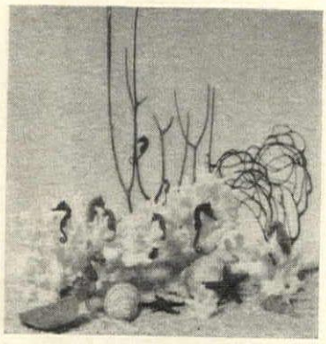
Cosmetics circles are agog over fashion's new creme that bleaches hair on face, arms, legs in a few minutes. Safely! Dermatologists give the green light to Jolen: lightens dark hair so it's barely visible as pale blond. Packaged with spatula. Great big economy size is the surprise you'll get for $5.50 ppd. Jolen, HG11, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

CHRISTMAS AGLEAM



Jeweler's brass is cut into exquisite silhouettes in a circle. The silhouettes depict the story of Christmas with the wise men, ox and ass by the manger, star of the east. Each 2¼" circle has a cord to suspend it from tree, at window or from mantel. From West Germany, set of five, $6.50 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

20 LIVE SEAHORSES



Send for a fascinating kit of marine marvels. Two pair of mated seahorses, one pregnant male who gives birth to 15 babies in about 10 days. Then you have 20! Kit with shells, food and instructions, $2.50. Kit with one mated pair, $1.75. Ppd. Live delivery guaranteed. Aqualand Pet Center, HG11, Box 130 Shenandoah Sta., Miami, Fla. 33145.

TIME THIEF



Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such. Children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. 15′ by 30′, $229 ppd. Meyco, HG11, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.

GRACIOUS GRIN



Wide smiling figure awaits pencils, pens, flowers to poke through his accommodating features—but even without practical chores to do, "Happy Pot" is fun to look at. High-fired earthenware clay glazed in stone white is 7" h., 5" w., signed by British potter Clive Brooker. $16.50 ppd. Morehouse-Barlow, HG11, 14 E. 41 St., New York 10017.

Whither the Zither

ince we heard the "Third Man" theme, we've been nchanted with the zither. Now you can play without nowing a note of music—printed song charts corespond to strings. Just pluck and play. Fascinating r children or adults.
ray metal 14" x 8".

$9.50

Add 75c Postage Each

ARGE ZITHER $28.95
7½" x 12" x 2¼" Wood finish



Camalier & Buckley

No COD's please

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ept. HG119, 1141 Conn. Av., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

Imported from Italy

everybody loves TOBY the TIGER



A rough ride 'em toy chest

He's a friendly fellow, full of rollicking good fun. A swell pet for every boy and girl. Kids love to ride him, to pull his bushy tail, to stick their head in his jaws. But don't worry Mom, he won't bite, and he's so easy to care for. Toby feeds on toys. Just spread his jaws and stuff his tummy. Because he is especially fond of toys scattered about the house, Toby even makes after-play cleanup fun. And he's a tough tiger. Made for riding of plastic-coated reinforced corrugated fiberboard (smudges and writing wipe right off). Stripes and markings are in gorgeous full color. Measures 25" L x 14" W x 13" H.

Money Back Guarantee **ONLY $5.95 + 70¢ post. & hdlg.**

The Storage House

A Division of Fidelity File Box, Inc.
Dept. HG-11
709 Pennsylvania Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

DECOUPAGE LADIES PURSES

11" x 7" x 6½"



Available in natural finish hand woven wood splint and oak slat. Ideal for DO-IT-YOURSELF decoupage, monogramming, oil painting and trimming. **$4.98** plus 50c postage. Please specify one or two handled model. Also available in walnut stain, round or OVAL MINI SINGLE HANDLE. **$5.98** plus 50c postage.

N. J. Res. add 3% sales tax



DURHAM BASKETS Dept. HG11 R. D. #3, Box 156-B Somerville, New Jersey 08876



Personalized **MY OWN CRAYONS BUCKET**

Native pine with Salem maple finish, hand-painted in color with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or odds and ends. 5" x 5".

$5.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please

Gotham Gifts

Dept. G-119, 353 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as **$7.00.**

NO RISK TO YOU!

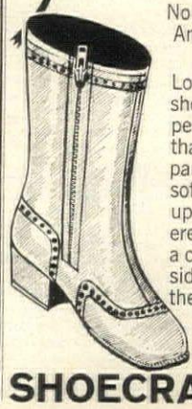
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

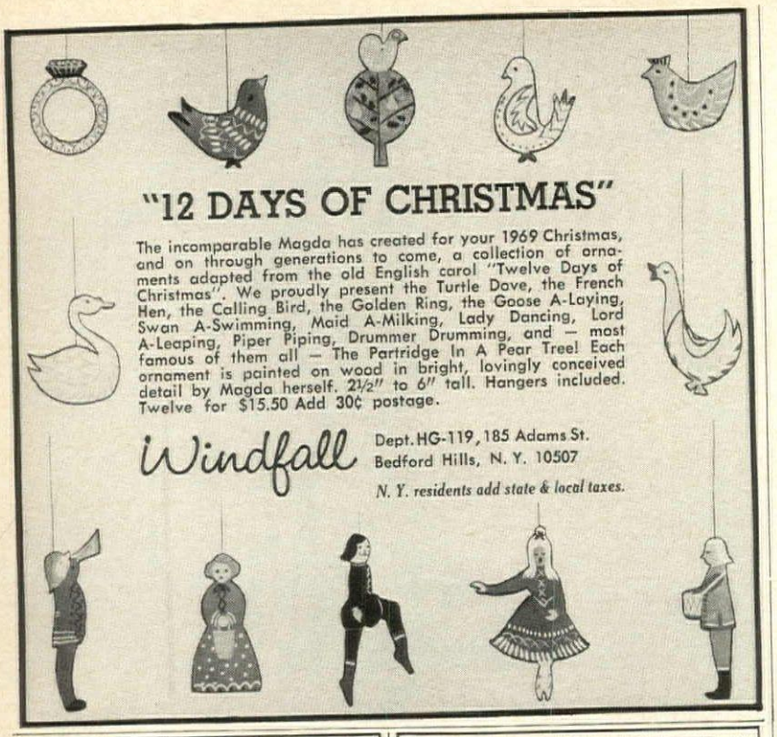
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

GUSTO $33.00

Lowdown . . . on the short 'n sweet boot. The perfect plus here . . . that extra room for pants or socks. All baby-soft leather that comes up to the calf . . . covered at the inside with a cozy fluff of pile. Outside, punches pick up the pace.



SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017



"12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS"

The incomparable Magda has created for your 1969 Christmas, and on through generations to come, a collection of ornaments adapted from the old English carol "Twelve Days of Christmas". We proudly present the Turtle Dove, the French Hen, the Calling Bird, the Golden Ring, the Goose A-Laying, Swan A-Swimming, Maid A-Milking, Lady Dancing, Lord A-Leaping, Piper Piping, Drummer Drumming, and — most famous of them all — The Partridge In A Pear Tree! Each ornament is painted on wood in bright, lovingly conceived detail by Magda herself. 2½" to 6" tall. Hangers included. Twelve for $15.50 Add 30¢ postage.

Windfall Dept. HG-119, 185 Adams St. Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

N. Y. residents add state & local taxes.



Wee and Winsome...

A new purse gadget that everyone should have. It has small cards which take name, address and phone number—so you always have friends' numbers at your finger tips. Yet very small—just 3" long. Weighs almost nothing. Places for 48 numbers. Top part is telephone dialer. Gold colored metal finish with a rose and a butterfly. Make wonderful stocking gifts. $2.00 includes mailing.

Add 50c if sent as a gift.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

EC Edith Chapman

Dept. 21 • Route 303

Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913



DREAM PUFF QUILTED CULOTTES

Away from the busy world, it's time to relax and lounge luxuriously in our silky quilted nylon tricot culottes—they feel so sleek next to your skin. Or be a dramatic hostess in these captivating culottes bedecked with gleaming gold braid sash and buttons at neckline. Washable. Pago Pink or Cornflower Blue.

Sizes 10, 12, 14, 16. $11.95

Please add 55c postage

Zip your request for free gift catalog

WOODMERE

Dept. HG4 Hamden, Conn. 06514

DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE



instantly! Like a Movie-Star smile with new Cosmetic Enamel!

Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try WYTEN, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. WYTEN is used by thousands of women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage for a 3-4 months supply LAB. TESTED. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. (2 Wyten $3.50, 3 Wyten $5.00) **10 day trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.**

NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. T265
Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008



fashionable comfort APACHE BOOTS

Smoothly styled of glove-soft Genuine Deerskin with molded genuine rawhide leather sole and contour heel. Rugged and sturdy for outdoor wear and a trim footnote to slim pants and sheer bliss after skiing. Loden Green, Natural, Rust or Black. Full and half-sizes 4-10, M & N widths. $12.95 plus 75c post.

Satisf. Guar. $5. deposit for COD's

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 600 HFB South Country Club Rd. Tucson, Ariz. 85716

SHOPPING AROUND



LET'S COUNT

Demonstrate the difficulty of converting romance into math with an abacus charm that really works. The first line of Elizabeth Browning's poem encircles the abacus, and it's in French: "How Do I Love Thee? Let Me Count the Ways." Sterling, $12; 14k gold, $29. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



BAR ROOM BRASS

Shades of the old corner saloon —an exact replica of the long ago spittoon, in solid brass and lacquered to preserve shine. If you can keep it out of the gameroom when the gagsters in your family see it, it does make an unusual planter! 8" h. $12.98; also 5½" h. $6.98. Ppd. Downs, Dept. HG11, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



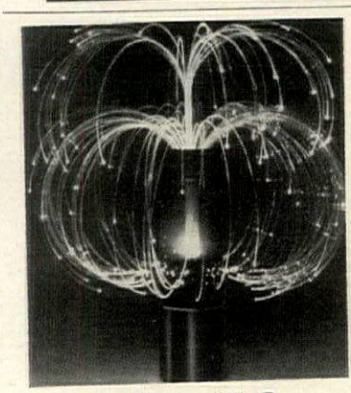
SUBJECT OF LIGHT

Combination make-up and picture mirror comes with four bulbs. The perfect mirror for applying an evening's make-up, then when not in use, a portrait photograph is held in front of the mirror. 12" by 9½" for photographs up to 8" by 10". $10.95 plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



BRIGHT GREETINGS

Green Christmas tree and Season's Greetings plus three-line name and address in red are printed on 500 glossy labels with gummed backs. Stick on packages, cards to brighten them and personalize your messages. Specify names and addresses in order. 500, $1 ppd. Handy Gifts, HG11, Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Cal. 90230.



MINI GLO

SPACE AGE MIRACLE

The transmitting of light through many hollow fibres produces a soft starlight glow. Colored cellophane included to easily change color of glow. A unique bit of magic for the home. Smoked acrylic cylinder has a dull luster chrome base. U.L. approved plug-in-transformer produces a safe cool light. About 10" high. A fairy-like decorator item. $16.95

Please Add 65c Postage

Pa Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG119, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



$4.95 and its bye bye burglars

Burglar Blast

Here's the all-new intruder's ter-r-o-r-r- 1,001 uses protecting you in the hom apartment, office, store, warehouse, o boats or docks, in hotels, while trave ing, day or night, outside or inside.

Routs prowlers with a bright flash, spinetingling blast alerts you and you neighbors. Protection line stretche any reasonable distance, affixes easi without tools, lightweight, durable, r useable, conforms to fire and safet standards.

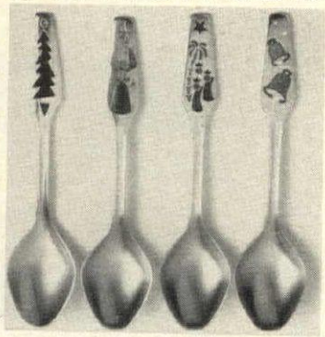
Only $4.95 each delivered (Calif. res dents add 25¢ tax). No C.O.D.'s. Sen check or money order to:

Burglar Blast, *inc.*
900 Wilshire Boulevard (722B)
Los Angeles, California 90017

SHOPPING AROUND

DANISH DEMIS

What Santa's sure to have in his sleigh are sets of Danish demitasse spoons: each little handle is decorated with a hand enamelled inlaid motif: Christmas tree, angel, one of the Three Kings, a bell. Gilt finish, silverplate set is dated for collectors. $3 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



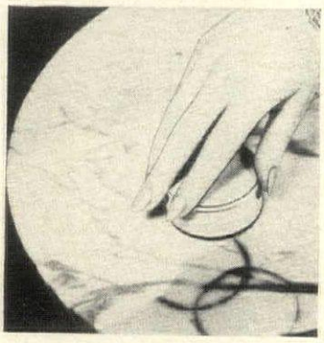
PAINT UP A STORM

Fingerpaints made of a new substance are just as colorful as can be, but make no bothersome spots on walls, floors or clothing. Applied to paper, canvas or wood and can be made permanent if desired. Palette of six basic colors to mix for endless color variety. $2.98 a set plus 65c post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



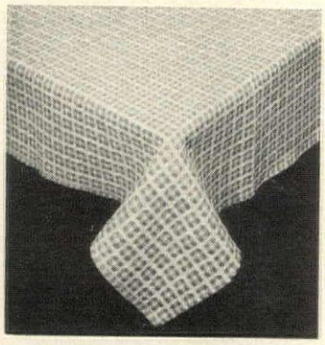
MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. $5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies, alone, $2.95, Ppd. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, Dept. HG 119, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



SET A PRETTY TABLE

Homespun cotton tablecloth to brighten up a meal or informal party. Machine-washable, no-ironing! Reversible. Red, green, gold. 52" sq. $4; 52" by 70", $5; 52" by 88", $7; 60" by 86", $9; 60" by 105", $11; 67" fringed round $9; 17" napkins 4 for $3. Add 50c post. per order. Samples 25c. Old Colony, Dept. HG11, Box 232, Westfield, N. J. 07090.



SOMEWHERE MY LOVE

Tune from the beautiful motion picture "Dr. Zhivago". Hand-carved, hand-painted in Italy, made of sculptulite and wood. All music boxes have Swiss movements, scenery revolves as music plays. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 50c, showing music boxes from $8 to $500.



5" hi 18 notes
SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
#919 $11.50



6" hi 28 notes
SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
#70 $29.95



"The Impossible Dream"
Lovely Satin-finished Walnut Music Boxes 28 notes Swiss movement under glass. Your choice of: "More", "Somewhere My Love", "Try to Remember", "Moon River", "Shadow of your Smile", or "Impossible Dream". 5⅝ x 3⅝ x 2⅝" $24.95.



6" hi 28 notes
SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
#40 $24.95



5" hi 18 notes
SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
#20 $12.95

TREASURE CHESTS



SOMEWHERE MY LOVE
18 notes 8x4½x3" hi. $15.95
28 notes 9x5x3¾" hi. $27.50
50 notes 11½x8x4½" hi. $50.00



Tiny Bubbles
in the wine,
makes me feel happy,
makes me feel fine.
made famous by Don Ho
#500 4½x5¾" hi
18 notes $18.00

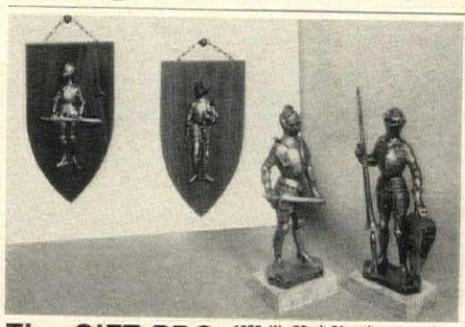
TREASURE CHESTS
"Somewhere My Love"
or "Edelweiss"



Hummel Umbrella Girl
laminated picture on top
18 Notes 9x6x3" hi
#50 $15.95

Every music box is inspected & oiled before shipped parcel post INSURED to you.

Hildegarde's GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105



The GIFT-PRO 1638 W. 72nd Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

AUTHENTIC ITALIAN Knights

Authentic Italian 14th Century Knights, hand-finished in gold, and mounted on rose marble. Perfect for home or office. 9½" high. Plaques are mounted on walnut, hand finished in silver, with brass chain for hanging.

Set of 2 STATUES $12 post paid
Set of 2 Plaques $6.50 post paid
ALL 4 $15 post paid

NEW COOKBOOK CONCEPT
CHARMINGLY ILLUSTRATED GUIDE ESPECIALLY COMPILED FOR
Giftseekers
Busy Homemakers
Gourmet Cooks

For exciting entertaining, select from more than 100 complete menus accompanied by easy to follow recipes.



ALL OCCASION MENUS
DISTINCTIVE RECIPES
EARLY ENGRAVINGS
HISTORICAL ANECDOTES
WINE GUIDE

ATLANTA COOKS for COMPANY

$4.35 ppd.

With cherished recipes from Atlanta hostesses, this comprehensive volume is truly the most outstanding regional cookbook ever published. All types of entertaining are included from brunches, teas, at-home gathering to luncheons, dinners, and holiday festivities. Let this collection guide you to superb entertaining.

ATLANTA MUSIC CLUB
P.O. Box 52572, Dept. HG
Atlanta, Georgia 30305



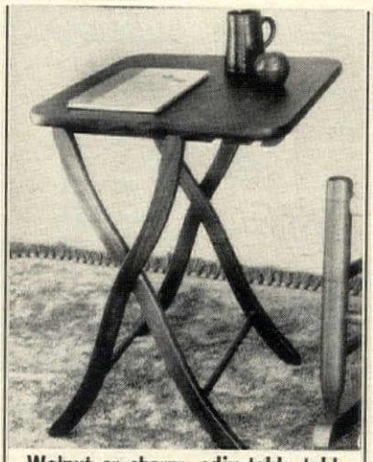
TIGER IN YOUR TUB BATHMAT PUTS FUN UNDERFOOT!

Put our new bathmat by your tub or shower and wait for the chuckles! Young and old love it—and even the tiger grins. It's so practical, too. Made of 100% cotton terry cloth with pure latex foam rubber backing. Soaks up moisture fast, yet clings tight for a secure footing. In aqua, with "natural colored" tiger in deeper blue tub. 23½" x 17½"—completely washable.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$2.95 postpaid
No C.O.D.'s

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



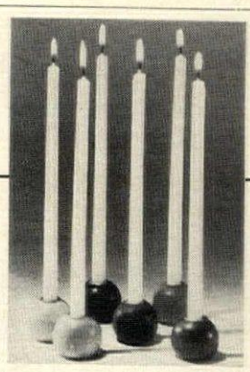
Walnut or cherry, adjustable table

You will love the convenience of this charming table, hand-made by Smoky Mountain master craftsmen, in your choice of solid walnut or solid cherry. Use it at any of three adjustable heights—20, 23, or 25 inches—anywhere in your home. Top is 18 by 18 inches, has notches into which rod for adjusting height locks securely. Folds neatly for storing.

$32.50 *(shipping charges collect)*

Send 25¢ for catalog of handcrafts. Visit our shop near Blowing Rock, N.C., and at #10 East Gate, Chattanooga, just off I-75 and I-24.

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. 377/Rt. #1, Box 101-C,
Blowing Rock, N.C. 28605



Danish Candleholders

Pure Danish delight for candlelight! The combination of colorful wooden rounds and tall tapers suggests imaginative groupings; or give each person the fun of dining by individual candlelight. Six 1½" diam. holders with six 11" tapers. **$4.25** ppd.

Send 25c for our new 56-pg. catalog of 600 imports.

- *Visit our World Handicraft Center in Norwich*

American Trader
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 950, NORWICH, VERMONT 05055



No child's Christmas is complete without an F.A.O. Schwarz toy catalog



Over 2,000 exciting, imaginative ideas for youngsters — toys, games, books, children's clothes. Many exclusive. New, different, for year-round shopping—the world's greatest toy catalog. Send coupon today.

099

F.A.O. SCHWARZ CHILDREN'S WORLD Dept. 099, 745 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y. 10022

Please send me your 1969-70 Toy Catalog. I enclose 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

Name _____ Please Print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

YOUR MARK OF GOOD TASTE™ HUNTING WORLD

ELEPHANT IS THE NAME OF OUR GAME!



LET OUR SKINNY ELEPHANT TAKE THAT LUMP OUT OF YOUR SUIT!

He's only 3¼" x 4" and ½" thick ...loaded!

Our famous soft, supple, luxurious Genuine Elephant leather, superbly fashioned into the slimmest wallet imaginable! Slipout, flip-thru cardcase organizes your credit cards, photos, documents sensibly in 12 windows. Money clip secures cash compactly. Two pockets for business cards. Black only. $14.95 add 75¢ post

Satisfaction Guaranteed N.Y. Residents Add Tax

VISIT OUR SAFARILAND™ SHOWROOM OR WRITE FOR FREE 76-PAGE CATALOG

HUNTING WORLD

Dept. HG 247 E. 50 St. New York 10022

Colonial Charm

LADY MARTHA WASHINGTON

Grandmother Clock



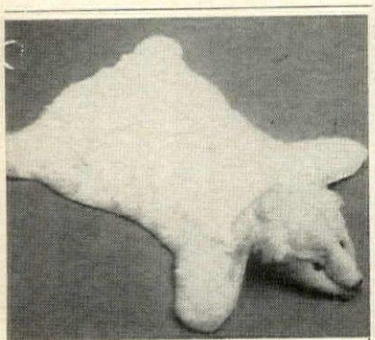
Gracious lines to blend with all fine period furniture. Fine workmanship to guarantee accuracy and dependability. In rich Mahogany or Fruitwood with beautiful "Tempus Fugit" dial of polished brass with silver numeral track. Choose either Weight Driven movement with echo "Bim-Bam" on the ½ and hour or Key Wind—5 rod with "Westminster" chimes and "Big Ben" gong. Size: W-18", D-11", H-75". Carefully packed to reach you safely. No. 135 Lady Martha Washington clock $356.85, freight collect.

Free color catalog write to Dept. G9-11

Visit us in Old Salem Just North of the Coffee Pot

BUTLER'S in Old Salem

Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108



LOVABLE POLAR BEAR RUG

So cozy and soft, now in luscious colors—white, pink, blue, red, gold, black, beige and mocha. Pretty enough to hang on the wall or spot before the hearth. Fluffy fur-like washable acrylic fiber. 36"x34"—$12.95; 50"x36"—$19.95; 64"x39"—$24.95; 84"x54"—$69.00. $1.00 post. EACH.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

THE HITCHING POST

Dept. HG11 PO Box 377 Syosset, NY 11791

SEE Before You Buy!

SEASON'S GREETINGS



FREE! Sample B & W Christmas Card

Send B&W neg. (75¢ with photo) Free Sample offer expires Nov. 20th.

HOLIDAY WISHES COME TO LIFE WITH

Personal Photo Christmas Cards

Quality Black & White

25 FOR ONLY $1.00

Add 50¢ Postage & Handling

complete with envelopes

Only 25 to a customer at this price. Additional cards 6¢ each. Send negative. Add 75¢ if photo is sent. Beautiful De-Luxe Heavyweight Jumbo cards. Size 4¼ x 5½.

New Trim Color

25 FOR ONLY $3.50

Add 50¢ Postage & Handling

complete with envelopes

Only 25 to a customer at this price. Additional cards 16¢ each. Made from your favorite square color negative. From slide add 50¢. From color photo add $1.50. Sample card 25¢. Size 3½ x 5.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash, M.O.

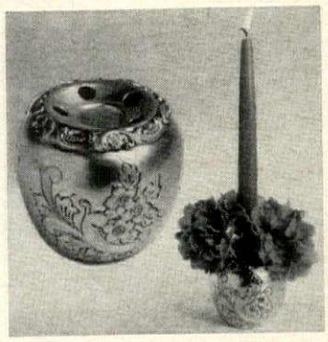
PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG9 **ELMSFORD, N.Y.** 10523

SHOPPING AROUND



SWEDEN SUEDE

The classic trenchcoat in elegant suede leather in warm brown. Wear it in any weather—it shrugs off rain or snow, dries to its original handsomeness. Knee length and fully lined. Remember this fantastic fashion find for his big Christmas gift. Sizes 36-46. $165 ppd. John Grissim Shop, HG11, P.O. Box 3395, Carmel, Cal. 93921.



THREE IN ONE

Remember the silver candlesticks that decorated Granny's mantel when not in use at table? Replica here in silverplate ornamented with roses has slotted lids for fresh flowers; removable tops turn them into napkin or cigarette holders. Tarnish free, too. Set of two, $7 ppd. Gray Shop, HG11, Broadway at 20th, Oakland, Calif. 94612.



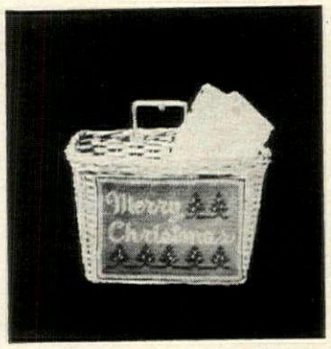
SCARLET LILY

Amaryllis, exotic flowering bulb from the Congo, makes a welcome gift in winter. This is a vibrant red and the dormant bulb is planted in an attractive container. Add water and in 30 to 60 days up to 8 buds start to unfurl. Flower is 8" or more in diameter $4.98 plus 35c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 636, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



IT'S COMING!

Shopping Around believes in a stitch in time and recommends that there's no time like the present to order Christmas labels for holiday mail. Any message up to 4 lines and 20 characters per line. Red letters and green tree. 500, $2 ppd.; sent air mail, 500, $2.30. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



CHRISTMAS MAIL

A fun basket comes with canvas, red, green and gold tapestry wool, needle and instructions for working design. Straw basket looks festive filled with Christmas cards or holiday cookies and candy. $2.95. Christmas wastebasket kit, with rattan basket, 11" dia. by 10", $3.95 each. Add 50c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



RUNNING FOALS

A fine art sculpture in walnut which, I sure, will be among my all time classic Exactingly executed for conformation a detail. Wax lustre finish to accent the wa nut graining and color. Size 4½ x 9.

$65 pp

Please order early as there may be so limit on pre-Christmas deliveries.

Horse and Dog portrait sculptures fr your photos.

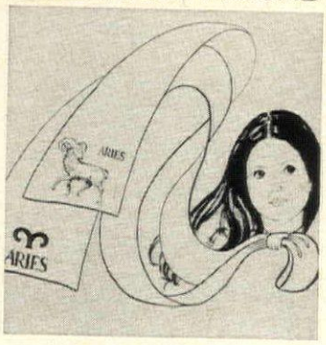
32 page catalog of other sculptures $

M. E. BRASHER

Dept. F-2, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Conn. 06

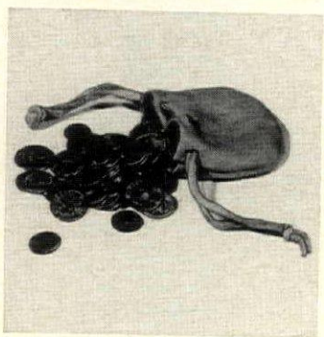
ZERO IN ON ZODIAC

Hand-painted signs enliven a new long length (6') of scarf in go-with-everything white crêpe. Whichever constellation you specify will be executed in color in that particular astrological symbol at each end of this high fashion accessory. $12 ppd. Merri Makers, HG11, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, Ga. 31792.



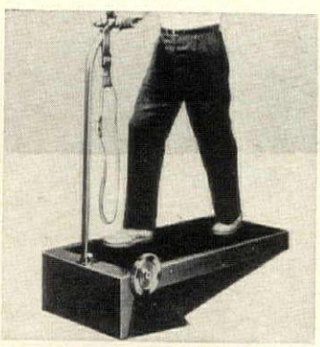
POKE OF COINS

Buckskin pouch of 25 new and uncirculated coins from 25 countries is a replica of the 1849 "gold poke". The genuine coins are a marvelous starter for a child's coin collection and a beautifully packaged booster for one that has already been started. $2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG02 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



CLIMB TO VIGOR

Walker lets you walk, jog or run at home regardless of weather. Excellent way to recuperate, rehabilitate after prolonged or serious illness requiring toning or retraining muscles. Steel frame slants upward duplicating moderate hill. Belt for support. $278 F.O.B. Free folder. Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG11, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.



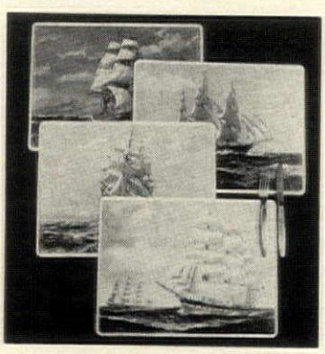
A FAIR MEASURE

All the sunshine of summer glows from these perky field daisies from Italy. Permanent blossoms bursting happily from a reproduction of an old pewter measure, hand cast in a sand mold. The whole charming arrangement 4" by 4" overall. $2.95 each; two for $5.50. Add 50c post. Send 25c for catalogue. The Candle Mill, HG11, East Arlington, Vt. 05252.



SHIPS IN FULL SAIL

Gladden the heart of every seagoing salt with placemats of four colorful paintings of authentic clipper ships under full canvas. 16¼" by 12" with non-skid backing; impervious to spills and spots. $5.95 a set of 4 plus 75c post. New catalogue "Of Ships and Sea", 25c. Preston's, 101-G Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.





Available in:
Black
Medium Brown
Ruby Red
Hosiery Tint
SOFT
Crushed
Leather

Vagabonds
Cushion Comfort
DELUXE

THEY GO TO
ALL LENGTHS—THREE WIDTHS

Both styles available these sizes:
Slenders 6½ to 10 for AAAA, AAA, AA
Mediums 4½ to 10 for A, B, C
Wide 4½ to 10 for D & E

Send money order or check (sorry no C.O.D.) specifying style, size and color desired, to:



Available in:
Black
Mink Brown
Bone
Red
White
SMOOTH
Leather
1½ inch
wedge heel

Plus
75c post.
& handling.

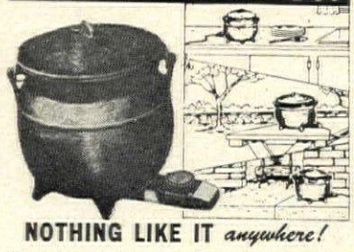
Style #3
Only $8.50

yle #2
ly $9.50
s 75c Post.
handling.
th styles
ve wavy
ber soles.

1¼ inch
Stacked Heel.

PORTSMOUTH SHOE COMPANY Mail Order Division HG
Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

Imagine an *Electric*
Old Fashioned
Cast Iron Bean Pot



NOTHING LIKE IT *anywhere!*

It's no secret that the finest of flavorful cooking can be done only with cast iron cooking ware. Here you can add the charm of early American Character to your home, fireplace or patio with this thermostatically controlled Bean Pot. Handles a 5-6 lb. roast, baked fowl, ham and beans, baked beans, stews, soups, chili, etc. Self-basting feature imparts extra flavor. Washes like a pan . . . can be completely immersed in hot, sudsy water.

5 qt. Size with tripod stand..... $44.95
Price F.O.B. Rogers

FREE Appliance Folder and Gift Album upon request and with orders.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX 1169HG, ROGERS, ARK.



CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team . . . candidate . . . club . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

Sweatshirt (long sleeve)....$3.95 + 50c hdlg.
T shirt.....$2.95 + 25c hdlg.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-B
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

"I LOVE . . ." MUGS



For Grandma, Grandpa

Personalized mugs serve the lovingest cup of brew a fond grandparent ever had—printed with "I Love" message (that looks like tot's own scribbling) above hearts and smiling faces. Big 8-oz. mugs in dazzling white—with blue for grandma and brown for grandpa. **Print child's first name.**

Personalized Mugs: 55160 Grandma. 55210 Grandpa. Each, 1.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
Q74 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

join the firm believers

There are so many things to be said in favor of Zeigler facial care. How it was developed with the supervision of doctors to make it scientifically correct. How it has been proved effective in clinical studies. How we prove it in actual unretouched photos, like these . . .

FROM THIS . . . TO THIS



How we bend over backwards and forwards to give personal service to Zeigler users. How we meticulously answer every question that may arise. How we carefully craft our facial care unit and back it with a five-year warranty. How we really do care and care. And care.

What **you** really want to know is — will it make you look younger by diminishing fine lines and fine wrinkles — improve contours about the eyes, cheeks and chinline — and improve your skin texture — give you a better complexion?

In answer to that, we say **try it** at our expense. Give it a good 30 days try with return privilege completely guaranteed. You see, we want you to become a "firm believer", but only by your own evaluation. And if you are like so many other Zeigler facial users, you will know that when we say Zeigler facial care really works, it really does work. For you. Send today for complete details.



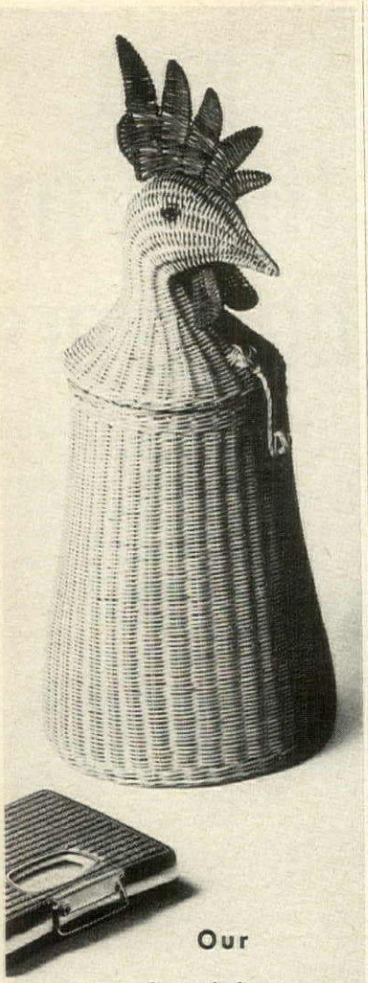
ZEIGLER
FACIAL CARE
17810 S. WESTERN AVENUE, DEPT. N119
GARDENA, CALIFORNIA 90247

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

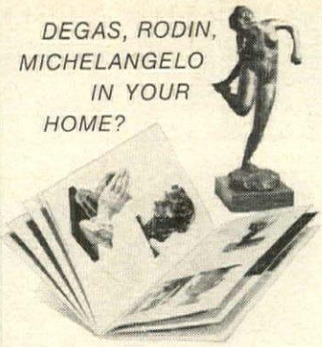
STATE _____ ZIP _____



Our rooster-head hamper

is something to crow about! Natural rattan with red comb, 36" high—ours alone from Hong Kong, 18.50 Household Bazaar at all Lord & Taylor stores

Lord & Taylor



DEGAS, RODIN, MICHELANGELO IN YOUR HOME?

NOW you can truly afford a masterpiece—sculpture that has lived in the world's great museums and private collections can now live in your home.

Every fine detail of these superb sculpture pieces has been permanently captured in authenticated reproductions. Choose from stunning examples of every period: Greco-Roman, Egyptian, Primitive, Renaissance, Impressionist, and Contemporary. And select unique fashion accessories from an exquisite collection of museum jewelry in replica.

For our exciting catalog of over 125 photographs and descriptions, send 50¢ in coin. Dept. HG-1169

BRENTANO'S

booksellers to the world

586 Fifth Ave., New York City 10036



HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

In stock for immediate delivery.

Multicolored floral pattern delicately hand embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven Indian cotton from Kashmir. Ideal for elegant draperies, upholstery, bedspreads, pillows, etc. Available by the yard in 50" width—only **$9.95** per yard, post paid. Features Numdah rugs & crewel products.

CREWEL PILLOW COVERS
12½" sq. or rd. $5.00 ea. ppd.

NEW COLOR CATALOG AND SAMPLE CUTTING, 50¢ IN COIN

GURIAN'S

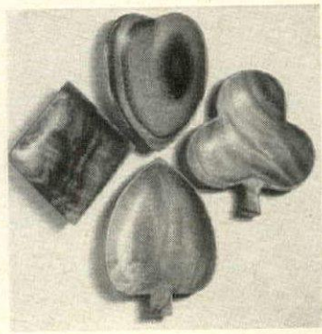
11 East 33 Street—Dept. HG-11
New York, New York 10016

SHOPPING AROUND



SHEER ELEGANCE

Philippine embroidered blouse of sheer, but not transparent ramie and tetoron cloth, a long-wearing fabric that is wrinkle-resistant and washable, of course. Sizes 32 to 38 with roll-up sleeves. Effect of white on white is pure luxury. $12.95 plus 55c post. Nicholson Imports of Carmel, HG11, Box 4335, Carmel, Cal. 93921.



SNACKS AT BRIDGE

Monkey pod wood from a tree that grows on the islands of the Pacific is hand carved into diamond, club, heart and spade shapes. Perfect size for serving nuts, crackers, candies at the card table. 7" by 7" approximately. The set of four, $4.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a walking-on-the-clouds feeling. Vanilla/malt; navy/light blue; teak/brown; beige/otter; all black or all white. 2½ to 13, AAAA to EE (D and EE to 12 only). 2½ to 10, $19.95; 10½ to 12, $20.50; 12½ and 13, $21.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



DIAL "M" FOR MUST

That's what this Presto-Dial automatic dialer is for the busy home or office. Saves time, prevents mis-dialing. Patented memory disks are easily encoded, numbers changed in seconds. Black, white, beige or green. $99.95 plus $2 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., Dept. P, 35 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



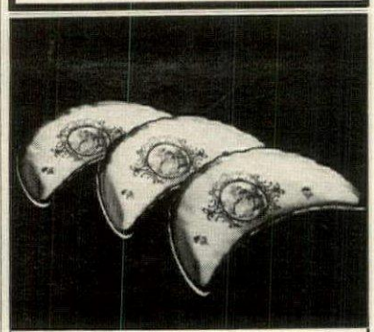
WORLD FAMOUS *Omaha Steaks*

FREE CATALOG

Beautiful natural color photos. 28 pages. Assortments from $13.75 to $1000. You owe yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-as-butter, inimitable corn-fed flavor. From the beef center of the world, each steak is aged, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash frozen. Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. *GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY.*

Omaha Steaks International

Dept. A-11, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127



18th Century Romance Returns

in these 7" porcelain china crescent-shape dishes with a Boucher reproduction framed in gold on backgrounds of blue, pink, and ivory assorted in the set of six. These elegant **LEFTON** imports will cause talk wherever you use them—at place settings for side-dishes, nuts, candy, ash trays or bones. Individually for guest soap, calling cards, or on the dresser. For gifts that say "thank you" fill one with samples of your cookies. Ideal for the out-going board, the steno pool, or any worthy group. Set of six, #4249, $9.95 ppd.

35c Color brochure free with order

IMRE BAN STUDIO

3950 Lake Shore Drive—Dept. HG129
Chicago, Ill. 60613



SPANISH TOLEDO COCKTAIL SET

Exact miniature replicas of Spanish Medieval swords from history-filled Spain. Swords and smartly styled holder are hand crafted, of exquisite design, extravagantly detailed in decorative colors and richly gold plated.

Sword makers have created an elegant party-perfect accessory for you. Enhances any table setting or buffet. Use these 3" steel sword picks for hors d'oeuvres, olives, snacks, etc. Get several for charming, original gifts.

One Holder with 6 picks - $10.95 PPD.
2 for $19.95

One Holder with 18 picks - $26.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s.

GREAT LAKES TRADING CO.
529 S. 6th Ave., Dept. 15B
West Bend, Wis. 53095

GENUINE 1/2 CT. EMERALD PENDANT



The First Time Direct To You.

Genuine imported, dark green ½ Ct. emerald 14K gold pendant on a delicate gold chain. The very first time offered directly to you. If not satisfied, money will be refunded. All wts. approx. Limited offer.

Allow 2 weeks delivery.

Certified by the Am. Gemological Institute • World Wide Gems, Inc. 1372 W. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

$19.95

send check or money order to:

World Wide Gems, Inc.

. . . importers of precious gems
1372 W. 6th St. Dept. HG
Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

SHOPPING AROUND

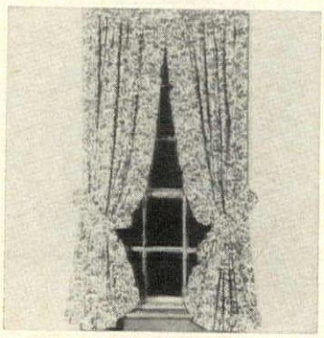
DECORATIVE BAMBOO

Exquisitely decorated natural woven bamboo plates ablaze with colorful Oriental scenes. Beauties to display on their own small bamboo table easels or for serving table delicacies. Each plate is 6" in diameter. Set of four, $3.35 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06880.



DRIP DRYS

Don't fault the bride when she wants new curtains. Nothing gives a girl more pleasure than Colonial floral tiebacks. Cotton prints: blue or red with green; yellow or rust with brown on an off-white ground. 45", 54", 63", 72" long $6.50; 81", 90" $8 (both pairs 70" wide). Plus 50c post. Country Curtains, HG11, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



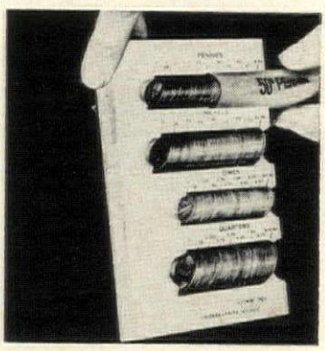
ELEGANT VICTORIAN

Balloon-back chair of solid mahogany has all the grace of bygone days plus the comfort of modern innards. 28" w., 32¼" d., 39½" h. Finger-mold carving; deep tufting. Wide variety of covers. Matching man's chair, too. $119.95 each. Exp. coll. Catalogue and fabric samples, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG11, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



TIMESAVING TOTALIZER

Ever lost count in the middle of wrapping coins after a church bazaar or PTA cookie sale? Convenient coin counting tray makes it easy to sort, count, wrap in seconds. Four marked slots for quarters, dimes, nickels and pennies let the treasurer do it in jig time. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



COORDINATED PRINTS
for your WALL DECOR

Beautiful Reproductions, Unique & Different to Grace the Walls of Your Home or Office



FOUR ANTIQUE WORLD MAPS Europe, North America, plus 2 World maps — done in 1626 & 1750. Each 11" x 14". Only 4.95

EXQUISITE MINIATURES Printed in full color. Song Birds & Garden Roses, 8" x 6", 6 prints/set. Only 2.95/set

ANIMAL WHIMSIES Ideal for the Childrens' rooms. In full color, 4 prints/set, 8" x 10". Only 2.95/set

WATERCOLOR SCENES — Cities & Villages of Europe. Germany, Austria, Italy & London in full color, 12" x 16", 6 prints/set. Only 4.95/set

Choose any of the following: 79AP

house of goodspeed

Federal Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

☐ London Scenes ☐ Antique Maps
☐ German Scenes ☐ Animal Whimsies
☐ Austria Scenes ☐ Song Birds
☐ Italy Scenes ☐ Garden Roses

Single sets add 25c post. 2 or more sets postage paid.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____



15 PERSONALIZED PENCILS

A practical and welcome gift for every member of the family. Great too, for students from grammar school to college. High quality, eraser top 7" pencils with name, nickname, school, club or company name imprinted in gold. Please specify name or names wanted on pencils. 25c post. & hdlg.

4104 — 15 Pers. Pencils $1.00
2 sets for only 1.89

Gracious Living
D-617 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



Musical "Spanish Chest"

Stunning Mediterranean-style chest holds lots of jewelry (his, hers or both) in its many-drawered splendor. Concealed music box plays "Lara's Theme" when 3" bottom drawer is opened. Top, center drawers are 1 x 3½" deep; all 7 are velvet lined, have antiqued metal pulls. Antiqued walnut finish with carved panels. 12" wide x 6 x 8½". An impressive gift!

No. 6374 ..... $25.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-C EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



IMPORTED SPARKLING CRYSTAL KNOBS FOR CABINETS, DOORS, AND FAUCETS. FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS AND REPLACEMENTS

Add sparkling beauty to your home with prismatic crystal accessories for your bath, kitchen and powder room. Faucet replacement handles made to fit all faucets. Also available to match door and cabinet knobs.

Send 25c for a complete catalogue!

CAL CRYSTAL UNLIMITED
2011 Garth Avenue—Dept. HG
Los Angeles, California 90034



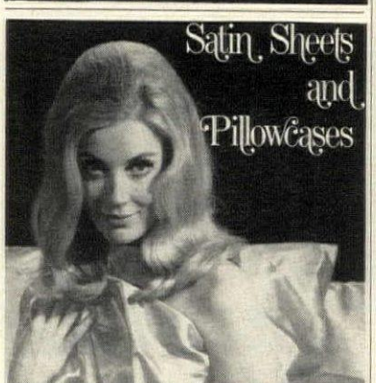
YOUR OWN ZODIAC SIGN ON A HANDMADE PLAQUE

Our Zodiac plaques are handmade from antiqued wood and decorated with original Danish designs. A special finish gives the colors the mellow tones of decoupage. No two plaques are exactly alike in size or shape, making them the most interesting wall groupings we've seen. Hang one for each member of the family! Average height is 7½". Brass hanging rings attached. Please specify birthdate.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$5.95 each Postpaid

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



Chosen exclusively by the Conrad Hilton Hotel for their Imperial and Bridal Suites! Washable acetate satin in Gold, Black, Mint, Lilac, Orchid, Pink, White, Blue or Red!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)	
Double Set (90x108)	$17.50
Twin Set (72x108)	17.25
Queen Set (90x122-1/2)	20.49
King Set (108x122-1/2)	23.99
3 lttr. monogram on cases	1.50

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; $3.00 to king price. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA® INC. 4802 N. Broadway G5 Chicago, Ill. 60640

"Satin Originals for 20 Years."



For Your Cat-Owning Friends

The perfect gift is colorful CATS Magazine. . . .

Each month it's filled with news, stories, helpful articles on care and health, poems, pictures . . . all about all kinds of cats. It will please every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only $6.00 for the first one year subscription, only $4.00 for each additional, including your own if desired, 60c sample copies. Gift card and December issue will be sent to arrive just before Christmas.

CATS
10-D California Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15202

THE BEST OF PERSONAL GIFTS
START YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST TODAY



Deluxe Mailbox Marker Style NMX . . $4.95

THE BEST OF PERSONAL GIFTS

Save up to 40%! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you direct from the factory – not available in stores! Your name and number shine in friends', doctors', police & fire vehicles headlights – like highway signs! For any mailbox, lawn or lamp post – installs in a minute. Superluxe quality.

- Any wording you want – same on both sides
- Room for 17 letters and numbers on nameplate; 6 on number plate
- Reflector-beaded, white letters permanently embossed in solid metal plates
- Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green baked enamel background
- Solid, rustproof aluminum – so good your satisfaction guaranteed

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

★OUR 20TH YEAR★
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
5027 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

SUPERLUXE DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS
FOR MAILBOXES, LAWNS AND LAMP POSTS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NAME PLATES FOR MAILBOXES

THE JOHNSONS-2917 — Standard Style MX $2.95
JOHNSON-R.I.BOX 17 — Framed Style MFX $3.95
R. A. JOHNSON-2917 — Scrolled Style EMX $4.45
THE R.A. JOHNSONS-R.I. / OAK HILL FARM — Two-line Style OMX $5.95



Order Style NLX for Lawns
Style NBX for Lamp Posts
Either Style $5.95 each

ORDER 3 OR MORE – WE PAY POSTAGE & HANDLING

STYLE	ANY WORDING YOU WANT	PRICE
		$
		PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING 45¢
		$ TOTAL

Ship to _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

★OUR 20TH YEAR★
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
5027 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907



THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Send Only $14.95
Include $.50 for postage

PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577-W Wilmington, Calif. 90744
Brochure on request



SALE ELECTRONIC PHONE AMPLIFIER

Never hold a phone again! Simply rest phone receiver on our telephone amplifier and you can hear & speak from anywhere in the room. Permits 2 way conversation with everyone present. Ideal for business conferences, family gatherings, impaired hearing, arthritics. No installation. Uses standard battery (included). Has volume control.

Reg. $11.98
NOW
$9.98
Add 45c Postage
Same Day Shipment

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-1169, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



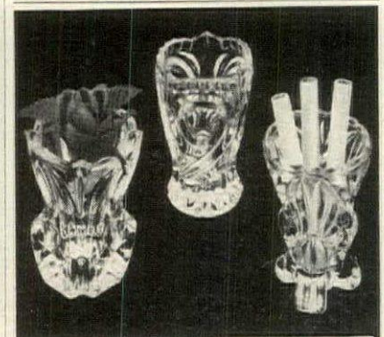
MILK CAN DAIRY SETS

right from Old MacDonald's farm are "country cousin" additions to your breakfast nook. 3¾" shakers fill from top and hold a good supply; cream 'n sugar has matching tray. All made of shiny anodized aluminum. Gives real country farm flavor to your kitchen or dining table. Set makes a lovely gift.

5369 – Salt and Pepper Set $1.49
4906 – Cream 'n Sugar Set 2.49

Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

Gracious Living
D-613 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

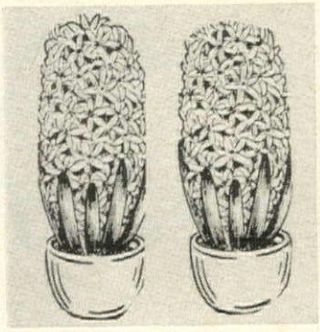


MINI CRYSTAL VASES

Maxi effects with little vases! Complement with short-stemmed blossoms or buds . . . at guest's place setting . . . on small tables and shelves . . . in windows. Beautifully fashioned to reflect colorful, sparkling rays of light. In assorted styles only 2½" high. Made of full-leaded crystal from West Germany.

Set of Three—$2.50 prepaid
(Ill. res. add 5% sales tax)
Dept. 119HG
80 E. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Ill. 60604
Fred Harvey

SHOPPING AROUND



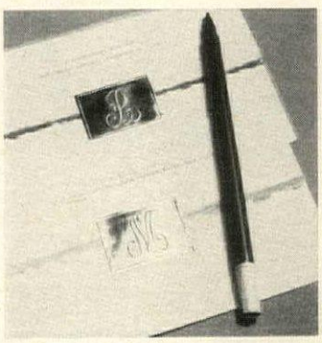
HYACINTH HORTIC

Bulb blooms indoors all year round. Seeing is believing and you will. Just put the bud in a teacup and add water (needs no soil, no sunlight). Presto! Fast growing species flowers precipitately into a fragrant blue hyacinth. Four, $1.75; six, $2.50. Ppd. House of Wesley, Nursery Division, Dept. 1459-38, R. R. #1, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



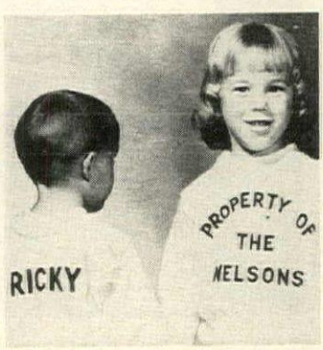
SPANISH SETTING

A Latin meal is more so when the accessories shout "Olé!" Cruet set is surely in the Spanish mood, with 10½" l. wooden base carved from D'Aliso wood, looped over with wrought iron chain handle, oil and vinegar bottles of antiqued amber glass. $10.50 plus 75c postage. Bon-A-Fide, Dept. HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



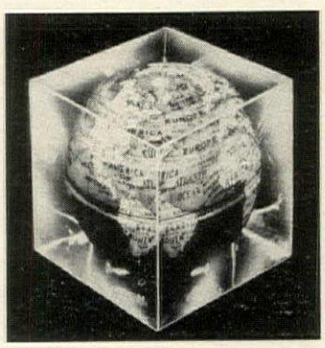
BRIGHT NOTES

Deckle edge heavy textured notes with self-adhering initial gold seal require no envelopes. Ivory paper, gold deckle, printing and pen; blue with emerald, emerald pen; ivory with olive, olive pen. Send name, complete address and specify initial. 50 notes, 50 seals, pen, $5.95; add 50c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



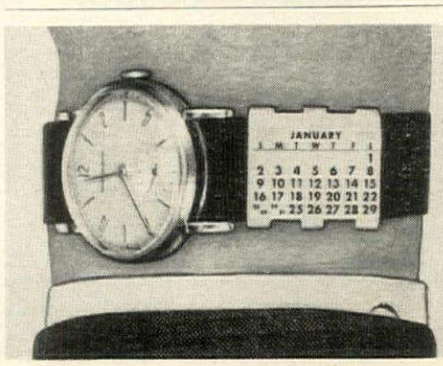
NAME BRANDED

Label your little ones; they will think it's a huge joke but it does have its practical aspects. Back and front reversible. Cotton, machine washable sweatshirts, specify size and name. Sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10. White with black lettering, will not run or fade. $3.98 plus 25c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-F, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



WEIGHT OF THE WORLD

Colorful globe embedded in crystal clear lucite, 1⅝" sq. A real beauty as a paperweight on the desk in home or office. Names of continents and major countries of the world clearly printed and legible. Comes in a gift box, a thoughtful gift for only $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG04 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



INSTANT WRIST CALEND

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Reversible with gold and silver sides to match any watch. Set starts with month after order.

CALENDAR SET.....$1.4
Mailing 1

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-119
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

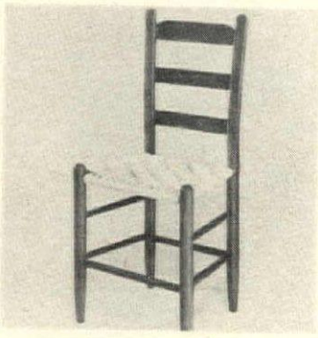
SET THE TONE

For the glamour side, concentrate on sophisticated jewelry—like, say, the finger flattering dome ring, basket weave pattern, in 14k gold plate or in sterling silver. $4. Pair of matching earrings $4. For further investment, consider set in real 14k gold $30 plus 40c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 610 HDR, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 87616.



MULE EARED MARVEL

Hand-crafted replica of an antique "mule ear" is a find! Ash and birch with curved ladders, mule ear back posts, double-ply natural cane seat. 35" h., 13½" d., seat, 17½" h. Unfinished, $6.95; light natural finish, $7.95; pine, walnut, maple, black lacquer, $9.95. Exp. coll. Minimum order, two. Jeff Elliot Craftsmen, HG11, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



SPARROW TRAP

Efficient, but humane, each unit has two trapping sections plus storage area for trapped birds. Frees songbirds caught in error, but lets you carry nasty sparrows away to release them miles from your property. Super sturdy and weather-worthy! $12.95 plus 95c post. John Brooks Ltd., B-11-E, 1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63114.



FRENCH PAPER DOLLS

Poupée à habiller—delightful prints of colorful, original turn-of-the-century paper dolls. Front and back of each figure is shown with complete cutout wardrobe, tabbed costumes. Printed in Epinal, France, ready for framing, they're 10" by 14½". Set of 4 different prints, $3.85 ppd. New Hampton Gen'l. Store, 1123 King St., Hampton, N. J. 08827.



AFTER THE HOLIDAYS

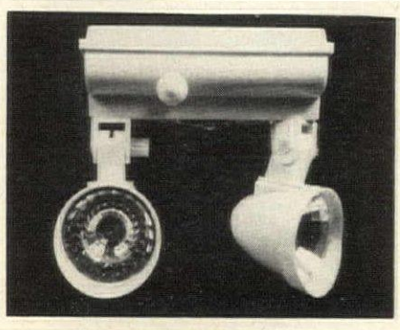
Is the time to start dieting seriously. Low Calorie Cooking Book has more than 600 tested recipes for tasty dishes. There are sensible snack ideas, seasonings to use for flavor as calories are kept low. Tips on eating out, too. 95c plus 30c post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11522.



CORDLESS CLOSET LIGHT

Turns on powerful twin beams when you open the door. Installs in minutes with two screws or adhesive strips right above the closet door. Battery-powered beams adjust to cover a wide area. Has on/off switch, but you'll want to keep it on automatic. For garages, boats, too. $5.95 ppd. 4 "D" cell batteries (not included). From

Collier's
Dept. G-219
Box 585
Skokie, Ill., 60076
(no COD's, please)



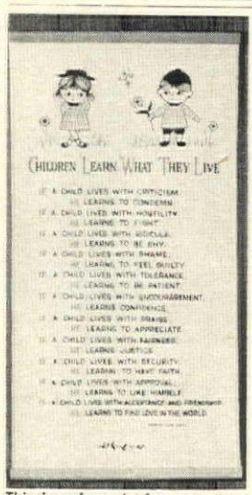


FLORAL DOORSTOP OR BOOKEND

Here's an easy weekend project. Kit includes everything needed, except the brick to make a pretty floral doorstop: design on 16" x 22" green background; embroidery yarns in reds, orange, blue, yellow and white; needle and instr. for embroidering and slipcovering back. Finished size approximately 8" x 3½" x 2½". Two kits make a handsome pair of bookends. Each kit **$3.95** plus 35c pstg.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG611A, 204 Worcester St. Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



Parents Creed

EACH
$3.30 PPD.

Two for
$6.45 PPD.

This is a formula for parents on how and how not to act in front of their young 'uns. What the child sees and learns in his formative years can affect his entire life. This Creed, if followed faithfully by Ma and Pa, can't help but make better men and women out of the young people. Written by Dorothy Law Nolte, printed in black and tan on white felt, 25½" long x 14" with tan wood top and bottom for easier hanging.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG
Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG-119, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

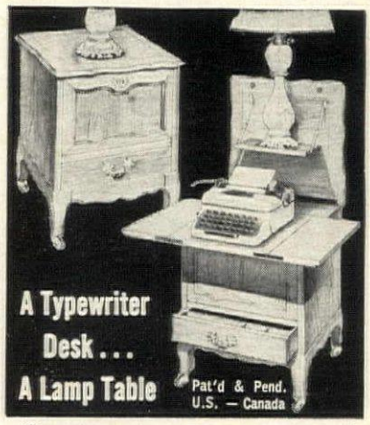


Imported White Doves

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Set of 6.

2091 ..... 1 Set, $1.00, 2 Sets $1.79 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-D EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

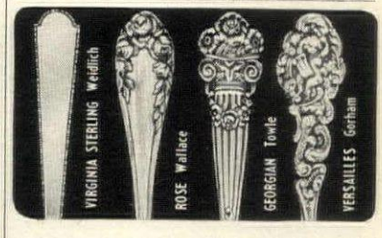


Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

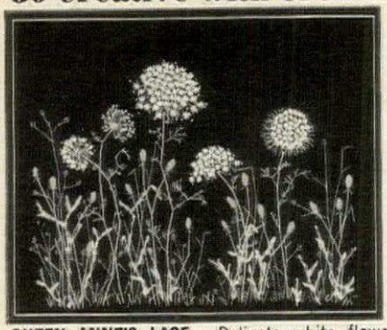
For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

Go Creative with Crewel!



QUEEN ANNE'S LACE: Delicate white flowers among graceful leaves and wild foliage, on a rich, black background. Kit contains: stamped fabric, yarns of green, brown, red, tan, gold and white, needles, diagram, complete instructions. Finished size: 20"x24". Kit #202 **$7.95** plus 50c postage & handling.



SUMMER MEADOW: A white fluff of cotton grass and orange spikes of torch lilies, combine with umber and sunny yellow on a sand colored background. Only simple stitches are used. Kit contains: stamped fabric, textured yarns, needles, diagrams and complete instructions. Finished size: 20"x30". Kit #204—**$9.95** plus 60c postage and handling.

Pa. residents add 6% sales tax
Send check or money order only No C.O.D.

Crewel World
BOX 303, DEPT. HG 119
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA. 19006
Send 50c for color brochure. Free with order.

Send for FREE STYLE BOOK!



your old fur coat into a lovely cape, jacket or stole

I. R. Fox, New York's greatest fur remodeling specialist, restyles your old worn fur coat into a glamorous fur cape, stole or jacket. Our low remodeling price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monograms. Dozens of styles at $34.95 (mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Shipping carton supplied free of charge. We've already thrilled and delighted thousands of discriminating customers. Write for FREE STYLE BOOK — 40 New Styles!
We are Bonded Furriers!
I. R. FOX Dept. D-8
146 W. 29th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

DECORATOR TABLE



Corrugated Table covered with a cloth.

WHY BUY AN EXPENSIVE TABLE . . . *Just to cover it up?*
Get this sturdy decorator table made of strong corrugated board. Folds flat for storage. Cover with any decorative cloth. 18" dia.—27" high. Holds over 100 lbs.

ORDER NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY.....only **$4.95**
Plus $1.00 ea. for postage & handling.
Beautiful wood grain finish . . . only $5.95 Plus $1.00 ea. for postage & handling.
Order a pair and we pay the postage.
SPECIAL: Colorful round felt tablecloth. 70" Dia. Available in Gold, Red, Green or Black.....only $9.95 ppd.
N. Y. Res. Please add appropriate tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Sorry No C.O.D.'s
Send to: **THE MAIL BOX** Dept. G112
682 Union Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

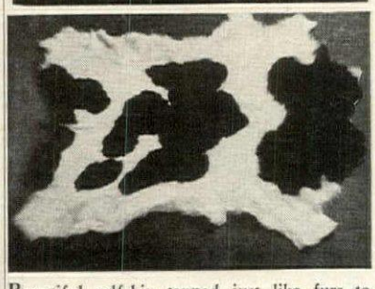


MORE BRILLIANT THAN DIAMONDS
COSMOS GEMS
Priced As Low As $40 per Carat
The flawless miracle of science —shaped, polished and cut with 58 facets just like a diamond—even more dazzling and fiery . . . only an X-ray tells them apart!

FREE BROCHURE
Send for all the amazing facts about Cosmos Gems distinctive jewelry for men and women with detailed descriptions, low prices and Courtesy Credit Plan.

Write to:
COSMOS LTD.
Dept. C-113, Hanover, Pa. 17331

Wildman's CALFSKIN RUG
only $14.95



Beautiful calfskin tanned just like furs to stay silky soft and clean. Wonderfully smart accents for fireplace, den—on wall or floor. *Easily made into stunning jackets and vests.* Won't shed; sueded backs. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. **$14.95**; 10 sq. ft. **$17.95**. Immediate shipment postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

STEERHIDE RUGS—Luxuriously soft and *big* (approx. 30 sq. ft.) Same colors. **$44.95.**

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 4156 • San Rafael, Calif. 94903

SHOPPING AROUND



TINY MASTERPIECES
Miniatures of antiques appeal to little girls and adult collectors alike. Apothecary hutch with 12 drawers that open, 5⅜" h. Settle, 5" l., 2" h. Telephone has lift-off receiver. Hall tree is 5" h. All hardwood, natural finish. Hutch, $7.95; bench, $2; Phone, $1; Tree, $1. Ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



STAINLESS STEAL!
At a mere $3.98 imagine how this winner will banish the gift-giving daze! Danish design in 18/8 stainless steel for sauces, gravies. Sleek bowl, 5½" diameter, 3½" deep, attached to contoured tray. And with it, the gracefully curved ladle. $3.98 plus 25c. The Country Gourmet, GN, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



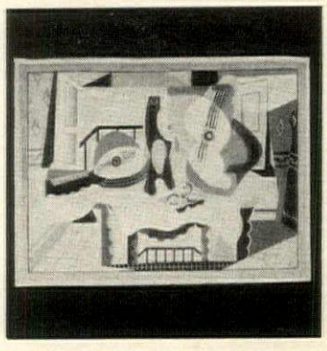
THE YOUNG SMOOTHIE
That's the guy who wears a satin smoking jacket trimmed and lined with jaguar satin. Get the pipe out and slippers ready, too so he can relax completely. Black or gold. Sizes: small, medium or large. Jaguar spots are black on cream. $29.98 ppd. Scintilla, Dept. G, 4802 No. Broadway G, Chicago, Ill. 60640.



SIT AND SIGH
Plush foam-filled chair provides old-fashioned comfort in handsome styling. "Jennifer" has native hardwood frame, hand tufting, upholstery in 28 colors of velvet or other solids or prints. 28" h., 30" w., 21" d. Each $79; two, $155. Exp. coll. Catalogue and swatches, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG11, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.

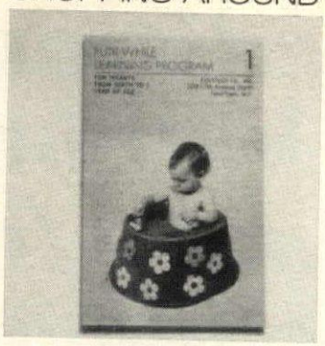


MOON MEMOIR
Precious plaque placed on the moon's surface in reproduction. Meaningful message on hand-rubbed walnut bears signatures of the three astronauts and the President of the United States. A great gift of history! 7" by 9", $14; 9" by 12", $21. Add 60c post. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



PICASSO TREASURE
Interesting interpretation of Picasso's "Guitar and Mandolin" transferred to tinted canvas ready to reproduce in needlepoint with brilliant tapestry walls. Finished design is 27" by 20". Kit includes canvas, wools and needle. $30 ppd. Two *free* catalogues. Wool color chart, 35c. Sunray Yarn House, HG11, 349 Grand St., New York 10002.

FUN WHILE LEARNING



Program for pre-school and elementary school children is designed to reinforce child's learning at levels of motor competence and sensory perception. Materials include: slides, tapes, games. Multi-media packages from $3.95 to $11.95 per month including parent manuals. Free catalogue. Edu-Vision Co., Inc., HG11, 200 5th Ave., N. Y. 10010.

DANISH YULE



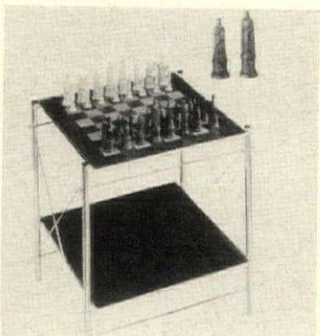
Famous Christmas plate by Royal Copenhagen shows an old-fashioned farmyard scene for 1969, Bing & Grondahl version shows the arrival of Xmas guests. Both blue and white on 7" dia. china. $13.75 plus 50c post. Other years available. Reizenstein's, Inc., HG11, Room 260-M, 360 6 Ave. Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

WOODEN TWO SHOES



Scandinavian clogs are high style. They're fun to walk in, cool in summer, warm in winter. Gals choose navy, brown suede, white, brown perfed leather, or red, navy, black or bone calf uppers 4 to 12, $10.95. Guy's—black, brown smooth leathers; white perfed leathers. 6 to 14, $11.95. Ppd. Phillip Rowe Ltd., HG11, Box 2382, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

OLD MEETS NEW



The handsome elegance of Florentine design is part and parcel of a felted, weighted chess set with wood-grain finish. King's a regal 4½" h. Chess table carries the works in harmonious modern style. 19" h., 21" w., 18" d. for additional use as a serving table! Table and chess set, $29.95 plus $2.50 post. Postamatic Co., HG119, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

PET PAINTED IN OILS



Betty Kendall does portraits of favorite pets from a color Polaroid or transparency. She uses special oil paints on a 5½" by 7" plaque to hang anywhere. Wonderful gift idea for children and pet-loving friends who cherish their cats, dogs or birds. $10 ppd. Creative Crafts, HG11, Rte. 1, Box 101C, Blowing Rock, N. C. 28605.

CHEERS FOR BABY



What a lovely way to announce a new baby's arrival with a china plate, the Zodiac sign and scales in 24 kt. gold. Plate is 7½" dia. Send baby's name, weight, birth date and Zodiac sign in ordering pink or blue plate for child's porringer or display. $3.75 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. 11 HG, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

WOOD SHIP MODELS



"Cutty Sark"

Authentic scale replicas of the world's fastest clipper ship, vintage 1868. Prefabricated kits include carved wood hull, cast metal fittings, cloth sails, mounting stand and step by step assembly plans. A ship model "masterpiece" anyone can easily build.

24" MODEL $18.95
15" MODEL 9.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
At toy and hobby stores or by mail add 50c. Outside U.S.A. add $1.00. Color catalog 25c.



SEA WITCH $18.95
Clipper Ship
27" Model



CONSTITUTION $9.95
"Old Ironsides" —
14" Model

Above kits have carved wood hull, metal fittings, mounting stand and step-by-step instructions.

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC. 98-BH Monroe St., Newark, N.J. 07105

KARATE WRAPS



From the Orientals who know a thing or two about tranquillity . . . a comfortable terry robe that looks great and feels great for after-bath, lounging or beachwear. Nonchalant fashion in merry blue terry outlined, belted and buttoned in white. Twin pockets. His S, M, L. Hers S, M, L. $8.50

Please add 50c postage each robe.
Free gift catalog on request.

WOODMERE
Dept. HG7 Hamden, Conn. 06514

Be proud of your past!



GENEALOGY GUIDE

Stop and think about it—you're the product of a long and colorful past. Your very name is a most important link with history—your ancestors made history! What part did they play? Was one of them an Earl or a Duke? Someplace back through the centuries you'll probably find a family coat-of-arms. Find out by sending for THE FAMILY TREE . . . one of the finest and most explicit genealogy guides published. Partial Contents include: Ships Passenger Lists, Cemetery records, Heraldry, Maps, Genealogical exchange listings, Wills, etc. $2.00 + 25c hdlg.

Holiday Gifts DEPT. 311-J
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221



Red Feathered Cardinals $3.98 Set/12

Striking scarlet flashes give a touch of originality to tree, centerpiece of snow frosted pine boughs, the welcoming wreath at the door! Bodies are soft feathery cotton with real feather wings, tails. 4½" long with wired feet. Winter red birds. Order #8936 Set/12 $3.98, 2 sets $7.50, Ppd.

Helen Gallagher
Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For FREE Gift Catalog



CHICK-A-FEEDER —FOR SMALL, CLINGING, BIRDS!

Tested to attract Chickadees, Nuthatches, other small clingers (scientific design aids their balance) discourage larger birds (they can't cling to it to feed)! Clear reservoir of durable poly dispenses ½-lb. seed (not incl.) automatically. To fill, lift metal cap. Weather-resistant . . . hang from branch or bracket. 17½". 55061 1.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
Z42 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

new, revised edition of "The Bride's Notebook" now available to Bride's readers

What comes first, the wedding dress, the guest list or the selection of your silver pattern? How is an invitation addressed? What should the groom wear? Today's bride can find answers to these and many other questions when and where she needs them by using the all-new BRIDE'S Notebook, prepared by the editors of The BRIDE'S Magazine.

Whether a wedding is large or small, the best way to keep track of details is to write them all down in one place—and the best place to do it is in the BRIDE'S Notebook. Filled with charts and check-lists, it's a real workbook to help a bride to organize her wedding plans—from the first name on the guest list to the last kitchen utensil in her new home—in logical order.

The Notebook is divided into sections dealing with the wedding and reception, invitations and announcements, wedding gifts, the groom's responsibilities, the bride's trousseau and outfitting a new home. Each section is loaded with useful fill-in charts, important facts and lots of space for notes.

The wedding section includes a complete breakdown of who-wears-what for each type of wedding, a fill-in-the-blanks seating plan for the bridal table, sketches showing who stands where in the receiving line, and reminder lists for the bride to check off the responsibilities that need first attention. The pages are full of lists which include spaces for noting everything from the maid of honor's dress size to the reception menu.

Directions for addressing and mailing invitations abound. The bride using the Notebook will be able to record the names and addresses of hundreds of guests, then check off the acknowledgements as they come in.

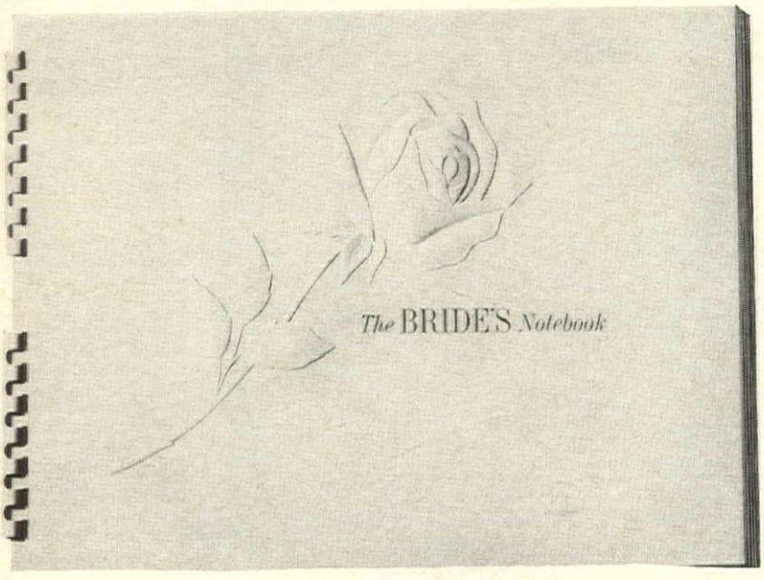
The Notebook gives suggestions for avoiding duplicate wedding gifts, and ideas for thank-you notes (including correct signatures). It includes places to record all the pertinent information about hundreds of gifts. Gummed and numbered labels are also supplied to stick on gifts and help keep the all-important record of who sent what straight.

The groom, too, is included in the Notebook. He'll find a complete calendar of his responsibilities, as well as charts for noting such things as the best man's shirt size, the time of the bachelor dinner, the clergyman's fee, and, of course, that very important wedding date.

The Notebook gives concrete tips on how to choose a trousseau to last a full year, incorporating the clothes a bride has on hand. This section deals with selecting the right types of clothes for the type of life the prospective bride will lead (house clothes, working-day clothes, evening fashions, etc.). It contains detailed charts to record everything she has or needs: lingerie, dresses, sportswear, outerwear and accessories.

Finally, there's a section on the new home, designed so that the future bride can make notes from room to room. She'll see at a glance her color scheme, floor coverings, furniture and the contents of her closets. She'll learn the difference between china and earthenware, crystal and glass, percale and muslin. And she'll be able to list every single item she needs for every room of her house or apartment, right down to the can opener.

64 pages plus a sheet of 288 gummed and numbered labels.
Spiral bound with embossed cover,
designed to open and lie flat for easy use.



MAIL THIS MONEY-BACK-GUARANTEE ORDER FORM NOW ⇩

the BRIDE'S magazine — *HG11-9*

DEPT. BN, BOX 1309, GRAND CENTRAL STATION, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

Please send me_____copy(ies) of THE BRIDE'S NOTEBOOK, postpaid, for which I enclose $2.50 per copy, ☐ check, ☐ money order. If for any reason I am not delighted, I may return the book(s) within five days and my money will be refunded at once.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

(This offer good only in Continental United States and Possessions.)

Prepared Especially for you by the Editors of The BRIDE'S Magazine

SHOPPING AROUND

A LAMB'S TALE



And a real softie in 100% Dylanized Australian wool sweater-shirt. Perfect for days that are too warm for a sweater, too cool for a shirt. Ivory, brigade blue or camel. M (40 to 42); L (44 to 46); XL (48-50); XXL (52 to 54). $14.95 plus $1 post. Free 128-page catalogue. King-Size Co., 4959 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

NIFTY SNIFTERS



Elegant way in which to serve fine brandies or cordials, snifters in clear cut crystal that bring out the bouquet of the wine. The holder and server is silver-plated and lovely enough to keep on a display shelf when not used for entertaining. $22.50 plus $1.25 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

SEASON STITCHERY



Scenes of the four seasons designed by Erica Wilson to work in easy, colorful stitches on linen. Separate kit for each season includes: design printed on linen, yarns, needle, instructions, 9" by 11" maple finished wood frame. $7 each plus 50c post. Asbury Needlecrafters, HG11, 719 Mattison Ave., Asbury Park, N. J. 07712.

CHARMS 'N TREASURES

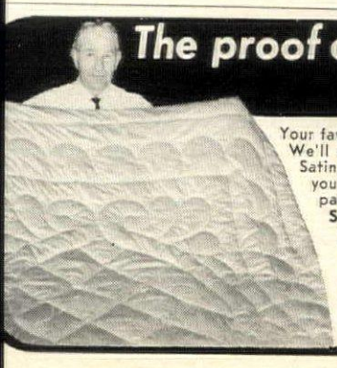


Looking through the 140-page color catalogue took us well over an hour and every minute was fascinating. There are charms galore, including state seals, college emblems, zodiac symbols, religious, holiday and special occasions. Pins, necklaces, bracelets, too. $1 ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York 10036.

IVORY CHESS SET



Winning beauty—solid elephant tusk ivory chess set is hand carved in the Ming Dynasty style. Each of the 32 pieces is like an intricately carved jewel. The richly inlaid teak chest opens out into a playing board 14" by 7" by 3". Superb show-off set to display between games. $30 ppd. Madison House, 7072 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



The proof of the comfort is in the fluffing

Your favorite Down or Wool comfort showing its age? We'll revive it with a fresh new cover of luxurious Satin, Sateen or Cotton . . . even adjust the size to your new bed. Our unique air-fluffing process and patented chemical sterilization means **ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION** . . . Stitching guaranteed for life. Put your comfort in our hands . . . we're experts . . . doing this almost 50 years! For **FREE** swatches and folder, write today:

J. Schachter Corp. Dept. HG11
115 ALLEN STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10002



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

Sculptured nylon money cache is your best protection against purse snatchers. Snaps onto bra or slip straps. Holds folding money or other valuables. Plastic lined with fold-over flap.

HIDE IT **$1.49**
Mailing 15c



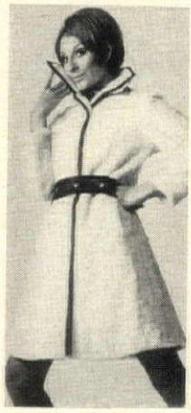
TWISTY KEY RING

No links to loosen . . . no chains to break. Intriguing twist-lock opens easy—stays closed. Holds 25 keys. Withstands pull of 150 lbs. Made of aircraft cable in smart gold finish.

KEY RING **$1.00**
Mailing 15c

Satisfaction guaranteed. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-119, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



IMPORT your own glamorous **KANGAROO FUR COAT OR JACKET**

designed & made in Australia by Australia's largest furrier.

These contemporary fashion leaders are available in a number of colors and styles. Write and we will send color brochure and fur sample.

SPECIAL EXPORT PRICES

COAT **$195**
JACKET, long **$140**
JACKET, short **$115**
plus postage

CORNELIUS
INTERNATIONAL
Dept. HN9
72 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Australia
The Fur Center of Australia

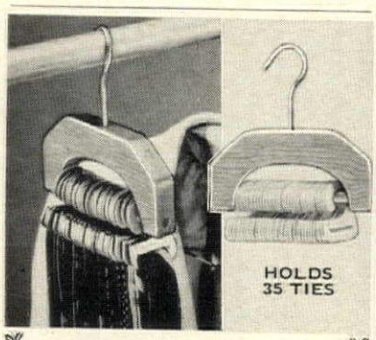


Wee Crystal Vases

Darling for buds or short stem flowers, to put at each guest's place with a single posy or 2 cigarettes . . . to hold toothpicks, for display on a shelf or for prism color on a windowsill. Lead crystal, imported from West Germany; cleverly shaped to reflect brilliant sparks of light. 2½" tall; set of 3 in assorted shapes. Perfect for gifts!

No. 6454 ..... 1 Set, $2.50 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



HOLDS 35 TIES

MINI-HANGER HOLDS 35 TIES IN JUST 2-IN. CLOSET SPACE!

35 removable gold-tone clips hang ties straight, wrinkle-free—let him match at-a-glance the right one to suit or shirt—keep him well-groomed easily. 5½-in. executive hanger, in walnut-finish hardwood, has brass-plated hook—takes only a minimum of space on closet rod.

20248 Tie Hanger. **1.00**

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
201 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210



GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. **$6.95**

WORLD ARTS
Box 577-Y, Wilmington, California 90744



Previously $34.95 NOW ONLY $19.95

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
We took over entire output of factory. Save $15 while supply lasts!

CARRY-ON FLIGHT BAG

Holds 7-day wardrobe. Made of imported natural tan leather.

Pilots, sportsmen, foreign correspondents prefer it. You will, too. Trimly compact, it holds enough clothing for a week: suit, pajamas, socks, shirts, ties, underclothes, toilet gear. Two outside strapped pockets stash en route necessities: passport, timetables, tobacco. Sturdy wrap-around strap plus English zipper lock and buckles.

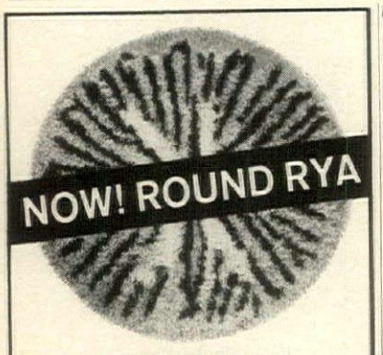
Every inch is real leather. Smooth, fully-lined sheepskin so supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. Keeps its rugged masculine looks after many a grueling trip. Gives you years of faithful service . . . as only genuine leather can. Fully balanced for nonchalant hefting. Long, looped handles offer easy no-strain grip. Amazingly lightweight, roomy, approximately 20" x 7" x 12". Slips under airline seat! Weighs about 4 pounds.

Use the Carry-On Flight Bag on your very next getaway at $15 less than thousands paid. Now only $19.95. Ppd. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

N. Y. City and N. Y. State residents add sales tax. If you don't enjoy it, return it in 10 days for refund. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG of unique gifts for men. **A MAN'S WORLD** G-119

7 DELAWARE DRIVE · LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040



NOW! ROUND RYA

NEW CUM RYA

RUG KIT BROCHURE

Create a Gold Medal and Prize Winning Scandinavian Rya Rug or Cushion in the CUM way. Complete instructions. Pre-started. No Frame—no Loom is needed. Just tie a knot. The CUM Kits are sent to you by Air from Denmark. Guaranteed.

Send 50¢ for the beautiful New 1970 CUM fully colored brochure to:

TILLALLA INC.

Dept. HG.11-9—Box 484, New York, N.Y. 10021

Unusual Gift



NEW!
Compile your own Family Genealogy, CHARTS TELL HOW

100 Pedigree Charts Sheets only for standard binder.

FAMILY HISTORY RECORD

With these pedigree charts and the easy-to-understand instructions, the amateur or professional can trace and compile a family history to be treasured throughout the years to come. Punched for 3 ring binder, this 100 page set contains 6-generation ancestral charts, pedigree forms, biographical data sheets, family history forms, plus space for notes and photographs.

Immediate shipment via 3rd Class Mail @ $3.95 ppd. or via Air Mail @ $4.75 ppd. Send check or money order. Ten day refund if not completely satisfied.

An Ideal Gift for Friends or Family

Order From

CHESCO COMPANY

Dept. No. 21

P.O. Box 533, 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Silverware REPAIRED & REPLATED



We'll make your silver look brand-new again!

Send precious silver to us, as thousands do from all over America. We plate with .999 pure silver (no alloy used). Dents removed flawlessly. We also do Gold plating, Chromium and Brass plating. Pewter repaired and refinished. Stainless knife blades installed. FREE! illustrated booklet with prices, full information.

One of America's largest . . . estab. 1891

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS

409 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga. 30303

Famous Waverly Brand Florida Citrus



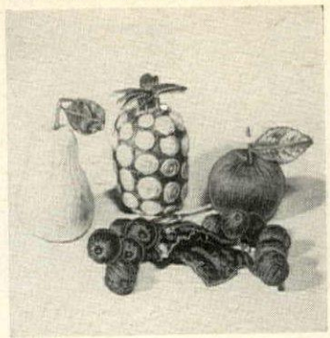
CHRISTMAS GIFT

Send a box of sunshine in FLORIDA ORANGES AND GRAPEFRUIT. Beautifully packed. 54 years experience shipping prime Florida citrus.

GIFT CERTIFICATES ALSO AVAILABLE. Guaranteed excellence and delivery. Write real soon for free colorful folder and prices in your area.

WAVERLY GROWERS, Dept. H
Waverly, Florida 33877
Ph. (813) 676-3403

SHOPPING AROUND



BRIGHT JUTE FRUIT

Glossy East Indian jute fibers dyed and fashioned into delicious-looking fruit to give a note of fresh color to any table setting. Set includes a life size apple, pear, pineapple, green and purple grape clusters with velvety leaves and stems. $3 each set ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



THE TOYMAKER

Jolly little figure surrounded by his exquisitely made and hand-painted toys, is a carved ornament from Hawaii. Only 4¾" h. Delightful to hang on the tree year after year and charm succeeding generations of children. $10.20 ppd. One of over 200 original ornaments from Emgee, HG11, 3210 Koapka St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96819.



BUDGET CABINET

Fiberboard cabinet holds over 50 records and a record player or may be used as a night table with lamp, book and magazines. 23½" h., 18" w., 13½" d. Ready to paint, paper or fabric cover; an idea booklet describes how to do it. $6.95 each plus $1 post. Impac Co., Dept. HG-11, 1492 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06903.



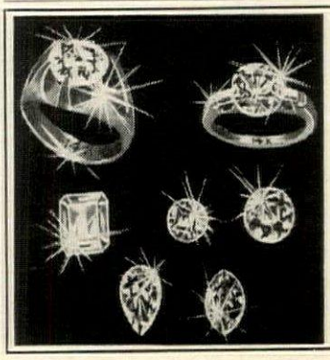
RED PEPPER WREATH

Exotic Christmas wreath made of 100 red sun-ripened chili peppers, from an Indian village in Santo Domingo, New Mexico. After the holidays, it's *bueno* for chili and other Mexican dishes. Free cook book included. Have your holiday décor and eat it too. $7.50 ppd. The Old Mexico Shop, HG11, Patio 2, Santa Fé, N. M. 87501.



BIG GAME

To hang in the studio, a striking color lithograph: brown, tan and yellow in various shades. Size is splendidly impressive (22" by 28"). By Hug on artist-canvas, terrific tiger's a natural for the hunter and/or any wild life fancier. And we're legion! $5.95 plus 45c post. Lambert Studio, Dept. 108, 15 West 24 St., New York, N. Y. 10010.



PURE WHITE BRILLIAN

at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, credibly like the real thing in beauty, brilli whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANT FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or disc or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and poli on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for m mum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22 a c EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY B GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG *of styles set in 14K whi yellow gold, for men and women, write:*

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-11, Box 465
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

SENTIMENTAL RINGS

One for her, one for him: gold band around which is carved in Hebrew the tender quotation from *Song of Songs*, "I am my beloved's and my beloved is mine." Chain-link symbolizes life, love. Sterling silver $10 each; 2 for $18. 14k, $30 each; 2 for $50. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



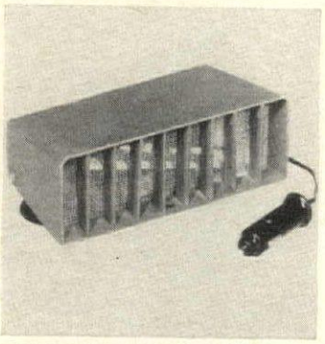
SAFE ELECTROLYSIS

What with all the emphasis on a perfect skin, do remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use PermaTweeze with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action, does not puncture skin. Engineered protection makes for assurance. Accepted for advertising by AMA. $14.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE11, 5701 W. Adams, Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.



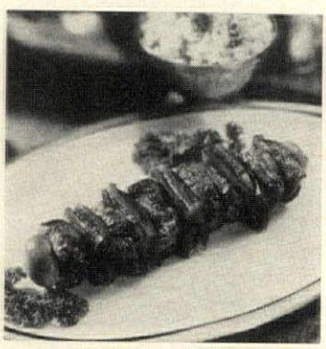
COLD WEATHER FRIEND

We wish the rear window defroster and de-mister had been developed when we were driving to work! Quick and efficient unit 8″ by 3″ has motor, fan and electric coil; plug long cord in cigarette lighter socket and drive safely! Luggage-type case. $9.95 plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



SAVORY SHISH KEBABS

Omaha Steaks has developed a frozen shish kebab dish that absolutely melts-in-the-mouth. Morsels of choice sirloin skewered between red bell peppers, green peppers and mushroom caps. Eight 8 oz. servings in reusable picnic cooler with recipe, $25 ppd. Catalogue. Omaha Steaks International, HG12, 4400 So. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127.



DATE'S THE SAME

All set for the new year—a smart 1891 Calendar from Harper's Weekly. Calendar is printed on a linen-like cotton tea towel in beige and green with a page of the latest 1891 fashions. 16″ by 28″. 1970 dates are the same as 1891! With hanging cord. $1.25 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



IMPORTED SWISS MUSIC BOXES



Musical frame features original Hummel picture, but you can easily insert your own picture. 7x6x2″ Plays Lara (Dr. Zhivago), Edelweiss or Brahms Lullaby. Pull string, it rewinds automatically. $8.95 ppd.



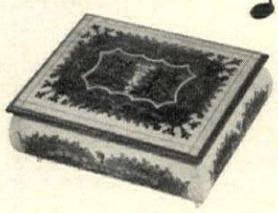
Swiss Chalet is handcrafted of wood. Open the top to hear it play Lara (Dr. Zhivago), Edelweiss or 80 Days Around the World. 4¾x3½x3⅛″ $5.95 ppd.



Musical bell, covered with red or gold velvet, plays "Silent Night" or "Jingle Bells" when lifted up, stops when you set it down. 4¾″ high. $8.95 ppd.



Intarsiated wooden cigaret box plays Lara (Dr. Zhivago) or Edelweiss. 5½ x 4½ x 2½″ $12.95 ppd.



Intarsiated wooden jewelry box is lined with red velvet, has lock and key. Plays Lara (Dr. Zhivago), Edelweiss or My Fair Lady. 7½ x 5¾ x 2¾″ $19.95 ppd.

From: HEIDI'S 7423 W. Greenfield Avenue Milwaukee, Wis. 53214



MONOGRAM BASKETS

Take a handsome basket, add your monogram in needlepoint, tie on a pretty ribbon and bow, and you've created something fashionable and uniquely yours. Complete kit includes basket, tapestry yarn, chart and canvas for monogram, easy instructions, and choice of a rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red, or green velvet ribbon.

HANDBAG KIT with 12″ x 8″ x 6½″ high Madeira basket $3.95

HANDBAG KIT, same size, with straw lid $4.95

WASTEBASKET KIT with rattan basket, 11″ dia. x 10″ $3.95

Plus 50c postage each item. Pa. Res. add 6% sales tax. Sorry no COD's.

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



TRES JOLI CHAISE LONGUE



Expertly tailored for those who want the most in style and comfort. Featuring hardwood frame, coil springs, reversible foam and dacron cushions. Wood finishes include antique white with gold striping. Available in brocade, satin, velvet or print.

H-35″, W-27″, L-60″, Seat H-18½″

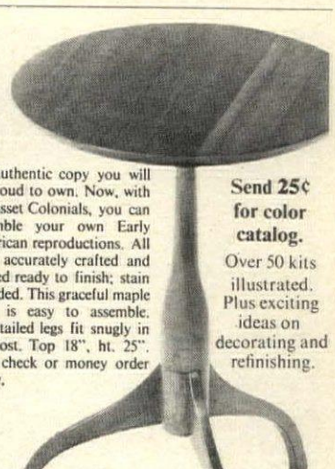
$139.00 each — Pair $270.00

Check or money order, express charges collect.

For photos and fabric samples send $1.00 and specify type fabric desired.

Over 35 years experience in manufacture of fine furniture. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ADRIAN'S
Route 5, Box 538, Hickory, N. C. 28601



An authentic copy you will be proud to own. Now, with Cohasset Colonials, you can assemble your own Early American reproductions. All parts accurately crafted and sanded ready to finish; stain included. This graceful maple table is easy to assemble. Dovetailed legs fit snugly in the post. Top 18", ht. 25". Send check or money order today.

Send 25¢ for color catalog.

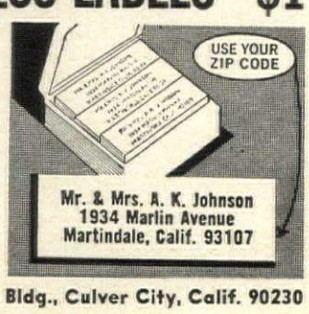
Over 50 kits illustrated. Plus exciting ideas on decorating and refinishing.

Colonial Shaker Table
Kit $17.95 Postpaid

Cohasset Colonials BY HAGERTY
349 Ship Street, Cohasset, Mass. 02025

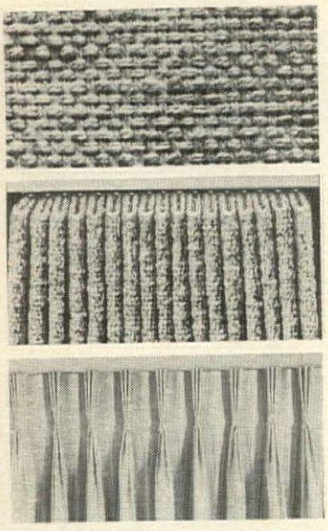
000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

ur name & address handsomely printed on 1000 st quality gummed labels. Use on stationery.
0 HANDY LABELS $1.00 ..... 3/$2.50
OMESPUN GUMMED LABELS: printed in k. Borders, many colors. Approx. 2x¾".
packed in Plastic Box $2.00
GOLD LABELS $2.00
IK-STIK self adhesive labels. Sticks on any face; glass, metal, plastic, etc., with only a touch. al gift, satisfaction guaranteed.
packed in plastic box 1 set $2.00 ..... 3/$5.00
ery business needs custom sizes. Write for prices.



ANDY LABELS 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

HOMESPUN HOUSE PRESENTS DRAPERIES *any* WIDTH WITHOUT SEAMS!



Woven 10 ft. wide to "up end" — only $3.98 yd!

Decorators "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Airy open weaves. Sturdy primitive cottons that launder, fluff dry, never ironed. Smart, too, for slip-covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or color-matched, $3.98 a yard and up. **Just arrived** — 100% imported polyester (voile or batiste), 118" wide, 19 decorator colors, $5.98 & $6.25 yd.

Revolutionary new "fan pleating"

Where space is a problem! Unlike anything you've ever seen, stacks luxurious 2½ fullness into less than half the rod space required for our pinch pleating. Compare and choose the one best for you!

Or conventional pinch pleating

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself, pleating materials—or complete, made-to-measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!). Factory direct prices. **Money-back guarantee.** For brochure & swatches, **send 25¢** (or **50¢** for airmail).

(OUR 16TH YEAR)

HOMESPUN HOUSE
9026 Lindblade Street
Culver City, Calif. 90230



CRYSTAL GAZER

Photo Carousel

Holds 30 or more favorite pictures (up to 3½ x 3½") in protective holders that snap on and off with ease. Easy to add more . . . up to 75 windows displaying 150 snapshots. Spins to the touch. Central standard of Alabaster—Olive—Onyx . . . is topped by a lucite crystal ball. 7½" H. Please specify color. **$6.95**

Please add 65c postage

EXTRA PHOTO HOLDERS 10 for $1.50

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG — Camalier & Buckley — *Sorry No COD's Please*

Dept. HG119, 1141 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036



$29.99

37" H

BENTWOOD HIGH CHAIR

Craftsmen of Europe borrowed a touch of yesterday to create this perfect throne for your little toddler. Hand caned seat and back in a rich walnut finish. Easily assembled.

Send check or M.O. to Pier 16 Inc., Dept. HG119, Box 211 Central Station, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435. No C.O.D.'s. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Shipped express charges collect.

PIER 16

Visit one of our five Pier 16 stores in New York, New Haven and Princeton for more exciting items.

SPANISH TREASURE

Genuine Spanish Doubloons & Pieces of Eight fashioned into rare heirloom jewelry



Pieces of Eight tie pin. $10

Gold Doubloon on solid 10K gold money clip. $450

Pieces of Eight cuff links. $20

Brave men fought and died on the Spanish Main to protect these coins which were the first brought to the new world of America. Any pirate worth his salt had a Doubloon dangling from his ear. Pieces of Eight were cut up like pizza pie to make change. Thus the expression "two bits" meaning two Pieces of Eight. All coins guaranteed genuine. Money back if not delighted.

Security Sales Box 19444
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73119



Special Sale!

Scan-O-Matic COIN VIEWER $11.35 Add 32c Postage

Now—at last, you can see your coins clearly, automatically. Feed a stack of coins into the viewer. As each moves under the powerful, lighted magnifier you can detect the smallest markings. When you are finished with one side, the coin is automatically flipped over for examination of the other side. It is then ejected and another automatically takes its place for study. Made in U.S.A. Beware of inferior imports.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter — Dept. HG-1169 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

SHOPPING AROUND



PEWTER PRETTIES

Modern Dutch pewter provides a gleaming accent on tables set with crystal and china. Salt and pepper shakers 3½" high. Silent butler tray, 6½" by 5¾" with pewter-handled brush to clean in a jiffy. Butler set, $7.50; shakers, $14. Ppd. Pewter catalogue, 65c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



RARE LAMP BASE

One-of-a-kind wallpaper rollers from Belgium make absolutely stunning lamps 36" high. Designs include florals or abstracts. Ready to assemble with brass base, wiring, 3-way socket, metal findings, instructions. Rollers are wood 4" to 6" dia. $29.95 exp. coll. Eastchester Lighting, HG 109, 288 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



CLOSED CASE

It's an open-and-shut case of practicality when the travel accessory's a slim-styled overnight case. Open, it hangs up for easy reaching; closed, it's a flat 11" by 16". Black leatherette case has checked lining, tie bar, pockets for clothing, toiletries. $5.95 plus $1 post. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



KICKY STICKERS

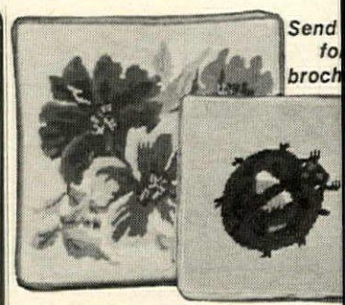
Put them all over the place—the clear on windows, mirrors, glasses. Vinyl variety's for the Christmas packages. Stickies come in nine assorted shapes and sizes (largest is 6" by 8"); colors are bright and bold. They're mod and mad! $2 each pack Holiday Rickie Tickie Stickies ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



HAND KNIT LOOK SWEATER

Made of finest quality Turbo Orlon yarn knitted in a dainty shell stitch. Easy-fit, wrinkle free. ¾ length sleeves, self covered buttons, gently scalloped trim. Perfect for year-round wear. A great gift for someone you love. White only. Sizes 38-48. Postpaid 17.98. No C.O.D.s. California residents add 5% sales tax. Allow three weeks delivery.

PIC-A-BOUTIQUE•
P.O. BOX 4082 FRESNO, CALIF. 93744



Send fo broch

Needlepoint Originals

Exquisite designs, meticulous hand painted in full color on sing canvas, ready for your nimble fi gers. Pillow kit includes canva yarn, needle, directions. Add 8 for postage. Mass. res. 3% ta 3 weeks delivery.
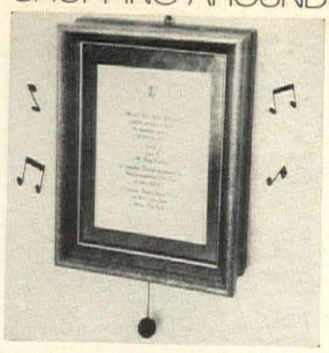
#101 — LARGE, SPLASHY FLOW ERS in gay yellows and orange contemporary blues with gree leaves on off-white backgroun 13" square ..... $

#292 — RED LADY BUG, realisti cheery and round on off-white. 1 square ..... $

Nimble Fingers Inc.
Box 381, Back Bay Annex, Boston, Mass.02

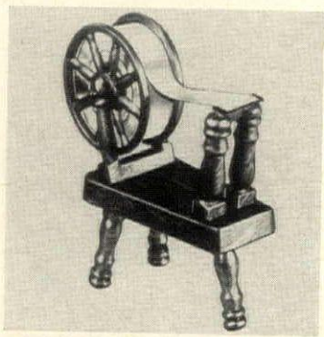
MUSICAL MEMORY

A lovely way to preserve remembrances of treasured days. Send an invitation, announcement or picture. Set on pink, lt. blue or gold velvet, 7" by 9" fruitwood frame. Swiss movement plays Wedding March, Brahms' Lullaby, Ave Maria, Anniversary, Hatikvah or Happy Birthday. $12.95, ppd. Korels, HG11, Box 85, Franklin Square, N. Y. 11010.



AMERICANA

Set a reel of cellophane tape on a spinning wheel dispenser as efficient as it is appealing. Woodtone plastic novelty is 5" tall, holds tape that's up to ¾" wide, threads its way nicely into kitchen, study or bookcase. $1 plus 25c post. Greenland Studios, 7075 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



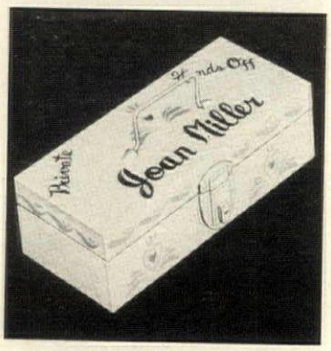
NORWEGIAN CHRISTMAS

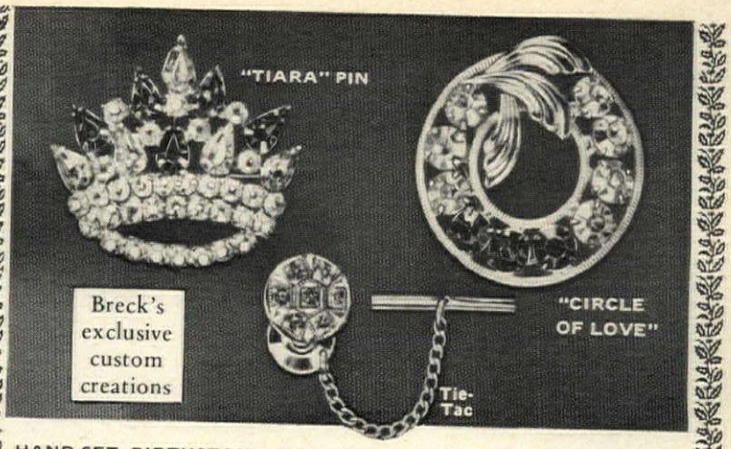
World famous Porsgrund Porselaensfabrik cobalt blue and white plate for 1969's Christmas is the revival of an old tradition. Scene depicts the Magi bringing their gifts of gold, frankincense and myrrh to Bethlehem. Plate is 7" diameter ready to mount and hang. A collector's item for $10 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



SAFE AND SURE

Don't overlook the undeniable craft that goes into making a terrific strong box for guys and gals who go all out for the graffiti thereon: *Private, Hands Off*, with his/her full name in many colors. Silver gray metal 12½" by 5½" by 3¾". $7.95 ppd. Gotham Gifts, G-119 Dept., 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y. 11375.





HAND-SET BIRTHSTONE PINS, TIE-TAC—make loving gifts for mom and dad, proud grandparents—have brilliantly-colored, simulated stones to represent each child. **"Circle of Love"** is 18K gold-plate set with 10 round Austrian stones. **"Tiara"** pin is genuine rhodium-plate set with 10 pear-shaped European stones. Each has safety catch; unfilled spaces set with lovely iridescent "Aurora Borealis". **Tie-Tac** in 18K white or yellow gold plate has 7 sparkling simulated stones; to complete the elegant design—all unused spaces are filled with precious silvery metal rosettes. **Specify up to 10 birth months for pins; up to 7 birth months for tie-tac.**

46474 Circle Pin; 1½" diam. 3.95 **46524 Tiara Pin; 1½" diam. 5.95**
Tie-Tac; ½" diam. 44644 Yellow Gold. 44784 White Gold. Each, 6.95

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS — 073 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON, MASS. 02210

Startling! Beautiful! Wonderful!



All the news about what's happened to Wallcoverings, all in a 32-page, full-color booklet. Read and see how *easy* it is to make your home a do-it-yourself paradise. You can *prove* it *fast!*

Send 25¢ to

United-DeSoto
3101 S. Kedzie Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. 60623, Dept. RR

THE "EMBRACE"



Exquisite in every detail . . . the sculptured beauty in replica that will be treasured by any art lover.

Stands 12" high by 5½" wide; Bronze finish.

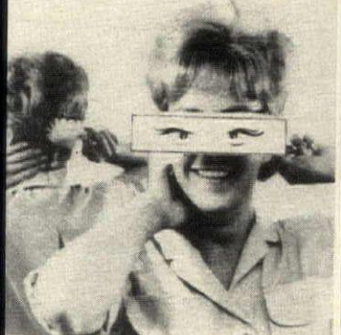
Only **$14.50**
Postpaid & Insured

Please include check or money order.

Send $1 for colorful catalog of over 250 Sculpture Masterpieces in replica . . . museum and contemporary selections from the masters PLUS certificate worth $1.00 on first purchase.

ROME Gallery, INC.
157 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. HG-119
Chicago, Illinois 60601

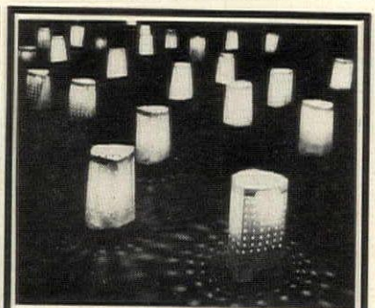
REAR VIEWER



re is a brand new and exciting invention all the gals! Now thanks to "Rear Viewer" can see the back of your head leaving both r hands free to comb and set your hair. "Rear ewer" weighs less than two ounces and fits as nfortably as sun glasses. Smartly styled in ck and white plastic and gaily decorated, just them on and with your back to any large rror you gaze into the rear view reflectors. see the entire back of your head for easy ing and combing! Folds up for easy storage. o can be used as a make-up mirror.

ly $2.50 each 2 for $4.50 ppd.

EDWARDS CREATIVE PRODUCTS, INC.
Box 63, Dept. HG 119R
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034



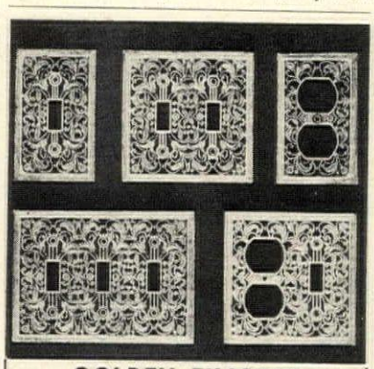
SPARKLING YARD LIGHTS FOR PARTIES AND HOLIDAYS

Make your yard glow with sparkling light to welcome holiday or party guests. Just fill the pretty perforated paper bags half full of sand or dirt, plant them with candles, and line your driveway, walk, porch or patio with exciting light. Wind won't unseat them. Sparkle Sacks are weather-resistant, 10" high, come in white or green. No C.O.D.'s.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

12 Sparkle Sacks... $1.25
With Candles..... $2.50
Postpaid

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½"	$1.00 each 3 for $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½"	$1.50 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½"	$1.00 each 3 for $2.95
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½"	$1.50 each
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½"	$3.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Golden American Eagle

EAGLE WALL PLAQUE

Handsomely finished in antique gold with a vivid red, white and blue Shield of State. It is molded of "Vacucel", a durable but lightweight plastic. Light enough to hang on the living room wall; sturdy enough to hang out of doors. Measures 15½" high, with a 33" wingspread.

3016 — Eagle Plaque $4.98

Add 35c for postage and handling.

GraciousLiving
D-615 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Now it's easy to own the Sterling Silver you've always wanted

LEGACY STERLING CLUB



$46.00 $55.00 $48.75 $47.00 $47.00

Enjoy the thrill of owning and using sterling silver. Easy monthly terms let you pay only the advertised price; no carrying charges; no interest. No minimum orders; buy only what you want. Everything by mail; no salesmen.

1 place setting (4 pieces)* ..... $2.93 per month
2 place settings (8 pieces) ..... 5.86 per month
4, 6 or 8 place settings on similar terms with 12 months to pay.
*Knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork. 5 & 6 piece place settings available.

More than 300 popular patterns of all leading makers to choose from: Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Watson, Jensen, Stieff, Alvin, Towle and many more. Free folders showing all patterns.

Free anti-tarnish cloth roll with each place setting. FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

Yes, please enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

☐ Please send FREE "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me choose a pattern.

☐ Please send ..... place settings. The Pattern is .....

LEGACY STERLING CLUB
990 South Water Street
New Bedford, Mass. 02744

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Prices shown are for 4-piece place setting and may change to conform with nationally advertised prices



$48.75 $52.75 $52.50 $47.00 $55.25

HG-1169

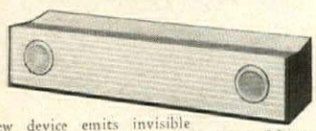
BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!



3-6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyance of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. 2 bu. cap. $15.95 postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Miss. River.

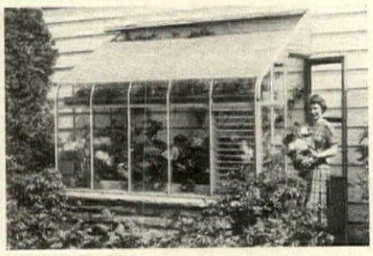
ULTRASONIC ALARM PROTECTS HOME FROM PROWLERS



New device emits invisible ultrasonic waves to fill an entire room. Movement within protected zone immediately sets off system in 6 changeable combinations of lights and bells. Unit plugs into electric outlet to operate immediately to protect home or business against thieves and prowlers. $115.00 complete postpaid. Send for literature.

ALSTO COMPANY Dept. HG-11
11052 Pearl Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44136

An Everlite® Greenhouse your "Garden Under Glass"

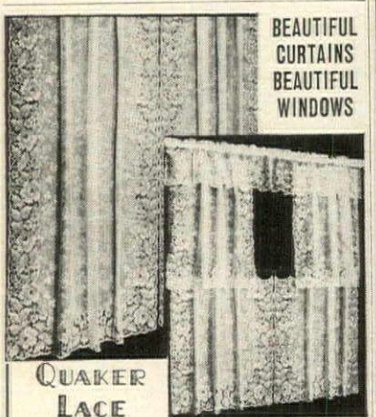


New adventure in gardening...an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse. ★ Wide selection of lean-to or free-standing models. ★ Completely prefabricated. ★ Easy to install. ★ Easy to maintain ★ Full line of accessories.

Live with flowers the year 'round.

Write for colorful brochure and Price List HG-119

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland, O. 44111



QUAKER LACE

100% Cotton Lace. Fashionable, practical and of highest quality. Sparkling white. Panels 43" wide, 54" long $5.50 ea., 72" $6.95 ea., 81" $7.95 ea., 90" $8.95 ea., 108" $10.50 ea. Cafes 30" l. $5.50 pr., 36" $6.45 pr. Valance $2.95 ea. Curtains wash beautifully, no starching, no stretching, little or no ironing, Drip Dry. These curtains will give you many years of service. 52 page Catalog 55c. Swatch 20c.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Hildegarde's
GV4, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut 06105

MOVED LATELY?



GIVEN ANY THOUGHT TO SOLVING THIS PROBLEM?

Well, tax your weary mind no more — solve it easily, economically (AND serve two purposes) by sending your friends our new, original-design "We've Moved" Christmas Cards, imprinted with your name & NEW address, to save YOU time and trouble. Choose from 5 clever designs, each specifically aimed at telling your friends you've moved, and making sure you receive your mail. Send name and address to receive **FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURE** on these expertly designed cards. Even if you're not moving, send for future reference!

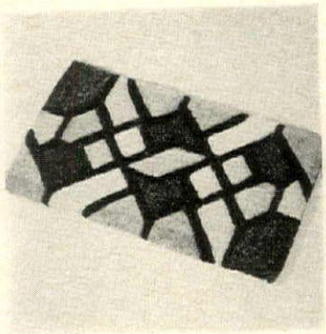
CURRENT, INC.
Dept. C64, Box 2559, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

SHOPPING AROUND



TUNEFUL BOXES

Inlaid colorful designs top music boxes crafted in Italy. Both play "Somewhere My Love"; movements are Swiss. The Lollipop Man and The Baby Sitter by Spanish professor, Hernandez. 5¾" by 4" by 2". $9.95 ea. plus 65c post. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



WELCOME NOTE

Fiber mat to add a bright touch of welcome at the door is handmade in India by craftsmen on the Malabar coast. 27" by 16" Mondrian mat is virtually indestructible and cleans with a shaking or a quick hosedown to keep it sparkling with lively color. $5.98 plus 50c post. Hobi, Inc., HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



PEARLY WHITE TEETH

Wyten is a remarkable formula developed by dentists to cover discolorations and fillings. Actresses use it to keep their teeth sparkling and white. The formula may be used on false teeth as well as your own. Just brush on Wyten and smile. 3 to 4 months' supply. $1.98; 2, $3.50; 3, $5. Ppd. NuFind, HGW-11, Box 205, Church St., New York 10008.



GRANDPA'S ROLLTOP

Exact reproduction of a real old timer has lots of cubbyholes and drawers plus two regular and one file drawer in each pedestal. Solid brass hardware. 48" h., 55" w., 28" d. Distressed medium brown pine desk, $295; warm brown oak, $349. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 712, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.



IN CHAINS

Any damsel worth her appeal loves lacy golden chains—four strands of links, spheres and baubles to wear with fancy pants and such. Workmanship's wonderful that produces lovely Florentine finish on goldplate. Natch, earrings to match. $3; necklace $5. Add 25c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 610-HCG, So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



CHRISTMAS PHOTO LETTER

Delight your friends with a newsy and personal holiday message. Photo-lithograph from your handwritten or typed origin (with photos of your family, home, etc Choice of 38 Christmas letterhead, ca and French-fold designs. 100 letters, env lopes $15.00; with photos, $19.00. Postpai guaranteed. Send 10c for kit, sample, a directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2 Pearl, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

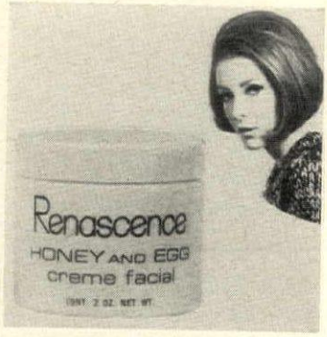
ON GUARD

Leave the bad weather outdoors! Station a heavy-duty vinyl mat at the crucial spot before the door. Non-skid mat is 17" by 30" with your name (up to 14 letters) molded in white letters. Choose black, red, blue or brown mat; it lasts for years. $6.95 ppd. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG119, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



YOUTH'S FRESHNESS

Renascence is a combination of bee's honey and high protein egg extract that awakes facial tissues. Cream facial brings the young, fresh firm look of health and youth to face and throat in 15-minute-a-day treatments. Two oz. jar, $3; two jars, $5. Ppd. Elan Corp. International, Dept. HG11, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.



HOPSCOTCH MOVES IN

Perfect answer for cold, blowy days—indoor hopscotch. Skid-resistant heavy vinyl runner is marked out in black on yellow. Plastic discs replace stones we used as a child. 7′ l., 32" w. May be used on pavement, too. Game rules are included. $1.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex. 75204.



AN ARMLOAD OF HOLLY

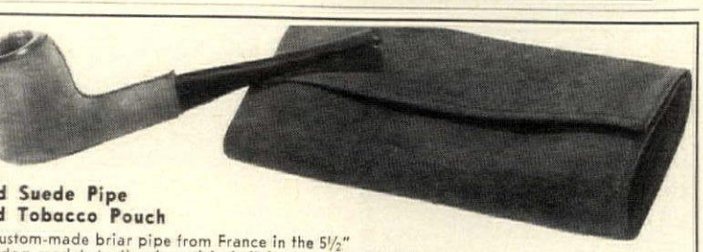
Glossy green English holly, laden with clusters of red berries, topped with a sprig of mistletoe! And it's timed to arrive about a week before Christmas. Use it lavishly for decking halls, mantels, doorways. Armload is $3.95. A whopping armload, up to 22", is $6.50. Ppd. Free brochure. Northwest Corner Store, HG11, Longview, Wash. 98632.



MORE INDIAN LORE

Aren't furry alpaca slippers the first long hairs to make the indoor scene? More sought after than ever for winter wonderlands, real fur snuggies, handmade in the Andes, come in beige, brown, white and charcoal, fully lined with sheared alpaca. S. M. L. $6.98 ppd. Hobi, Inc., HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



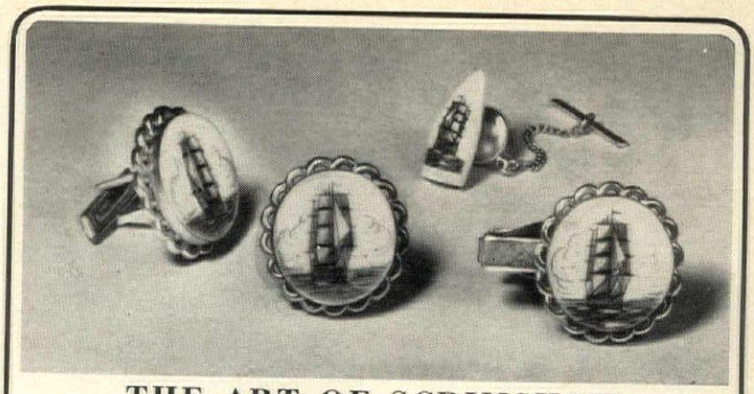


d Suede Pipe
d Tobacco Pouch

ustom-made briar pipe from France in the 5½" dog model, leather-bound in hollyberry red suede. Roll-up suede tobacco pouch is lined. Handsome, good-smoking, unique for men. Pipe **$8.95** ppd.; Pouch **$6.95** ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915

Free Catalog on Request
Zip Code Required!



THE ART OF SCRIMSHAW

. . . developed on the rolling ships of old New Bedford has almost disappeared. Only a few men still follow in the footsteps of the seamen who painstakingly and with great delicacy engraved the ivory from the whales they captured.

Our *authentic* work is done in this ancient tradition, scrimshandered (engraved), entirely by hand by New Bedford craftsmen. *Please do not be misled by inexpensive copies.*

The decoration is an old whaling ship. Mountings are heavily gold-plated. A museum-quality gift, boxed with short history of scrimshaw.

Cuff Links	**$16.95 pr.**
Tie Bar	**8.95**
Tie Tac	**8.95**

frances-morris DEPT. HG11, BOX 1270, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11202

We pay postage.
Money-back guarantee.

NOW full length Velvety CORDUROY ROBE $14.95

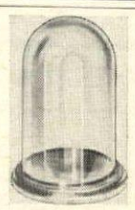


Wrap 'n tie robe in easy care Corduroy. **Christmas Red** or rich **Turquoise,** with piping trim and your initial in snowy White. Perfect gift. Sizes S, M, L. ***Specify for FREE monogram.***

$14.95 plus **75c** post.

Send cash, check or M.O. (Sorry, no COD's)

VICKI WAYNE
610-HVR-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716
Div. Old Pueblo Traders



ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3"	x	6"	$ 7.50
3½"	x	6"	7.70
4"	x	7"	7.90
4½"	x	8"	11.00
5"	x	7"	9.50
5"	x	8"	10.00
5"	x	9"	11.00
5½"	x	11"	11.00
6"	x	8"	12.20
6"	x	10"	13.90
6"	x	12"	18.00
6"	x	14"	19.40
7"	x	8"	16.00
7"	x	11"	18.00
8"	x	8"	17.50
8"	x	10"	20.50
8"	x	12"	28.00
8"	x	15"	32.50
8"	x	18"	35.00
8"	x	20"	40.00
8"	x	24"	52.00
10"	x	12"	33.00
10"	x	15"	37.00
10"	x	18"	42.00
10"	x	20"	49.00
12"	x	16"	47.50
13"	x	27"	89.00

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, wedding cake ornaments. Choice of **Mahogany, Walnut** or **Black** wood bases. Please give base color, dome size. Sizes are inside measurements. All shipped postpaid.



"Protecto" Watch Domes with hook, walnut base.
4398—3x4¼" .. **$2.98**
6220—4x6", removable hook .**$5.98**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-K EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



CREATIVE CARRYALL

Embroider jute webbing and sew strips together to make this unusual and beautiful carryall. Kit includes natural jute webbing, wool yarn, needle, cotton lining, zipper for inside pocket, with complete and easy instructions for assembling. **Colors:** shaded browns, greens, oranges, blues, pinks, and multicolor—**specify color.**
Kit TB-5: 9½" x 14½" x 2½" .... $7.95 ea. ppd.
Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guaranteed. U. S. mail order only. Texas residents add 3% sales tax.

PERKS' PACKAGES
HG119, P. O. Box 26856, Houston, Texas 77032



SPECIAL SALE

BRASS BETEL BOX REG. $4.95 **$3.99**

Add 50c Postage and Handling

From India—used by natives to hold betel nuts or leaves which contain a narcotic commonly chewed by them. Octagon shaped, about 5" x 4", just right as an accent piece on table or dresser for cigarettes, candy, jewelry, or open, holding a fruit arrangement. Solid brass and very unusual.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry no COD's

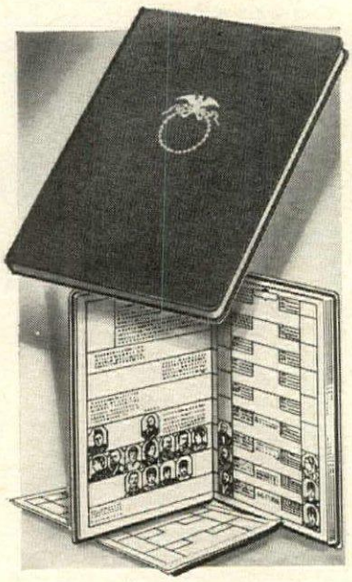
TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 4, 211 Conestoga Rd. Wayne, Penna. 19087

THE FAMILY TREE BOOK

"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over SIXTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. The lifetime Christmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.



ORDER NOW

120 pages, 10 x 14 inches.

Bound in beautiful

FABRIKOID $20

Cloth Binding $15

GENUINE Leather Binding $30

Postpaid . . . COD's accepted

FREDERIC S. BAILEY

Publisher

Dept. GN-20 Box 15
Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167
(A Division of "1776" House)

Ski & See Band



New for men/women. Adjusts to any size. Flip-up sun glasses. Hand-knit of 100% acrylic. Red/white, white/red trim.

$3.75 ppd.

Boot & Tree Tote

- 3-Side Zipper
- Waterproof Liner
- Tartan Plaid
- Heavy Duty



$6.75 ppd.

Send 25¢ for new catalog.

Suburbia, inc.

Mail Shopping Service

366 Wacouta, Dept. 11G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS



Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

12"x16" to 30"x40". **THE PERFECT GIFT**

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

- UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE



STACKING CANISTERS

Decorator's choice for kitchens!

SPACE-SAVING, interchangeable bins, hold tea, coffee, sugar, flour, easy to handle, easy to clean, sparkling baked enamel on metal. Beautiful decorator colors, satin gold trim. **Orange, mustard, olive, turq., red, tangerine, lemon, lime, white or coppertone** (state). Large 9" x 13" high. The best, most functional, admired, canisters today!

$12.99

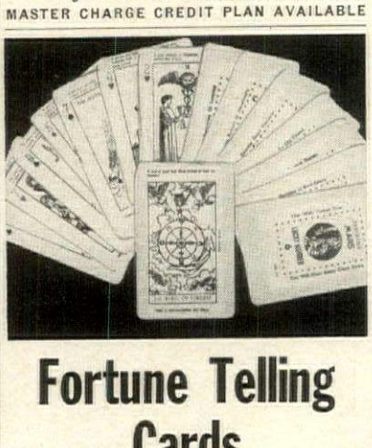
plus $1.00 postage

Satisfaction guaranteed—No COD's

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios

Dept. GN9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087



Fortune Telling Cards

Now, for the first time in history, you can tell fortunes with the ancient TAROT cards, without studying the book of Tarot. Nothing to memorize—the signification of the 78 Tarot cards are printed right on the cards. These fortune telling cards are actually four different decks in one. The most amusing and amazing fortune telling game of the century. Book of instruction included.

$3.95 ppd.

Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

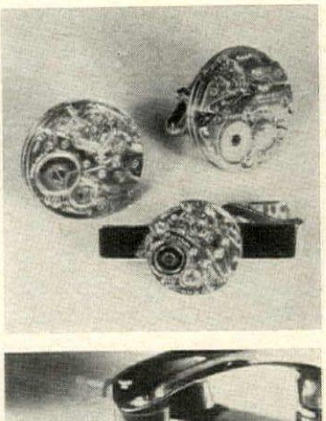
3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G119
Falls Church, Va. 22042

SHOPPING AROUND



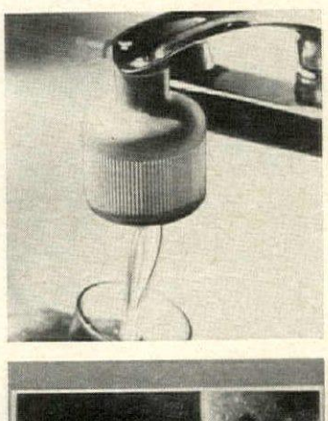
CHIC CLARIFIER

Neat folding lorgnette has high quality magnifying lenses to permit reading the very finest print. Lorgnette folds up into a brocade case only 2½" long. Great for traveling, theater-going. In black or amber, with or without rhinestones (specify). Case included $6.95; two, $13. Add 50c post. Herman Optical, HG11, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211



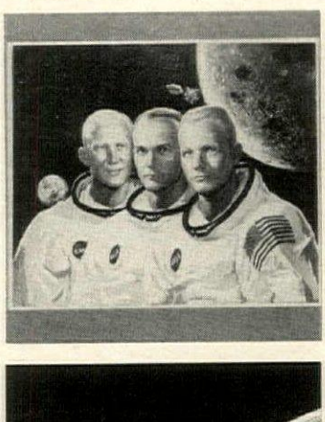
THE WORKS

They don't tell the time any more but they *are* original and elegant cuff links and tie clip. Swiss watch movements, gold plated, for the fussiest male you know who already has everything else you would like to surprise him with this Christmas. $8.95 per set plus 50c post. Heritage House, HG11, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317.



TAP TRAP

Fresh, filtered water right from the tap ushers out bottled water, ushers in cooking convenience. Purifier attaches to faucet; activated charcoal filter traps contaminates for purer ice cubes, coffee, baby formulas. Ideal for boat or camp. $3.95, 2 for $7.75 Ppd. Collier's, GE119, P. O. Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.



MOON SHOT

Painting shows astronauts Armstrong, Collins and Aldrin with their two destinations in the background—the earth and moon. Full color 14" by 18" picture, by Alton S. Tobey, made into a lithograph print to commemorate the "giant leap." $5 plus 25c post. House of Good speed, HG11, Federal Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



PERFECT PLANNER

Home-A-Minute building kit is a boon for those planning to buy, remodel or build. Partitions, doors, windows, cabinets all in one-quarter inch scale just as architects' blueprints are. A 64 page handbook on estimating costs and financing. $3.95 plus 45c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. W11, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET

RARELY NEEDS CHANGING



Litter is constantly dried by screen tion and ventilation. Dryness plus an sional spray prevents odor and keeps fresh as new month after month. scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. odor and messy cleaning. Saves time money. 20" X 14" X 6". Sturdy Non-C sive. Long supply of special spray. $7 $1.00 post. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 4

CASUAL PLUS

Wouldn't you know? King-Size has a smart switch on the classic cardigan; matching suede panels flank woven cable design. Shetland wool/Dacron polyester. Capri blue, gold or brown. M (40 to 42), L (44 to 46), XL (48 to 50), XXL (52 to 54). $20.95 plus $1 post. King-Size Co., HG11, 5129 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.



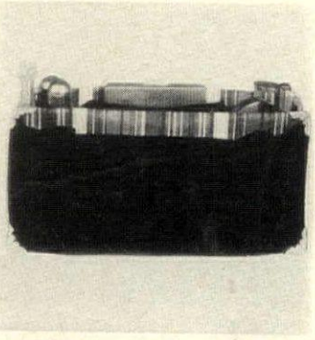
OLD FAVORITE

The cast iron skillet than which there is none better goes modern with electrification. A self-basting lid is a most useful feature. Detachable thermostat control up to 475-degrees. The new skillet washes like an ordinary pan; gives a lifetime of service. 12" dia., 2½" deep. $34.95 F.O.B. (32 lbs.). House of Webster, Box 469-HG, Rogers, Ark. 72756.



ORDER IN THE BAG

Seven-pocket purse holds more than you think: keys, lipstick, compact, cigarettes, comb and the like. Instead of search and scramble, all a girl does is switch the Organizer from one hand bag to another. Black taffeta trimmed with Roman stripes. 7" by 3¾". $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.



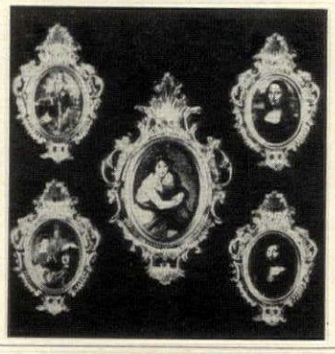
SPOOKY SAVER

A haunted house savings bank so much fun that savings are painlessly tucked away. A ghostly figure appears in the doorway, snatches the coin inside and the door slams shut. Who can resist feeding it as long as the change lasts? Battery operated of colored plastic and steel. $5.49 plus 40c post. Bon-A-Fide, HG11, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.



MASTERPIECE GROUPING

Full color prints of masterpieces are reproduced in miniature, mounted under glass and framed in baroque frames finished in antique gold. Four of the prints are 4" by 3"; one is 7" by 4" to make interesting wall arrangements. Set of five, $2.98 plus 40c post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.00. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

(Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521





Exciting collector's item...

RARE AUTHENTIC

Kennedy Half-dollar 17-JEWEL Wrist Watches

J. F. KENNEDY OR AMERICAN EAGLE SIDE $24.98 ppd.
ONLY EACH.

Made from the rapidly disappearing 1967 John F. Kennedy half dollar with either the famous Kennedy profile face, or the reverse of the coin, the emblematic American Eagle. Crystal protected, beautifully showcased in distinctive, wafer-slim wrist watch with fine precision 17 jeweled movement. Unbreakable mainspring; shock-resistant. Richly grained black baby alligator leather strap. Full-year warranty. Give a gift rich in history—for the man who is not satisfied with the ordinary. Your man!

Kennedy Half Dollar Wrist Watch ..... **$24.98 ppd.**
American Eagle Wrist Watch ..... **$24.98 ppd.**

Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt shipment.
Send check or money order — no C.O.D.'s
Send for FREE color catalog.

HOBI INC Dept. G-119
7 Delaware Drive • Lake Success, N.Y. 11040



Wafer-Thin Case!



IMPROVED* Model...

HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add $1.00. **$8.95** plus 35c Postage

EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $7.50
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS
Send 10c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160 HG119 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

the "Continental" ROBE



For the hostess or glamorous homebody. Wrap-around style with Obi sash. In washable Avril & cotton; border print in Maroon/Gold. Sizes 10-20.

$12.00 Plus 75c post.

$5 deposit for COD
Satisf. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE
Box 6305—HCR
Tucson, Ariz. 85716

... An Heirloom Coverlet



"THE HONEYCOMB"

The coveted charm of a by-gone day is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy-white, or Pine Green, Settlers' Sun, Cabin Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo, Delft or Light Blue, Avocado, on White. Double (96 x 112), Single (86 x 112), including fringe, $40.00. Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread, Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk. Standard tester (87½ x 56½), $57.50; for other than standard, send measurements for price. Check or money order. Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25c for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203



Fiesta Christmas Tree from Mexico

Greet Christmas this year with this one-of-a-kind tree . . . handcrafted by the tinsmiths of Mexico in gay fiesta colors. Handpainted with flowers and birds, it's 19" high, will look stunning on a mantel or table. Holders for seven candles (not included). **$5.50 ppd.**

Send 25c for our new 56-page catalog of 600 imports.

- *Visit our World Handicraft Center in Norwich.*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
949 Shopping International Bldg.
NORWICH, VERMONT 05055

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH



No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN

Box 561, H11, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name _____ ☐ $2.20 Reg. Size

Address _____ ☐ $5.50 Giant Economy Size

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

No C.O.D.'s/Price incl. pp./Money back guarantee



ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid. $5.50

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS

Dept. HG-11, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y. 15572

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads made by *Gorham*



Holds over 125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver neat, bright and ready for use.

Prevents tarnish and scratching.
So convenient to use.
Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest.

SIZE: 11¾" x 15" x 2½" holds over 100 pieces **$5.95**

SIZE: 17½" x 13⅞" x 2½" holds over 125 pieces **6.95**

ADD 50¢ FOR PACKING & POSTAGE

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

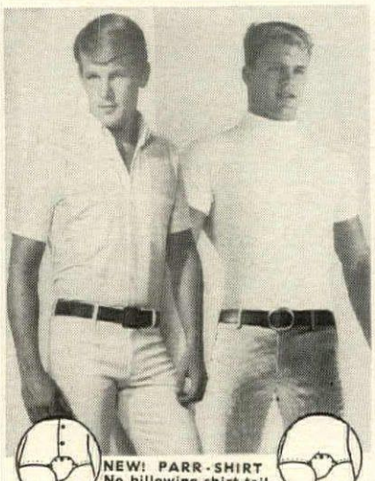
FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.



TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-11

2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass. 01923



NEW! PARR-SHIRT
No billowing shirt tail - Lower ½ is underbrief!

Always neat at belt line. Tapered. Button front DRESS PARR-Shirt in White, Lt. Blue, Maize Antron Nylon. S.M.L. Short Sleeve 11.00 Long Sleeve 12.50

Mock Turtleneck SKI PARR - Shirt in heavy double-knit nylon. Black, White, or Navy. Short Sleeve 13.00, Long Sleeve 14.50

(Plus $1.00 shipping ea. order.)

Send 50c coins for color photo catalog of Distinctive Sportswear.

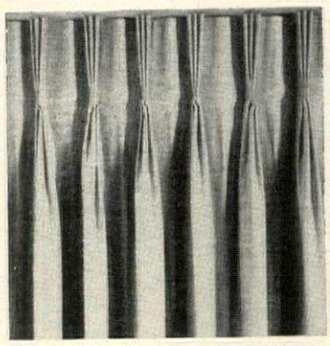
Visit us in Phoenix at 4407 N. 16th St.

PARR OF ARIZONA Dept. 3 BOX 294 PHOENIX, AZ. 85001



WINDOW TRIMMING

Hard to find a more winsom flower than the crocus zonat Mysteria bulbs sprout up to s big, beautiful blossoms sans su soil, or water. Table, sill's th ideal spot for these spell binde in blues and purples. Five for $ 12, $2; 30, $4. Ppd. House Wesley, Nursery Division, Dep 1575-38, Bloomington, Ill. 6170



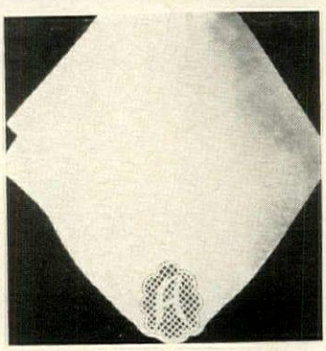
SHEER BEAUTY

Wonderful ways with windows– imported polyester voile or b tiste drapery fabric that's a fu 118" wide! Wash in cold wate need little ironing; scoff at so sun, puckering, or shrinking. colors at $5.95 and $6.25 p yd. Brochure and 45 swatche 25c. Homespun House, HG1 9026 Lindblade, Culver Cit Cal. 90230.



LET'S HAVE A LUAU

Fun for a party is a Hawaii luau. Kit includes recipes plus by 6' fishnet, Tiki mask 18" 12", tapa paper 24" by 6', 6 p per leis, replicas of 6 fish, 4 se horses, 2 orchids, 3 hibiscus, cork floats, 24' garland. $5.9 plus 65c post. Catalogue of pa ty and decorative items, 25 Hawaiian Mail Box, HG110, B 333, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.



UPGRADED NAPKIN

Pure white fine Irish linen na kins with corner edged in love Venetian-type lace gives the la of the manor a dazzling accor paniment for any tablecloth place mat, regardless of its h or shape. Monogram includes initials. Makes a splendid gi 17" by 17". $1 ppd. Hage Specialties, HG11, P. O. Box 66 Englewood, N. J. 07631.



ANCIENT ROMAN CHESS SETS

These superb, minutely detailed collector's sets are exact copies of classic Roman sculpture. The King is Augustus; the Queen, Livia; the Bishop, Cicero. The King is 4⅞" high. Heavily weighted, felted Catalin pieces in Alabaster white and Granite grey. Large 16½" board. Leatherette chest. 16-page historical book & rules.... **$14.95**

Same figures as above—hand antiqued gold & silver. Black & gold board. Simulated Morocco Chest..... **$29.95**

4⅛" King, weighted & felted figures. Board, book, leatherette gift box..... **$9.95**

4⅛" King, felted figures, board, book..... **$6.95**

Plus $1.00 per set PP & Hndlg – No COD

N.J. Res. add 3% Tax – Satisfaction Guaranteed

TARLETON'S TREASURES Dept. HG119

17 Chatham Pl., Glen Rock, N.J. 07452

EXOTIC *Thai Silks!*

400 BEAUTI FABRICS

Buy Direct—Save

We do our own lo in Bangkok or buy from overseas lo

CHOOSE FROM

140 Thai Silks and Thai Cottons
46 Calcutta India Silks & Prints
60 Hong Kong Chinese Silks
35 Italian Silk Linens & Prints
110 Japanese Silk Pongees & "China Sil Linings
20 Indonesian Cotton Batiks

Send Stamped Envelope for Brochu

HONG KONG WOOL SWEA

EMBROIDERED—BEADED

27 colors, sizes 34-48
Plain — $6.85
Decorated — $13 - $16 - $19
Choice of 60 styles
Furnished to your order 1 to 6 weeks delivery
Prices include 42% customs & mail costs to you



Send 25c today for 27 sweater col wool samples and brochures

Money refunded on return of sample

EXOTIC THAI SILKS

393 Main, Los Altos, Cal. 94022

SHOPPING AROUND

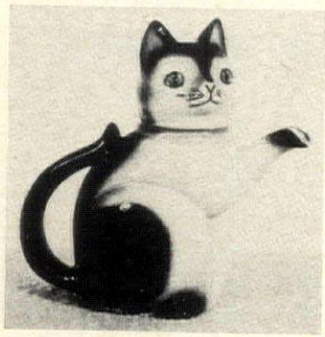
BIRD TRILLING

Brightly-painted singing birds chirp, whistle and twitter only for as long as you wish—mum's the word depending on how you twist the knobs outside the colorful wooden cage, or whether you cover the works with a dark cloth. Battery works 200 hrs. $29.50 ppd. Heidi's, HG11, 7423 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53214.



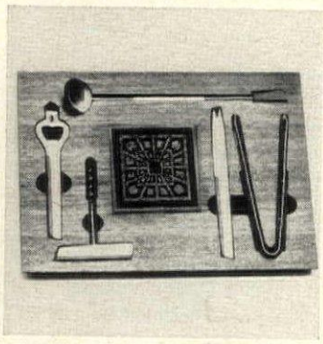
PRETTY TEAPOT

Puss is a bright young thing with one paw a spout and her curving tail, the pot's handle. Black and white glazed ceramic, 8¼" high, she holds six cups of fragrant tea to raise spirits on an icy winter afternoon. $4.98 plus 50c post. Order from Holiday Gifts, Dept. 311-E, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



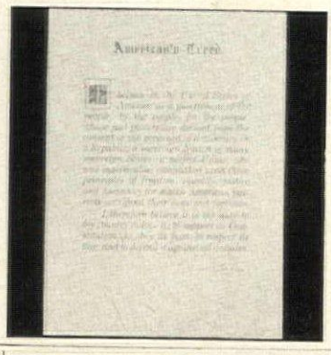
BEAUTY FOR THE BAR

Bride and groom or established couple find this 5-piece bar set a handsome compliment to entertaining. Rosewood tray is fitted with a ceramic tile for cutting with a spoon, tongs, knife, bottle opener and corkscrew. It's an entertaining "natural." $10 plus 75c post. Bon-A-Fide, HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.



CREED TO FRAME

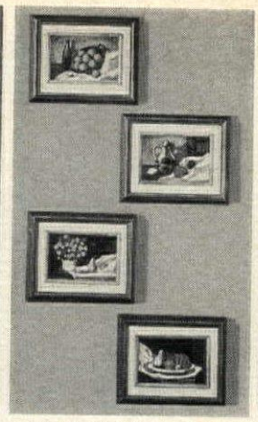
The American's Creed by William Tyler Page, which was featured on Red Skelton's television program, is lettered on paper parchment. An expression of faith in the principles of freedom, equality and humanity. In red, white and blue tube. $1.50 plus 20c post. Fred Harvey, Inc., HG11, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604.





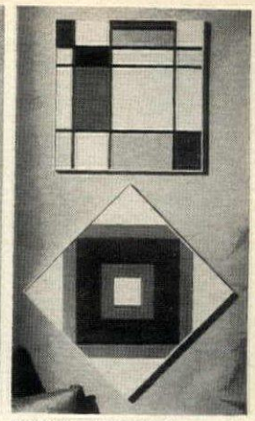
PAINT YOUR OWN PRIMITIVES

Kit illustrated is entitled **"Bountiful Garden"** and contains wood for two paintings, design, paint, brushes, hangers and instructions. Largest primitive is approx. 12" x 15" . . . **$16.95** postpaid.



PAINT YOUR OWN SCENES

Kit of four scenes approx. 9" x 12" contain painting board, paints, brush, complete instructions. **"Still Lifes" $11.95** postpaid.



PAINT MODERN ABSTRACTS

Each kit contains painting surface, paints, brush and instructions to paint and frame two modern abstracts.
20" x 20" **$14.95** postpaid
14" x 14" **$10.95** postpaid

Pa. res. add 6% Sales Tax. Professional results guaranteed. **SEND 10c** for 8 page color brochure detailing 27 different kits.

DECORATIVE ADVENTURES

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
P.O. Box 228-G ABINGTON, PA. 19001

World's Masterpieces in Replica

½ PRICE SALE

Pre-holiday sale of famous sculpture for your own home or as a gift of distinction.



☐ R-804. THE KISS by Auguste Rodin. Original in Paris. Bronze Patina. Artstone finish. Height 9".

Reg. $18.95.

THIS MONTH ONLY

$9.47

Add $2.00 for pstg., ins. & Pkg.

10-day money back guarantee.

Send Check or M. O. or charge your Diners' Club or American Exp. acct.

Send for FREE catalog PLUS Bonus Offer. (Please include your zip code.)

WYNN'S FINE ARTS STUDIOS
Dept. L-119, Lawrence Road, Kings Park, N. Y. 11754

BUILD THIS BIG
19" MODEL
ALFA ROMEO
1931 MONZA



"Incredible . . . an unbelievable bargain!" —Road & Track Magazine

Finest auto kit ever produced! Individual wire spoke wheels; working brakes, pistons, crank, steering! 1452 parts; 804 of polished brass; 373 of stainless steel, copper, rubber, etc.; 270 of special high impact plastic. Exact ⅛ scale. Realistic nut and bolt assembly. No painting, no gluing.

Satisfaction Guaranteed $87.50 ppd.

Or send only $10, Check or M.O., balance on delivery plus C.O.D. charges. American Express cards honored. (Pa. res. add 6% sales tax.)

Catalog—80 pages of assembled models & super kits, 50c coin or stamps (refundable)

SINCLAIR'S AUTO MINIATURES
Dept. G119, 3416 W. Lake Rd., Erie, Pa. 16505
Phone (814) 833-1971

WRETCHED MESS CALENDAR for 1970



ow you can celebrate Stupid Cupid Let's Shove Love) Day, EGURGITATION WEEK, International chery Day, DEFLOUR BETTY ROCKER DAY & over 419 other forgettable events that no other lendar dares recognize. Boasts ng-needed calendar reforms: (A) udier paper (B) mind-boggling pictures, ni-suitable for framing (C) real hole for nging up by (D) fun contest; win up to c CA$H MONEY! We'll enclose free ft Certificate. A wretched $2 each: etched Mess News, Box HG68, W. llowstone, Montana 59758.





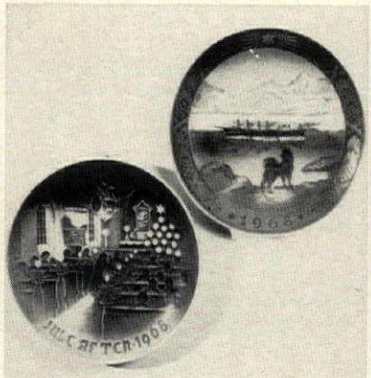
BOLD BLUFF—PICTURE OF POKER PLAYING DOGS

These canine cronies are as human as your old gang itself. You'll even recognize your friends' card-playing expressions! Each dog is a "character" study and the total effect is hilarious. Simulated oil painting in true-to-life colors. Comes with fruitwood frame, 16½"x12". You'll also want these framed companion pictures: Waterloo, Friend in Need, Pinched with Four Aces, Post Mortem, Poker Sympathy—$16.95 all six, plus $1.50 postage.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$2.95 each plus 75c postage No C.O.D.'s, please.

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



Frosty blue on white plates are famous **Christmas specials** of Danish designs issued annually. Bing & Grondahl's "Christmas in Church" depicts a highlight of Christmas—the 5 o'clock service on Christmas Eve.

Royal Copenhagen's "The Last Umiak" means women's boat, as it was rowed by women.

Each plate is **$13.75** plus **50c** parcel post.

Add 6% sales tax for Penna. deliveries

REIZENSTEIN'S
300-6th Avenue Bldg. Room 260-M
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222



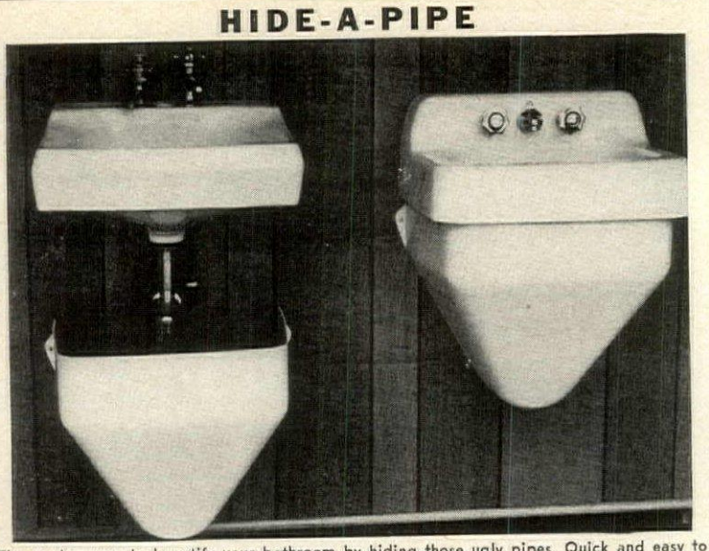
MAN OF THE YEAR

Who's the greatest of them all? Read the sign — never fear — you alone are Time's "man-of-the-year". Morning morale booster for the man-of-the-house or guests at parties. Red frame mirror has self-stick back. Hangs in seconds. 8 x 10". *Add 35¢ postage.*

5432 — Mirror $2.98
2 for only 5.49

Gracious Living
D-614 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

HIDE-A-PIPE



The modern way to beautify your bathroom by hiding those ugly pipes. Quick and easy to install on any type of wall. Made of high impact plastic, the hide-a-pipe is both durable and easy to clean. Choose from the following colors and please specify your preference: white, blue, yellow, green, beige, mocha, pink, or black. Will fit sinks 19" x 17" & slightly larger.

Only $9.99 plus $1 shipping charge.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

THE LOUD BELL Box #326 HG 11, Westfield, N.J. 07090

NEW! FROM "ANIMAL WORLD" - HUGE 47" x 52"

ZEBRA HIDES



and TIGER
LEOPARD
CHEETAH
GIRAFFE

(LEOPARD SHOWN HERE)

only $19.95 ppd.

100% acrylic fiber

EXCITINGLY DECORATIVE "African Zebra hides" that look and feel like the real thing. Easy to care for; cleanable, sturdy anti-slip foam backing. A real man's touch for den, campus pad, living room or office. Use on wall, floor, or as a bed throw. Choose from five "hides": Leopard, Cheetah, Tiger (orange/black): Zebra (black/white): Giraffe (brown/white). Add $1 handling for each "hide"; save money: buy any two for $34.95, any three for $44.95. Send check or charge via Diner's or American Express, (give Account #). N.Y. res. add tax. Satisfaction guaranteed!

FREE: To match every "hide" — Set of 5 round coasters worth $2.50! Offer limited to Dec. 31.

hides n things
65-73 ECKFORD STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11222
212-782-5332

YOUR CHILD'S OWN FACE
On Big or Little Sister
PHOTOGRAPHIC DOLL

$3.98 each ppd.; Both $7.50



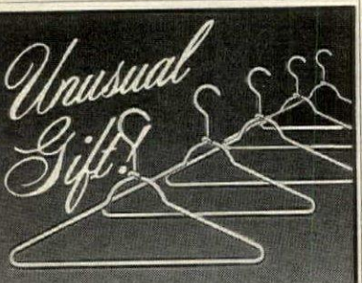
A Living Doll! Lovely stand-up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand-colored in oils: 8 pc. wardrobe copies of newest outfits from Saks 5th Ave. for either big or little sister (we use head only), 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or M.O. with clear picture (will be returned). State size, color of hair and eyes.

Over 6 yrs. 9½" tall

Under 6 yrs. 8½" tall

DOLLPACK, Dept. G-119, 60 Jane St., N.Y.C. 10014

Unusual Gifts



Copper or Nickel
"STURDI" STEEL HANGERS

You've seen them in restaurants and clubs — now they're available for homes—and make ideal gifts. Heavy, rigid steel, 10 times stronger than ordinary hangers. 17¼" x 9½" — in deluxe quality, bright copper or nickel finish. Self-centering — garments always hang right. Quantity discounts for business gifts.

Set of 10, $3.75*

(Specify Copper or Nickel)

*Add 75¢ for postage and handling.

APPLIANCE PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. G, Box 3035, Madison, Wis. 53704

INSTANT-STICK TRIMMINGS/FRINGES

Home Decor Change-of-Pace



ONLY 49¢ YARD

(A) ZESTY. Ball fringe 1½" high



ONLY 69¢ YARD

(B) ENCHANTRESS. Tassel fringe 1⅞" high



ONLY 69¢ YARD

(C) VENTURE. Loop fringe 1⅞" high

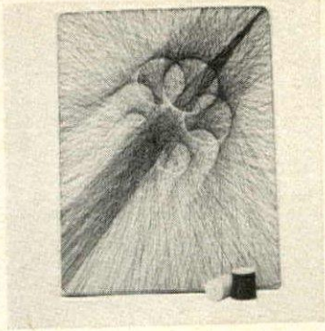
Looktng for a custom-look to enliven your home? Time to dress up smartly? Whatever your mood insist upon BEVERLY PRODUCTS' TRIMMINGS/FRINGES. Fast, sure, self-adhesive guaranteed to apply with ease as it spruces up any window shade, drapery, curtain, slipcover, pillow, spread, lamp, whatever your need. Removes in a jiffy, replace at will.

Choice of GOLD, WHITE, BLACK, AVOCADO, ROYAL BLUE, RED

Available by mail only. We ship orders same day received. State style (A, B or C) color and yardage. Send Check or M.O. Add 15¢ postage, handling.

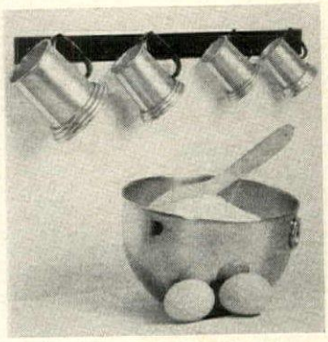
BEVERLY PRODUCTS Dept. HG11
4 Audley Circle, Plainview, N. Y. 11803

SHOPPING AROUND



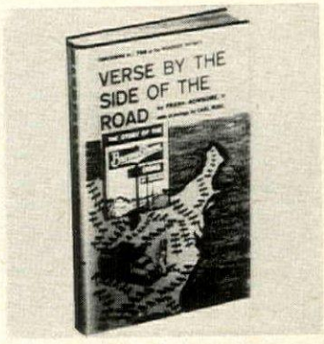
STRINGS ATTACHED

So put away your crafts now and fantasize with string. For art's sake, loop threads from pin to pin; the result's never less than a perfect string painting. Frame, cloth, pins, instructions included. Specify gold, olive, blue, or orange background; 14" by 18". $7.95 ppd. Raquel Specialties, Dept. 87-6, 3637 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.



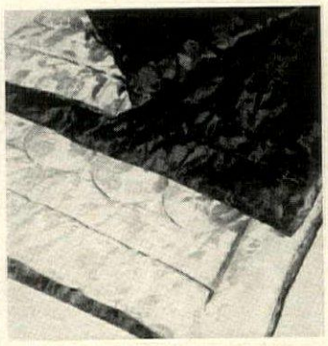
EASY MEASURING

Glass bottomed aluminum tankards with the rich look of pewter come in graduated sizes. Sheffield set of four: ¼, ⅓, ½ and one cups. Reproductions make a stunning array on a kitchen wall over the mixing center. Attractive holders for cigarettes. $3.95 a set ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. G-119, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



ROADSIDE RHYME

Remember the good old Burma Shave signs? In long ago pre-TV days they were the real fun commercials. Here are all 600 verses in a hard-bound book. "Verse by the Side of the Road" is a neat bit of nostalgia for anyone who fondly recalls those once familiar red and white signs. $4.75 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG11, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



QUICK RECOVERY

Schacter specializes in recovering old down or wool comforters and quilts. Luxurious satin, sateen or cotton are used and they'll even adjust the size to the bed's size. Air-fluffing, chemical sterilization. It's like new again. Write for free swatches and folder. J. Schacter Corp., HG11, 115 Allen St., New York, N. Y. 10002.



LACY SNOW FLAKES

A cascade of snow flakes against the green boughs of a Christmas tree is a drift of delicacy. Hand-carved flakes are of natural pine cut almost paper-thin. Six different designs 2¼" dia. Ornaments are imported from W. Germany. Set of six, $4.50 ppd. Shopping International Inc., 946 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



FRUITFUL TREE

Plot the family tree in crewel to make a one-of-a-kind picture to hand down in the family. Apples are red with green leaves, tree trunk is brown; gold linen ground. Border represents seasons of growth. Kit with linen, yarns, easy instructions for embroidery. $9.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

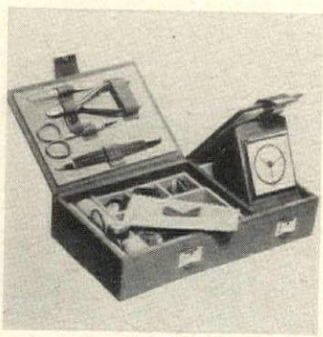
SHOPPING AROUND

EYE SHIELD



Flexible plastic shield slips into holder to shield your face as you spray hair. Individual locks may be protected by slipping shield under the curl as it is sprayed. Extra shields provided to use the holder again and again. $1.98 each plus 25c post. Magic Mold Inc., HG11, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.

TRAVEL EVERYWHERE



Splendid case is the perfect traveling companion with place for grooming equipment, studs, cufflinks and an alarm clock as well. The case is 8¾" by 4½". In tan, black or brown smooth hide. The clock is on a fold-back easel. $27.50 ppd. Kent Fifth Avenue, HG11, 745 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

FUN HOUSE



Bright dream house 63" by 48" by 45" has windows on three sides. Perfect outdoors in mild weather; then move it indoors when icy winds blow. Reinforced solid fiber board that interlocks for easy assembly. Playmates flock to play in this gay little hideaway. $14.95 plus $1 post. Peers, HG11, 242 Meachem Ave., Elmont, N. Y. 11003.

SERENE SET



Hand-painted Hummel ceramic figures. Holy Family, $32 plus 75c post. Herald angel, $7.50 plus 65c post. Nativity set with 11 figures, no stable, $117.75 plus $1.75 post. With stable, no light, $135 plus $3.50 post. With light, $140 plus $3.50 post. Catalogue, 95c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

THREE'S A TEAM



That comes in mighty handy for extra seating, as end tables or to rest weary feet. Nesting taborets are natural rattan, light but remarkably sturdy. Large, 18" h., 16" dia.; medium, 17" h., 14" dia.; small, 16" h., 14" dia. $24.95 plus $2 post. Catalogue of many other useful rattan items, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

DIAMOND CUT CRYSTAL

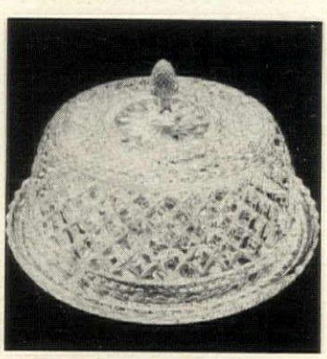


Plate and dome of skillfully cut clear crystal for holiday festivities. Just right for Christmas fruit cake squares or cookies. 9½" dia.; dome is 5½" h. including golden pineapple knob. Perfect for Danish pastry at Sunday brunch. $17.50 plus $1.50 post. Altheimer's, HG11, 733 No. Michigan, Chicago, Ill. 60611.

The Talbots



Simply Dreamy. Our beloved ankle-length cotton flannel nightie made by Lanz has pretty eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Enchanting blue and red print on white. Singly or in mother-daughter sets. Children's sizes 4 and 6, $7.00; 8, 10, 12, $8.00 Women's sizes P,S,M, $11.00. Add 50¢ for postage.

Send for free catalog

TALBOTS • DEPT. CE, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Conn.



Your children discover Lost World!

Astonishing, safe Mattel machine with see-through expansion dome transforms mysterious Time Capsules into dinosaurs, pterodactyls, glods, weird beasts. For children 6 to 12. Features 3-dimensional Lost World base and full color map. Compression chamber changes pre-historic creatures back to Time Capsules again and again! Order now, $9.98 postpaid. Check or money order (no C.O.D.). Add 50¢ Calif. tax. American Family Fair, Dept. B, 3636 S. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90018.

Valued For 340 Years . . .



Hand-painted by Dutch Artisans

GENUINE BLUE DELFT

Now shaped into unusual "rare jewels" she can wear as a pair—around her neck on silvery pendant chain; or, dangling from her ears! Tiny ¾" Dutch shoes, entirely hand-decorated by world's foremost makers of Delft—a must for collectors.

22343 Pierced; 14K GF wires. 1.98
22483 Pierced-Look Earrings. 1.98
22533 Necklace; 18" long. 1.98

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
Z37 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210.



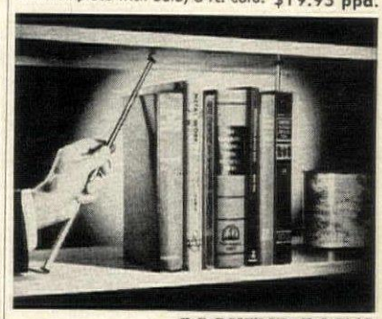
MAGAZINE FILES

SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new; protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 23 K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble Finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals. **$3.95 ea. ppd.**



ART BEAM-LITE

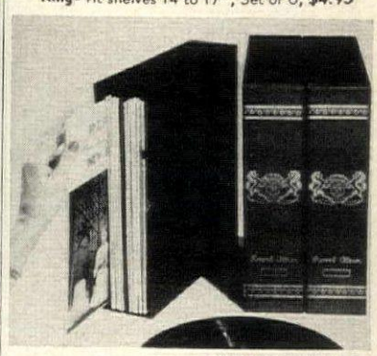
SEE your pictures Framed-in-Light. French made for Louvre-Like lighting. Small, compact, handsome fixture provides concentrated light to enhance the beauty of your paintings, sculptures, objets d'art. Easily adjustable; projects round or rectangular beam up to 20-ft.; simple multi-size focus. Attach to wall, ceiling. Used in fine homes, museums, galleries. 5" unit complete with bulb, 8-ft. cord. **$19.95 ppd.**



BOOKEND POSTS

NOW you can end unsightly shelves! A sensible, decorative way to support books, magazines, file folders, catalogs, & save valuable space. An internal spring-tension adjusts automatically between shelves. Protective rubber tips. No slip or slide when a book is removed. Made in U.S. of highest quality anodized aluminum in Brass or Silver Finish.

Small- fit shelves 6 to 9", Set of 6, **$2.95**
Regular- fit shelves 9 to 14", Set of 6, **$3.95**
King- fit shelves 14 to 17", Set of 6, **$4.95**



HI-FILE CASES

DE LUXE storage for your records! These dustproof cases will hold 20 of your 12" LP's in their original jackets. Rich library binding in Brown or Blue simulated levant leather. Deeply embossed; tooled in 23 K gold. Center divider aids filing by style, artist, or composer. Open back enables easy reading of the titles on spine of albums for faster record selection. Specify color choice. **$4.75 ea. ppd.**

ART GUILD enterprises P. O. Box 23201-AH, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423



MATTERHORN HAT

Comfortable, Tyrolean-style all-weather hat for men. Quilted Nylon sheds water. Pull-down earflaps for warmth. For sport & casual wear. Color choice: Red, Olive, Gold, Navy. Sizes: S, M, L, XL.

$7.95 ppd.



DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES

For Men & Women

Take the Guesswork out of Giving

These gloves always fit. The deerskin palm and back are joined by an elasticized sidewall that "gives" with the size of the hand. Saddle Tan for men; women's in Saddle Tan or Off-White. Order for men in sizes Small (7 to 8½) or Large (9 to 11); for women Small (5½ to 6½) or Large (7 to 8½). Specify for man or woman.

$6.50 a pair ppd.

Water-repellent GLOVES

Heavy-duty red deerskin suede with thermal knit lining . . . warm, snug, dry in sub-zero weather. Men's sizes: S, M, L.

$3.95 ppd.



Free Catalog

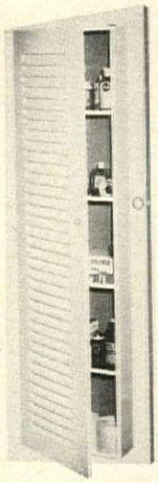
DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923

Zip Code Required!

ON-A-DOOR-CABINETS

SPACEMAKERS FOR HOME AND OFFICE
(Heavy Gauge Baked Enamel Steel)



Louvered Door—with Lock and Key 60"x16"x4" White only:
$13.95 with 5 adjustable shelves*
$17.95 with 10 adjustable shelves*
Mirrored Door—with Magnetic Catch 52"x16"x4", Gold trimmed Oyster White molded frame:
$23.95 with 5 adjustable shelves*
$27.95 with 10 adjustable shelves*
Mirrored Door
$29.95 with 2 shelves built into 16"x12" compartment with Lock & Key, plus 3 adjustable shelves*

*Express Charges Collect.

The Vanguard House
Dept. N, P.O. Box 226
Larchmont, New York 10538



ANTIQUES and their CURRENT PRICES

Published for dealers, appraisers and collectors as a standard guide for comparative prices, this book is now available to the public. Latest edition, divided into more than 250 categories, lists over 30,000 items. Dry sinks, rockers, clocks, glass, brass, pewter—and so much more. 380 pages of descriptions, illustrations and prices. A very welcome gift at Christmas. Only **$7.95** postpaid: separate catalog available free on request from

CLEVER GIFTS
Cedar Hill, Irvington, N. Y. 10533



Antique Pussycat Door Stop

Cast from an authentic mold over 100 years old. This black cast iron cat can act as a door stop or keep an unblinking eye on what's going on from beside the fireplace. 10" long and beautiful. Only **$5.95,** plus 50c pstg.

New Hampton General Store
1146 Main St., Hampton, N.J. 08827
Write For Free Catalog



PITCHER STAR

Pretty pattern, this star cut crystal. Pretty pitcher for perfect pouring of syrups and sauces. Consider it seriously for cocktails for two. What merrier mode for the martini mood? Handsome handle spout and lid are elegantly ornate silver plate. 7" tall.

$20 plus $1 handling and shipping

Abercrombie

733 N. Michigan Ave.
Dept. HG-119
Chicago,
Illinois 60611

SHOPPING AROUND



ADJUSTABLE FOLD-UP

Excellent extra table for fireside dining, snacking while watching TV. Adjusts to three heights 21", 23" or 25" h. Folds up to store. 18" w., 19" d. Finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut, $17.50. Kit form ready to assemble and finish, $11.50. Ppd. Add 75c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



TEENY WEENY TREE

Only 6" of tree but what a lot of Christmas savvy emanates from showy branches atwinkle with blinking bulbs, bells and stars. A second look shows an on/off switch; uses 2 C batteries, not included. Best bet for a most welcome 1969 gift. $1; two for $1.89 ppd. Breck's of Boston, J53, Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



MAXI-MANSION

Giant doll house seems more the real thing to little girls who have a pint-sized family to oversee. Colorful house is 53" h., 28" w. and 13" d., with 3 floors. 5-pc. bedroom suite, 5-pc. living room, 3-pc. kitchen set, made of sturdy, wipe-clean fiberboard. $9.98 plus $1 post. Peers, HG11, 242 Meachem Ave., Elmont, N. Y. 11003.



ZODIAC PRIZE

In our astrologically oriented world, is there anyone so benighted as to shun her very own sign? Especially if she can find it in superb needlepoint. Here is Leo the Lion, but all signs of the Zodiac are available. In color 16" by 16". $45 ppd. Color catalogue $1.50. Mazaltov & Sons, HG11, 758 Madison Ave., New York 10021.



DISTINCT IDENTITY

Die cast letters in a variety of styles from ½" to 2", personalize important possessions. For cars, golf bags, skis, other sporting equipment, things apt to be loaned, paintings and pieces of sculpture. Free booklet describes. Wellman Products Co., HG11, 1440 E. 49th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44103.



HAPPY TIME JADE

When a ring's adjustable it can be switched from one finger to another. Which is an A-plus for this year's great jewelry trick. In clover leaf design, real jade's (the good luck stone) set in 24k gold plated filigree. $3; six for $15. Ppd. Westport's World Art & Gift Shop, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880.

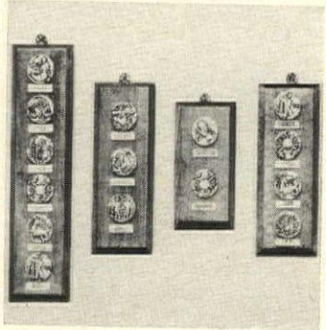
BIGGER AND BETTER

Great vibrations about the big crystal martini pitcher that holds enough cocktails for holiday goings on. Who's to say you nay, if you should use it for a sea of eggnogs or beer, when that's your titillation? 78 oz. Two or three hand engraved initials. Stirrer included. $7.50; 30 oz. $4.50; Set $10.95. Ppd. Wales, HG119, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10503.



LUCKY ZODIAC

Family portrait done with signs of the Zodiac. *Every* name is lucky. Unusual wall décor. Wood plaque has beveled edge and decorative hanging hooks. Send names and dates for each family member. 7½", 2 names, $2.98; 9½", 3, $3.98; 14½", 5, $4.50; 14½", 6, $6.50. Add 25c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. GNX, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



STORM BOOTS

Pile-lined suede storm boots to wear over your shoes keep toes and ankles warm and toasty no matter how far the thermometer plunges. Crepe rubber soles hold you upright on icy steps and roads. Black or brown with leather trim. Full sizes 5 to 10; specify shoe size. $19 plus 50c post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. RS, Hingham, Mass. 02043.



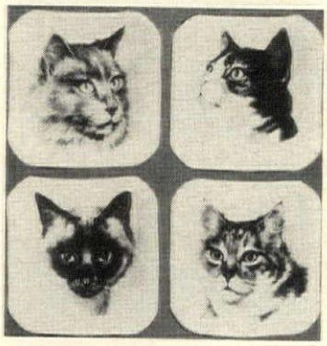
WICKER CACHEPOTS

Put an old plant in a fresh wicker basket painted in a hot or cool color and see how it takes a new lease on life. 12" h., 9½" dia. Bristol or light blue, fresh green, raspberry, hot pink, orange, yellow, olive, black, white, red. Two for $6.95 ppd. Smart waste basket, too. Catalogue, 25c. Wicker Garden, HG11, 400 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro, Pa. 19040.



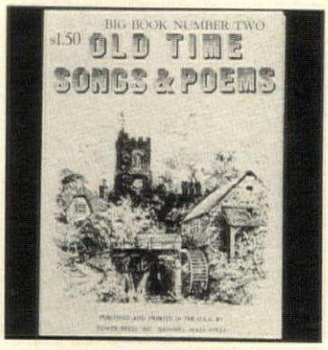
KITTEN QUARTET

Four felines from a group of six enchanting cats engraved on English bone china. In color, happily, for enchanting wall décor, dessert service. Masterfully produced by fine craftsmen on translucent china, about 10" square. $1.50 each; two for $2.75; three, $4 or all six for $7.75. Ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



A SONG BY THE FIRE

Nostalgic book of nearly 200 humorous songs, plaintive refrains, spirituals and poetic verses. Timely date of publication to start groups singing around the fireside on long winter evenings. There are lyrics to hymns and old-time popular songs. 100 pages, $1.50 ppd. Tower Press, HG11, Box 412, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



Men! Women! WAIST-AWAY™ trims inches from stomach!



Singer **TONY MARTIN** wears the **WAIST-AWAY** Belt to stay in trim shape for his personal appearances.

RELAX INTO A YOUTHFUL SHAPE WITHOUT EXERCISE

Athletes don't exercise to lose weight or reduce midriff fat! They "sweat it off" with special rubber suits. You can now use their proved, fast method. No weights!

So simple, it's amazing how easy it works while you relax. WAIST-AWAY is a pliable wide belt of soft rubber-like composition that you wear next to your skin. It makes your body heat melt away excess "flab" while you do housework, jog, or just sit and watch TV.

The soothing massage effect relieves back and waist tensions. Posture improves, too. A wonderful aid to athletes, businessmen, housewives.

Velcro adjustment keeps belt snug. Specify man's or woman's model.

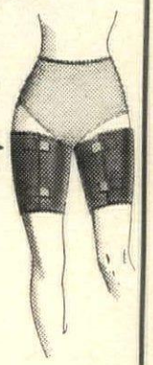
SEND YOUR WAIST MEASUREMENTS.
Check or money order; no COD.
Money-back guarantee

WAIST-AWAY Belt postpaid . . . $11.95
Add local sales taxes (NYC 6%)

Wonderful news for Women!

THIGH REDUCER Belts

Spot-reduce legs the sure, fast way.



If you've struggled to reduce your thighs with exercise, massage, dieting, but have had disappointing results, take heart. There's a new way to slim those thighs where exercise alone can't help. IBEM's THIGH REDUCER Belts *spot-reduce* the heaviness at the top of the thigh while you walk, work, or just sit. Based on the same proved, effective principle as the WAIST-AWAY (see above)—using body heat to melt away excess fat with a relaxing massage effect.

Here's a fast *sure* way to slim thighs. Now you, too, can wear those revealing mini-fashions. Do it now and get results fast!

IBEM Thigh Reducer Belts are soft, pliable, rubber-like composition. Adjustable Velcro fastening keeps them snug as your thighs get thinner. *Send your upper thigh measurements* at point indicated by arrow.

Whatever method of thigh reducing you've tried without success, don't give up. Order a pair of IBEM Belts today on money-back guarantee. Check or money order, no COD.

ONE PAIR postpaid **$16.95**
Add local sales taxes (NYC 6%)

IBEM SALES COMPANY, Dept. HG-140, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017



Nativity Ornament

Hand cut from gleaming jewelers brass . . . a delicate silhouette of the Nativity scene will hang lightly on tree or wreath in its dainty, star-trimmed circle. Slim, golden and graceful, 2⅝" across; with hanging cord. Non-breakable, to last for many joyous Christmases to come. Imported from a tiny German workshop.

6991 ..... **$2.00, 2 for $3.85, ppd.**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-J EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

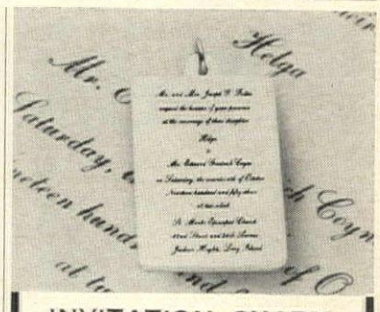


ORDER YOUR HANDY DANDYS NOW!

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook into ⅛" pegboard and hold quarter-twist glass jars such as used for baby foods and which usually can be gotten FREE. Mount pegboard on wall, back of door or cupboard. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts, small tools or buttons, pins and household items of all kinds. Keeps things clean, organized, handy. Sample order **10** for **$1** ** **36** for **$3.50** ** **72** for **$6** ** **144** for **$11.50.** Caps only. No Jars. Postpaid U. S. A. No C.O.D.'s.

AND NOW—120 printed/illustrated plus 20 blank PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS (total 140 labels) to identify workshop supplies—only **$2.00.**

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES
Box 286-HG-11, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092



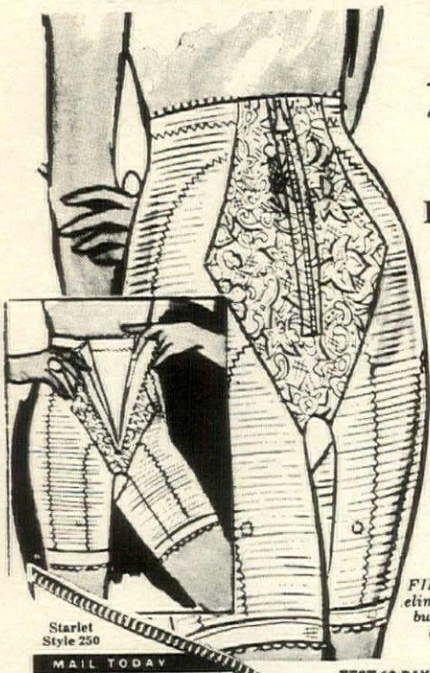
INVITATION CHARM

Here's a pretty memento sure to please any bride—a sterling or gold charm that's an exact replica of the wedding invitation! Holiday Gifts will photograph it, then reduce it and etch into the metal. Great for all kinds of special announcements. ¾" x 1⅛". Sterling: $10. 14-kt. gold: $30. Ppd.

Send for free catalog

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-D
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

ZIP AWAY TUMMY BULGE *instantly!*



Playgirl

NEW CONTROL LYCRA® PULL-ON PANTY GIRDLE *molds 'n' holds fuller figure*

Easy to pull on . . . simply ZIP the gorgeous nylon lace "wonder zip" panel—and all bulges incredibly disappear. Famous Lycra® spandex, Dupont's extra strength miracle-control elastic that's so light and sure yet lasts and lasts. Get firm, positive control at hips, waist, thighs, and derriere, too. Look inches slimmer with the s-m-o-o-t-h look demanded by today's shaped fashions. Enjoy real comfort and perfect freedom as never before possible.

Waist 26" thru 42"

FIRM POWER NET eliminates all stomach bulges as fast as you close the zipper!

ONLY $5.98

2 for $11.50

Starlet Style 250

MAIL TODAY

Magic Mold, Inc. Dept. HG-11
10 Taylor St. Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Gentlemen: Please ship to:
NAME (please print)_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

☐ 2 for $11.50 ☐ 1 for $5.98

My waist size_____ inches. Hip size_____ inches

In a hurry? Add 25c P.O. Special Handling Charge

☐ PREPAID ☐ C.O.D. ☐ SPECIAL HANDLING

Be sure to enclose 25c

SAVE MONEY: Enclose full payment and Magic Mold will pay postage charges except for Special Handling.

Add 6% Sales Tax N.Y.C. Local Sales Tax in N.Y.S.

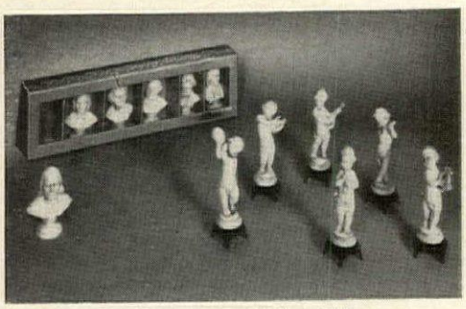
TEST 10 DAYS If after 10 days wear you are not completely delighted with Playgirl's Starlet Style 250 return for full refund of your purchase price.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

©MAGIC MOLD

- Comfort Guaranteed
- Double Tummy Control
- Thigh and Derriere Control
- Zipper Panel Closure
- Nationally Advertised by PLAYGIRL

FREE CATALOGUE WITH ORDER



For Music Lovers!

6 Composer Busts

Busts of 6 great composers finished in authentic Ivorex by skilled Italian craftsmen. A beautiful gift for discerning music lovers!

$5.98 Post Paid

6 Angel Statuettes

Hand sculptured 17th Century classical statuettes of Angels playing musical instruments, finished in antiqued Ivorex, mounted on black base.

$5.98 Post Paid

ALL 12

$10 Post Paid

The GIFT-PRO 1638 W. 72nd Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Lazy Daze"

The Lazy Daze invites you to completely relax in luxurious comfort. Reversible, foam-filled back and seat cushions for longer lasting beauty; fully lined skirt. Your choice of 28 colors of velvet; other fabrics in solids, prints (please specify swatches you'd like). H. 32", L. 56", Seat D. 43", Seat H. 17". **$129.00** ea.; **$250.00** pr.; ship. wt., 50 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send $1.00 for Catalogue and Swatches.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, Inc.
2920 N. Center St., HG11, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

Family Birthmonth Pin FOR MOTHER



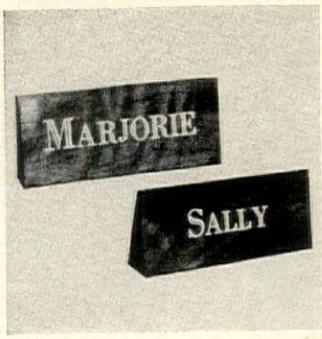
only $9.95 POSTPAID

Choose this lovely "Heart of the Family" pin in yellow or white. We set up to 7 Birthmonth stones representing her children around the fiery heart. Please list Birthmonths and choice of yellow or white pin. Gift boxed.

Send money order or check with order. No C.O.D.'s. Allow 5 days for delivery.

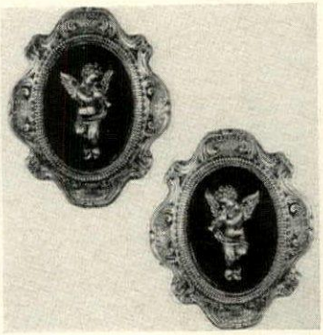
GOODMAN JEWELERS
Dept. GA6, 30 West Washington Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

SHOPPING AROUND



ONE'S OWN GOOD NAM

Solid walnut sign for desk or doo is lettered in 24k gold. 4¼" b 2" sign oil-rubbed to a lastin sheen. Perfect identification fo office or college dormitory. I ordering print the name an specify for desk, door or wal $1.95 plus 25c post. Spear En gineering Co., 3048 Spear Bldg Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907



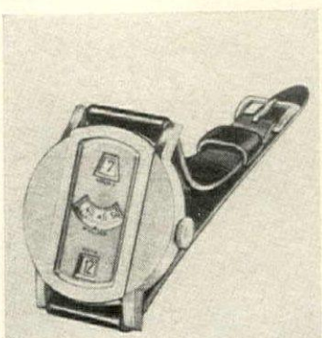
ANGELIC NOTES

Cherubs play a silent duet o wall plaques in a Victorian mood Antique gold finish frames an velvety black background style from European antiques; 20 high, 16" wide. Each $6.98 plu 95c post.; the pair, $12.98 plu $1.90 post. Patricia Severns HG11, P. O. Box 637, Lakewood Cal. 90714.



JACKPOT ACTION

Perfect snowy day or winter' evening fun—home slot machin that actually pays off. 95 prec sion made parts, factory guaran tee. Nickel or dime model (spec fy). Pays off 3, 6 or 12 coins fo winning combinations. Saving drawer holds up to $200. $34.9 plus $2 post. Terry Roberts HG11, 340 E. 57 St., New York N. Y. 10022.



FACELESS WATCH

Timely timepiece abandons hou and minute hands in favor o clear, prominent numerals. U on top are three windows: hour minute, and date. Made in Swit zerland, it's accurate, shock re sistant and comes in gold-ton case with leather-like strap $19.98 ppd. Palm Co., 707 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla 33054.



WALLET PHOTOS

This season, send a photo on you greeting card. Twenty colo prints can be made from a Pola roid print, photo 5" x 7" or smal er, negative or slide. Each in th handy 2½" by 3½" wallet size with free bonus of one photo i plastic. 20, $2. Black and white 36 for $1. Add 35c post. Roxann Studios, Dept. C-9, Box 1012 Long Island City, N. Y. 11101.

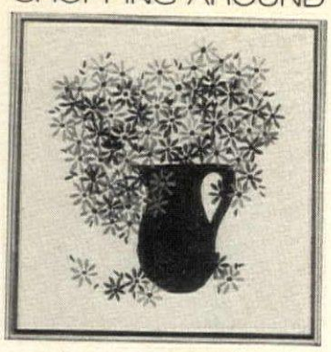


HERALDIC REPORT

Write for a research report show ing your family coat of arms i full color on parchment wit heraldic description and source of any name. $4.95 ppd. Sen with a listing of other items of fered and with a money-saving plus. Order coat of arms and re ceive a $2 refund on future order Heraldic, HG11, 242 Meachen Ave., Elmont, N. Y. 11003.

TWO STITCH BOUQUET

Gorgeous pitcher abloom with yellow and white daisies is done in two simple embroidery stitches. The design is printed on gold or natural linen, 26" by 26". Kit includes linen, embroidery yarns in yellows, greens and white, needle and complete instructions. $8.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



BELLA BELL

Make magnifico music with a glass bell whose crystal clapper strikes a sweet tone. Imported from Italy, embossed glass bell stands 6" high and 3" wide, to ring at dinnertime or display on a sunlit window shelf. In jewel colors. $1.49 each ppd. Order from Breck's of Boston, J58 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



COINS OF THE BIBLE

What more appropriate way to mark the pages of a missal, prayer book or Bible than with replicas of coins in the Bible? Seven coins, including the widow's mite and shekel, are cast metal plated to look like original silver or bronze. Black ribbon 12" l. $2.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



BEAUTY TO BOOT

Scoff at wintry winds in knee-high vinyl boots that know the long and short of it: short chunky heels, long zipper that roller-coasts from top to bottom. Up front: all buckled up. In black, hot chocolate or cognac in full sizes 9-12, narrow and med. $30.85 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG11, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



ANTIQUE MAPS

Four colorful reproductions of maps include the world, the Americas, Europe and Africa. Each is 16" by 24" and handsome on the wall in a study or family room. Particularly interesting to see how the world looked to pre-Apollo explorers. $3.25 a complete set. Ppd. World Art, Dept. HG11, Westport, Conn. 06855.

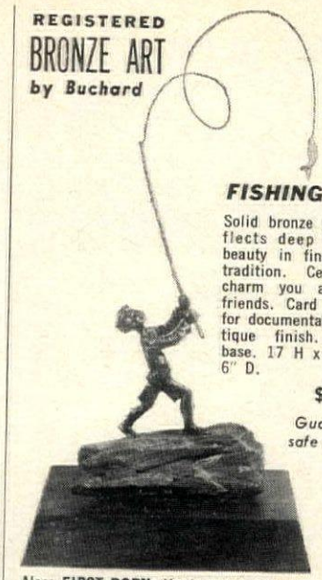


TWO FOR A TREAT

Henry Smith offers top notch golden servers that any head of the house would find useful and pleasantly attention-getting for tossing the salad, forking cold cuts or broiled tomatoes. Fork and spoon in the classic flower and leaf pattern. No polishing! $3.95 plus 50c post. Henry Smith Studios, HGN9, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



REGISTERED
BRONZE ART
by Buchard



FISHING BOY

Solid bronze piece reflects deep creative beauty in fine gallery tradition. Certain to charm you and your friends. Card enclosed for documentation. Antique finish. Walnut base. 17 H x 10 W x 6" D.

$77.50
Guaranteed safe delivery

Also: **FIRST BORN:** Verde green patina **$92.00**
THE SHOW OFF: Verde on ebony base **$140.00**

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

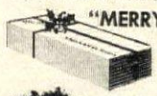
POSTAMATIC COMPANY
Box 160, HG119, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Selected Oregon English
HOLLY SPRAYS-WREATHS



FOR CHRISTMAS

Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy-green, full red-berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Treated for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Greeting cards enclosed. Holly delivered about Dec. 18th. Mail gift list early to assure best delivery.



"MERRY CHRISTMAS" BOX
Over a bushel of choice red-berried holly sprays ..... **$6.95** *Postpaid*



HOLLY WREATH
Lovely wreath, heavily clustered with berries. Outside diameter: 16". . **$6.70** *Postpaid*

"DECORATOR'S" BOX
Holly wreath (16-in. dia.) and over a bushel of assorted length sprays **$11.85**

All orders sent SPECIAL HANDLING *Postpaid 48 States*

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P. O. BOX 03125 • PORTLAND, OREGON 97203



20 LIVE PET SEAHORSES $2.50

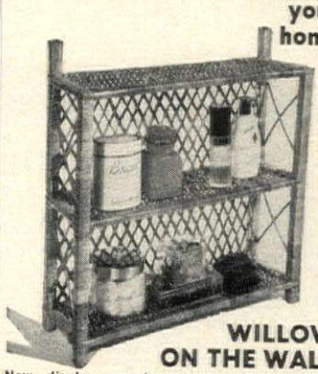
FREE SEASHELLS WITH CORAL

You receive a free kit with shells of the world collections, beautiful coral for bowl decoration, food, and simple instructions for keeping these amazing pets in a simple fishbowl or jar. See the father (male) of this beautiful species give birth to cute babies. Fascinating and educational hobby for the entire family. Male and female only $1.75. SPECIAL OFFER—order two mated pairs and receive FREE a PREGNANT MALE who will give birth to about 15 babies (total 20 seahorses) for only $2.50. LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.

AQUALAND PET CENTER
Box 130, Shenandoah Station, Dept. HG-14
Miami, Fla. 33145

IMPORTED FROM EUROPE & THE ORIENT

add the warm friendly charm of willow & rattan to your home



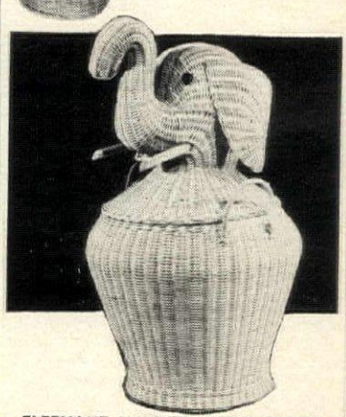
WILLOW ON THE WALL

Now, display your fancy soaps, decorative toiletries and pretty powder jars on this charming natural willow shelf. Enhance your guest bath, use in the kitchen for spice jars or add fernery for the foyer. Hand-woven willow shelf, 18" by 6" by 20". Spray paint in your choice of colors to stand or hang. **$7.95** postpaid.



30" HIGH 3 COMPARTMENT PORTABLE BAR CADDY

Handcrafted natural willow and double woven for strength. Plenty of room for 4 bottles, glasses and Hors d'oeuvres. Entertain in any room you choose. 30" high by 10" dia. round. **$9.95** ppd.



ELEPHANT HAMPER & TOY CHEST WILL CHARM YOUR CHILDREN

True to life and 21" tall. Handcrafted of the finest natural rattan to go with any room's color scheme, or you may spray color easily. **$10.95** ppd.

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.
N. Y. residents Add 6% Sales Tax.
PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

JAYBEE GIFT IMPORTS Dept. HG109, 50 Shrub Hollow Rd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11576



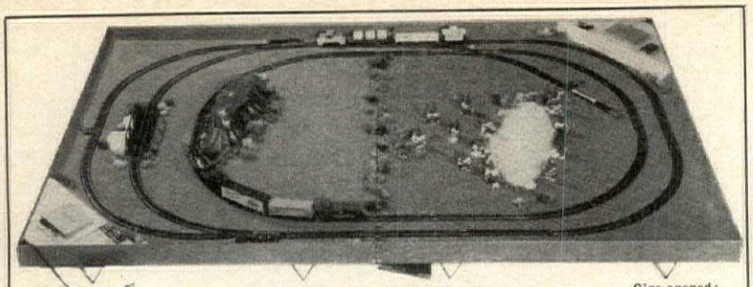
set/8
$7.98

Dessert Bowls

Big, for man-size servings of ice cream or salad...shimmering crystal, handblown glass bowls blend with any dinnerware. 5" diam. #11643, set/8 $7.98+35¢ shp.chg.

Helen Gallagher
Peoria, Illinois 61601 Dept. 111
Please include your zip code

Write for **FREE** gift catalog



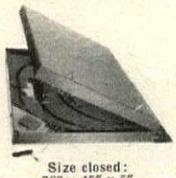
NOW! THE PORTO-PAK

Size opened: 72" x 45" x 2½"

A portable foldaway scenic case for HO trains and HO speed cars. Just open case and tracks engage. Close case and tracks disengage. Tracks PERMANENTLY mounted. Just plug in wall electric outlet and play. ALL FUSS & BOTHER ELIMINATED.

The **PORTO-PAK** has two control panels.
DOUBLE FUN! DOUBLE THRILLS!

Interior colorfully landscaped. Sturdy construction. Metal frame in brown finish. Train surface boards reinforced with wooden supports.



Size closed: 36" x 45" x 5"

Model T100—Complete with TYCO TRAIN SET $39.95

Model A100—Complete with TYCO AUTO SET $39.95

Express charges collect on both sets.

PORTO-TRAIN PAK COMPANY
Dept. HG 11
535 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Send for free pamphlet

NEW BABY TOTE



All molded fitted case of stain resistant, durable high-fashioned ABS thermoplastic in light blue; containing all baby's needs; powder, baby lotion, oil, Q tips, bottle, warming dish, spoon, bottle warmer, (plug in cigarette lighter) and disposable diapers (baby food not included). An attractive piece of luggage made in U.S.A. Size 11" x 13" x 7". **$29.95** Ppd.

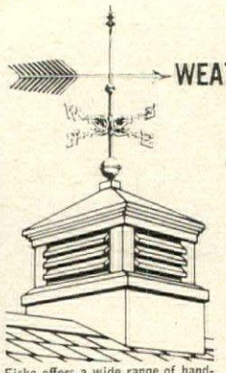
Satisfaction guaranteed.

ZORBA TRADING CO.
Dept. F, Box 666
New Monmouth, N.J. 07748

Fiske
WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs AMERICA'S FINEST FOR 100 YEARS
Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.



Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.

Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price $49.



#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied. 20" wing spread. Price $116.

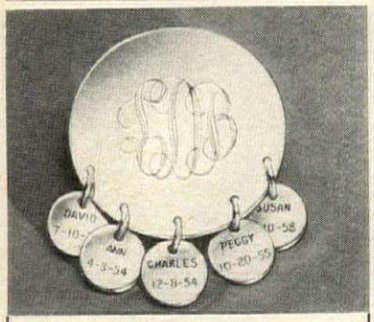


#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied. 26" long. Price $105.

#332 ROOSTER, ¾ full-bodied, 13" high. Price $54.

Prices F.O.B. point of shipment
Write for Complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog.

J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
113 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N.J.



GRANDMOTHER'S PIN
of Sterling Silver

A beautiful pin of luxurious sterling silver that every Grandmother will be proud to wear. The large 1¼" diameter centerpiece is gracefully engraved with her monogram, while from it hang *any number* of sterling discs, each engraved with a grandchild's name and birthdate. Not just for Grandmothers though—ideal, too, for Mothers and Aunts. Prompt delivery in time for Christmas. All orders shipped postpaid.

$4.95 for engraved pin, plus **$1.00** for each disc.

Underline initial of last name for monogram. Print children's first names and birthdates. Please add 40c if you wish Airmail or Special Delivery shipment. Monogrammed earrings, ¾" diameter, to match the pin, are $7.00 a pair.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-119 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for . . .

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG
. . . over 25% New Designs!

Exciting new **36-page full color catalog** shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FREE COPY: "Romance of the Murals". (encl. 10c for postage, handling.)

MURAL ART CENTER
4401 Birch St.
Dept. 153B, Newport, Calif. 92660

SHOPPING AROUND



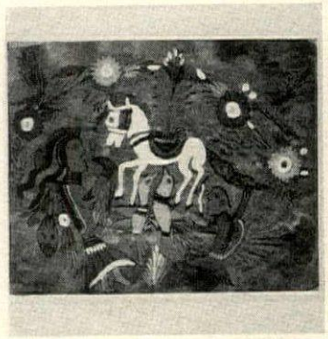
MAKE TV MOBILE

Handsomely-crafted wooden cart makes a portable mobile. Rolls on 5" casters. Magazines and books store on shelves. Honeytone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut, 29" w., 27" h., 14" d., 25¼" between legs. $29.95; unfinished, $26.95. 30" between legs finished, $36.95; unfinished, $32.95. Ppd. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



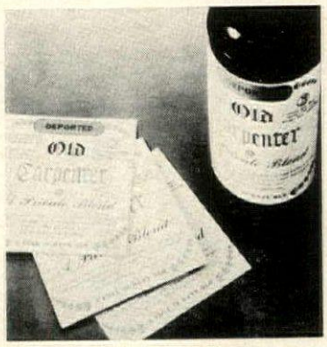
IVORY INLAY

Richly-carved wood bowl, an import from India, has a flower design of ivory inlaid in the center. The rim is intricate openwork and the rich brown of the wood is a nice contrast with the creamy ivory flower. 12" diameter, a very handy size. $3.95 ppd. World Handicraft Center, Dept. 948, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



MEXICAN ART

Not prints or reproductions, these —they're the real thing. Discovered in Mexico, they're oil paintings on hand-pressed bark, in the flamboyant colors the Aztecs of centuries ago made famous. Each 14" by 17" painting is mounted, mat-framed; adds gusto to any wall. $2.95 each plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG11, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



PRIVATE STOCK

A name brand, but definitely, yours or that of a friend! Personalized labels in gold, red and black on white. They're self sticking, reusable. The "contents" ingredients are a hearty put-down for so-called experts. Olde English lettering. Set of four, $1 plus 15c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

"Do you have a restless urge to write?"



Bennett Cerf

If you have the urge to write, you may have the gift successful authors possess. But it may waste away if you don't know how to start writing, or hesitate to try. Several years ago, a group of famous authors, including Bennett Cerf and Faith Baldwin, started the Famous Writers School to help promising beginners develop their writing talent. You'll learn how to write saleable articles. Students have sold their work to hundreds of publications. For free Aptitude Test and illustrated brochure, fill in and mail the coupon below. There is no obligation.

Famous Writers School
Dept. W-4412
Westport Conn. 06880
Please send me, without obligation, your Aptitude Test and illustrated brochure describing your writing courses.

Name.....Age.....
(please print)
Address.....
City.....
State.....Zip.....



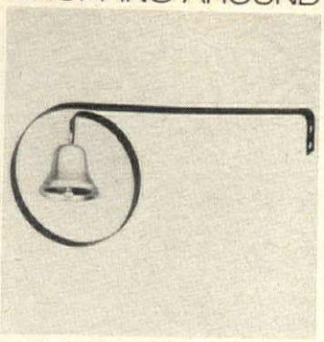
A welcome idea

Ancient words of hospitality combine w modern design in this attractive solid c bronze door knocker. Available in disti tive natural bronze with polished highlig or with inlaid kiln-fired rainbow colors. S 6¾" x 2½". Screws included. Specify pl or color. Gift boxed for immediate sh ment. **$12.50** plus 50c postage. Write free gift catalog.

THE ST. NICHOLAS SHOP
HG11, 2900 Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. 19

OPEN DOOR POLICY

Solid brass bell recalls a long gone era, but it's a mighty pleasant sound for visitors in the computer age. Bell is mounted on a black-finished tempered spring to work automatically without batteries or wires. Just screw spring to door frame and welcome the crowd. $2.45 ppd. Wickliffe Industries, Inc., HG11, Box 286, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.



WALK AND WHEEL

Tote cart carries leaves, grass clippings, rubbish to the clean-up scene. Accommodates garbage pails, but also comes with three huge disposal bags that hold seven bushels. Cart's 36" h., 20" w.; 6" tires have rubber treads. Cart with three bags, $8.95; 10 extra bags, $2.39. Ppd. Suburbia Inc., Dept. 11GE, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.



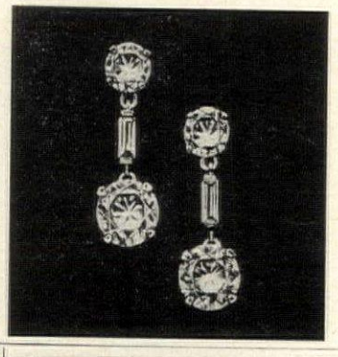
STARS SIGN

Wood-like zodiac wall plaque sports handsome good looks whether or not astrology's your thing. Available in any of the 12 signs, 11¼" by 14¼" plaque's ready for you to finish with stains, paints, antiquing, or gold leaf—design's already shown. Includes printed zodiac story, $9.95 ppd. Perks' Packages, HG11E, P. O. Box 26856, Houston, Tex. 77032.



PRECIOUS EARRINGS

Drop design combines pure white, flawless Strongites, the diamond-like gem made by man. Set in white gold, each dressy earring consists of a sparkling baguette connecting the one carat from the two carat stone (guaranteed against scratching and chipping). $82 ppd. Free catalogue. Strongite Co., HG11, 7 W. 45th St., N. Y. 10036.



LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
LYNCHBURG, TENNESSEE 37352



Authentic JACK DANIEL'S WHISKEY JUG

urdy ½-gallon jug rem-scent of old Tennessee. azed ceramic inside and t. Adds rustic charm to rroom or den. Ideal as tio ornament or serving e. $4.00 per jug. Post-id.



Genuine TENNESSEE DEERSKIN GLOVES

- Handcrafted here in Lynchburg from wild deer hide. Your choice of rayon-lined driving gloves or nylon fleece-lined stadium gloves. $7.00 a pair. Postpaid. Specify:
- ☐ Black ☐ Dark Brown
- ☐ Rayon ☐ Fleece
- Size (7½ to 11)____

Send order to:

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE STORE
P.O. Box 239C • Lynchburg, Tennessee 37352
Check or money order only.

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school of interior decoration in the U.S. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony; Period; Modern and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor Coverings. Period and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain, Glass & accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully illustrated — complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc. which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded. No obligation, no solicitors.

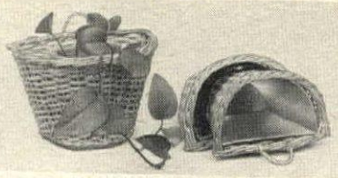
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me, without cost or obligation, Catalog C21.

name .....
address .....
city ..... *state* .....

HANDCRAFTED WILLOW



HANGING PLANTERS
Half round willow baskets with metal liners for lovely wall accents and easy planting. Set of three from 10" x 7" x 6½" to 8" x 6" x 5½", $5.95 plus $1.00 postage.

NEEDLEPOINT BASKET
Create a personalized, beautiful work of art. Complete kit includes imported basket, needlepoint canvas, needle, tapestry yarn and ribbon in your choice of red, blue, avocado, or gold, monogram chart, cement and full directions, 12" x 8" x 6½" high, with drop handles, $3.75 plus 50c postage.



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
N. J. Res. add 3% sales tax.
Send 25c for catalog.
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM.

Fran's Basket House
Dept. HG 11
89 W. Main
Rockaway, N. J. 07866



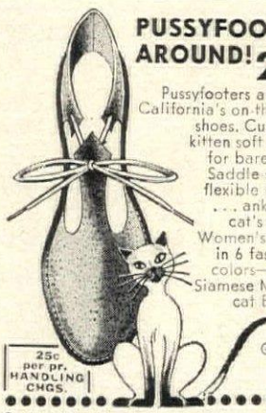
FLOWER POT. BASKET DESIGN In lead, 7½" high—9½" diameter. $45.00. F.O.B. N.Y.C.

SQUIRREL FOUNTAIN, complete with recirculating pump. In lead, 37" high—20" diameter shell. Pompeian green or other finish. $375.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Send 25c—stamps—coin for 40 page catalogue illustrating many fountains and garden ornaments.

The **FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN** Inc.
650-654 FIRST AVE. (37th St.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
Phone LExington 2-3926

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.

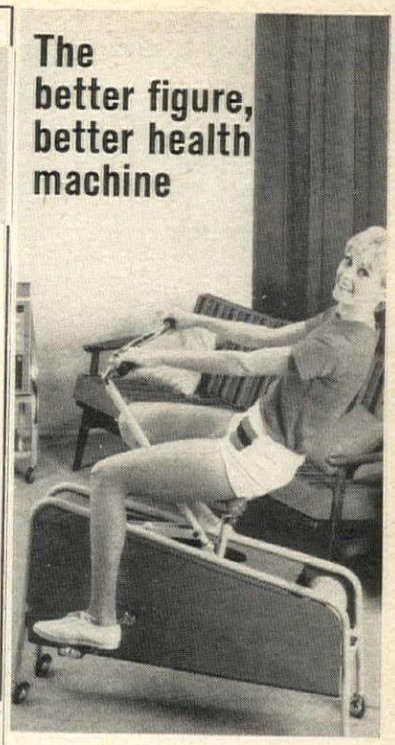


Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 6 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red, Golden Brown all 2.98 per pair.

25c per pr. HANDLING CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-119
523 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 5% tax.
Send ____ prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ No C.O.D.'s
CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Red White Black Mustard Tan Brown
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
PLEASE PRINT

The better figure, better health machine



A Battle Creek Trimcycle® puts your body through the same motions you'd use in swimming, cycling, rowing and riding—all automatically, and all at the same time.

You use it in your own home, 15 or 20 minutes a day.

You can try it in your home, at our risk, for 10 days—long enough to see a positive difference in the way you feel and the way you look.

Just mail the coupon for information. There's no obligation.

BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT CO.

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Co.
Dept. 288, 307 W. Jackson St.
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016
Please send information on Trimcycle.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____



gleaming jewelers brass . . .

Li'l Angel Ornaments

The daintiest of busy li'l girl angels for your Christmas tree . . . so light 'n airy they'll swing to any passing air current. Or make your own angelic mobile, decorate a wreath or package, for the baby's crib or playpen. Satin-finish jewelers brass in unbreakable heirloom quality. Li'l cutouts are charming imports from West Germany, 2½" tall, each different; with cord. Set of 6.

6989 ..... 1 Set, $6.98, 2 for $13.85 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-H EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



Gift Pack #3 (shown)
$7.50 postage paid

Send something unusual from California

This super deluxe gift pack of Lindsay Olives offers an assortment of the choicest, tastiest hand-picked olives available from California groves. Included are 8 cans of green & black pitted & unpitted juicy olives, 2 bottles of finest cocktail olives and an 8 oz. bottle of purest olive oil. Ideal for buffets, cocktails, snacks, salads and cooking. To order send names, addresses and check or money order to **Consolidated Olive Growers, Dept. G, Lindsay, Calif. 93247.** Write for free catalog.

LINDSAY OLIVES

Consolidated Olive Growers
Dept. G, Lindsay, Calif. 93247

☐ Please send Gift Pack #3 to names and addresses on list attached. Enclosed is $7.50 check or money order for each gift.

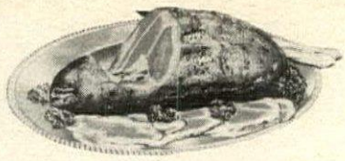
☐ Please send FREE Lindsay Gift Pack Catalog

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

. . . a traditional gift of excellence



Amber Brand Genuine *Smithfield* HAM

For those who appreciate the finer things, a Smithfield ham is the long-to-be-remembered gift! Smoked with apple, hickory, oak woods . . . aged 1 to 2 years, slowly baked, basted with wine. Gift wrapped, vacuum sealed in plastic film. Wts. 7-12 lbs. $2.25 per lb. Add $1.50 per ham shipping charge; west of Miss. River, $3.00. Will ship to closest weight ordered.

OLD FASHIONED AMBER BRAND HICKORY SMOKED SMITHFIELD BACON—a breakfast treat! Cured as in Colonial days, Wts. slabs, 6-8 lbs., $1.25 per lb. West of Miss. River add $1.50 per slab shipping charge.



SMITHFIELD HOSTESS BOX

An attractive gift box of two, 5 oz. jars of sliced, cooked Amber Brand, Smithfield Ham & three 3 oz. jars of Amber Brand Deviled Smithfield Ham. A world famous delicacy.

$7.50 each prepaid

Send check or M.O., no C.O.D.'s. Or charge to your Diners' Club, Carte Blanche or American Express Card.

The Smithfield Ham & Products Co., Inc.
SMITHFIELD 52, VIRGINIA 23430

DIRECT FROM OUR FLORIDA GROVES TO YOU!



The quality you get only at fancy restaurants, hotels, steamships, clubs — now available for your own home or for gifts to business acquaintances, friends, relatives. Bilgore has been famous for finest citrus fruit since 1921. Every piece washed, scrubbed, sorted, polished. No artificial coloring added! Send us your gift list — be sure to include yourself. ¼ Bu. $6.25, ½ Bu. $7.95, ¾ Bu. $9.95, Full Bu. $11.95. Delivery charges prepaid to most states (slightly higher to Western states). Perfect arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed. Send remittance now, or just ask us to bill you. Color catalog free.

Bilgore Groves
713 Franklin St., Clearwater, Florida 33517

HOMECOOKED CREOLE DELICACIES

FROM OLD NEW ORLEANS

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

Fraise de la Louisiane, sun-ripened whole fruit in a pure preserve of incomparable flavor. Reusable family size white pine pail or brass-banded redwood planter. Lots of good eating.

2½ lb. Pine Pail .... $6.25 ppd.
2½ lb. Redwood Planter $7.25 ppd.





CREOLE TREASURE CHEST

Festive gift package of New Orleans' most famous soups (Crayfish Bisque, Turtle, Shrimp Creole and Seafood Gumbo), two cans of Louisiana Shrimp, plus an 8 oz. jar of Remoulade, Queen of Seafood Sauces.

$10.50 ppd.



PECAN PRALINES

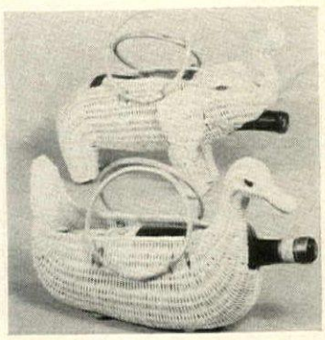
Delectable, creamy plantation-style pecan confection made fresh to order.

1 lb. box of 10
$3.25 ppd.

Write for list of Gift Packages of Famous Donut Mix, French Pastries, Hickory Smoked Hams, Fruit Cakes, Sauces, Soups, and other creole delicacies.

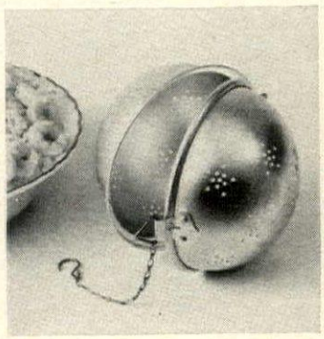
CREOLE DELICACIES CO., INC.
533-T Saint Ann St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70116
25 Years of Quality and Service

SHOPPING AROUND FOR



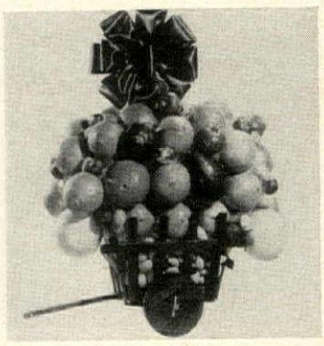
WICKER WAY

Always something jaunty about a wicker wine basket, particularly when it appears in engaging shapes of animal life. Work beasts here, elephant and duck, first saw the light of day in sophisticated Hong Kong. Take two or even more of these imports for festive gifts to one and all. $5 each. Lord & Taylor, HG11, Fifth Ave., New York, 10018.



FLUFFY RICE

Neat aluminum cooker produces perfect rice every time. Put raw rice in, snap it closed, lower into boiling water or stock, cook, then remove it by the hooked chain. Makes two cups of fluffy cooked rice, delivers it in a nice round mound. 5½" dia., $1.98 plus 25c post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. GN, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



CHRISTMAS CART

A delicious cargo rides aboard a miniature version of an early California mission cart. Piled to the top with orchard-fresh fruits and nuts, it's prettily tied with a big satin bow. The shipping weight is 27 pounds—a mountain of good holiday eating. $18.95 ppd. Mission Pak, HG11, 125 E. 33 St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.



SHEFFIELD SPOON

The perfect spoon to reach into the deep recesses of a mammoth holiday bird. Stuffing spoon is a classic design made in Sheffield, England and monogrammed with three initials in Old English script. Please print initials. 12½" long. Heavy silverplate. $5.98 plus 25c postage. The Country Gourmet, GN, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



A YEAR OF FRUIT

The Fruit-of-the-Month Club offers a different fruit each month. For example: Royal Riviera pears at Christmas; oranges in March; nectarines in August; Spanish melons in November. Three, five, eight and 12-box luscious assortments from $15.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Harry & David, Box J-1030, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore., 97501.

GOURMET GIFTS

BRULOT BREW

Great drink's brewed down New Orleans way: for serving Café Brûlot, this sophisticated set in silver plate would be a useful addition to any house south *or* north of the Mason Dixon line. Bowl, tray and ladle $65; cup and saucer $3.75 ea. (Original recipe included.) Adler's, HG11, 722 Canal St., New Orleans, La. 70130.



RICH FRUIT CAKES

Marvelous home-made cakes soaked in rum, brandy and bourbon and absolutely luscious. Five kinds are available: dark English walnut; pecan; brazilnut; cashew. Single pound cake, $3.85; 5 one pound cakes in one gift box, $16.75 ppd. Free brochure #64 of cakes, relishes. Patti Reick's Country Kitchen, HG11, Lower Marlboro, Md. 20836.



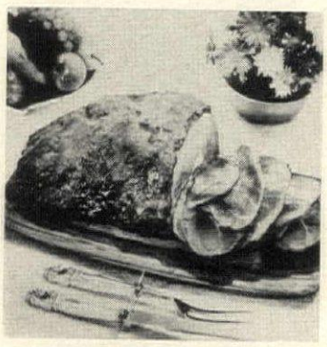
PATH TO EXPERTISE

La Cuisine Gourmet is the kind of catalogue that you'll spend hours marveling at. It features 23 illustrated pages of baking and cooking utensils from garden variety to molds, racks and butcher blocks that the finest chefs use. $1 plus 15c postage. Fred Harvey, Dept. 109-HG, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604.



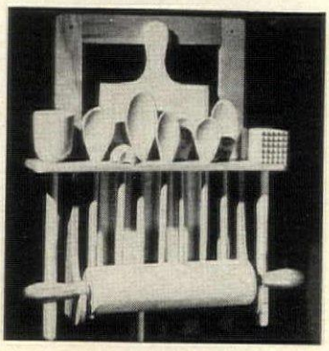
MELTS IN THE MOUTH

Ham aged for almost a year glazed and baked in wine before shipping. Shipped in smokehouse chest ready to serve hot or cold. Bone-in, $2.19 per lb. Boneless 6 to 8 lbs., $3.39 per lb. Add $1.50 postage east of Miss., $3 west of Miss. Jordan's Old Virginia Smokehouse, HG11, 1151 W. Overbrook Rd., Richmond, Va. 23202.



FRENCH KITCHEN

Get those marvelous utensils out of the drawers and on the wall where they are handy and so very decorative. 13-piece woodenware set finely grained spoons, beater, coddler, rolling pin, etc. on a wall bracket with breadboard. Specially treated to last a lifetime of hard use. $12.98 ppd. Maison Michel, Ltd., HG11, Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.





Your friends will RAVE about this gift

Salted Almonds

from California

Wait till your friends taste these crisp, crunchy almonds—the nicest gift you've ever sent. Just right for holiday entertaining!

These are choice Blue Diamond nuts from California, the salted almonds selected by leading airlines to serve at cocktail time. The gift pack shown features six 6-ounce tins, one each of our famous French Fried, Smokehouse, Barbecue, Cheese, Blanched Salted and Garlic Onion flavors. All are great served as snacks or with a favorite beverage. Tins come packed in handsome gift box. Price includes shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send your list—we do the rest. (And don't forget to order for yourself!)

BLUE DIAMOND

Gift Pack #22 (shown above). $4.75 postage paid
Send for free catalog of over 40 deluxe almond gifts for Christmas giving.
Send order with your name, address, check or money order to Dept. 41, **California Almond Growers Exchange,** P.O. Box 1768, Sacramento, California 95808.

Gourmet gift. Borden Pippin Brand Cheddar Cheese Wheel.

from Wisconsin



Here's the gift in perfect taste. Sharp aged Cheddar.

First Borden selects the finest Wisconsin Cheddar. Cured for over one year in wooden kegs. And wax coated to protect its full sharp flavor. Then Borden trademarks it "Pippin" signifying it's prime. Uniformly perfect. Superb for gifts, parties and cookery.

Every wheel weighs approximately 5 pounds. And comes handsomely gift boxed. With a greeting card inside (if you so specify). All orders received by December 1, 1969 will arrive before Christmas.

$6.95 postage paid. Continental U.S.A. only.

Send orders with names, addresses and check or money order to: Borden, Inc., Foods Division, Box #231, Plymouth, Wisconsin 53073.

BORDEN™

Give a friend the nut you eat one at a time

MACADAMIA NUTS. Peanuts you gobble. Almonds and cashews you gulp. But Royal Hawaiian Macadamia Nuts are too big... too expensive... too rare... for handfuls. You eat them one at a time.

Three 5-oz. tins in a gift package. $3.50 (postpaid).

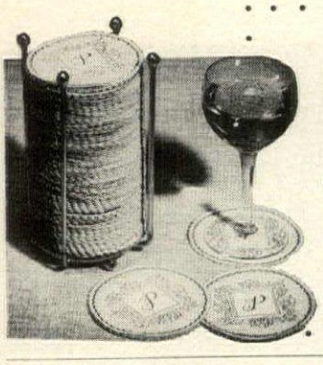


...or the brittle that melts in your mouth

MACADAMIA NUT BRITTLE. The subtle flavor of Hawaiian Macadamia Nuts. Brittle that is buttery. Molassesy. Creamy. Crunchy. A welcome gift for a favored friend. Sure not to be duplicated this holiday season.

Two 10-oz. tins in a gift package. $3.15 (postpaid).

Check or money order with address to ROYAL HAWAIIAN MACADAMIA NUT COMPANY, P.O. BOX 2124, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94126. Mailed postpaid anywhere in USA.



PERSONALIZED PARTY COASTERS

with GLEAMING DISPENSER!

Perfect party makers! Initialed coasters add a festive flair to every occasion while protecting tabletops from wet glasses. Ideal under coffee cups to prevent drip. Gleaming brass finished dispenser holds 100 six-ply wax-back coasters imprinted in gold. Plainly indicate initial to be imprinted! Ideal for gift giving.

100 COASTERS & DISPENSER, Ppd. $2.95 (3 Sets, $8.45)

• 250 Imprinted Refill Coasters, Ppd. $3.95

Prompt Shipment! Satisfaction Assured!

DISPOZ-ALL PRODUCTS

DEPT. A, BOX 106, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. 19462



HENRY MACOMB'S DELUXE GIFT CARTONS

A Wide Selection to Fit Every Gift Need
—Choice of All Ruby Red Grapefruit
—All Oranges—or Mixed

Select luscious sun-ripened Ruby Red grapefruit or gleaming bright oranges. . . . Or both fruits mixed. A lavish way to remember special friends, valued customers and associates.

12 Select Large Ruby Red Grapefruit
Pack No. 1—$5.65 Texas Points, $6.35 Other States.

SIZE	RUBY RED GRAPEFRUIT	ORANGES	MIXED
½ BUSHEL	PACK NO. 2 $7.20 Texas Points $8.20 Other States	PACK NO. 2A $7.20 Texas Points $8.20 Other States	PACK NO. 2B $7.20 Texas Points $8.20 Other States
4/5 BUSHEL	PACK NO. 3 $ 8.85 Texas Points $10.15 Other States	PACK NO. 3A $ 8.85 Texas Points $10.15 Other States	PACK NO. 3B $ 8.85 Texas Points $10.15 Other States
1 BUSHEL	PACK NO. 4 $10.50 Texas Points $12.10 Other States	PACK NO. 4A $10.50 Texas Points $12.10 Other States	PACK NO. 4B $10.50 Texas Points $12.10 Other States

Add **$2.00** to Other States prices for shipments to Canada.
All Prices Are Delivered

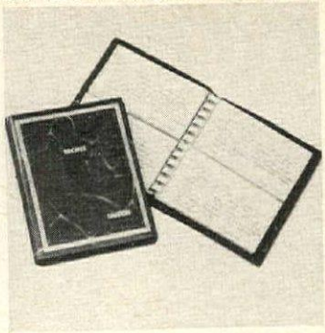
Free Color Brochure Covering Other Packs Available Upon Request. **DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY.** Unconditional Guarantee.

"We Grow Our Own . . . We Know It's The Best"

HENRY MACOMB'S GIFT FRUIT

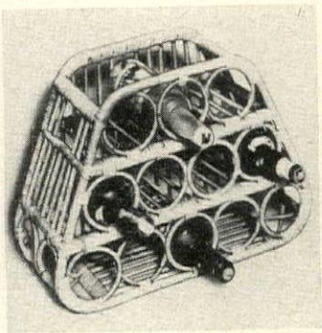
P. O. Box 248, Los Fresnos, Texas 78566

SHOPPING AROUND for Gourmet Gifts



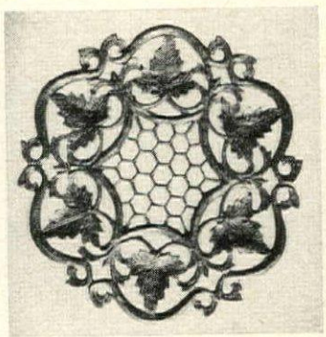
SAVE AND SEE RECIPES

Clippings, notes and recipe cards come out from hiding to be right in sight when you need them in a vinyl book with clear plastic pages. Sized to show two index cards per page, 40 cards in all. Cover's 6¾" by 5¾" with your name on front. $1.25 plus 25¢ post. The Country Gourmet, GN, 545 4 Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



FINE FOR WINES

Wines and other potables rest right in a rattan rack that starts a new chapter in the story of wine rack design. Hand-woven of natural rattan, sized right for home use: 19" w., 8½" d., 14" h. with space to hold 12 bottles but allowing for more. $8.95 plus $1 post. New catalogue, 25¢. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



ONCE UPON A TRIVET

Put most anything on this sturdy Shesham wood trivet carved by Indian craftsmen. From hot plates to hot casseroles to vases. Or hang interesting latticework designs on the wall to create an interesting pattern. Burnished natural brown wood. 6" w. $1.50 each ppd. American Trader, Dept. 937, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



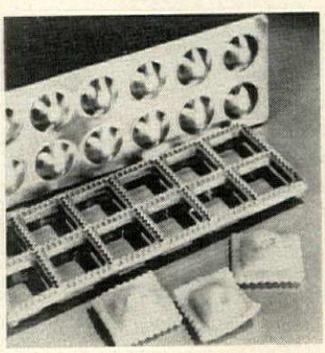
GOODY GIFT

Christmas time is treat time and what better treat than something good to eat? Send a sampler of fruit cake, date-nut cake, glacé whole fruits, delicious Deglet Noor dates and four jars of fine preserves. Beautifully boxed and in generous quantity, the sample is $8.95 ppd. Mission Pak, HG11, 125 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.



BUTTER BATTER

Hawaiian fruit treat's the ultimate in good taste; 83% pineapple, guava, Macadamia nuts, cherries, glacé peels. No need to set sail to Honolulu, order this dreamy butter-batter cake from where you are! $7.75 ppd. Hawaii South Sea Products, HG11, Box 7526, Hawaii Kai, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821.



ANOTHER PLUS

For cooks, plain and fancy: two piece aluminum mold sets the shape, cuts and seals twelve 2" square ravioli at one time. As of now, forget about the frozen stuff and serve the pasta homemade. So simple even a novice in the kitchen could manipulate the thing. Recipes included. $4.95 ppd. Maison Michel, HG11, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

SHOPPING AROUND for Gourmet Gifts

NUTS ABOUT NUTS?



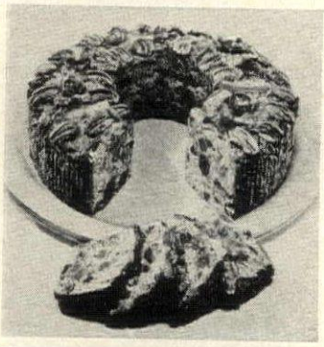
Crunchy munching for almond lovers: set of six 6-oz. tins includes a selection of six different almond flavors: cheese, french fried, barbecue, garlic-onion, blanched, smokehouse. Great for gifting in their handsome gift box. Set of six, $4.75 ppd. California Almond Growers Exchange, HG11, Box 1768, 18 and C Sts., Sacramento, Cal. 95808.

OREGON ABUNDANCE



A goldmine of goodies in this color-splashed booklet from famous Harry & David, the Fruit-of-the-Month Club originators. Great gift ideas of fruit, as well as preserves, fruit cake, candies, nuts —even smoked meats and cheeses. *FREE* catalogue. Harry & David, Box J1000, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore. 97501.

BAKED TO ORDER



Order your Deluxe Fruit Cake from Corsicana, Texas, where since 1896 they have concocted a superb blend of the best fruits, nuts and batter. A favorite of royalty and celebrities. 2 lbs. $4.55; 3 lbs. $6.25; 5 lbs. $9.95. Ppd. or overseas delivery, add 60c, 80c. $1 post. In holiday tin with card. Collin St. Bakery, HG11, Corsicana, Tex. 75110.

GRANDE GRAPEFRUIT



Real Texas-size, Texas-grown, red grapefruit from the Rio Grande Valley. Wonderfully sweet oranges may be included. Fruit is individually selected, wrapped and guaranteed. Send your order and pay invoice in January! Half bushel, $6.90. Bushel, $9.90. Ppd. Pittman & Davis, Inc., HG11, 126 Eye St., Harlingen, Tex. 78550.

BUY

UNITED STATES

SAVINGS

BONDS



"HOLIDAY FRUIT CAKE"

"DRESDEN STOLLEN"



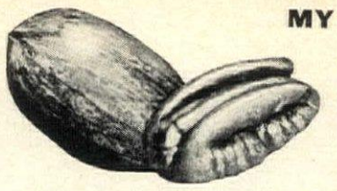
The finest mixed fruits, cherries, raisins, pure creamery butter, pecans, and almonds are nestled in these holiday cakes. Stollen comes in gay poly bag. Fruit cake in decorated tin. Both truly a Gourmet's Delight.

2 lb. DRESDEN STOLLEN $4.95 ppd.
2 lb. FRUIT CAKE $4.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Lowery Bakers

40-12 Queens Blvd., Sunnyside, N.Y. 11104



MY "FAMOUS FOR FLAVOR"

PECANS

New Crop—Direct from my Grove . . . . .



"It's pecan time, harvest is under way, and the crop looks great! But only 10% of the brightest, plumpest, biggest pecans will meet the high standards I insist on for my mail order customers. More than 90% of each crop goes to the commercial shelling plants. Order for yourself, send your gift list today —I do all the rest. Cards enclosed, all instructions followed exactly, orders promptly acknowledged. Complete satisfaction fully guaranteed, naturally."

Harry Willson

PECANS IN THE SHELL . . . Extra fancies, graded for size and fullness. Schleys, the finest pecan grown anywhere, shells wafer-thin. Stuarts, a taste-treat, larger than Schley, shell a bit thicker.

Schleys, No. 21, 3 lb. box ..... **$4.25** ppd.
No. 20, 5 lb. box ..... **$5.95** ppd.
Stuarts, No. 25, 4¼ lb. box ..... **$4.85** ppd.

Gift Boxed . . . My finest Schleys in the shell (4¼ lb.) plus a nutcracker and pick set packed in a gold-foil box. No. 120—**$6.40** ppd.

SHELLED HALVES . . . Extra large halves, selected for their fresh delicious flavor from my choicest new crop pecans.

No. 12, 1 lb. 13 oz. Gift Box ..... **$5.20** ppd.
No. 14, 2 lb. 13 oz. Home Box ..... **$6.45** ppd.
No. 15, 5 lb. Home Box ..... **$11.20** ppd.

BROKEN MEATS . . . Same No. 1 quality as halves above, except broken in shelling. Perfect for holiday recipes.

No. 51, 2 lb. 13 oz. Home Box ..... **$5.95** ppd.

FREE! Prize-winning pecan recipes and storage information in above boxes.

Jane's Pecan Treats

TOASTED AND SALTED HALVES . . . My finest halves, toasted fresh daily in small batches, then lightly salted!

No. 61, 1 lb. 5 oz. Gift Box ..... **$4.45** ppd.
No. 62, 2 lb. 5 oz. Gift Box ..... **$6.45** ppd.

SUGAR 'N SPICED . . . halves dipped in pure sugar syrup, then rolled in Jane's own special blend of cinnamon, allspice and clove. My Favorite!

No. 65, 1 lb. 5 oz. Gift Box ..... **$4.35** ppd.
No. 66, 2 lb. 5 oz. Gift Box ..... **$6.35** ppd.



HALF 'N HALF

No. 83, 1 lb. 5 oz. Gift Box **$4.55** ppd.

No. 84, 2 lb. 5 oz. Gift Box **$6.55** ppd.

Pecan Cookbook

500 Tested Recipes for tasty salads, cocktail party treats, main dishes, as well as wonderful cookies, cakes and desserts. Every homemaker will love it!

No. 56 **$2.95** ppd.

Other gifts, pecan candies, fruit cake, peanuts. Write for Free illustrated folder.

Postpaid except Please add 10c per pound West/Denver (incl. Montana).

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

SEND your list to me. Sunnyland Farms **Route 1, Box 906, Albany, Georgia 31701**



TEXAS CHERIPECAN PARTICAKE

Guaranteed a most distinctive cake you'll truly enjoy . . . *or your money back.* Imported French cherries . . . fresh Texas pecans . . . mixed in by hand to an old family recipe. Carefully baked in small batches. Stays so fresh the cherries cry when you cut them.

ORDER ONE TODAY

For your special party! And send us your gift list. We'll ship the cakes and enclose a gift card with your name.

Shipped fresh from the kitchens in gift tin, anywhere in U.S.A. – also APO and FPO. For overseas shipment, add $1. No COD.

BETTER THAN A FRUITCAKE!

For those who gladly pay a little more for superior quality.

2½ lb. CAKE ONLY $7.98 POSTPAID.
Enclose check or money order.

Texas CheriPecan Particake
P.O. Box 777 Dallas, Texas 75221

© 1969, Inverton Inc.

"a finer texture and a FAR SUPERIOR flavor"

James Beard

Gwaltney OF SMITHFIELD



Smithfield ham from Gwaltney, Virginia's oldest Smithfield smokehouse, adds the gourmet touch to your own Christmas entertaining . . . makes a raved-about gift to a holiday hostess or a business associate.

A Gwaltney Smithfield ham is special in every way. From selected pigs, slowly dry-cured the old-fashioned way, hickory smoked for weeks, aged like fine wine and then cooked by a centuries-old recipe. Needs no heating. Arrives ready to carve in paper-thin slices.

Gwaltney Smithfield Hams shipped anywhere in the Continental U.S.A. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Hams, 9 to 13 lbs., $1.98 per lb. (net cooked weight) plus $2.25 gift packing and postage.

Try our Williamsburg Brand Slab-bacon, dry-cured and hickory smoked, shipped in old-fashioned cloth bags. Slabs, 8 to 10 lbs., 90c per lb., plus $1.50 packing and postage.

GWALTNEY, INC., Dept. HG, Smithfield, Va. 23430



MAKE WINE AT HOME!

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use.

All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

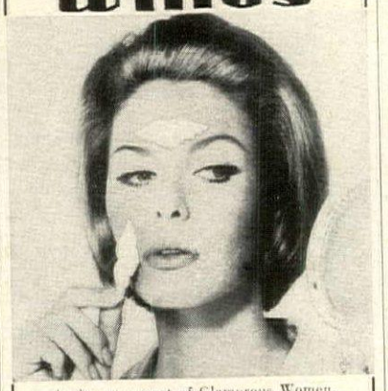
23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)

Vino CORPORATION
Box 7885-U, Rochester, N. Y. 14606

Use *Hollywood* **WINGS**



the beauty secret of Glamorous Women.

"SMOOTHIES" We call them! Made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere to the skin.
Moisten HOLLYWOOD WINGS and press over furrows . . .
Use warm water to remove.

Theatrical size box, $1.20, ppd.
NEW BOX, Queen size, $5.00, ppd.
Wings, Inc., Box 413-J, Trenton, N. J. 08608

Be a Majorette! Instant Popularity for girls 5-18



$6.95 includes: Instruction Book, Baton & postage

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER INCLUDES:
"How to Twirl," 40 pages, 250 instruction photos, by Janis Wadsworth, "Miss Majorette of America."
PLUS: a professionally balanced chrome plated J-W Baton.
ADVANCED BOOKS ALSO SPECIALLY PRICED

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
JANIS WADSWORTH
2415 Arch Creek Dr., No. Miami, Fla. 33161

COMICE PEARS FOR Christmas Giving



AS LOW AS **$5.70*** DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
Medford, Oregon

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Your greetings enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above) **$5.70***
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears).....**$7.25***

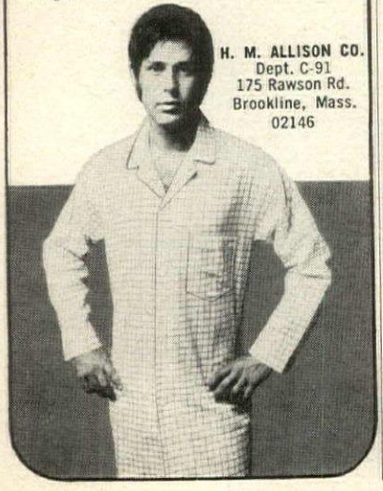


***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If order for Christmas delivery complete with names and addresses is air mailed on or before Nov. 28, 1969. Reg. price #1 Box **$5.95.** #2 Box **$7.50.**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St. • Medford, Ore. 97501

You'll sleep better in a HAF-A-JAMA®

Look great — feel good in this luxuriously comfortable permanent press Uppa-Jama created especially for people who hate pajamas. Full-cut, roomy, extra-long — perfect for tossers, turners, freedom-lovers. No-button pullover or jacket style, long or short sleeves. RED or BLUE tattersall checks. Men's sizes A-E (36-50). Gals — order by blouse size. $4.95 each; two, $9.75; three, $14.50. Add 25¢ postage. Money back guarantee.



H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. C-91
175 Rawson Rd.
Brookline, Mass.
02146



BE DIFFERENT! THIS YEAR SEND THE WORLD'S BIGGEST (2 ft x 3 ft) PHOTO Greeting CARD

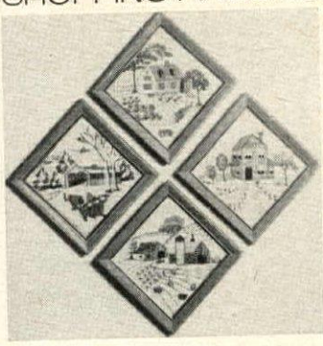
4.95 + 50¢ pstg. IN STRONG MAILING TUBE

Imagine the joy of your friends or relatives when they receive your giant 2 ft x 3 ft Greeting Card personalized with your own picture (or the photo of your baby, family or anybody you like).

Send us any photo bl & white or color (up to 8 x 10). No negatives. Original returned unharmed. Sorry, no C.O.D. Send check or M.O., with photo and indicate your choice of sentiments: Merry Christmas; Seasons Greetings; Happy Birthday.

VALUE Foto
Dept. H Box 38, C.I. Sta. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224

SHOPPING AROUND



SEW THE SEASONS

'Tis the season to be needling as you plan for Christmas gifts. Kit of colorful crewel yarn, needle, instructions *and* 7¼" sq. maple-finished frames with gold and black trim. Four Seasons designs stamped on backing. $12.95 each set plus 75c post. Order now from Creative House, HG11, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



CARRY-ALL COLORS

Hurrah for the purse-size palette! Five shades of lipstick (one's iridescent white) in a case whose plastic cover protects the lot. Gives a girl plenty of color to play around with! She can refill from her reserve stock. Included: a sable brush. Definitely the lady-like present. $3.98 ppd. Bleuette, Inc., Dept. HG11, 205 E. 85 St., Room 204, New York 10028.



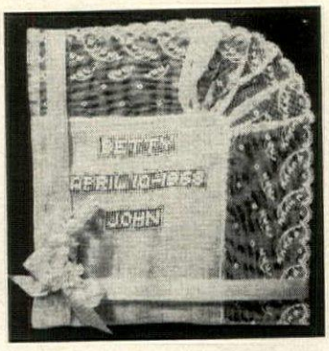
PET-OWNER'S AID

Dispose of animal wastes with a mini septic tank that installs into the ground and liquefies solid animal wastes by enzyme action. Metal "Doggie Dooley" is harmless to humans, pets and greenery. With lid, shovel, six-months' enzyme supply, $9.95. Extra year's supply, $3.95. Ppd. Huron Products Co., HG11, 115 Moore Ave., Bellevue, Ohio 44811.



LOW END TABLE FILE

Good-looking end table, handy file cabinet in one finely crafted piece. File drawers hold standard folders; table sized to fit by chair or sofa. 16" w., 25" d., 22" h. Hand-rubbed honeytoned pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish; Chippendale reproduction brass pulls. $34.95; kit, $23.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



HEIRLOOM IN HAND

Once in a lifetime gift—a fine 13½"-sq. handmade handkerchief in Irish linen for a favorite bride. French lace trim, 2¼" w., has Lily of the Valley pattern. Names in white, with the date of marriage in white *or* blue. In white ribboned box with orange blossoms. $16.50 ppd. Villari, HG11, 30 W. 54 St., New York, N. Y. 10019.



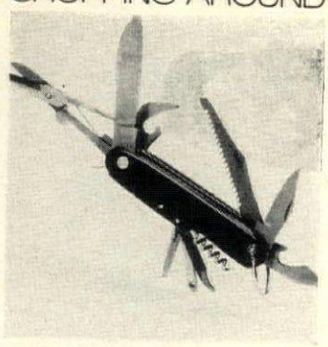
LEATHER ARTISTRY

If she loves tweed suits, classic coats, she'll adore this handsome Titoine handbag. Deeply hand-tooled by masters of leathercraft in Morocco, it's a smart go-with-everything beige. It has a leather fastener, measures 10" by 7" by 3". $7.50 ppd. Shopping International Inc., Dept. 936, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

SHOPPING AROUND

PRECISION MADE

What man or boy wouldn't be delighted to receive this handsome Swiss type army knife? Its unbelievable 3½" handle holds two cutting blades, screw driver, wood-saw blade, Phillips screw driver, fish scaler, cap lifter, scissors, holepunch and metal file. Stainless steel. $3.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 679, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



WORLD OF STITCHES

Three to make ready all manner of pretties—over 300 items of creative needlework. Pictures pillows, tablecloths, rugs, fashions, handbags. There are needle point, crewel, cross-stitch, accessories, supplies, kits. Send 25c for next three issues to The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



1939 ROLLER COASTER

The old steeplechase in exact replica, miniature, of course. Wind the strong clock movement and the cars are carried up the incline. Then down they whiz to the bottom as the carnival bells ring. Made from the original pre-war molds of 1939. 10" by 20" by 10". Fascinating fun! $8.95 ppd. Madison House, 7090 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



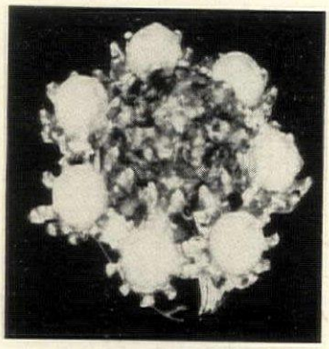
SHOE PIZAZZ

Calfskin anklet—the boot beautiful to wear with pants or pleated skirt. Shoecraft imported this pair from Italy where the style is high and the comfort built in. As always, sizes are for the tall ones: 9 to 12, narrow and medium. In black, brown, camel. $28.85 ppd. *Free* 64 page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG11, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



FORTUNE'S FAVORITE

Would you believe it—hand set impressive jade ring for a throw-away price? It isn't meant to be wholly decorative: doesn't everyone know that Jade represents love, good fortune and the like? Adjustable 24k gold plated filigree setting's surrounded by large pearl stones. $3 ea. ppd. Westport's Gift Shop, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Perfect for Lovers... And Music Box Collectors

CHARMING IMPORTED MUSIC BOX PLAYS "LARA'S THEME" from "DR. ZHIVAGO"

Delightful Figures Waltzing to "SOMEWHERE MY LOVE"

Capture the Grace of OLD WORLD FIGURINES

"Lara's Theme" Music Boxes are the rage in Europe selling for up to $12 or more



Remember the delicate, wistful melody "Lara's Theme" from Dr. Zhivago? Now this beautiful and nostalgic music has been captured for you to play whenever you want it in this charming music box. In idle moments, or when you're getting ready for a great event, you'll thrill to the crisp bell-like notes tinkling out the haunting melody and the delightful figure of the boy and girl revolving to the music... Unfortunately, it is impossible to visualize the quaint beauty and superb craftsmanship from the small black and white illustration here. Only when you see this superb music box in your home, and hear its haunting melody can you really appreciate its charm and beauty.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because of the unique combination of a great movie music theme and old world craftsmanship, this collector's item is certain to go fast. Therefore, we urge you to order now, while the supply lasts. Each full-color glazed, ceramic box is 5½" high and 4" wide, and is yours for only $4.98 postpaid on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted with the joy and beauty it brings to your home, or as a splendid gift. Hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in House & Garden.

© Copyright 1969, Colonial Studios

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. L.T.-149
20 Bank Street
White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the ceramic music box that plays "Lara's Theme" for only $4.98 postpaid on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

Enclosed is $..... (Print Clearly)

Name .....

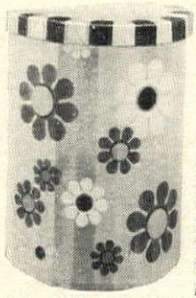
Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order Two Music Boxes for only $8.95. (Save $1) Extra Music Box makes a perfect gift.

Put an end to untidy rooms!



DECORATOR HAMPER-BIN

Use the X-tra Hamper-Bin to help keep your home neat, and add a distinctive styling to any room. Available with pink & blue motif, the hamper sets up in minutes. It's constructed of extra-sturdy corrugated board, stands 24" high, 18" across and 11½" deep.

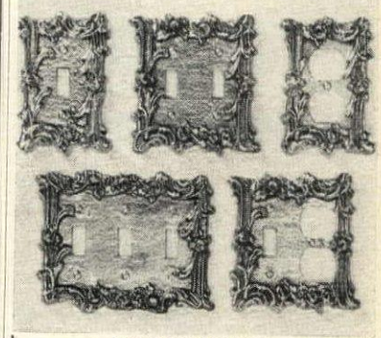
ORDER NOW **$2.95**

plus 75c post. & hdlg.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
Sorry No C.O.D.'s.

N.Y. Residents add appropriate tax.

THE MAILBOX Dept. G112
682 Union Ave., Westbury, New York 11590



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5"	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5"	$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette	$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

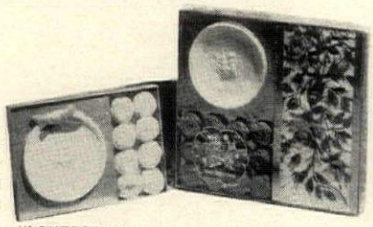
THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Boutique Gift Soaps... Color, Sparkle, Fragrance for the Bath

SOAP COLORS: Hot or light pink, bristol or turquoise blue, avocado or lime green, lemon yellow, orange, scarlet red, pure white, jet black. Refill of twelve floral soaps, gift boxed $1

TOWEL COLORS: State your choice for dominant color in print to coordinate with soaps. Refill of twelve towels, gift boxed $1

Beauty in the Bath
Dept. HG-11
91-20 182 Street, Jamaica, New York 11432



"LOVERS" (left) embossed on pure white vinyl "bisque" dish plus eight floral soap buds set in elegant gold foil gift box. only $2.25

"LOVERS AT HOME" (right) includes the same lovely dish, plus twelve floral soaps, plus 9 high quality prettily printed paper towels. $3.50

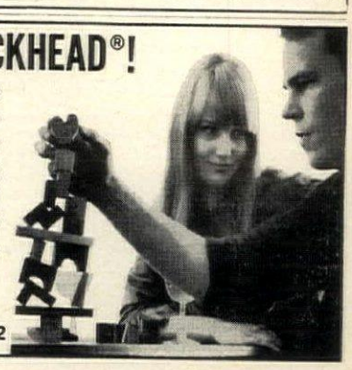
NEW! Executive Set BLOCKHEAD®!

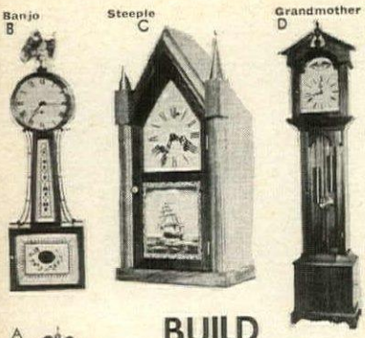


Executive Set Blockhead $3.25 ppd.

Popular party game of building a balancing tower. 25 tricky multi-colored blocks in simulated wood box. Ideal gift for business friends, plus GIs, teenagers.

FAO SCHWARZ CHILDREN'S WORLD
745 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10022







BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.50. Catalog alone—25c.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. HG, Osterville, Mass. 02655



Beautiful Combination Sewing or Knitting Chest and Hassock

Provides extra seating anywhere. Holds all your sewing or knitting needs. Pockets for patterns. Trays for threads and needles; scissors, etc. Satin lined in heavy duty plastic. Measures 16" x 23" x 19". (Legs come knocked down.) $18.95 express char. coll.

N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Send check or money order to:

Mr. Pride, Inc., Dept. HG-11
c/o Coffey
62 Brinkerhoff St., Plattsburgh, N. Y. 12901

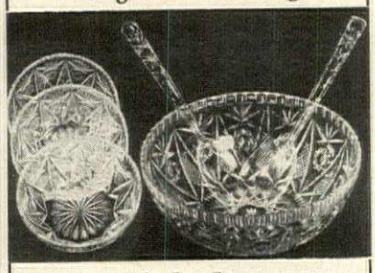
MAKE YOUR OWN **LIQUEURS**

Enjoy the finest cordials and after-dinner drinks at bargain prices with these specially-bottled French essences. Simply add inexpensive Vodka (or tax-paid alcohol) plus sugar, according to the easy instructions, to make a quart each of 5 superior, delicious liqueurs—Creme de Menthe, Orange Curacao, Blackberry, Cherry Brandy, and Coffee-Moka—that taste just like famous, nationally-advertised brands. Your savings are about $20. Satisfaction guaranteed.

5-LIQUEUR KIT $4.98 POST-PAID (no C.O.D.'s)

VINO CORPORATION
BOX 7885-KA ROCHESTER, N. Y. 14606

Elegance in Dining



Beautiful glistening 9-pc. SALAD SET

only **$4.75** complete
plus 75c postage.

You'll find so much use for this gracefully designed set of 1 large 11" bowl, 6 six inch Salad Bowls, plus Fork & Spoon, all in clear styrene that looks like hand-cut crystal. Durable, unbreakable, machine washable. Makes salads more inviting. A welcome gift that looks so much more than it costs.

9-pc. SALAD SET $4.75 plus 75c postage.
Send check or m.o. (N.Y. Res. add Sales Tax)

A Distinctive Gift from

RHODA LEE GIFTS, Dept. 10
Box 473, Long Beach, N.Y. 11561



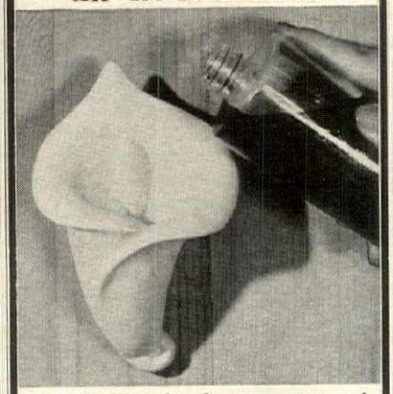
FINE CAST BRONZE CHANDELIERS

This beautiful five light chandelier can be used in a variety of rooms and decor and is available in matte white or matte black. Can be swagged for the apartment dweller. It is 18" wide, 18" tall. By buying direct from importer you realize substantial savings. Shipped direct to you from our warehouse, $69.95, freight collect.

Send 50c for the NEW 1970 FULL COLOR CATALOG

Valencia Imports, Inc.
1611 Mt. Vernon Rd., Dept. G11-69
Atlanta, Ga. 30338

Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every room!

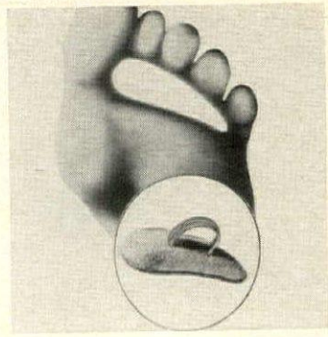
Just fill the decorative, PERM-A-SCENT wall vase with Edco fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Ribbed or floral vase plus bottle of liquid (12 weeks' normal supply) of "out-of-doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.

REFILLS AVAILABLE
Satisfaction guaranteed
Catalog Available

$3.95 ppd.

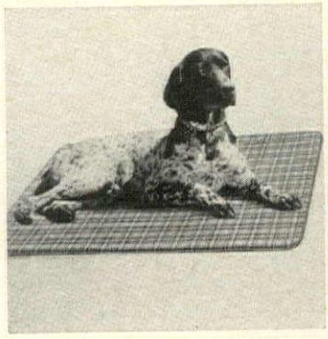
EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG24
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



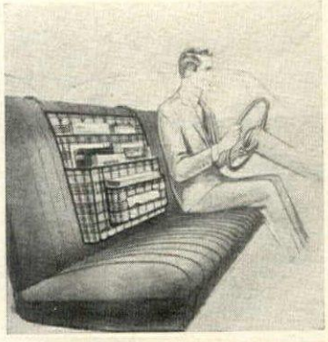
HELP A FOOT

Orthopedic pad helps straighten out crooked toes that cause pain and embarrassment to the barefoot set. Unique wedge turns a malformed digit to normal—even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size. $2.29 pr. plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.



FLEA-FREE BED

Cedar scent is the secret that draws a dog to his own sweet, neat bed free of fleas. Keeps pet cool in summer, warm in winter. No fleas and no soiling! Foam mattress covered with washable acrylic 15" by 17" $3.95; 15" by 27" $4.95; 28" by 33" $6.98; 33" by 47" $12.90. Ppd. Sudbury Lab., Box 2691, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.



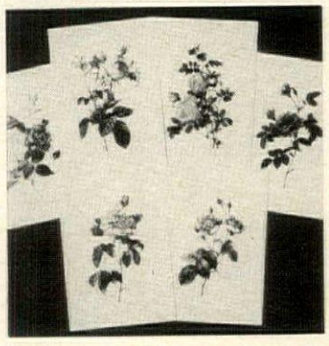
BANISH CLUTTER

Bulging glove compartments, untidy car seats are a thing of the Pierce Arrow past with the spacious auto organizer that keeps paraphernalia handy and neat. In plaid vinyl, there are two large compartments for papers and maps, plus case for tissue box. 15" by 36". $3.98 ppd. Greenland Studios, 7073 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



PICTURE PUZZLE

Putting pieces together is fabulous fun when the result is a picture of yourself, your house or your pet hound dog. Send any print or negative to be made into an 8" by 10" jigsaw puzzle. Great game for children! Black and white, $1.35; hand-colored, $2.25. Add 25c postage each. Jigsaw, Dept. J-28, 234 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.



BOTANICAL PRINTS

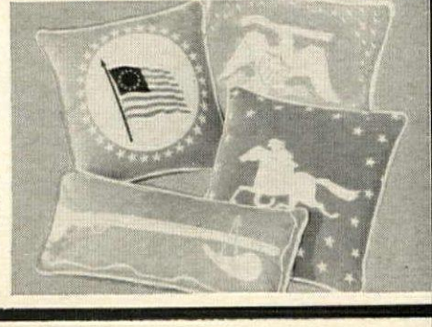
Prize-winning roses are reproduced in full color and bloom on 8" by 6" prints ready-to-frame. The colors range from bright yellow to shell pink. Decorative miniatures to arrange in a group on a wall. Set of six, $2.95; two sets, $5.50. Ppd. House of Goodspeed, HG11, Federal Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Americana Pillows

Smart, cord-welted, cotton covers with Colonial screen prints. Choose Colonial Flag on Red, Paul Revere on Brown — both 14" sq. Eagle on Gold 13 x 16", Rifle on Green — 8 x 19".

4847 — Accent Pillow..... $2.98
Any 2/$5.65 or Any 4/$10.98
Add 35c for postage/handling.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-616 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



SHOPPING AROUND

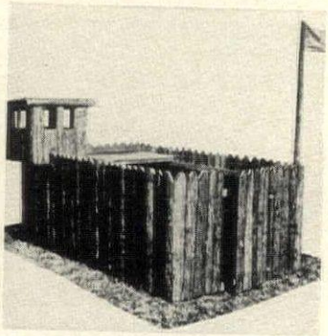
CREWEL BY THE YARD

If needlework is not your strong suit, but you admire crewel, consider this fabric. Natural handwoven Indian cotton from Kashmir intricately embroidered with multi-colored wools in a floral pattern for upholstery, draperies, spreads or pillows. 50″ w., $9.95 yd. Ppd. Sample cutting, 50c. Gurian's 45 St. Fabrics, HG10, 11 E. 33rd St., N. Y. 10016.



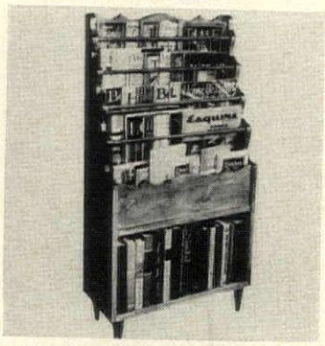
FUN FORT

Move the cowboys and Indians outside with a sturdy all-weather real cedar wood fort. Lasts for generations! A *big* 5′ by 7′ by 5′ with a swinging gate, firing platform, blockhouse and ladder. Easy assembly. $32.95 f.o.b. Camden, N. J. Cedar Products, HG11, Box 84, No. Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.



TAKE YOUR PICK

Choose your HOUSE & GARDEN with ease from this efficient console. Stores 75 magazines, all sizes upright, wrinkle-free and titles plainly visible. Bottom is for books. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 22″ w. by 9½″ d. by 36″ h. Finished $36.95; kit $23.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



DELICIOUS PILLOW

Luscious red strawberries, shaded green leaves, white flowers with yellow centers, already worked for you on 14″ by 14″ canvas. The ivory wool for background and edging, pre-worked design on canvas, linen for backing and directions, $12.95 plus 65c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



WHALING SHIPS

Exquisite woodcut of the barks, Platina and Sunbeam built at Mattapoisett, Mass. in 1841 and 1856 are hand silk-screened on heavy paper 17″ by 21″ and ready to frame. Three other black and white prints by Robert Arnold show other famous whalers. Set of four, $1 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06855.

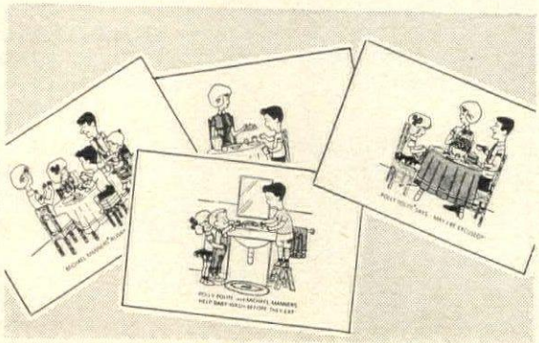


DUCATIONAL PLACEMATS

I ATTENTION !!!

RENTS and GRANDPARENTS

hers, use this new and simple to help your children remember ir table manners. Four colorful cemats of durable washable yl illustrating "Polly Polite" "Michael Manners". Your d will soon be imitating them. y $4.98 plus postage of 32c, d check or money order to: DELMAH GABLE DUCATIONAL PRODUCTS Box 81, Wyncote, Pa., 19095



THE TAX-TOTE . . .

FEATURING THE "DEDUCTIBLES"



At last, a simple, convenient way to keep your Income Tax records in perfect order. This handsome corrugated file box comes complete with over 24 file folders all labeled with exactly what items are deductible. Just put your records and receipts in the proper folder during the year. You'll save time and money whether you do your own taxes or just turn the TAX-TOTE over to your accountant.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Only $2.95 Plus 75c each for postage and handling

N.Y. Res. Please add appropriate tax.

THE MAIL BOX Dept. GH2
682 Union Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

cocktail lovers!

Twist-o® lemon

OIL FROM THE RIND OF LEMON

One spray over cocktail is all it takes. No more dried up lemons. Always on hand. Not lemon juice. No alcohol used to dilute contents. Use in Martinis, Bourbon, Scotch, Manhattans, or Old Fashioneds.



IDEAL GIFT *smartly packaged!*


502

GIVE DAD THE GIFT THAT WILL MAKE HIM THE TALK OF THE PARTY.


524

502 KING SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON. Ideal for family bar, atomizer spray top. $5.95 (Refills for King Size 4.95 Atomizer 1.45)

524 2 JUNIOR SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON. Metered spray containers, ideal for carrying in pocket or travel case. $4.95


501

501 BAR SIZE TWIST-O-LEMON Bar size aerosol metered spray container, ideal for home or bar. Perfect gift. $4.95

513 BAR and JUNIOR TWIST-O-LEMON. Aerosol metered spray containers, ideal both or home bar and travel case. $6.95

Charge to your Diners Club# or send Check or M.O. — Postage Handling 40c extra for each box. (Illinois res. inc. 5% tax).

REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Ill. 60029 Dept. HG-11

WICKER WONDERLAND



HANDWOVEN WILLOW OTTOMAN
Imported from Europe, is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder. 24″ dia., 14″ high. $11.95 postpaid. Corduroy cushion 13″ dia., to fit on seat. $1.95 (gold, avocado, black or tangerine).

VICTORIAN HEADBOARDS
Delicate in appearance, but solidly handcrafted of the finest rattan. Easily painted.



Single: 39″ x 48″ high $19.95
Double: 54″ x 48″ high $24.95
Queen: 60″ x 48″ high $29.95
King: 78″ x 48″ high $34.95
Express Charges Coll.

ELEPHANT TABLE
Imported from Hong Kong, to bring whimsy and service to Western houses. Hand-crafted of natural rattan with removable tray. 25″ x 17″ x 24″ high. $29.95 postpaid.



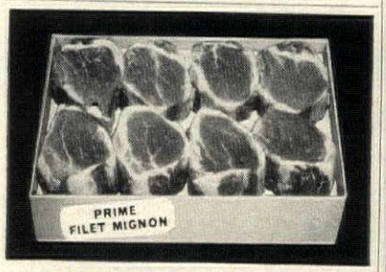


MAGAZINE RACK—The charms of romantic Victorian are worked into this intricate scroll design, 11″ x 18″ x 16″ high. $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
N.J. Res. add 3% sales tax.
Send 25c for catalog.
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's Basket House

89 W. Main St., Dept. HG 11, Rockaway, N.J. 07866



not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1¼″ thick. #30405 $37

Now Available in Canada — Shipped Prepaid

Write for free catalog listing more than 200 gift items

pfaelzer (pronounced FELZER) BROTHERS

Dept. LN-01 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100

© P.B. 1968



CALLING CARD CUFF LINKS

He'll be pleased as can be with these cuff links and tie clasp that have his signature or business card finely etched in sterling or gold. Intriguing, distinctive—an extra-thoughtful gift. Send signature or card.

Tie Clasp, sterling silver . . . $10.00
14K gold $30.00
Cuff Links, sterling silver . . $15.00
14K gold $70.00

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-C
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

Decorator Designed Wall Pin-up Lamp



This interesting fruitwood finished lamp with 3-way switch will enhance the decor of any room. Its unusual hexagon shape is topped by a warm, natural burlap shade 9" in dia. Lamp and shade is 25" high overall. Buy them singly or in pairs for a double dramatic effect. Perfect for Holiday gift giving as well as for yourself, weddings, anniversaries.

$14.95 plus $1.00 postage & handling

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send 25c for illustrated brochure.
Send check or money order only to:

EASTCHESTER LIGHTING
HG-119, 288 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

QUALITY WROUGHT IRON
Made in U.S.A.

Make yourself or that special person a "Queen," with a "Crown" design candelabra or hanging light 12" high x 11" wide holds 3" diameter candle or smaller. **$14.95** plus $1.25 postage (Add $.50 per foot for chain to hang). Georgia residents add 3% tax.



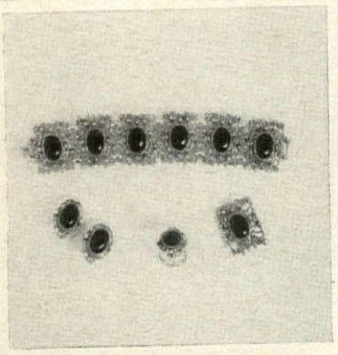


The Mug or Cup Rack is a beautiful, lasting and unique gift. It holds 12 mugs. It is 21" high x 9" wide. Price **$10.95** plus $1.00 postage. All designs are finished in durable satin flat black. Georgia residents add 3% tax.



Tri-branched candelabra holds four candles. It is 16" high x 11" wide. Price **$9.95** plus $1.00 postage. Georgia residents add 3% tax.

RUSSELL IRON WORKS
Designers & Fabricators
388 Tara Road, Jonesboro, Ga. 30236



HEIRLOOM JEWELRY

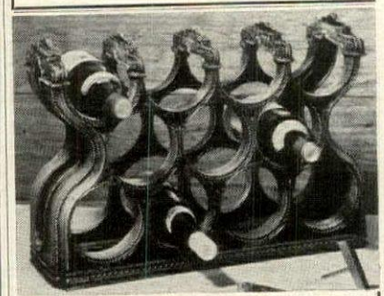
Bracelet	$12.99	Adjustable Ring	$ 3.99
Earrings	$ 4.99	Brooch Pin	$ 2.99

Combination pin and pendant with chain (not shown) **$5.99.** Complete set **$30.**

For the look of elegance. Antique gold on silver finish with stone of jet black. Each item individually gift boxed.

Add $.50 for postage. New York State residents add 5% sales tax; New York City residents add 6% sales tax. Please allow two weeks for delivery.

THE HOUSE OF STUART
Dept. HG-11
1534 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11213
Send 25c for full color catalogue.



The WINE SANCTUARY
An Elegant Way To Store Fine Vintages

With the excitement that fine wines create, here's a wonderful way of storing and showing your fine vintage. This handsome Wine Rack designed in ecclesiastic fretwork holds 11 bottles, keeping your wines at proper angle to keep the cork moist and air out. Wines positioned this way retain their true vintage flavor. Rack is of oak finish. Size 21" L x 14" W x 8" D. Makes a wonderful and unusual house gift.

Only **$16.95** plus 40c pp.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

• Send 25c for Full Color Gift Catalog •

GIFT WORLD
P. O. Box 422, Flushing, N. Y. 11352

MAKE MONEY *at home—Spare or Full Time!*



No investment needed.
Make & decorate unique Gifts & Home Accessories.
Expenses are small, profits are BIG.
No special talent required. Take advantage of this exciting Opportunity.
Send for FREE information TODAY!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Send Today for **FREE** Booklet No Obligation

Norm & Sue Morris'
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-335
2251 Barry, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

COIN GRAB BAG FREE!



GIANT SURPRISE ASSORTMENTS Packed from collections including thousands of rare and key coins up to 150 years old! Each Grab Bag a guaranteed minimum catalog value of $4.50 up to $45.00 and even more! No two Assortments exactly alike. Only $2.98 each, plus 25¢ postage and handling. SPECIAL: 1 Bag FREE with orders for 4. (Maximum 5 Bags per Customer) Ideal gift for beginner or advanced collector! Supplies Limited. Order Today! Sorry, no COD's. Foreign orders $2.00 more.

*Partial List of Coins in Collections:
Half Cents
Large Cents
Flying Eagle Cents
Copper Nickel Cents
Indian Head Cents
Early Lincoln Cents
Two Cents
Three Cents
Liberty Nickels
Shield Nickels
Buffalo Nickels
Half Dimes
Seated Liberty Dimes
Barber Dimes
Mercury Dimes
Seated Liberty 25¢
Barber Quarters
Standing Liberty 25¢
Seated Liberty 50¢
Barber Half Dollar
Walking Liberty 50¢
Civil War Tokens
Hard Times Tokens
Coins of the World

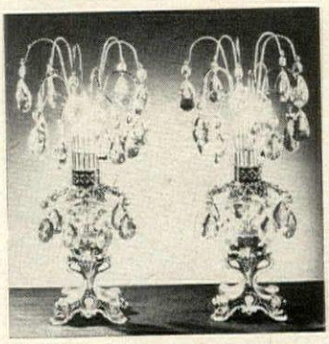
MATT NUMISS, Dept. 12HG, 2928-41st Ave. Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

SHOPPING AROUND



CURRIER & IVES MUGS

Especially nice for après-ski drinks before the fire, or after dinner coffee. Currier & Ives mugs have reproductions of century-old American countryside scenes both fore and aft. Soft blue and white on fine-glazed ceramic. Fluted bases stack. Big eight-oz. size. Set of 4, $1.98 ppd. Breck's, J55 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



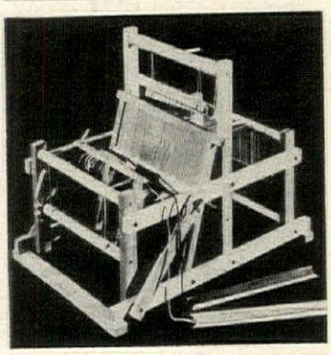
DANCING LIGHTS

Soft light glowing through showers of hand-cut crystal prisms on golden branches reflects the memories of 18th century drawing rooms, ball gowns and powdered wigs. The crowning touch to your gleaming silver, elegant china, gracious living. 17½" h. $29.95. Exp. charges coll. Luigi Crystal, HG11, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.



SECRET SERVICE

Foam insulated server keeps ten cups of coffee hot for more than four hours or icy beverages as chilled as can be. Made of rich grained material that looks like wood, but is strong and durable as iron. Choose black or avocado. May be used with coffee filter cones. $8.98 plus 50c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 678, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



LITTLE PRO

Authentic small loom comes with two filled shuttles with assorted color yarns. Weaves place mats, gorgeous scarves, ties. Loom is 13½" by 10½" by 11½" with strong plastic comb controlled by one lever. Easy-to-follow directions included. $5.95 plus $1 postage. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



Something New For Your Home, A
SHIPWHEEL TABLE

The ship's wheel of the Indus 6, a 63-yea Norwegian-built whaler, has provided the pa for Capt. Karl's beautiful, handcrafted, exci and authentic shipwheel table.

The 36" diameter, 8 spoke, genuine shipwheel be fitted with small glass top which covers t ($129) or a larger glass (shown $139). The stands 19" high and revolves on its bronze lazy susan style, or can be disassembled fo as a wall hanger or a chandelier. Finish is h rubbed stain, available in light "yacht" m any, dark "steamship black" mahogany, "S ish Main" black and "Spanish Main" walnut, and avocado green. Shipped ppd. or plus freight.

Karl Mfg. Dept. HG, 1112 S.E. 1st Street Boynton Beach, Fla. 33435, Phone 732-4098, 585-2309



GOLD LEAFING KIT

Elegant, but so easy for you to apply to picture fran furniture and other decorative pieces. Kit contains sq. inches of Dutch gold metal leaf, adhesive, sea brushes and easy to follow instructions. Enjoy a hobby now. Complete kit $3.49 + 50c postage and handl

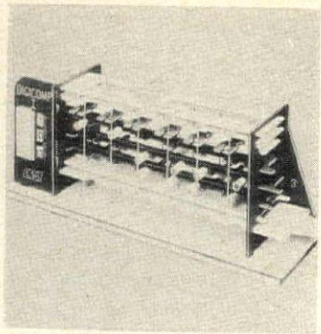
desert house

FREE catalog of Desert House Specialties

Dept. 35-HG, Box 11114 Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

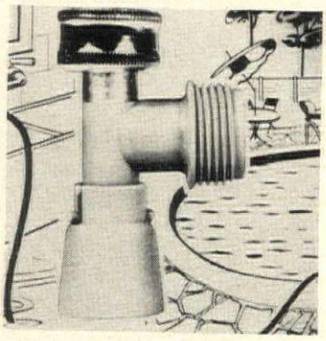
MINIATURE COMPUTER

You, too, can have an electronic brain at your command with this miniature computer. It adds, subtracts, memorizes, does missile countdown, satellite re-entry, figures your bank account and is fun to boot. With comprehensive instruction booklet. Excellent educational gift for kids. $5.95 ppd. Greenland Studios, 7091 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



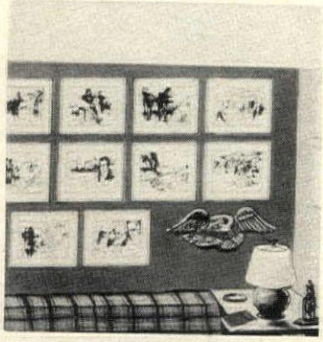
WATER PUMP

Simple syphon principle makes this little pump operate quickly and efficiently without gasoline or electricity. Empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded cellars, swimming pools, boats. Attaches to faucet. $2.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



DECORATIVE HISTORY

Colorful art prints form a gallery of 350 years of American history ready to be framed for hanging. Each print is 11" by 14". Highlights include the ship Mayflower, pioneers of invention, Washington's inauguration, astronaut in space. 24 prints and decorating booklet $1.95 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06855.



SHOW YOUR SIGN

Everybody loves charm, especially when it's embodied in a show piece of jewelry. Acquire your sign of the Zodiac in sterling silver: ¾" $2.25; 1" $3.25; in gold $9, $13. Cuff links silver $12; 14k gold $35; sterling tie tack $6; 14k gold $10. Ppd. Send birth date. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



APOLLO MOON-LANDING



COMMEMORATIVE PLATE

The triumph of man's first steps on the moon is shown in superlative detail! This beautiful decorative plate, cobalt blue on brilliant white porcelain, is our exclusive import from Denmark. A collectors' item, a unique gift, a splendid heirloom for generations to come. 8" diameter, ready to mount for hanging. $13.50

Order now for Christmas delivery.

On mail and phone orders add correct Sales tax plus $1.00 for shipping.

NORSK Dept. HG
114 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
PL 2-3111

Silver • Jewelry • Crystal • Porcelain
Pewter • Teak • Rugs

FAMILY COAT OF ARMS

WHY PAY MORE?
only **$9.95**



Coats of Arms lend Historical significance to your Family Name. Hand-rubbed Walnut finish Shield measures 9" x 7" with deeply Antique BRASS METAL mantle and scroll complementing the FULL COLOR Coat of Arms. Name Plate bears Family Name inscribed in Antique English Hand lettering.

9" x 7" .....$ 9.95 (add 75c P.P.)
17" x 15" .....$27.95 (add 1.00 P.P.)

COAT OF ARMS REPORT only $4.95

A Report illustrating FULL COLOR Family Coat of Arms, Heraldic description and sources of any Name. Rendered on Parchment, suitable for Framing. ($2.00 deductible on future order).



FRAMED ENGRAVINGS

FULL COLOR Coat of Arms reproduced on Parchment. Employing the beauty of the Engravers' technique is this classically matted and black framed 12" x 10" GOLD LEAF Engraving. Family Name is hand-inscribed. only $14.95 (add 75c P.P.)

Immediate Delivery
GIFT CATALOG 25c P.P.

Heraldic Institute DEPT. HG1169
242 MEACHEM AVENUE, ELMONT, N.Y. 11003



WHOLE TOY SHOP IN A BOX!

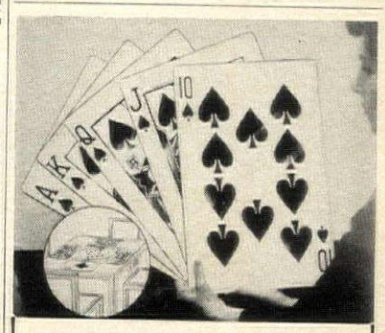
Bright color tubes, circles, squares and other shapes precision made to join easily, hold firmly. Make endless variety of sturdy toys. **Rig-A-Jig** grows with family: **younger children** make simple dolls, tops, etc. **Older boys and girls** find no limits in building cars, trains, planes, farm animals, bridges, derricks . . . in fact anything they think up!

NO. 1 in SCHOOLS Rig-A-Jig play in class develops important eye-hand coordination, encourages creativity. Speedy completion of each toy builds confidence. Acetate parts last for years. Handsome full color Gift Box with permanent storage tray and compartments for parts. Teaches neatness. 5½ x 8½ Idea Book, 16 pages with 50 large, full color illus.

CLASSROOM SET	1000 parts	$12.50
FAMILY SET	430 parts	6.50
DELUXE SET	236 parts	4.50

Please add 50c for pstg./handlg. Satisfaction guaranteed.

RIG-A-JIG CO. DEPT. HG, 32 W. WASHINGTON CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602



"ROYAL FLUSH" PLACE MATS

"FIT FOR A KING!"

You can bet on these sturdy laminated Place Mats to dress up any table. A giant 12" x 17½", they are exact reproductions of playing cards, in full color. Set of five mats make up a "Royal Flush." Wipe clean with a damp cloth.

SET OF 5 **$1.95**
plus 50c postage and handling

THE MAILBOX Dept. G-112
682 Union Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

Hostessing with a Flair

his versatile shirt dress is ideal for hostessing that special occasion. An elegant touch of the South Seas in a washable otton pique fabric. Choice in colors of blue or pink on a hite background. Sizes 6-16. **$32.00** Air Mail postage free!

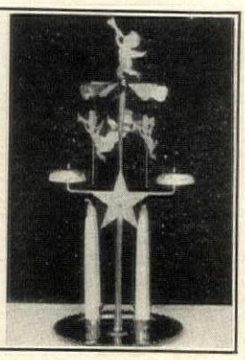


Order Now!

NORMA MAIER SHOPS' INC.
Hilton Lagoon Apartments
Suite 22D
2003 Kalia Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

GIANT ANGEL CHIMES

Let these giant Angel Chimes brighten your Holidays! ney are a full 18 inches tall. A superb Swedish quality mport! Stunning as the center of interest for your dinner table, or as a mantel decoration. Heat from the pure hite candles makes the angels revolve, and the chimes ng. Ideal for gift giving, or your personal use. Just 7.50, postpaid. Send check or money order to:



SWANSONS'
1421 Millwood Ave.—St. Paul, Minn. 55113

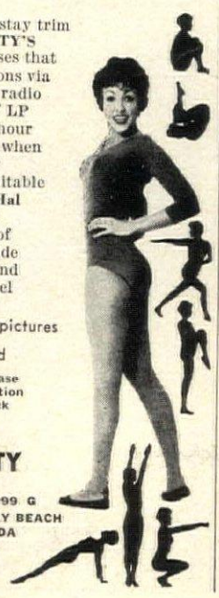
Be Trim! Be Slim!
PAUL FOGARTY'S
Exercise Record

STREAMLINE and stay trim with **PAUL FOGARTY'S FAMOUS 40** exercises that have trimmed millions via his famous TV and radio classes. Now on 12" LP 33⅓ record . . . ½ hour each side. Exercise when you want . . . under **Paul Fogarty's** inimitable direction . . . with **Hal Turner's** wonderful music. **81 pictures** of **Ami Silvestre** to guide you. Shed pounds and inches. Look and feel like a million.

RECORD with 81 pictures
$4.98 postpaid

No COD's, please
100% satisfaction
or money-back

PAUL FOGARTY
BOX 999 G
DELRAY BEACH
FLORIDA
33444



Make your own . . .

HOLIDAY DECORATIONS • COASTERS TOYS • MOBILES • GIFTS . . . AND SAVE!



ACCU-ORB Perfect CIRCLE CUTTER is a complete kit that lets you cut out perfect circles to 8" diam. from many materials . . . to make attractive decorations, coasters, buttons and lots more. Includes many sheets of multi-colored board, patterned decorator paper, complete simple instructions so that you can begin at once. Order yours today! A great gift idea too.

BONUS!
Order now . . . get an extension arm to cut up to 24" circles!

$7.95 ppd. ea. kit

TDI P.O. Box 3491, Stamford, Conn. 06905

SHOPPING AROUND IN



SKITTLES, ANYONE?

YOUR HOLIDAY FUN FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

For an evening of Fun and Thrills try our game of SKITTLES. It's fun in the home, church, or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.

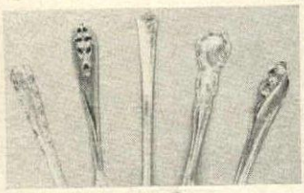
The game comes in full size—18½" x 46" x 5½".

Walnut game — $42.50 **Blond game — $32.50**

Folding Stand to Match — $22.50

All prices f.o.b., Berea, Kentucky

STUDENT INDUSTRIES, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403



Over 400 patterns

Buschemeyer and Co., currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive and obsolete patterns of sterling flatware.

Immediate delivery. Your inquiry is invited.

Buschemeyer & Co.
669 South Fourth, HG-11
Louisville, Ky. 40202

Send your silver plating and repairing to Box 4214, Louisville, Ky. 40204.



U.S. MAP IN WOOD

Here's a great gift for any season or for Xmas, or an unusual decoration for your own home. A map showing the growth of the U.S. by territories. (Plus a short history.) Made of nine natural woods, it's 16¾" x 21¾". Veneers are precut, adhesived-backed for you to assemble. Price: $4.95 without frame, plus 50¢ postage and handling. $6.95 framed, plus 75¢ for postage & handling.

Send check or money order to.

U.S. Plywood
Dept. #134, Box 21008, Louisville, Ky 40221
A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc



TRAVEL DIVISION,
Dept. HAG-1169 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Please send me complete, full-color literature on Kentucky's vacation attractions and resort accommodations.

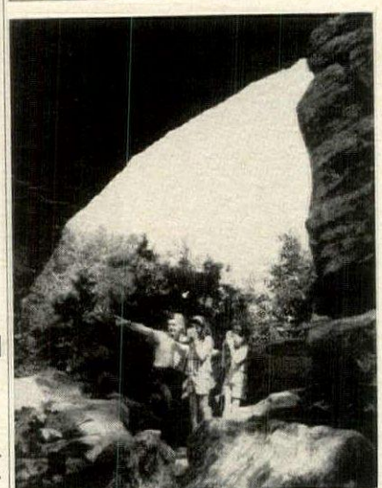
I am interested ☐ fishing ☐ swimming ☐ boating ☐ camping ☐ scenery ☐ historical sites ☐ _____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____



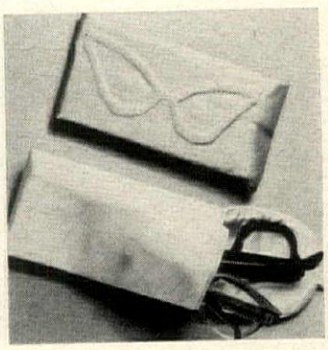
NATURAL BRIDGE STATE PARK

near Slade, Kentucky, lies completely within the huge Daniel Boone National Forest. It is one of six Kentucky state resort parks that are open all winter. Recreation leaders organize nature walks through the forest's many trails, leading up to the great arch that gives the park its name; and they develop enough other activities, all year long, to keep the active vacationer busy. Natural Bridge, left standing after ages of wind and water erosion, is 78 feet long and 65 feet high.



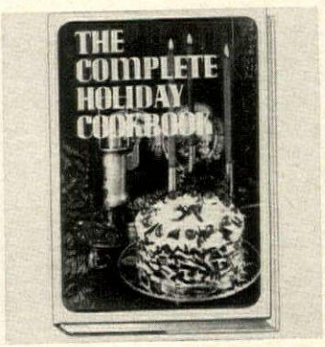
LITTLE DARLING

Tiny treasure of a table, perfectly sized for a coffee cup and ash tray is just 18" high with top 9" by 13". Handcrafted in Kentucky of finest solid African mahogany with hand-rubbed finish. No veneers! A masterful copy of an 18th century butler's tray, it has heirloom quality. $27.50 ppd. Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, HG11, Shelbyville, Ky. 40065.



CASE OF DISTINCTION

Button up two pairs of glasses in one of the best looking cases to come this way in a long time. Here's an ideal present for anyone over forty and aren't we all? In Christmas colors: Kelly green or red quilted taffeta case. $4.95 plus 50c post. Maud Hundley Studio, HG11, Highway #60, Box 264, Anchorage, Ky. 40223.



FESTIVE FARE

Happy holidays with goodies prepared from over 500 recipes in The Complete Holiday Cookbook. Suggestions for Thanksgiving, Xmas, plus birthday, other party ideas. Easy-do hors d'oeuvres, sandwiches, food gifts to mail. 8" by 11" hard cover. $3.95 plus 35c post. Favorite Recipes Press, HG11, Old Shepherdsville Rd., Box 18324, Louisville, Ky. 40218.



FOR REAL $$$$

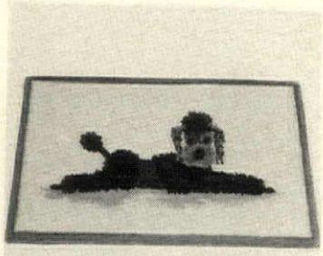
Not so long ago silver dollars were said to roll in the streets of Nevada. Now *one* is a rare treasure! This numismatic company has a supply of the remaining ones of mixed dates. $2.50 each, $2,350 for a bag of 1,000; $3. (uncirculated), $2,850 for 1,000. Add 10c post. per coin. Buschemeyer, HG11, 669 So. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.



KENTUCKY

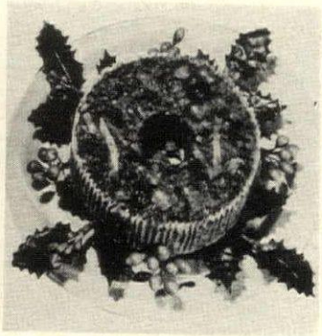
POODLE RUG

Kentucky bred, this handsome hand-hooked rug of heavy wool on sturdy monk's cloth backing. Poodle pattern shown is black and gray on cream with narrow contrasting border. 16" by 31½". $45 ppd. Lion, bee, mouse, cow, owl, turtle, cardinal and hound dog also available. Sign of the Pine Tree, HG11, 301 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky. 40202.



FINE FRUIT CAKE

Students at Berea College are nationally known for their crafts, and when they turn to baking, the results are just as excellent: light and lovely fruit cakes filled with fruit and nuts. Each two-pound cake hand-decorated and packed in reusable metal container. $5.95 ppd. Order now from Berea College Student Industries, HG11, Berea, Ky. 40403.



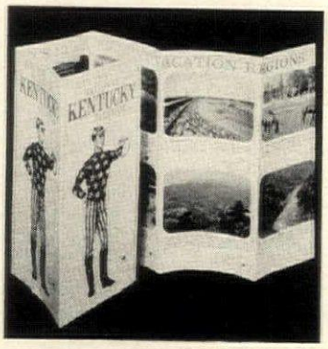
POSIES IN PAISLEY

Old fashioned strawflowers bunched in a Paisley-patterned earthenware mug to brighten a gloomy winter day with a hint that spring will come. Mug with bouquet is 8½" high. Choose lemon yellow, spring green, or royal blue flowers. $9.50 ppd. The Villager, HG11, Gardenside Pl., Lexington, Ky. 40504.



REDISCOVER KENTUCKY

Visit "My Old Kentucky Home," inspiration of Stephen Foster's classic, Churchill Downs, the Bluegrass Country. Send for a colorful brochure just full of photos and information on Kentucky's historic landmarks and natural beauty plus fascinating details on over 40 State and National Parks. It's *free!* Write Travel Kentucky, HG11, Frankfort, Ky. 40601.





AND NOW THERE ARE FOUR!

Kentucky's only AUTHENTIC julep cup, our famous handmade STERLING SILVER cup now has three matching companions! All four items are heavy gauge silver and have hand beading at top and bottom. All bear our traditional presidential markings, which date them for posterity. Start a set TODAY . . . and pass them on to future generations with great pride! Use them for water, milk, cokes . . . or whatever you wish! They make excellent business or presentation awards.

From left:
"Nip Cup," 1⅞" tall $14.50
"Baby Julep," 2⅞" tall $24.50
"Regular Julep," 3¾" tall $36.50
"Double Jigger," 3¾" tall $18.50

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Hand engraved monogram $3.50 extra, if desired.



One of the largest stores of antique British furniture and silver in the Midwest . . . authorized agents for Doughty and Boehm Birds . . . visit when in the area.

WAKEFIELD-SCEARCE GALLERIES
Dept. H.G., Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065

Wildlife Collector Prints
by
• GUY COHELEACH
• DON ECKELBERRY
• CHARLES HARPER
• RAY HARM

Send for free brochure

the Frame House Gallery
110 E. Market, Louisville, Ky. 40202

OWL and BEE HOOKED RUGS

Made of heavy wool. Hand hooked on strong monk's cloth backing. Made in the hills of Kentucky. Backs are treated with latex to prevent slipping.



The two owls are brown, cream and tan against a light mottled yellow moon background. 25 inches in diameter. **$50.00** plus $2.00 shipping charges.

The honey bee is in shades of yellow on a cream background, scattered blue flower blossoms in background, narrow blue and cream border. Oval is 26 by 17 inches. **$36.00** plus $2.00 shipping charges.



SIGN of the PINE TREE
301 W. Broadway
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

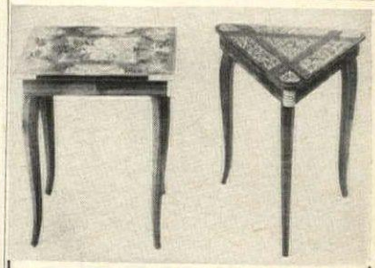


HAVE A REAL FAMILY HEIRLOOM!
YOUR OWN HOME IN NEEDLEPOINT

From your own photo and description, let well-known authority, Maud Hundley, help you create a needlepoint portrait for framing of your own home. Here is not only an accent piece of subtle elegance, but a cherished memory for generations to come.

Send photo and complete description of all colors and details for estimate—Remember, the more complete the description, the more faithful the reproduction.

MAUD HUNDLEY STUDIO
U. S. 60, Old Shelbyville Rd.
Anchorage, Ky. 40223
Send 10c for catalog of creative needlepoint ideas.



• INLAID MUSIC BOX TABLES •

A DELIGHTFULLY DESIGNED TOP THAT LIFTS TO REVEAL COMPARTMENTS SUITABLE FOR CARDS, SEWING MATERIALS, COASTERS, ETC.

- OBLONG TABLE 14½" x 10½" x 17" HIGH
- TRIANGULAR TABLE 15½" ACROSS x 17½" HIGH

SWISS MOVEMENT WITH TUNE OF "LARAS THEME." THE PERFECT GIFT TO BE REMEMBERED ALWAYS. $26.50 INCLUDES POSTAGE AND INSURANCE.

••• THE VILLAGER •••
GARDENSIDE PLAZA • LEXINGTON, KY. 40504
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH EACH PURCHASE

FAVORITE RECIPES from House & Garden

Paperback edition—$3.95



(All the recipes and instructions from the $7.50 edition originally published as House & Garden's Cook Book)

Delicious recipes for every course from hors d'oeuvre to dessert—all of them by such experts as Dione Lucas, James A. Beard, Myra Waldo, and others. Clear, easy-to-follow instructions guarantee results that will delight your family and guests. 324 pages in all, including index and an invaluable Dictionary of Cooking Terms.

$3.95 per copy postpaid

Send check or money order. Sorry, no COD's.

FAVORITE RECIPES FROM HOUSE & GARDEN
Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

RUFF-OUT COWHIDE "CHAMARRA"



Enjoy the casual comfort of this south-of-the-border inspired Chamarra. Young, gay and oh so smart for that outdoor look. Leather is definitely "in" and these expertly tailored jackets are made of premium quality ruff-side-out cowhide leather. Fully fringed yoke, front and back with attractive leather ties. Moose brown color. Men's to match. Sizes: small, med. & lg. Specify for lady or man. $27.00 each.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
75c HANDLING CHARGE
$2 DEPOSIT ON COD's.

Send For FREE Fun 'n Wear CATALOG

OUTDOOR WORLD
Div. of Western Brands HG-11
ESTES PARK, COLO. 80517
PHONE 303: 586-3361



TIVOLI A festive selection of Danish delicacies - a veritable firework display - served in a splendid, decorative Tivoli drum, brim-full with the Danish specialities of your dreams! For the children, the jolly drummer-boy - a combined example of toy and industrial art. The drum itself can be used afterwards as a waste paper basket in the childrens' room, and the lid used as a smart tray. Let a Tivoli drum tell you a tale of Danish traditions and wonderful Danish food!

$29.95 ppd. No COD's. Add 5% tax in Cal. If gift, enc. card & address. Free brochure of other Danish gift pkgs: $11.35-$39.85. Guaranteed fresh. Exclusive with

PHILLIP ROWE, Ltd. Box 2382
HG11, Carmel, Calif. 93921

Blow Yourself Up TO POSTER SIZE 2 ft. x 3 ft.

Send any Black and White or Color Photo, also any newspaper or magazine photo. We will send you a 2 ft. x 3 ft. BLO-UP . . . perfect POP ART poster.

A $25 value for **$4.50**

3x4 Ft. Blo-Up $7.50
FRAME IT, for add'l $3.50
2' x 3' Poster only

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE 1 ft. x 1½ ft. $4.50
Get your own Personalized Photo Jigsaw Puzzle. Send any black and white or color photo. Mailed in 40 easy to assemble pieces.

Poster rolled and mailed in sturdy tube.
Original returned undamaged.
Add 50c for postage & handling for Each item ordered. No C.O.D. Add sales tax.
Send Check, Cash or Money Order to:

PHOTO POSTER
210 East 23rd St. Dept. HG-119
New York, N. Y. 10010
Dealer Inquiries Invited



Just a quick shake in your hand and . . . a new world of understanding for you and your dog. Hi-FiDo is a scientifically engineered sound device which literally *translates* words to any dog. Puppies . . . dogs of all ages. Never fails!

TEACHES ANY COMMAND . . . IN MINUTES
Come—*at all times!* Sit—Stay—Heel—Fetch, etc.

STOPS ANNOYING HABITS . . . INSTANTLY
Housesoiling—Chewing—Jumping—Digging, etc.

Imagine! Control your dog without a leash . . . anywhere! Totally kind, amazingly effective. Quick and so easy to use.

Hi-FiDo is creating a worldwide revolution in dog training.

Recommended by leading veterinarians, breeders. Four demonstrations on Art Linkletter. CBS-TV.

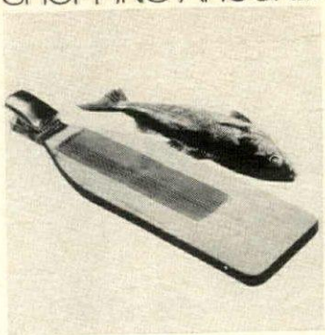
Home-proven by more than 60,000 satisfied users:
"Hi-FiDo accomplished more in 3 minutes . . . than 3 years of regular dog-training." *Mrs. F.C. Moore,* Berlin, Conn.
"Not only does your dog become more loving, you become that way, too!" *Mrs. Fred Peters,* Dearborn, Mich.

Have your Dream Dog now! Order today and receive FREE 353-pg. illustrated reference manual. Most authoritative volume on specific problems and dog care ever published!

ONLY $15.00. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
State age and breed with check or money order:

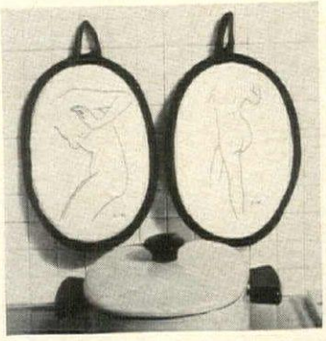
CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. HG-119 Los Angeles, California 90049

SHOPPING AROUND



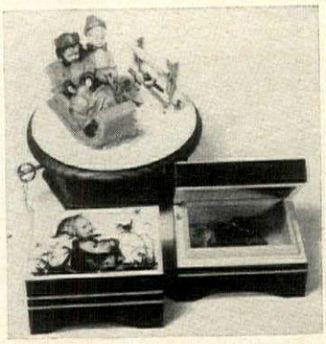
FISHERMAN'S SPECIAL

Filleting is done with a flick of a fin on grooved hardwood board 24" by 6". Grooves prevent slipping and clamps hold head or tail in powerful cadmium-plated, rust-proof jaws. Just right for angler on your Christmas list. $7.95; 36" by 7", $9.95. Add 75c post. Gift catalogue 25c. House of Minnel, HG11, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



POTHOLDERS PIN-UP

Ordinarily, bachelors spend as little time in the kitchen as possible—except when these pin-up potholders are around! Natural linen bound in black with heat-resistant backing. 9½" by 7". For shuttling TV dinners out of the oven—or displaying in plain sight. Pair, $2 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



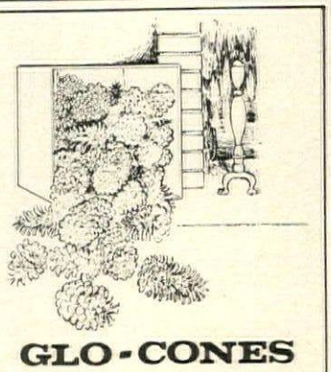
MUSIC BOX LOVERS

Count on Hildegarde for the unusual. Choose hand-carved, hand-painted Troika, with 28-note Swiss box that plays "Somewhere My Love." $29.95. Little Hummel boxes have 18 notes, play the same tune—"Born Free," "Edelweiss," or "Yellow Bird." $8.15. Ppd. Catalogue, 50c. Hildegarde, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



FESTIVE ATMOSPHERE

The pale fluorescent green bowl shows off the sparkling spray of this dramatic electric fountain. Used with flowers around the bowl, it is a superb centerpiece. Fully illuminated, 16" diameter, has an oscillating pump, adjustable spray nozzle. Keeps air refreshingly clean! $24.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG11, 211 Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

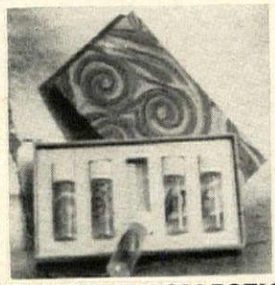


GLO-CONES

Glo-cones blaze forth in a variety of festive colors, making your holiday fires rainbows of good cheer. These giant Georgia plantation cones are hand cleaned, shellacked and chemically treated. A whopping bushel assortment of these natural beauties gives you plenty for your holiday decorations, too. **$6.00** ppd.

TALL PINES
P.O. BOX 1196 · THOMASVILLE, GA. 31792

HOLLYWOOD'S TEENAGE RAGE IT'S MOD! IT'S WILD!



THE MOD 5 COLLECTION OF FABULOUS PERFUMES

IT'S THE HAPPENING . . . at last, one o the worlds master perfumers has created 5 magnificent and totally feminine per fumes for the young in heart who love t be lovely. GROOVY, TURN ON, ORBIT WILD, FAR OUT . . . may be compared t the finest imports from France for qualit and lasting fragrance. . . . A beautiful gif package of 5 one dram vials at our **INTRO DUCTORY PRICE of $5.00** PPD.

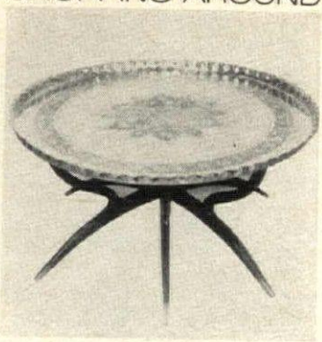
(Calif. res. add 5% tax)

CORRADINE OF HOLLYWOOD
3518 Cahuenga West, Suite 300
Hollywood, California 90028

SHOPPING AROUND

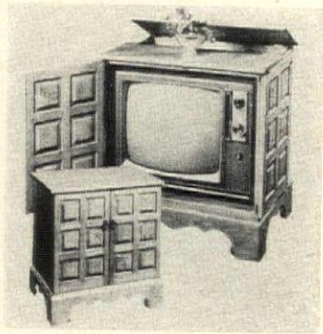
TOP BRASS

Friend of ours who's on her way up the ladder always serves tea round the solid brass tray where there's plenty of room for the silver service and Limoges china. Polished, hand-engraved top comes from India with its folding teakwood stand. 42" dia. $100; 30" $70; 24" $50. Exp. charges coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



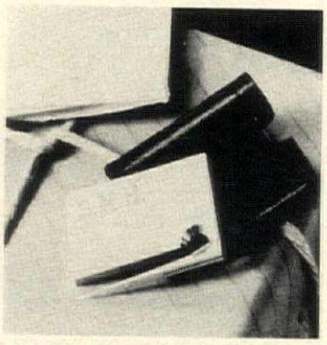
PORTABLE SECRET

Colonial cabinet with handsome paneling is a beauty for concealing the 19" color or 19" to 21" black and white portable television set. 28" h., 28½" w. 19" d. Back lifts for rabbit ears; doors fold back flat. Honey or antique pine, maple, walnut finish, $64.95; kit form, $39.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



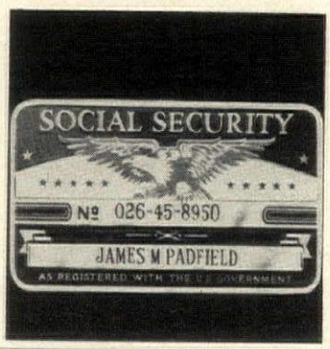
MONOGRAMMED MARVEL

The mighty mite is an open sesame to almost anything. It zips through paper, tape, twine with its blade safely concealed behind the tiny cut-out circle. Solid gold brass 1½" long in a leather-like case. Specify three initials. $2.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, GN1, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



SECURELY SOCIAL

Social security card lasts a lifetime engraved on a wafer-thin solid aluminum plate 3½" by 2". It carries number and full name just as on the original card issued by the government. In these computerized days this number is all-important. $1 ea. Two $1.89, plus 25c postage and handling. Gracious Living, Dept. 641, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Capital idea! A dollar spent now, nets a dollar gain plus Bonwit's '69 Christmas Catalog

Invest a dollar now with Bonwit Teller and get our great return...The 1969 B T Christmas Catalog plus a dollar note which you may use toward the purchase of any gift. Take stock now and write to:

Bonwit Teller
P.O. Box 569 F.D.R. Station,
New York, N.Y. 10022

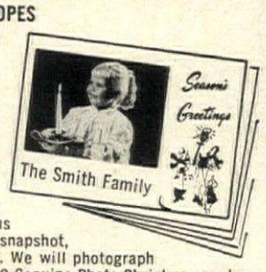


40 GENUINE PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

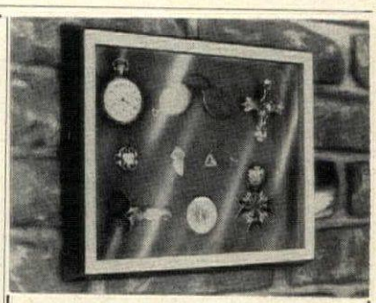
Your Name Printed FREE on each

40 ENVELOPES INCLUDED

only **$1.00**



Simply send us your favorite snapshot, picture, print. We will photograph it and make 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards and print your name or ANY name FREE on each card. We repeat: 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards on glossy rich stock! And 40 matching envelopes are included FREE. We don't even need your negative. We prefer picture, print or snapshot. This is the greatest photo Christmas card offer ever. Don't confuse this with cheap printing-press reproductions. **These are genuine photographs!** Order NOW! Send your favorite photo—any size, along with $1.00 plus 35¢ for postage and handling for each set. Prompt service sincerely promised but orders must reach us by December 13, 1969. Complete money-back guarantee if not delighted. Sorry, no COD's. **Photo-King, Dept. C-8, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001.**



DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

Here is a deep display case to hold treasures or awards in a handsome wall decor unit. The kit includes: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a walnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pictured is the 8" X 10" case, at $6.95. Also available in 16" X 20" size, at $14.95. Cases will take any item up to one inch in thickness and are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, coins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any memorabilia. Please include $.50 postage.

WORLD ARTS
Box 577X
Wilmington, California 90744

HE AH MEN LOOK

REPE SHIRTS with full collar & bell leeves with double button cuffs, straight ottom for wearing out or in, colors: navy, eige or white, S-M-L-XL $12.95

ERKIN TOP in stretch knit helenca, pull- hecks on colors: blue, lack or red/orange, -M-L-XL $6.95

ANEL FRONT PANTS in tretch knit helenca, ullon styling with astic waist, inset ont & rear panels of agonal checks, flaired ottoms, shipped in nfinished bottoms, hite checks on olors: blue, lack or red/ range, sizes -M-L-XL ....$14.95 er styling, white



Send 25c for New Catalog

Add 50c postage No C.O.D.

AH MEN Dept. H G 8933 Santa Monica Blvd. W. Hollywood 69, Calif.

Shop for Men

3 PET SEAHORSES $2.00 & FREE HITCHING POST

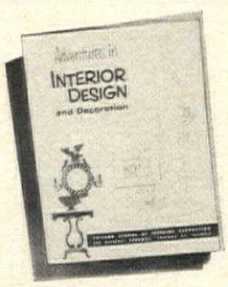


Order selected *fresh* caught *live* Seahorses sent *Air mail* from Fla. Orders receive a *kit* with *FREE food, hitching post,* and simple *instructions* for *raising* these exotic little *pets* in jar or fish bowl. The father gives birth to the young (colts) alive. *All* the family will enjoy *hours* of *fun* with this *relaxing* and *educational hobby. Guaranteed* live delivery. U. S. A.

HARDY EASY TO RAISE!

TWO SEAHORSES & ONE FREE only $2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL —$3.50—Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE. (One address.) No C. O. D.

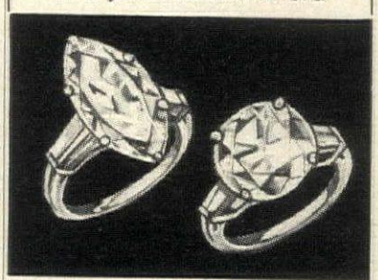
F. F. MARINE LIFE
SINCE 1960
P. O. BOX 248-HG-11
DANIA, FLA. 33004



Learn Interior Decorating at Home

Approved supervised home study training. This exciting field for men and women can be the start of a rewarding career—or for satisfying personal use in your own home. No classes—fast progress—step by step learn-by-doing plan. Text and work kit furnished, diploma awarded. Low tuition payments. Write today for free 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Decoration," **Chicago School of Interior Decoration,** 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 626-OIN, Chicago 60614.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....ZIP.....

Halt! *This is an offer from Old Germany.*

Do you know
Johann Elias Ridinger?
(1698–1767)
You don't, do you? And there is no mention of him in the Encyclopedia Britannica either. But Europe's art lovers and particularly German huntsmen treasure his copperplate engravings.

Do you love
the extraordinary?
Well then, if you do, chuck those boring pictures of out your house and order yourself a series of those magnificent original-size copperplate prints (15" x 19")

Be daring!
Turn your home into a castle.
Along with your order we are sending you a complimentary brief biography of the famous painter of wild life.



Stag cut



Series A Motives: Stags, boars, chamois, fallow-deer, ibex

Series B Motives: As A above; also wolves, bears, buffaloes, moose

Series C Motives: As B above

Series D Motives: As B above, but motive variations of most of the animals

You don't have to take a trip to Europe to make select purchases. You place your order — we mail free of charge. You send your check — or return within one week . . .

Name

Address

Zip code/City

County

To BERGHEIM Verlag
W.-Germany 3503 Lohfelden

⊗! *Ay, Ay, I order:*

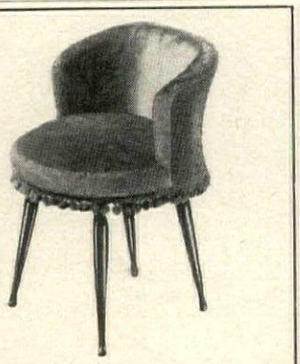
A. Send me five Ridinger-prints in mahogany frame under glass ○ $ 14.65 each $ 73.25

B. Send me ten Ridinger-prints as above ○ $ 12.50 each $ 125.–

C. Send me a folder with ten Ridinger-prints unframed ○ $ 3.85 each $ 38.50

D. Send me a folder with twenty Ridinger- prints unframed ○ $ 3.25 each $ 65.–

Think of Christmas and your friends.



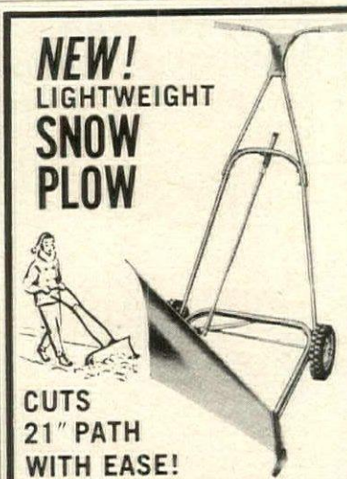
"The Smoothee"

A unique beautiful Petit Boudoir chair made of soft Deep Pile Orlon with matching decorator ball fringe, Princess style legs. Fits any bedroom, child's room, bathroom, playroom etc. In five beautiful decorator colors: Antique gold, Sunset orange, Royal blue, Hot pink, Mauve-lilac. Measures 26" wide x 20" deep x 17" high. (Legs come knocked down.) **$18.95** express char. coll.

N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Send check or money order to:

Mr. Pride, Inc., Dept. HG-11
c/o Coffey
62 Brinkerhoff St., Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901

NEW! LIGHTWEIGHT SNOW PLOW



CUTS 21" PATH WITH EASE!

No bending, lifting, straining! Lightweight plow throws snow off to side automatically. Works on all types of snow: dry, wet, heavy slush, packed snow, even ice! Removes up to 10" of snow from ANY surface. Guaranteed to do 1 hour's shovelling in 5 minutes. Sturdy 6" Tractor-Lug tires, welded steel tubing. $12.98 plus $1.25 postage and handling. Deluxe Model, $16.98 plus $1.25 postage and handling.

JOHN BROOKS, Dept. B-11
1620 Woodson Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63114



PREMIER WRIST CALENDARS FOR YOUR MAN

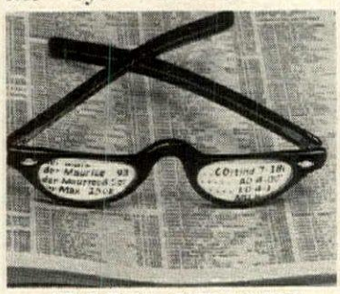
1 Set $2.00
3 Sets 5.50
6 Sets 9.00
POST PAID

He'll be thinking of you each time he refers to his Premier Wrist Calendar. Current month slips on easily; holds firmly to any watch band. Reversible gold-silver color matches any watch. Calendars form to fit his wrist. Easy-to-read numbers won't wear off. 12 month set in leather-grained vinyl pocket case. Specify starting month.

Martens-Becker Co., Box 1008-G, Willows, Cal. 95988

California residents add 5% sales tax.

vote for fashion . . . the "eyes" have it!



HALF FRAME READING GLASSES

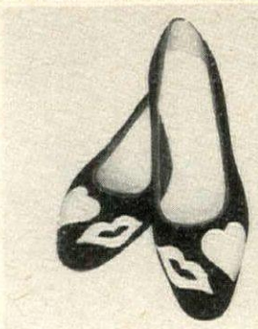
MAKES EVEN THE FINEST PRINT LEGIBLE
Read menus, stock quotations, etc., with ease. Half Frames are styled so you may see "over the top" without removing the glasses. Available in Plain or Rhinestone Decorated Amber or Black. Specify men's or ladies' sizes.

Satisfaction Guaranteed (Not sold in New York)

FREE case included plain **$5.95** ppd. Rhinestone Decorated $6.95 ppd.

HERMAN OPTICAL
164-G-11 Clymer St. Bklyn, N. Y. 11211

SHOPPING AROUND



LOAFERS LOVES

Wonderful therapy for the hard day's night: brand new black velvet slipper shows up with romantic symbols afoot—ruby red lips and heart. To wear with pants or ravishing culottes, Love and Kisses pair could be the answer to more than one maiden's prayer. Send shoe size. $6.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.



MAGAZINE FILES

Organize those stacks of favorite magazines in files that hold up to a year's supply. Corrugated fiberboard files with white marble-pattern shell, dust-tight lid. Six sizes, colors determined by magazine. Give magazine size when ordering. 5" w. $2 ea. ppd. The Storage House, HG11, 705 Pennsylvania Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.



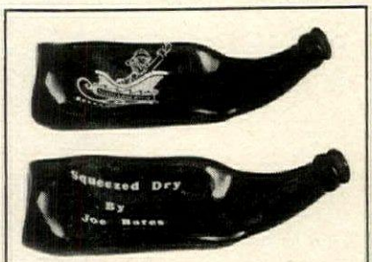
PLAY WITH HISTORY

Double-deck set of cards unfolds a picture history of America. Each suit honors a nation influential in our country's development. Each deck has 52 different portraits. Columbus' ships, the Nina, Pinta and Santa Maria are on the backs. Cards are plastic coated and gift boxed. One set, $5; two sets, $9.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



CLASSIC CRYSTAL

Glorious chandelier's intended to glow in any setting. Gold trimmed Salzburg model, whose prisms were polished by Bohemia's foremost artisans. From the Maria Theresa collection. 27" h., 26" w. with 6 lights, $210. F.O.B. Ask about lay-away plan. Full color catalogue, 50c. Valencia imports, HG11-69, 1611 Mt. Vernon Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30338.



BEER BOTTLES SQUEEZED DRY BY_____?

Give us your own list of names for imprinting these original and unique gifts now. Maximum number of letters 18. Used as ash trays, candy dishes, paper-weights, den and bar decor etc. Also available with "Season's Greetings" design and your name (maximum 18 letters).

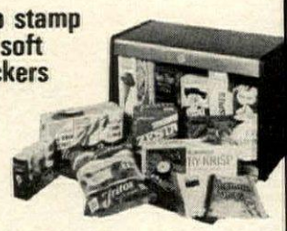
$2.25 ea. PPD., 6-12 **$1.98** ea., over 12 **$1.80** ea.

Large quantity prices and other designs and sayings on request. All kinds of personalized glassware sets available.

Q D & D, Inc.
5881 N. W. 37th Ave., Miami, Florida 33142

Most Welcome Gi

Help stamp out soft crackers



ELECTRIC
BRISKER Keeps crisp foods dry oven-fresh indefinite even in the most soggy mospheric conditions. The only appliance of kind, the Electric Brisker applies the principl dehumidification to protect the flavor and cr ness of such foods as crackers, potato ch cereals, nuts and pretzels. Keeps salt sha free-flowing. It's the "in" thing . . . a welc asset in any home, boat or camper. U.L. proved; 115 volt AC for home; 6, 12 and volt DC for boats and campers. 18¾" x 11 11". Polished chrome or satin copper finis At fine gift shops and hardware stores, or order now by mail. Literature free on request. Write:

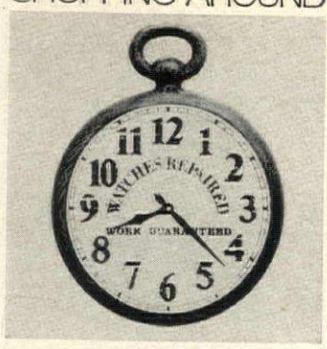


BRISKER PRODUCTS $24.95 POSTPAID
2338 Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45

SHOPPING AROUND

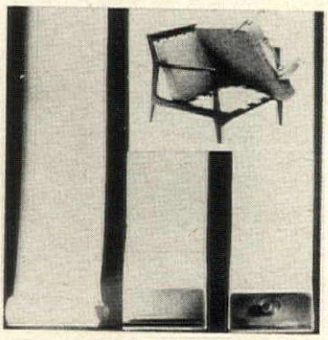
TIME MARCHES ON

With its passing mark on a replica of the timepiece that once hung in front of a watchmaker's shop. Case is molded in charcoal gray composition, hands and numerals are bold and black, the face, white. 14" dia., 18" h., 2⅛" d. 8-day key wind, $14.95; electric, $10.95; battery, $17.95. Ppd. World Art, HG11, 2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



CHAIR REPAIRS

When the supporting straps of Danish furniture get that melancholy look, replace them with rubber straps whose ends have loops, clips or pins to match the frame (specify). Measure slot-to-slot. $1.25 ea. Also available: webbing, 50c per foot. Ppd. Swatches and price list, 25c. E. J. Evans, HG11, 630 No. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90004.



STILL OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when the anti snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one's sleep. It re-educates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable nylon. $2.50 plus 15c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG11, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



MINI PILLOW

Maxi fun to make from a beginner's kit with natural Belgian linen pillow stamped for easy embroidery, linen for back, cotton cording, colorful tapestry wool, needle, instructions. 8" by 10". Kit for horse, owl, kitten, or pansy, $2.25 each; pillow form to fit, $1.25 each. Add 35c post. each. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT 58 FACETS

PURE WHITE — FLAWLESS



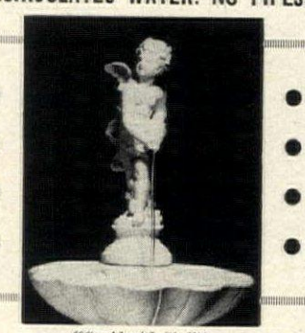
STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 10 days. You take no risk.

SEND NO MONEY
Just write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 109G, 7 West 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

STONE FOUNTAIN
RECIRCULATES WATER! NO PIPES!



"Cupid with Shell"

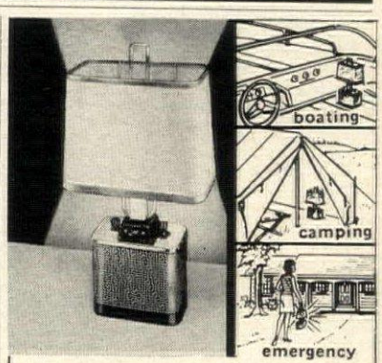
A delightful fountain for home, garden or patio! Electric—recirculates water—needs no pipes! In Pompeian (gray) or Carrara (white) stone. "Cupid" is 24" high on 24"x22" shell. Overall height 32". Pedestals of various heights also available.

Complete with figure, shell, electric pump and crating. **$95.00** F.O.B. Chicago

IDEAS GALORE! VISIT OUR GARDEN and INDOOR SHOWROOMS.

Send 50c for complete *NEW* Catalog of beautiful recirculating stone fountains, statues and marble top tables in a wide range of prices.

BELLO-GROPPI STUDIO
Dept. G119 • 421 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60614
Telephone: Area Code 312—WHitehall 3-1557



CORDLESS LAMP WORKS ANYWHERE . . . ANYTIME!

Needs no electrical outlet! This 8½x4½x14" portable lamp gives 18 hrs. continuous or 100 hrs. intermittent light from Eveready 731 battery (not incl., buy anywhere). Handsome metal base has gold-on-black design—gold-rimmed, white swirl fiberglas shade. Ideal for patio, camping, boat, trailer—invaluable during power failure.
65391 Cordless Lamp. 5.98

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OVER 150 YEARS
Z04 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

'LL CLEAN, WAX AND POLISH UR KITCHEN FLOOR . . . WITH IONIZ PASTE WAX . . . Only $2.00



A One-Time Offer to Introduce Our Amazing "Human-Hand-Motion" Floor Maintenance Machines in Your Area

Send us your name, address and phone no. now, and we'll have our local representative come to your home to completely clean, wax and polish your kitchen floor—with genuine Simoniz Paste Wax for only **$2.00**—using one of our patented Human-Hand-Motion Floor Maintenance Machines (Cyclo, Gem, Gem-O-Matic, Merlite, Gold Bond or Cyclo-Shine).

ND NO MONEY! Just print your name, address, zip code and ne number (include Area Code) on a tcard and mail it TODAY. Our represenve will contact you to set up the apntment to do your floor.

rclo Floor Machine Company
1081 Bristol Rd., Dept. HG-11
Mountainside, N. J. 07092



Unique & Decorative
PLACE MATS

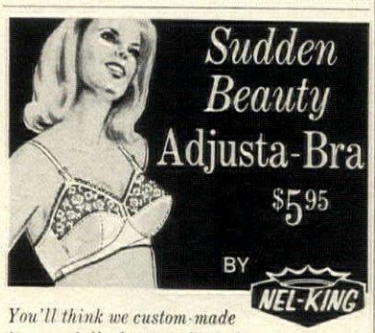
SET OF 4 MATS 12"x18" **$4.00**

Genuine butterfly wings flitting about lovely flowered arrangements—captured in vinyl plastic for enduring Spring-time beauty! An impressive import just arrived from Taiwan to make place settings sparkle. Wipes clean. What a wonderful Christmas gift!

Set of 6 Matching COASTERS $1.00

10-day money back guarantee if not delighted. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Shipped postpaid. Send check or money order to:

DARLING & CO.
Dept. HG
P.O. Box 456, Richmond, Calif. 94807



Sudden Beauty
Adjusta-Bra
$5.95
BY NEL-KING

You'll think we custom-made it especially for your figure!

Try Sudden Beauty for 30 days and you'll never wear any other bra. It's that comfortable! Convenient front fastening adjusts for proper width between cups. Then, our exclusive criss-cross Velcro fastening uplifts each bust separately. Actually feels and flatters like an expensive custom-made bra. Wide elastic back. Comfortably wide, no-bind shoulder straps.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! If Sudden Beauty Adjusta-Bra doesn't give you the best fit, most flattering uplift ever, return the bra postpaid within 30 days and we'll send your money back.

White nylon and airy lace. 30 to 40. A, B, C, or D cups. **FREE** with A and B sizes: removable contour cups.

ORDER BY MAIL. Send $5.95, plus 35c postage. State size and cup size. Write Nel-King Products, Dept. HNG-119A, 811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Revolving Recipe File or Photo File



Take up to 500 of your treasured recipes or snapshots out of storage. Keep them handy, clean — instantly available in these handsome revolving files! No mounting or gluing! Just slip recipes or snapshots, up to 3½" x 5", into protective see-thru pockets. Recipe file indexed for 32 food categories. 80 pockets for 160 recipes or snapshots included. Sturdy brown, (or) comb gray-white-gold styrene base. 7¼" tall. Made in U.S.A. **$5.98**+50¢ post.; **2/$12.50** ppd. With wood base **$10.95**+75¢ post. Extra pockets for 32 recipes or photos **$1.00**, 3 sets for **$2.88**. Money back guarantee.

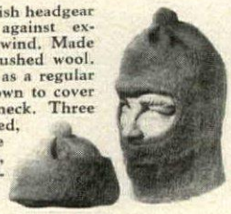


Write for Free Catalog of Unique Gifts

FRANZEN GIFTS Dept. HG-11
110 Franzen Bldg., Flanagan, Ill. 61740

Bean's Gift Suggestions

Balaclava Helmet



Traditional Scottish headgear for protection against extreme cold and wind. Made of thick, soft brushed wool. Wear folded up as a regular cap or pulled down to cover face, ears and neck. Three colors: Navy, Red, Natural. One size fits all. Price, $4.00 each postpaid.

Leather Carryall Bag



Handsome, sturdy cowhide, tanned to a supple glove leather finish. Roomy and easily carried. For shopping, boating, camping. Color, Saddle Tan. Two sizes: Regular, 12"x6"x12½" high. Price, $12.50 postpaid. Large, 15"x7½"x17" high. Price, $15.75 postpaid.

Sheep Lined Slipper



For Men and Women. A full grain leather no-sole moccasin slipper lined with sheepskin. Ideal for warmth and comfort. Color, Dark Brown. Ladies' sizes 5 to 10, whole sizes only. Price, $12.00 postpaid. Men's sizes 6 to 13, whole sizes only. Price, $12.50 postpaid.

☐ Send Free Catalog

Ship____ Balaclava Helmets @ $4.00
Color____

Ship____ Men's Slippers @ $12.50
Size____

Ship____ Ladies' Slippers @ $12.00
Size____

Ship____ Reg. Size Carryall Bag @ $12.50

Ship____ Large Size Carryall Bag @ $15.75

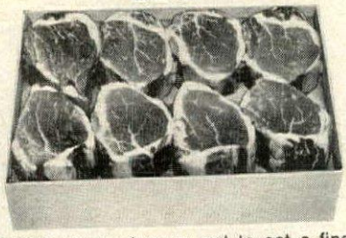
Name____

Address____

____ Zip ____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
587 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties

EAT OUT IN



There's no need to go out to eat a fine steak. These primest of filet mignon are the same steaks served in luxury restaurants. You can't buy them in any market but you can enjoy them at home. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks — tender, flavorful, aged, quick frozen and packed in dry ice. Enjoy at home or send as gifts with a personalized card.

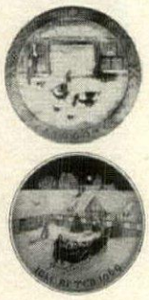
6 oz. each, 1¼" thick.
Shipped Prepaid
Box of 16— #30405
$37

Write for free catalog listing more than 200 gift items.

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced Felzer) NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA
Dept. LN-02—Chicago, Ill. 60632—YARDS 7-7100

COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING





A. Michelsen's 1969 Christmas Spoon, "Greenlander", is sterling silver, gold-plated, and decorated with four colors of enamel. $20.00 ppd. Matching dessert fork, also $20.00.

Royal Copenhagen 1969 Christmas Plate (top), "The Old Farmyard", and Bing & Grondahl 1969 Christmas Plate (lower), "Arrival of Christmas Guests", are available at $13.75 per plate ppd.

Write today for our complete price list of old spoons and plates.

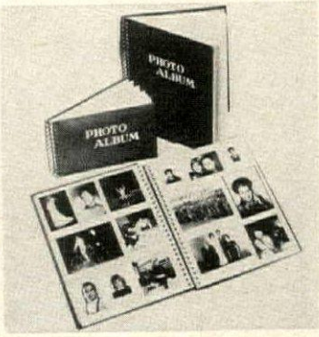
Viking Import House, Inc.
Dept. G-2
412 S. E. 6th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33301
(Formerly located in Dayton, Ohio)

SHOPPING AROUND



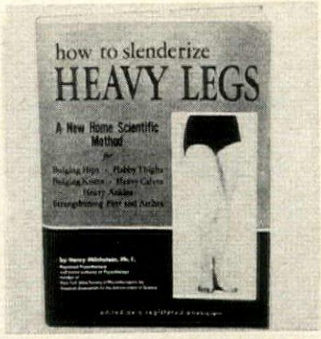
JUMP INTO FASHION

Wear it to flit around—with comfortable nothing-on-under neath. Fancy fleece jumpsuit tasseled zipper comes invisible thanks to matching gold brai trim marching down the fron Hip fashion bursts into view i lilac or moss green: have it i both these luscious colors. Eve sizes 10 to 16. $16.95 each ppc Woodmere, Dept G6, Hamden Conn. 06514.



ALWAYS READY ALBUM

Convenient and handsome albur has self-stick pages covered b a transparent sheet that keep pictures in place and fingermar free. Paste and corners aren needed. Covered in red with gol metal wire binding. 11½" b 9½"; 20-pages. $5.95. Add 30 post. Set of 5 refill pages $1.98 World Co., HG11, 1 Park Ave New York, N. Y. 10016.



LITHE LEGS

There's just one trouble to look ing wonderful in pants—heav legs. You can easily acquire th slim shape; only 15 minutes dail will do it. Book, "How to Slende ize Heavy Legs" shows the way t take inches off hips, thighs knees and legs. Pictures accom pany text. $1.98 ppd. Nu-Finc HGF-11, Box 205, Church S Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008.



FOLLOW THE STAR

Pendant of white gold with on carat man-made Strongite ston in center will have star billing o your shopping list. Six smalle stones form the points. All bright flawless; guaranteed agains scratching, chipping. $38 ppc Write for free catalogue. Th Strongite Co., HG11, 7 W. 45 St New York, N. Y. 10036.

MOIST HEAT RELIEVES PAIN.

The principle isn't new. Your grandmother dipped towels in boiling water, applied them to painful areas—and *they worked.* The THERMOPHORE® uses same principle without hot towels, scalding water. Large 27"x13" electric unit generates its own moisture, provides intense moist heat, relieves pain of arthritis, rheumatism, bursitis, muscle soreness . . . relieves misery of colds and flu. Two thermostats——uniform heat distribution. Automatic turn-off. 15 DAY FREE TRIAL. MAIL THIS COUPON, READ WHAT DOCTORS AND USERS SAY.



BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Company
Dept. 287,307 West Jackson, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Please rush information on THERMOPHORE.

Name____

Address____

City____ State____ Zip____

a most delightful pet



As a child's pet . . . for your own amusement . . . or just for instance . . . we can suggest nothing more suitable than a miniature donkey to ride—to drive—or simply to love. Supply limited. Order now for Spring or Christmas.

WRITE TODAY

. . . for information about this rare and delightful animal.

MINIATURE DONKEY REGISTRY
OF THE UNITED STATES
1108 Jackson Street • Dept. HG-11
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Emblazon a blazer . . . make it yourself with our *crest kit.*



We will reproduce any college, club, service insignia and family crest on quick and easy-to-do needlepoint canvas. *Complete in kit form with persian yarn.* Send clear picture of emblem to be copied plus colors required. Major colleges in stock. Pocket emblem kit, $2.95; 8 x 10 pillow or picture kit, $5.95 (postage prepaid). Send 10c for catalog of our exclusive designs for needlepoint, crewel and rugs. We will put your favorite design on canvas for you to do. Send check or Money Order (no c.o.d.) to:

DESIGN STUDIO
P.O. Box 94
Merion Station, Pa. 19066



MAKE YOUR DRESS AN ORIG

Fun and easy to do
Works on most fabrics
for only

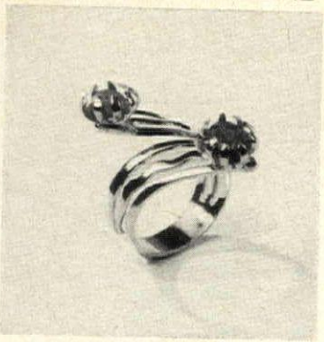
Kit includes—Designs, complete transfe stencil materials, Fabric paint in all the you need and easy to follow instructions. are wash and drycleanable.

Send $1.00 for catalogue with many co suggestions and designs.

THE ARTIST'S STUDI
10 W. Anapamu Santa Barbara, Cal.

STANDOUT SWIRL

Artful design's not the only thing going for a genuine jade ring. Since the Oriental's stone stands for love, good fortune and happiness, romantics the world over wear it with pleasure. No size worry: adjustable. In an antiqued gold finish. 1" across. $3 ppd. Westport's World Art & Gift Shop, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880.



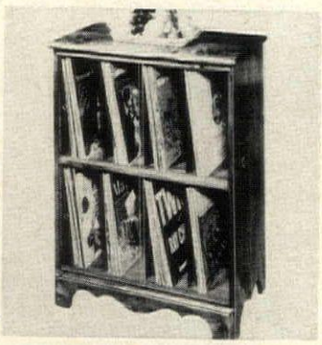
FEMININE FLAIR

Are you a hard-to-fit femme? Take heart, honey, pants boot comes in every conceivable size. Worth every loving look, shoe appears in red-brown leather with a book binder finish: Right? Absolutely right, especially for the bell bottom fashion. Heels 1½". $13.99 ppd. Hill Brothers, HG11, 483 Boston Post Rd., Weston, Mass. 02193.



DISCO-KIT

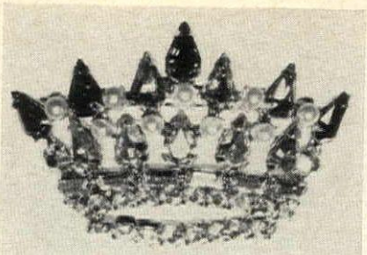
Record cabinet has eight compartments that hold up to 360 discs of all sizes. Knotty pine in honey tone or antique, maple or walnut finish. Unbreakable glass doors that slide open for easy access. 32" h., 26" w., 14" d. Finished cabinet, $36.50; ready-to-assemble kit, $22.50. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



LUSH VIOLETS

Rich cluster of African violets are already done in needlepoint. The tones are violets, gold, green and brown. Choose ivory or pink for the background to be worked on 15" by 18" canvas for a pillow top, handbag, footstool or picture. $6.95 plus 55c post. Add $3.50 for ivory or pink background yarn. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.





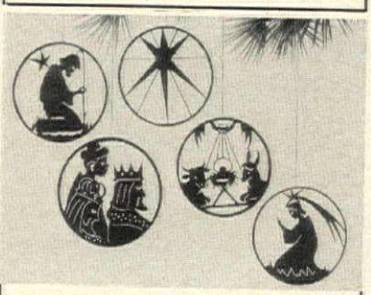
FAMILY BIRTHMONTH PIN

Here is the perfect gift for mother or grandmother. A beautiful crown shaped pin of sparkling aurora borealis and simulated pearls. Tells the story of all the children who are dear to her in life. We hand-set up to 12 correct colorful imitation birthstones (specify birthmonths desired).

This striking jewelled crown pin will bring compliments galore and will be worn with loving pride. Beautifully gift boxed orders filled same day as received and shipped air mail. **$10.95** ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

MONARCH MAIL ORDER CO.
Dept. HG11
P. O. Box 548, Brainerd, Minn. 56401



imported hand cut ornaments . . .

The Christmas Story

The wondrous tale of Bethlehem in a set of delicate circle silhouettes hand cut from gleaming jewelers brass, slim, golden and unbreakable. Each is 2¼" across, has cord for hanging from holiday tree or wreath, to suspend from mantel or window. West German artists created these just for us (and you), for a lifetime of heirloom Christmas beauty. Set of 5.

6990 ..... **1 Set, $6.50 ppd.**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-G EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

as timely as the walk on the moon!

SPACE AGE ASTRO GLOBES



PROFESSIONAL SIZE

Recommended by the Tokyo Astronomical Observatory.



AMATEUR SIZE

Now, you can understand the movements of all the major bodies in our solar system by observing this transparent plastic planetarium. By revolving the globe you will be able to observe diurnal phenomena at north and south poles; see the movements of the earth and its satellite—the moon; the milky way and many other celestial bodies. An indispensable, wonderful and educational gift!

any time, anywhere you can understand and observe:

- movements of Sun, sunrise, sunset, equinox
- rising, setting, cycles, eclipses of the moon
- measurements in altitude & azimuth of each star

Professional size:
23½" high, 13¼" dia. **$98.50**

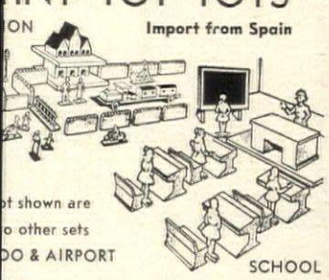
Amateur size:
13½" high, 7" dia. **$24.95**

Add $1.00 shipping charge to each globe
Sorry no C.O.D's

HOUSE of MARGO, Dept. B-Y9
1183 Third Avenue, Chula Vista, Calif. 92011

TINY TOT TOYS

ON Import from Spain



ot shown are
o other sets
DO & AIRPORT
SCHOOL

inexpensive miniature put-together toy
o stimulate imagination and develop crea-
ss in children age 5 to 10. Stir junior's in-
to play on his own initiative, a boon to
r and dad. Be prepared with surprise
for your favorite preteenagers. Ideal for
mas stocking stuffers and teeny bopper
s. These hand painted toy sets of wood
lastic will delight any child.

1.25 ea. or / Four Sets **$4.50**

include shipping charges. Calif. res.
% tax. Check or Money Order, no CODs

MELODY IMPORTS
Toys from all over the world.
Dept. HG-119, 1601 West 15 St.
Long Beach, California 90813

DISTRESS WOOD FURNITURE

With this UNIQUE NEW TOOL



That piece of furniture you like so much, can instantly be turned into an antiqued distressed conversational piece. This easy-to-use Aluminum Distressing Tool can make even old furniture a "new" work of art—looking hundreds of years old. It produces authentic looking worm marks and beautiful age marks, transforming the plainest of finishes into a decorator's masterpiece; a piece of furniture once well hidden will now become the focal point of any room. Can be held in hand. So easy to use by both men and women, it will be hard to believe the results so professional. Comes with easy-to-follow instructions.

ONLY $4.95 plus 55c ppd. & hdlg.

Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s, please

APPLIED THOUGHT Dept. HG11
Two Penn Plaza (Suite 1500)
N. Y., N. Y. 10001

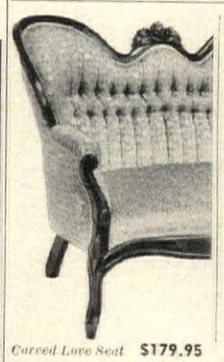


Princess **SEWING ORGANIZER**

Portable carry-all has built-ins for everything from zippers to patterns to shears, doubles as handy work top. Tip-out shelf spindles 24 spools, hanger holds jars for buttons 'n' things. Clutter-proof, totes upright, hook-lock closure. Honeytone or walnut wood finish, with grained, wipe-clean plastic front and back. Attractive, compact (17" w. x 5" d.) when closed. Sewing supplies not included.

Princess 31" h., $20.95 ppd. (unassembled, $15.95 ppd.)
Countess 21" h., $15.95 ppd. (unassembled, $12.95 ppd.)
Specify plastic color—warm red, neutral tan or green—and wood finish desired.
No C.O.D's. N. Y. State residents add local sales tax.

FAYETTE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 414H, Clarence, N. Y. 14031



Carved Love Seat **$179.95**



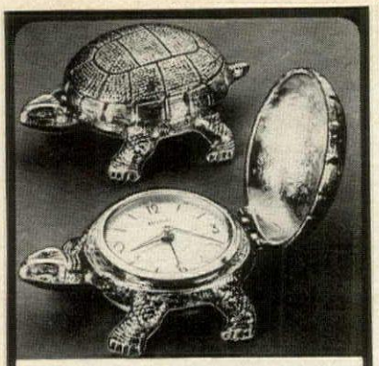
14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany
$19.95

Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection here. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327
To get big catalog G-119 and costly fabric cuttings, just send $1, which will be refunded with a $2 certificate, good on your first order. (Stamps, dollar bill or check are all fine.)
Name.....
Address.....
.....Zip.....

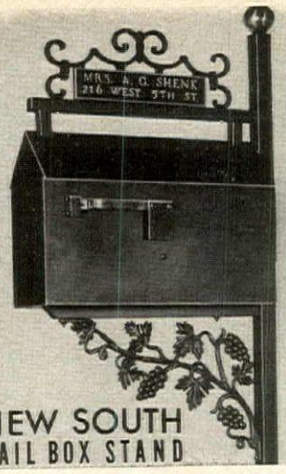


TURTLE CLOCK

This charming alarmer travels everywhere with you, lending distinctive up—to—the—minute timeliness to your office, den, boudoir, or travels. Your 5" handcast, golden turtle smartly houses a precision 30 hour alarm clock. An unusual, useful gift or conversation piece. Antique goldtone metal. Fully guaranteed. Shipped promptly and merrily! $12.50 plus $.50 for postage

MERRI MAKERS

502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



NEW SOUTH MAIL BOX STAND

Different and distinctive to accent today's architectural style of home. The little house contains a standard rural style mailbox and also space to keep the largest newspaper dry. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. 8" wide, 10" high, and 20" deep. Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden. **$49.95** ppd.

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.

MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA THE KENYA GEM



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving...the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-taks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Convenient terms.

Send for free Illustrated Booklet.



KENYA GEM CORP.

Division HG-119 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

POSTERS OF THE PAST

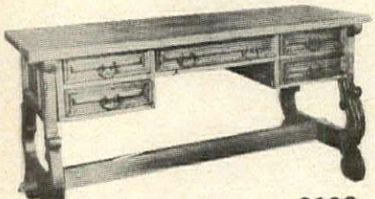
Rare American posters, exact reproduction. New look for home, office, den & school. Exceptional values.

K4—LINCOLN CAMPAIGN POSTER	85c
K6—NEGRO SLAVE SALE POSTER	50c
P11—JESSE JAMES REWARD	25c
P39—BARNUM CIRCUS PROGRAM	50c
C63—CIVIL WAR RECRUITING	35c
R1—AMER. REVOLUTION RECRUITING	50c
P1—AMER. REV. BRITISH RECRUITING	65c
R4—1776. WARNS HOWE coming, etc.	35c
R15—LINCOLN FUNERAL POSTER	55c
C52—SHOWBOAT ILLUSTRATED HANDBILL	75c
C58—UNCLE TOM CABIN, illustrated poster	55c
C80—MOVIE POSTER—1903—rare	30c
C186—RAFFLE OF HORSE AND SLAVE	55c
C1—PLAYBILL 1st GILBERT & SULLIVAN	35c
C12—AMER. REVOLUTION POSTER, rare	50c
C29—PONY EXPRESS POSTER—illustrated	35c
C41—AUTOMOBILE CLOTHING WORN in 1900	25c
C44—ANNIE OAKLEY EXHIBITION	35c
C56—LINCOLN PORTRAIT—WOODCUT	35c
C91—MENU with prices—1834—Prob. 1st one	15c
C137—JEFF DAVIS CARTOON—rare	$1.00
C138—STEAMBOAT POSTER—1821	30c
C155—TEXAS RECRUITING POSTER, Urgent	35c
C168—CUSTER'S LAST STAND—detailed	35c
C172—JULY 4th POSTER—illustrated, humorous	50c
C191—PROCLAMATION, Indian scalp prices	60c
C193—BROADSIDE, 1750, Mass.—oddity	40c
C264—LINCOLN PLAYS BASEBALL—1860	50c
C316—BOARDING HOUSE RULES—1880	35c
C332—CLEVELAND PRES. CAMPAIGN POSTER	50c
C337—EMPLOYEE RULES—1850	30c
C355—KENNEDY—Program—TEXAS DINNER	30c
K9—FASHION POSTER—1896 ladies	75c
P2—OLD CALIFORNIA TRAVEL POSTER, illust.	50c
P3—MURDERER OF LINCOLN—REWARD	50c
P9—U.S. REWARD POSTER—wanted	25c
D1—PHYSICIANS HANDBILL—1855—cancer	25c
D4—HOME DENTAL OUTFIT—1890	20c
C73—CIV. WAR NEWS POSTER—Ft. Sumter	35c
C4—N.Y. STAGECOACH POSTER—illustrated	40c
C20—RUNAWAY SLAVE POSTER—1853, reward	25c
C40—BATHING SUITS—1885—styles	25c
C50—INDIAN SQUAW POSTER—Full regalia	20c
C55—MONEY COINED—Middle Ages	12 for $1.00
C102—R.R. LOCOMOTIVES—1833 catalog	35c
C108—COLUMBUS SAILS TO AMERICA	25c
C121—MAP OF VIRGINIA—1606—1st map	35c
C132—FORD AUTO POSTERS—1905	15c
C143—BILL OF SALE—SLAVE—1667—Mass	20c
C151—PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE—1778—signed	20c
C164—STAR SPANGLED BANNER—by Key	15c
C204—BASEBALL—1860—illus., uniforms	40c
220—SCHOOLS EARLY 1800's—illus	25c
235—CIVIL WAR DRAFT NOTICE—rare	25c
383—TAVERN POSTER—1760—prices	30c
401—MAGNA CARTA & translation	$1.50
528—CIRCUS 1870—Howe's—illus	40c
575—CHARLES CHAPLIN MOVIE POSTER	80c
COMPLETE CATALOG	25c

Minimum order $2. Add 25c for mailing. Pioneer Hist. Society, Dept. HG, Harriman, Tenn. 37748.



Carved Chest, 4 drawers, 4 doors, 72 x 20 x 28 **$310**, 2 doors, **$217**



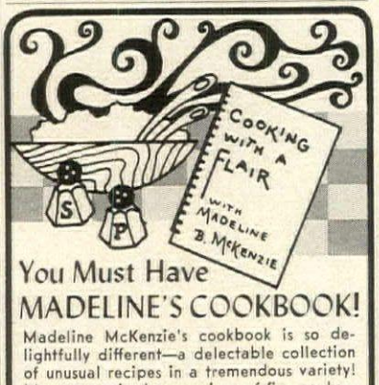
5 drawer desk, 64 x 24 x 30½ **$198**

All prices include duty & home delivery air/truck.

Baroque furniture of the late Renaissance. Hand-made, like the originals when Mexico was a colony of Spain. For catalog service, (145 pages, wood samples & frequent supplements), send $2.25 or $2.75 for airmail.

Mexico's Finest

21238 Summit Road, Topanga, Calif. 90290



You Must Have MADELINE'S COOKBOOK!

Madeline McKenzie's cookbook is so delightfully different—a delectable collection of unusual recipes in a tremendous variety! Many are prized possessions of fine cooks—never before published recipes such as Cherry Bisque, catered to the White House for years by a famous German chef. Exclusive family treasures, like Peach Kuchen, Virginia Spoon Bread, Carrot Fondue, Pineapple Crown Cake. Meats, salads, soups, seafoods, breads—much more—and such heavenly desserts! Simply prepared for beginners or experts, book has stay-open style, with hot pink cover, magenta binding. Get "Cooking with a Flair" for yourself or to give with pride on any occasion. It's 159 pages of sheer pleasure for just **$3.95** postpaid.

Madeline McKenzie

P.O. Box 972 • Dept. 11-G • Dallas, Texas 75225

SHOPPING AROUND



LUCKY PUTT MARKER

A four leaf clover stymie marker is almost a guarantee of a perfect putt and this in silver or gold plate has space for two or three lettter monogram. For a favorite golfer or members of his foursome. Specify initials. Silver, $2; 24k gold plate, $3. Ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 614 South St., Dundee, Ill. 60118.



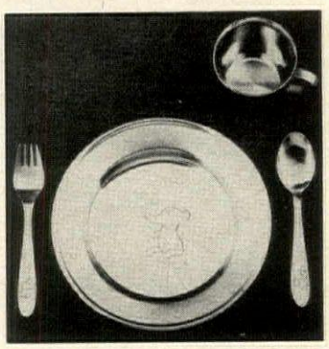
OKAY, PRINT IT

Pocket printer is the easy way to personalize notes, school books, record albums, athletic equipment. It prints up to three 32-character lines. Comes in its own plastic case with a self-contained ink pad. Great stocking stuffer. $1 plus 10c post. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG11, Box 4184, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80910.



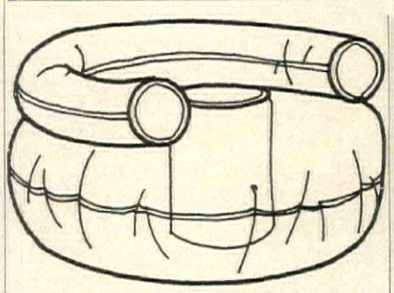
POOL COVERS

All present and prospective owners of a swimming pool would do well to prepare now for happy days of swimming. Polypropylene mesh with heavy duty brass grommets last for years. 20′ by 25′, $19.50; 22′ by 38′, $33.50; 25′ by 50′, $49.50; 25′ by 40′, $41.75; 25′ by 45′, $44.50. J. A. Cissel Co. Inc., Dept. 19, Box 774, Freehold, N. J. 07728.



FUN EATING DANISH

Zoo animals are etched into child-size stainless steel plate, cup, fork and spoon from Denmark. It is great fun to eat or drink until the cute little animal is in full view. Non-spill plate, 7¼" dia. Cup holds 4 ozs. Fork and spoon are 5¾" long. $7.50 per setting ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



LIGHT-AS-AIR CHAIR

Wonderfully buoyant, heavy clear vinyl sit-upons are comfortable sitting and fun, too! Blow them up yourself in a matter of minutes, with vacuum cleaner or tire pump.

Two sizes: Whopping big one (18" high x 30" wide) **$10.95** ppd. Smaller size for small fry (14" high x 20" wide) **$5.95** ppd.

Order early for Xmas giving.

Elizabeth McCaffrey

Dept. HG-11B

Northport, New York 11768



DECORATE with

FOLK ART DESIGN

- You can add exquisite charm to furni
- ture, tinware, all decor when you deco
- rate plaques, boxes, trays, lamps, etc
- with American Folk Art. Beginners an
- advanced hobbyists are instructed step
- by-step in this fascinating way to paint
- Over 80-pages show nearly 200 designs
- Eagles, Birds, Fruit, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Confederate, many more! Materials t
- use and brush strokes are detailed. Thi
- complete 8½" x 11" manual starts yo
- on an exciting new world of decorat
- ing! Makes a wonderful gift!

$3.75 EACH POSTPAID! 2 FOR $6.9

Satisfaction Assured! Shipped same day!

DAVIS & COMPANY

Box 206-D, Concord, TENN. 37720

SHOPPING AROUND

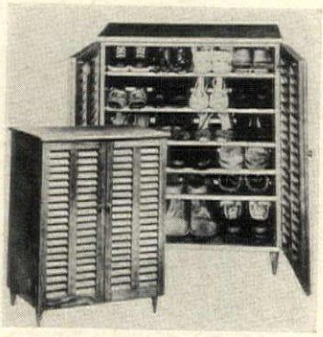
SONNY'S SHOWPLACE

For today's tots, a home they can call their own. Indoor outdoor playhouse is of rigid fiberboard construction with reinforced windows and a real mail box. Double doors swing in and out. 45" by 30". When not in use, pad folds for storage. $5.98 plus $1 post. World Co., Dept. HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



ALL IN ONE

Shoe chest retrieves sneakers, heels, and sandals from under beds, out of closets into a handsome chest of honey-tone, polished knotty pine or maple, with antique pine or walnut finish. Louvered doors, adjustable rods, chest's 36" h., 29" w., 15" d. $39.95. Kit form, $27.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



FAMOUS FRIENDS

Walt Disney's comic strip characters step out from the pages to become colorful jiggling dolls. Each colorful figure, 5" h., is in soft, non-toxic plastic with elastic hanger—and the gang's all here: choose Mickey Mouse, Minnie Mouse, Donald Duck, Goofy, Pinocchio, Pluto. Each $1.25 ppd. The Toy Shoppe, HG11, Box 27012, Los Angeles, Calif. 90027.



KEWPIE DOLL REPLICAS

Time to think about Christmas and those stocking fillers. Cunning cupids au naturel make whimsical baby shower favors too. Or pose them atop a shelf. Bisque imports. Set of three different poses, #228, 4½" h., $4.95. Set of 12, six different poses, #913, 3" h., $11. Ppd. Imré Ban, HG11, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



GIANT PLAY INSIDE DOLL HOUSE

E-L-E-C-T-R-I-C

Big Enough For A Child To Get Inside And Play

8 LARGE ROOMS
FULLY FURNISHED
ELECTRIC LIT
NEW "LIVE INSIDE" FEATURE
COMPLETE DOLL FAMILY

SIZE 30"x34"x36"

ONLY $5.98

5 Pc. Doll Family 79
House Full of Furniture 1.00



5 PC. DOLL FAMILY

Sturdy 200 lb. Test Material
8 Rooms
33 Pc. Furniture Set
Electric Light

This is your little girl's dream — a real get inside doll house with the chance for her to use her growing desire to furnish her own home, people it with her own doll family, and spend many delightful hours in her own world of imagination. We provide as an attractive gift, a eight room, two-story doll house fully 30"x34"x36" which swings wide open for easy entry. There is also a thirty-three piece set of furniture in colorful plastic, and a five piece doll family scaled to live inside with your little girl. Once inside, her doll house is lit by safe battery powered electricity, to add comfort and reality. $5.98 Batteries not included.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

If your youngster is not happier and more thrilled than one's ever been before, simply return the Magic Doll House for full refund of your purchase price.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. 15GH59
Lynbrook, N. Y. 11563

Please rush me the following on your money-back-if-not-delighted-guarantee.

☐ **Complete Electric Doll House** **$5.98**
☐ **Complete 5 Piece Dressed Doll Family** **.79**
☐ **Complete 33 Piece Furniture Sets** **1.00**

I enclose ..... in full payment (please add 75c shipping charges).

☐ Send C.O.D. I enclose $1 good-will deposit. I will pay postman balance on delivery plus C.O.D. and shipping charges.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

N. Y. State residents please add 5% sales tax.

Golden Treasury of Labels

Stock up on a supply of elegant address labels. This set features variety: 250 black-on-gold script initial address labels [1½" x ½"] and 125 matching gold initial envelope seals [1" x 1"]. Packed in 2" x 3" plastic box. Complete set for **$3** [via air, add 40c]. Write for fund raising folder, too. **Bruce Bolind,** 211 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!





TRUNK DECORATING
for Fun & Profit

Hobbies are as much a part of the American way of life as "Mom's apple pie" The newest hobby sweeping the nation is restoring antique trunks. Old trunks that emerge from attics, basements, even junk piles can be turned into beautiful hope chests, delightful toy boxes or useful and decorative storage chests. Write today for a complete 24 page illustrated "how to do it" book, HEIRLOOM TREASURES FROM ANTIQUE TRUNKS, learn how to restore old heirlooms for fun & profit. Only $2.00 POSTPAID for a book with detailed instructions. Quantity discounts on order of 12 or more copies.



WRITE FOR YOUR COPY
No. HG OF HEIRLOOM TREASURES from ANTIQUE TRUNKS

dorothy's novelties
912 S. Bernice
(806)659-3027
Spearman, Texas 79081



DISCOVER CAMELLIAS

Romantically beautiful camellias grow in protected gardens from the coast of Massachusetts to the tip of Florida. For magnificent flowers all Winter and Spring grow them potted in a cool room, sunporch, greenhouse or under lights. Easy to grow. They make ideal gifts. Premium quality plants sent with culture instructions in custom cartons. Choice of red, white, pink, or variegated colors.

4 Two year plants $12 ppd.
4 Three year plants $17 ppd.

ORINDA NURSERY
Bridgeville, Del. 19933
Send 25c for beautiful new Catalogue, deductible from first order.



ELEGANT GOLD PLATED ACCESSORIES IN BEAUTIFUL ROPE PATTERN

Gracefully styled and exquisitely crafted to please the most discriminating. A perfect gift to keep or to give for any occasion. Individually boxed and sold separately. Postpaid.

Cigarette urn	2¼" dia.	**$3.50**
Cigarette Liter	3¼" dia.	**5.50**
Ash Tray	4" dia.	**3.00**

Satisfaction guaranteed. Print, and Zip code please. Check or M. O. Write for free Catalog.

Fabulous Things, Inc.
P.O. Box 104, Long Beach, N. Y. 11561

When **Parker** joins **Sterling**

. . . GIFT-GIVING BECOMES AN ART
PERSONALIZED PARKER IN STERLING SILVER

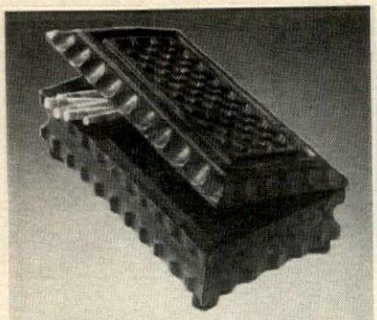
We've taken the world-famous Parker and enrobed it in a filigree sheath of purest Sterling Silver . . . PERSONALIZED, with name carefully etched into the sheath design to last a lifetime. This meticulous blending of design and craftsmanship makes this truly the ultimate in writing instruments. Here's the perfect gift for holiday giving for your friends and associates. The elegant simplicity and enduring beauty of this fine writing instrument will long be remembered and treasured. Attractively gift packaged. $7.50 Each Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

PENS OR PENCILS: 1-2 $7.50 ea; 3-5 $7.25 ea; 6-10 $7.00 ea; 11 or more $6.75 ea. **SETS:** 1-2 $15.00 ea; 3-5 $14.50 ea; 6-10 $14.00 ea; 11 or more $13.50 ea.

BELVEDERE INDUSTRIES, INC.
720 Broadway, Dept. HG69, N.Y.C. 10003

I enclose $..... for ..... Personalized ..... Pens ..... Pencil ..... Sets
Col. of barrel ☐ **Black** ☐ **Blue** ☐ **Red**
Names to be etched listed below. Print clearly.

.....
.....
Name.....
Address.....
City ..... State ..... Zip.....
☐ Payment Enclosed.
☐ Please charge my Diners' Club, Am. Exp. or Carte Blanche Acct. #.....
Signature.....



Carved music box from Spain. 10"x6"x3½". Plays Dr. Zhivago, Gigi, Never on Sunday or Sound of Music. State 1st, 2nd choice. $9.95 plus $1 mail charges.

Also perfume, gloves, jewelry.

"A distinguished store of impeccable reputation"

C. & M. CARON

P.O. BOX 1735

ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS

Write for our illustrated Price List



HEIRLOOM LEAD CRYSTAL FROM EUROPE

Centuries of tradition are fabricated into these sparkling imported lead crystal table accessories. Each is hand blown, deeply etched and cut, polished to gleaming perfection. Start or add to your distinctive collection today!

top, clockwise:

MINI VASES for cigarettes, toothpicks, buds, etc. each 3" high. **SET OF 3 $3.60** (25c postage)

FRENCH BELL by Bayel, assorted shapes, 6" high. **$5.75** (75c postage)

KNIFE REST from West Germany, 4" long. A handsome, useful table accessory. **$2.25 ea.** (25c postage ea.)

FRENCH SWAN, 3" l. x 1¾" h.; graceful multi-purpose holders for flowers, cigarettes, ind. salt, pepper, "things". **$1.25 ea.** (25c postage ea.)

FREE IMPORT GIFT CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*

Dept. HG119, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654

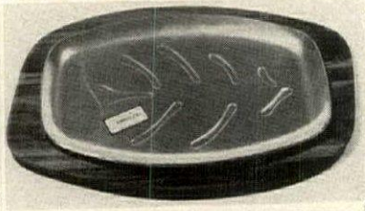
STYLEX GETS THE MOST FOR YOUR XMAS GIFT MONEY

Send 25c for each selected STYLEX WHOLESALE MAILORDER CATALOGS. Each volume contains over 200 pages of name brand items at discounts of 40% off retail.

- ☐ Vol. 1 Giftware • Jewelry • Watches • Clocks • Leather Goods • Luggage
- ☐ Vol. 2 Housewares • Cookware • Tableware • Appliances • Health & Beauty Aids
- ☐ Vol. 3 Sporting Goods and Apparel • Camping • Hardware • Boats and Accessories • Automotive
- ☐ Vol. 4 Furniture for Home and Outdoors • Home and Office Furnishings
- ☐ Vol. 5 Toys, Games, Hobbies • Juvenile Furniture • Wearing Apparel • Radios - TV • Phonos, Stereos, Tape Recorders • Cameras, Optics • Musical Instruments

STYLEX

1664 Tchoupitoulas Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130



GOURMET SIZZLER SET

This practical and attractive set is made up of a solid Walnut tray and a heavy Anodized Aluminum tray. Perfect for either hot or cold foods—for buffet service, table service or cookouts. Meats and seafoods can be broiled on the anodized platter then carried on the Walnut base to the table. Cold foods will remain ice cold when served on the chilled platter.

Regal size: Overall length 17", Aluminum platter 13¼" x 9"—**$12.95** prepaid in Cont. U.S.A. Individual size: Overall length 14½", Aluminum platter 10¾" x 7"—**$9.50.** Set of two individual size—**$18.50** prepaid in Cont. U.S.A.

D. R. ALDRIDGE, LTD.

Drummond, Wisconsin 54832

Your dog needs your help for restful comfort



CHAPERONE Flea-Kill Bed

Super-soft Foam Mattress

He depends on You for protection from flea torment. He can only scratch and nip but You can really kill 'em! Give your dog his own flea-kill bed with a sanitary foam mattress covered in red plaid washable acrylic, cedar scented. Keeps pet healthy, well rested, free from fleas.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze

Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep. REG. U.S. DEPT. AGRICULTURE

Avoid Soiled Upholstery

Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors, telltale hairs:

Small	*15x17 in.*	*$ 3.95*
Medium	*15x27 in.*	*$ 4.95*
Large	*28x33 in.*	*$ 6.98*
King Size	*33x47 in.*	*$12.90*

(all postpaid)

CAT COMFORT

Similar to the bed for dogs, above. Kills fleas while cat naps. Postpaid —

APPROVED Cats MAGAZINE



Regular	15x17	$3.95
Queen Size	15x27	$4.95
Super-Size	28x33	$6.98

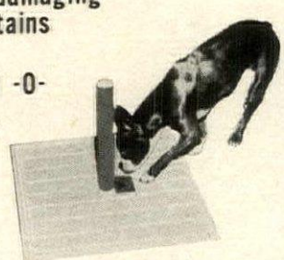
FREE Halfpint Pet Spot Odor Remover Splendid all-purpose cleaner, with your order.

Money Back Guarantee

CHAPERONE Box 1048, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

PROTECT CARPETS

from damaging dog stains with TRAIN-O-MAT®



Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-Mat housebreaks pet easily, surely, effortlessly. Attractive 18 x 18" washable holder. Kennel-tested. Money-back guarantee.

Holder with 2 mos. supply of mats . $4.98 ppd.
Holder with 6 mos. supply of mats . $6.98 ppd.
Attachable 12" pole for male dogs . . add 50¢

G & G RESEARCH

P. O. Box 8395-33 Dallas, Texas 75206

SHOPPING AROUND



MINI-FURNITURE

Tiny fireplace and accessories go over big with the doll house group *and* collectors. Hand-crafted hardwood fireplace, 2¾" h. by 1⅛" d. by 4" w., $3.98 with logs; clock of bronzed metal, glassed dome, 1¾" h., $1; bronzed metal andirons, 1½" h., 89c; fireplace tool set, 2¼" h., 89c; bellows, 1¾", $1. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



JIFFY COAT

Pretty paisley printed polished cotton coffee coat is a real inspiration for your partner at the breakfast table. In blue or green. Sizes 10 to 20; 14½ to 24½. Generous wraparound with front sash closing. Washes like a dream. $6.95 plus 40c post. Vickie Wayne, 610-HPC, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



TAKE IT EASY

Smart cowhide "skuffs" with stitched-on full leather soles are as easy on the foot as on the eye. Splendid for traveling, slippers only weigh 10 ozs. Whole sizes only. Men's 6 to 13, $4.50. Add $1 for size 13, tan, black or brown. Ladies' 4 to 9, $4.50; tan, black or red. Ppd. Pokorny's, HG11, 124 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La. 70130.



FORMAL FINERY

Sized with White House dinners in mind, a tablecloth in white or natural cotton/dacron, exquisite Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", 72" round, or 72" by 90" sq. or oval, $29.95. 72" by 108" sq. or oval, $44.95. 72" by 126", $54.95. 72" by 144", $69.95. Add $1 post. Catalogue, 55c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington, Hartford, Conn. 06105.



GOOD DAY GIFT

Saturday's Child maxim and on through every day of the week: inscribed on bracelet charms with first name and birth date engraved on the back of each sweet disk. For parent and child in sterling ¾" $2; 1" $2.50; 14 kt. gold ¾" $8; 1" $11. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



Creche Music Box

Revolves gently to the strains of "Silent Night" with hand tinted Holy Family (adoring little lamb too) of matte finish ceramic; excellent detail on hands, faces, even the "stone" floor. Smooth walnut finish wood base conceals sweet and true wind-up music box. By the makers of Hummel figurines, imported for a lifetime of pleasure to family or collector. 7½" high, 5¼" dia.

7086 ..... **$22.50 ppd**

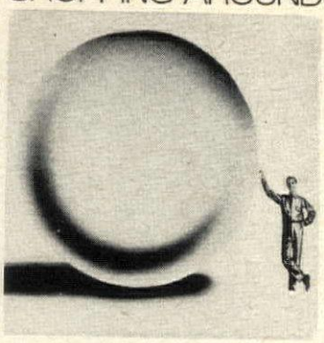
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-L EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

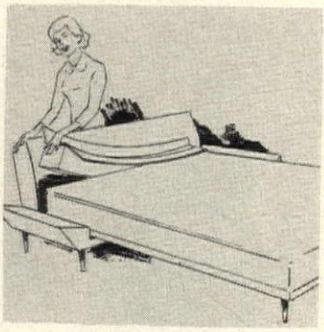
GIANT PLAY BALL

Tossing this big ball about is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber; inflates easily with gas or air to 12′ to 18′ h. Terrific gimmick for bazaars and club gatherings. $2.95 ppd. Greenland Studios, 7023 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



FILLING THE GAP

Ingenious development by a fellow who surely spent time occupying a sofa bed and coping with a pillow that slipped between mattress and headboard. Adds 4″ of sleeping area, fits all sofa beds. Non-allergenic polyurethane. 48″ or 60″, $6.95; 72″ or 84″, $8.95 ppd. Toni Stern, HG11, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J. 07079.



KNIGHT OF OLD

Italian craftsmen reproduce and hand-finish wood statuettes of 15th century knights in full armor. This is 7½″ h. on a solid marble base. Two others make a set. Hand-finished in antiqued silver. One, $5; set of three, $14. Add 50c post for one; $1 for set. The Gables House, HG11, Box 1700, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.



WORLD IN BRIEF

Handsome six-inch globe looks like an expensive custom design, but comes in kit ready to assemble. You do the decoupage. Cradle mount stands 11″ high. Globe, latitude and zodiac rings are printed in color. Parts are preformed of top grade hardwoods. Kit with directions. $9.95 ppd. World Art Kits, HG11, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90746.



BISQUE BEAUTIES

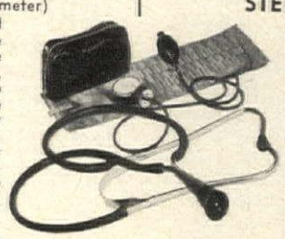
Pick a pair of angels to suit the scene—you may use them standing or as winsome wall plaques. In white bisque with natural flesh tones; wings and flowers are pastel blues and pinks. About 4¾″ by 4½″. Either pair, $5.95 ppd. Send 35c for color brochure (free with order). Imré Ban Studio, HG11, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



BLOOD PRESSURE METER
(Aneroid Manometer)

ofessionally designed
r taking blood pressure
adings. Fully adjustable
ok-on compression cuff,
d aneroid-type easy to
ad gauge. A sensible
alth precaution that
pplements Doctor's care.
ep handy at home or
fice. In attractive zip-
ered case. Reasonably
iced at **$16.95** postpaid.
ou will also need a stetho-
ope for accurate blood pres-
re readings.)

Professionally Styled
STETHOSCOPES



Chromium plated metal parts and hard rubber ear caps and cone. A professional instrument for the medical and nursing profession or a practical aid for hobbyist, technicians and mechanics for locating noise. Fascinates and entertains youngsters.
FORD type (illustrated) **$2.95** ppd.
BOWLES type (more sensitive and easier to manipulate) 1¾″ chest piece. **$3.95** ppd.

MBASSY SALES, Dept. HG-14, Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369



SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS, which suggest the antique but blend perfectly with classic modern interiors. Entirely made by hand in Mexico, they have traditional Spanish peasant carving plus durability and comfort. Seat and back of handwoven rush; frame of sturdy Mexican wood, 37″ h. overall; seat 18″ w., 17″ from floor. Your choice of: Antique Charcoal Stain, **$28.00** pair. Unfinished Wood Frame, **$26.00** pair. Lacquered frame, **$32.00** pair (lime, lemon, black, olive and white). **SPECIAL OFFER:** Deduct 10% on 4 or more chairs. (Express charges collect.) #N1354.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Department HG-10C, Northport, New York 11768



"RAGGEDY ANN & ANDY"

To delight that special child. These ready to hang 16½″ x 28″ Pictures in red, white and blue are each handmade of felt and yarn on a burlap background.

$19.95 each, **$36.00** a pair (Postpaid)

"It's a Lulu"
15620 S.E. 42nd Court
Bellevue, Washington 98004



PEWTER PEPPER MILL and SALT SET

This decorative set, made of the finest quality, lead-free pewter is perfect for the final touch in setting an elegant table. The PEPPER MILL features an exclusive adjust-a-matic patten allowing perfect finger-tip control for light to heavy grinding, and carries a lifetime warranty. The SALT CELLAR is equipped with a stainless steel non-corrosive cap. This brightly finished tarnish-free set is available in two sizes:

4½″ ..... **$19.50 ppd.**
6⅛″ ..... **29.50 ppd.**

Another distinctive gift from

TAMARAC HOUSE
P. O. Box 433, Dept. G119, New City, New York 10956

COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving



AS LOW AS **$5.70*** DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
Medford, Oregon

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Your greetings enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above) **$5.70***

No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears)..... **$7.25***



***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If order for Christmas delivery complete with names and addresses is air mailed on or before Nov. 28, 1969. Reg. price #1 Box **$5.95.** #2 Box **$7.50.**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St. • Medford, Ore. 97501



WHALING PRINTS
Set of 4 **$3.95** pp.

For the first time — a set of 4 full-color reproductions of Percy Dalton's spirited oil paintings of an old-time Whaler's day at sea — from lowering boats to the vigorous action of harpooners and the final chase over the waters. Add a touch of adventure to your walls! Size of each 16″x20″. Set of 4, $3.95 pp.

New 128 page illustrated catalog shows 40 ship models, over 100 marine pictures, and hosts of unusual nautical items. Price 25¢. Send check or M.O. to:

PRESTON'S
101-L Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

now YOU can be BLOWN UP



LARGER-THAN-LIFE **POSTER** OF YOURSELF ONLY **$1.98**

Yes, we will blow you up ...or anyone you want...into a GIANT black and white POSTER 1½ ft. x 2 ft. Send any snapshot—color or B/W (no negatives please). Original returned unharmed.

ORDER NOW

THE POSTER PEOPLE Dept. HG-11
474 So. Arroyo Parkway • Pasadena, Ca. 91101

Please send me _____ posters @ $1.98 each. Add 50c to your order for postage & handling.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Colorful Round Stools

These versatile wicker accessories are charming and useful. Come in 11 decorator colors: Yellow, Fresh Green or Olive, Bristol or Wedgwood Blue, Hot Pink, Raspberry, Orange, Red, Black or White. Come poly wrapped in your color choice. 15" high ..... $12.50 PPD.
17" HIGH $14.50 19" HIGH $16.50
Deduct 10% for natural • Sorry No COD's

PAINTED WICKER FURNITURE and ACCESSORIES
Franchise opportunity in your area
Send 25c for Catalog and Color Card
Colorful WICKER GARDEN
400 Jacksonville Rd., HG119, Hatboro, Pa. 19040



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics and phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 15,000 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. P-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.**



An Ideal Gift
Personalized GOLFER'S BOTTLE CADDY
Top unzips, fitted case for a fifth or quart of liquid refreshment, 2 aluminum jiggers, 2 stirrers, outside pocket to hold bar accessories. 12½" high $6.39. Ppd. In Fla. add 4% tax.
CARNRIGHT'S Dept. HG11
784 N.E. 45th Avenue, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33703
Write for free catalog of quality gift items.



ENGLISH LIBRARY CHAIR

The luxury and dignity of this chair is unsurpassed. The carved frame is solid mahogany, with nail trim and top grain leather cover in green, gold, brown, black, or red. Web base, coil springs, and foam cushion. Size: W 34, D 34, H 46 inches.

$349.95 shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.
Send 25c for catalog of fine reproductions.
Dept. 711, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025
Ephraim Marsh

HOURS OF FUN FOR KIDS INDOORS OR OUT . . .



6 FOOT INDIAN WIGWAM & WAR OUTFIT

- 14 SQUARE FT. OF PLAY AREA
- INCLUDES RUBBER TOMAHAWK, BOW and ARROW and FULL HEADDRESS
- WASHABLE non-toxic WAR PAINT SET

The "little chief" in your house will whoop it up for hours reenacting the exciting Indian way of life. Standing 6 feet tall with 14 sq. ft. of interior play area, this delightful toy wigwam offers youngsters a chance to enjoy new games especially decorating the Wigwam with their own designs. Assembles in a jiffy, no nuts, bolts or screws required. Hardwood poles are rubber capped to protect floors. A safe, durable, waterproof and educational gift. $3.98 plus 62c pp.

SPARTAN SALES CO.
HG-119
945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

★ *Write for CATALOG!*

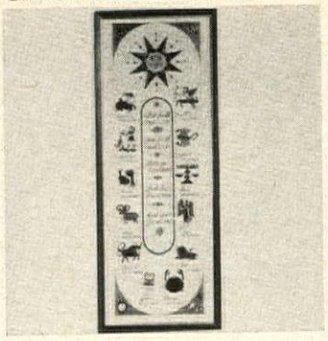


GEM STONE/TUMBLING

COMPLETE OUTFIT turns rough rocks into gem stone jewelry with minimum effort! Fascinating, profit-making hobby. Everything you'll need! Gem tumbling machine that grinds, polishes stones has electric motor and cord, tumbling barrel, liner. Grits for grinding rocks, polish, 33 jewelry findings, cement, assorted stones, colorful 18-page "how-to-do" manual. Wonderful gift! Fully guaranteed!

ENTIRE GEM MAKING OUTFIT, ppd. $26.95
(West of Miss. add $1.50)
★ ***GEM MAKING and GIFTS!***
Write for catalog of hints, equipment PLUS gift ideas . . . 25c.
HOUSE of COLOR
BOX B-11, INTERVALE, N. H. 03845

SHOPPING AROUND



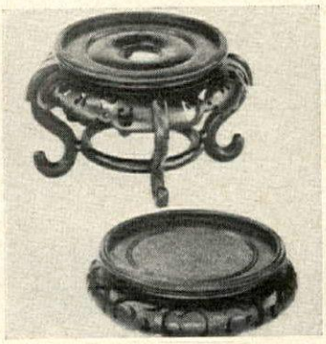
FAMILY ZODIAC

An artist has interpreted the 12 signs of the Zodiac and hand silk screened them on parchment. The family names and birth records are to be filled in down the center panel. Colorful decoration, ready to frame, $1; 10½" by 26¼" black and gold frame, $2.50 ea. 30c post. World Art Group Studio, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06855.



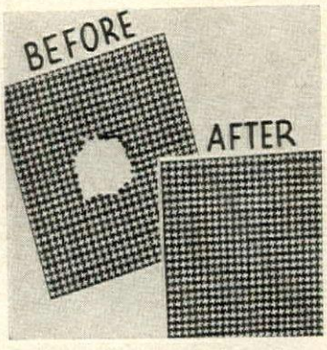
ROLL OUT THE TABLE

For studying or writing, entertaining as a hostess cart or portable bar, sick room serving or breakfasting in bed. Fine folding table adjusts from 27" to 39" h. 25½" by 15¾" top lifts to any position. Stores in three inches of space. Decorative walnut finish. Formwood, steel base. $24.95 exp. coll. Edco, HG11, P. O. Box 13, Merion Station, Pa. 19066.



STANDING ORDER

Beautiful rosewood stands, hand-carved in century-old Oriental patterns are superb show-off spots. Decorative to display a treasured figure, a flowering plant. Shown is the low base model at $2.50 and the footed version at $6.75. Both are 4" in dia. Ppd. Other sizes. A. C. Gifts, HG11, 565 Boston Post Rd., Port Chester, N. Y. 10573.



POTENTIAL PROFIT

Women who enjoy needlecraft can put their skills to excellent use by learning invisible mending, a talent in great demand across the country. Learn the technique and be able to earn up to $10 an hour for repairing holes, cuts, tears in clothing. Write for free details. Fabricon Co., Dept. HG, 1555 Howard St., Chicago, Ill. 60626.



LIKE THE REAL THING

Vega is one of the brightest stars shining in the heavens and the Vega man-made gem is pure white brilliance. Each crystalline stone with 58 facets expertly cut and polished. Won't scratch, chip or discolor. $22 per carat. Free booklet includes styles for men and women. Vega Co., HGE11, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019.



Nothing Quite Like It!

FREE! Full color folder showing selection of 21 different stacking sets, cube, and accent tables.

KING ACCENT TABL

FORMICA® laminate top

Four Kings are hard to beat anytime . . . this handsome, practical Accent table is greatest for Dad, son, brother; for friend, cli business associate. An unusual and much ap ciated gift. Four Kings are screen printe Red and Black, and permanently sealed in W Formica laminate. Black wrought iron base. 16" dia., 21" high. $14

Shipping charges prepaid.
Add $1.00 per item West of Mississippi.

DACON FURNITURE SPECIALTIES
Dept. HG-11, 951 North Bend Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

BRIGHT FOR TEA

Invite a friend for tea and a chat. You'll be proud of this delightful kettle in Colonial style and handcrafted of durable aluminum polished to a gleaming shine. Can be used on electric or gas stoves. Movable handle with grip that stays cool even while steaming. 2 qt., $7.95; 3 qt., $8.95. Add 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



PET SET

No little kitten ever loses these mittens. Cap's hand done of white wool, whose green eyes show up as the prettiest embroidery ever. Pink colors the perky felt ears and turned up band. Fits 2 to 5 year olds $6.50; look alike mitts sized (2 to 3) M (4 to 5) $6 plus 50c post. Only at F. A. O. Schwarz, HG11, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 10022.



FLOOD ALERT

Automatic electric warning system detects flooding and sets off high-pitched alarm tone. An invaluable device for home owners in areas where flooding has been on the increase. One sensor and 50′ of wire are easy to install. $29.95 ppd. Zeigler Electronics, Inc., Dept. P, 17810 So. Western Ave., Gardena, Cal. 90247.



LITTLE HOME OFFICE

What a way to work at home! Marseilles, a complete office in French Provincial manner. Concealed casters, takes standard typewriter. 27" h., 26¾" w., 21¾" d. Cherry or fruit wood, $189.95; Antique white with gold, $219.95. F.O.B. Free brochure of many styles. Little Home Office, 1566 Fisk Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.



GOOD AS GOLD

Magnificent looking mugs for coffee drinkers any time of day are of Enoch Wedgwood origin from England's Staffordshire district. Rims, sides, initials in gleaming 24kt gold, the set of four's a once-in-a-lifetime *buy beautiful.* $4.95. With four electro-plated gold spoons $6.95. Ppd. Golden Ware, Dept. E, 2426 Grand Ave., Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.





MEDITERRANEAN IRON BASKET BOWL

Add a touch of Spanish Beauty to your table with this handcrafted wrought iron bowl. Delicately filigreed and finished in matte black to blend with Mediterranean or Contemporary decor. An unusual decorative centerpiece for fruit or flowers. 12" diameter, 6" high.

$4.98 Add 75c post.

Patricia Severns
P. O. Box 637
Lakewood, Calif., 90714

This Delightfully Clever, Simple

POSTAGE SCALE from DENMARK



COSTS ONLY $1.00

and will save you that dollar many times over!

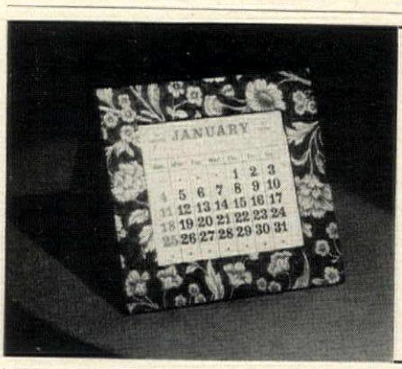
- It's a *POCKET SIZE POSTAL SCALE* which tells you instantly, with extreme accuracy, exactly how much postage is needed! No more putting on that extra stamp just because you "want to be sure"!
- Tests have actually proven it more accurate than Post Office scales!
- It's also a *LETTER OPENER* and *SEVEN INCH RULER!*
- Every *home* and *office desk*, every *briefcase*, every *pocketbook* needs one!
- Makes a perfectly marvelous personal or business gift! You don't have to worry that they may already have one, because they are always glad to receive another! (We get many orders for a dozen or more at a time. Some people must send them to everybody on their gift lists!)
- Imported from Denmark. Handsomely molded. Will last "forever." No springs — never needs adjustment! Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund, including postage.
- Not sold in stores. Please use this coupon to order.

GEAR FOR GOOD LIVING
90 Heights Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

Gear For Good Living, Dept. 8761
90 Heights Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

Please send DANISH POSTAL SCALES by return mail postpaid, as follows: ☐ 1 for 1.00. ☐ 3 for $2.80 ☐ 6 for $5.40. ☐ 12 for $10.00. Enclosed is cash ☐ check ☐ or money order ☐.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....



PERPETUAL CALENDAR

Cleverly handmade by Florentine craftsmen, this calendar, size 5" x 4½", lasts forever, simply change card monthly. A charming and practical gift available in 5 colors: red, green, gold, blue, orange/green. PRICE: **3.50** ppd. Indicate second choice of colors as supply is limited.

BARONIO DESIGNERS, INC.
P.O. Box 603, Rye, N.Y. 10580

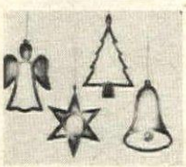
Special Gifts from Lilly

"Somewhere My Love"
the haunting melody from Dr. Zhivago, fills the air as this



Porcelain Figurine Revolves

Each captivating Musical Figurine is pastel tinted with true to life detail. 7½" high. $3.98 plus 55c shipng.



"Tiffany" Trimmers
12 for $2.50 Ppd. *(3-each design)*
to hang on your tree, window, gifts. Brilliant stained glass colors of plastic glass set in a lead-like frame with cord. 5½" Trimmers—12—$2.50. Ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CATALOG OF MORE MUSIC BOXES, Gifts—25c.

Lilly 2991 W. School Lane, L-34-W. Dept. HG-11. Phila., Pa. 19144



Jolly Santa Spinner

Gay little 2¼" "decorated" tree opens like a spinning flower with just a push of your thumb, reveals a jolly little 1½" Santa Claus hidden inside in his red and white suit! (The harder you push, the faster the spin.) Fun for youngsters, fascinating to adults; perfect stocking gift, party favor. Imported from Spain in brightly painted metal, strong spring action. 4" long overall.

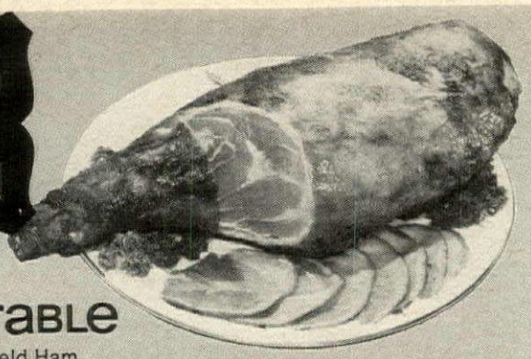
7093.....**$1.00, 3 for $2.85 ppd.**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-M EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

JOYNER'S *Genuine Aged* Smithfield HAM



incomparable

Genuine Joyner's Smithfield Ham has no peer — cured and aged exactly as in colonial days, exclusively in Smithfield, Virginia. Enjoy the unique flavor alone or to enhance other foods.

Joyner's Smithfield Ham, 3154 Main Street, Smithfield, Virginia 23430

I am enclosing $_____ Please ship to arrive about_____

☐ **JOYNER'S Baked, Glazed Ham(s)** (8 to 12 lbs.) .....$2.10 lb.

☐ **JOYNER'S Slab Bacon** (9 to 11 lbs.) .....$1.05 lb.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

VIRGINIA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX. Prices quoted parcel post prepaid within the U.S.



1964—LAST SILVER U. S. COIN SET—$3

(Special—10 sets—$28)

1964 mint set includes the ONLY Kennedy half with full silver content! Earlier sets also a terrific investment:

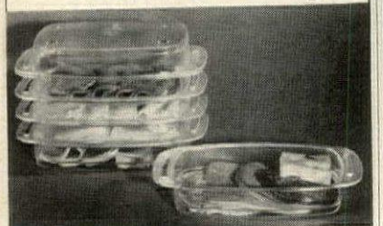
1963P	$4.00	1959P	$6.25
1962P	$4.45	1958D	$6.85
1961P	$5.25	1957D	$8.00
1960P	$5.85	1956P	$9.00

(All 9 yrs.—$50; 1960 thru 64—$22)

(Calif. residents—Please add 5% Tax)

CENTRE COIN CO. Box 5490, Dept. G-11 Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413

NEW! SEE-THRU REFRIGERATOR **stack trays**



Exclusive! These unique, clear, sturdy, plastic trays—size 7¼" x 5¼" x 1¼" each—stack and interlock to save you refrigerator space & time. Perfect for left-overs & snacks. See what you have at a glance. No packages to wrap & unwrap. Keeps food separated, preventing transfer of taste and odors! Simply turn top dish over to form lid. Smart looking for direct refrigerator-to-table service. Machine washable.

Money back guarantee

Set of 5 trays—$3.50

2 sets of trays—$6.50

Add 50c postage.

TOBI HOUSE

P. O. Box 97-A • Northfield, Ill. 60093

COMICE PEARS FOR Christmas Giving



Medford, Oregon

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Your greetings enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (8 to 16 pears, pictured above) $5.70*

No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears).....$7.25*



***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If order for Christmas delivery complete with names and addresses is air mailed on or before Nov. 28, 1969. Reg. price #1 Box $5.95. #2 Box $7.50.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS

412 Fir St. • Medford, Ore. 97501

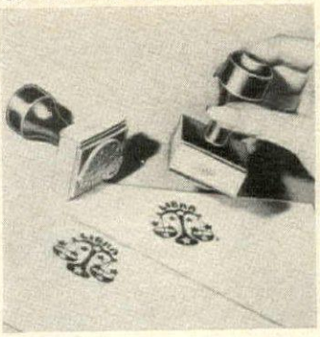
Profit from Flower-Power FLORISTRY PAYS BIG!



Make $$$ 10 WAYS with flowers

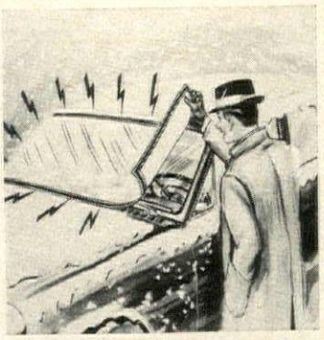
Garden flowers or artificials cost pennies, bring in $'s. Corsages, Wedding Flowers, Table arrangements, Hobby, home business, start your own shop. FREE Color Brochure shows you how to learn professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop Operation. Also FREE, 3-months subscription to "Flower Talk," Publication for home flower designers. **Floral Arts Center** (Home Study Div.)Dept. 11N • 1628 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006

SHOPPING AROUND



ZODIAC STAMP

This certainly is the year of the Zodiac. Now there's a big rubber stamp with each of the signs to use in personalizing letters, invitations, thankyou notes, greeting cards. 1½" by 2¼" by 3". Send birth date to receive your correct astrological sign. $2 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



WINDSHIELD PROTECTOR

Forget about chipping and scraping off windshield ice. Magnetic windshield protector keeps window clear and clean when parked, removes instantly to drive. Triple strength magnets secure cover. 48" by 30" fits all cars. $1.98 each, two for $3.79. Add 25c post. ea. Madison House, 7070 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



TOWEL TIDY

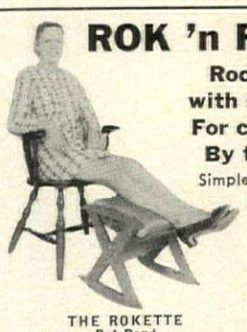
Bet your grandmother's butcher had a paper holder like this paper towel rack. Antique pine finished wooden holder handles paper towel rolls handsomely. Holder with early American air stands on wooden brace, or hangs up on wrought iron finished brackets. 12½" by 8½". $2.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 682, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



FUN FILM

"The Music Box," an Academy Award winner for best comedy short in 1931-32, is long on laughs. Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy are at their most hilarious as they deliver a piano to a house at the top of a hill. 350 ft., 2 reels, regular 8mm., $14.98; 400 ft. super 8mm., $16.98. 50c post. ea. A Man's World, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

ROK 'n ROL LEG REST™



Rocks, rolls and swings with self-adjusting springs For comfort and relaxation By therapeutic vibration

Simple assembly by 6 screws in predrilled holes



THE ROLETTE Pat Pend

The ROKETTE $29.95 unfinished; **$32.50** finished
The ROLETTE $32.50 unfinished; **$34.95** finished

Add $1.75 shipping costs and specify fruitwood or maple, if finished

10 Day Money Back Guarantee

Send check or money order to:

ROK 'n ROL Manufacturing Co.

P. O. Box 614, S. Norwalk, Conn. 06856

THE ROKETTE Pat Pend



WINDOW SILL GARDEN

Year-round gardening where space won't allow a regular greenhouse. All aluminum, preassembled, big enough for up to 80 plants. Goes together without tools. Measure width of window, then height—order up to 12" bigger. 33"x52" $130—38"x60" $150 —48"x72" $185. Check or ask for free folder, Lord & Burnham, Dept. W69, Irvington, N.Y. 10533

SHOPPING AROUND

HANDY LITTLE NUMBER

Trendline puts the dial and recall button in the palm of your hand. Adjustable ringer. Low, sleek and well-designed. Extra long cord; illuminated dial for night time use. Wall or desk models. Green, pink, blue, beige, white and turquoise. $59.95. Optional light transformer, $2.99. Add $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HGP, 35 W. 35 St., N. Y. 10001.



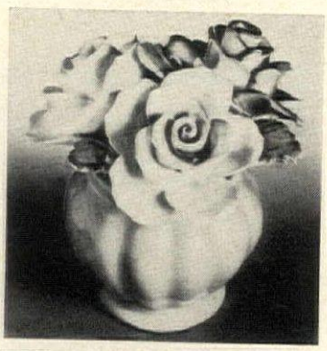
INSTANT DESK

Lap desk rests securely on chair arms and is perfect for writing, keeping books off aching knees, cards, needlework. Top is birch, sliding leg, pine with screws to adjust for comfortable height. Folds to 32" by 24" by 2". Hand-finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $17.25 ppd. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



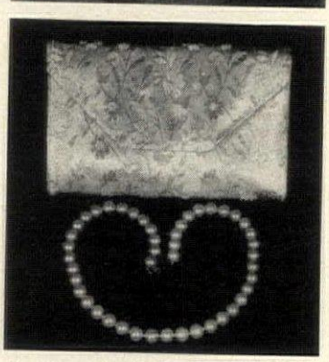
CHINA ROSES

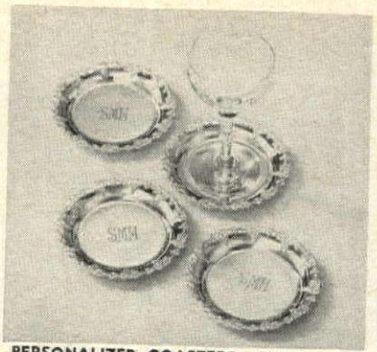
A rose is forever fresh when it's fine English bone china. Flowers, leaves, stems and vase—artistic arrangements in nature colors from iridescent reds to palest pinks. Three-rose cluster, $3.95 ppd. Five-rose arrangement, $7.75; nine-rose arrangement, $12. Add $1 post. World Art Group, HG11, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



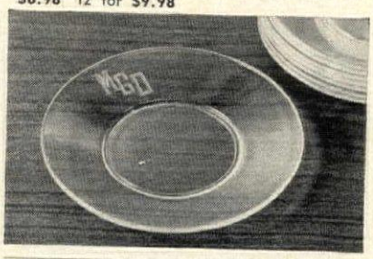
IN THE BAG

Gift her twofold: present the brocade evening bag case with hand-knotted string of pearls nestled therein. Both from Spain where pearls appear white and lustrous —each polished, ever so lovingly, by hand. Clasp is sterling silver. $7.95 ppd. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG11, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.





PERSONALIZED COASTERS Elegant personalized coasters with a classic grape and wreath design are certain to please the most discriminating. Spacious 4" coasters are beautifully plated in gold or silver. Engraved with any 2 or 3 initials. 4 for **$3.98** 8 for **$6.98** 12 for **$9.98**





THE PEWTER LOOK in our Mount Vernon stainless. Traditional Early American design includes 8 salad forks, 8 dinner forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 pistol handled knives, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces. Never needs polishing and absolutely dishwasher proof. 50 piece service for 8—**$27.98** 74 piece service for 12—**$41.98**

ENGRAVED CRYSTAL PLATES The classic design of these crystal plates makes it a perfect table accessory. Versatile 8" size is great for salads and desserts. Also available in 6" bread and butter size. Hand engraved with any 2 or 3 initials. Set of 8-8" plates **$8.98** Set of 8-6" plates **$8.98**

All prices include postage & handling.

Wales, Dept. HG1169 Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

HOROSCOPE FRAGRANCE

The newest development on the astrological horizon is after shave lotion for guys; cologne for gals. Fragrances are blended from rare perfumes. Whatever your sign, a scent has been blended to match. Specify date and sex. $3.50 each ppd. Write **Colliers,** G-119, 9933 Lawler, Westmoreland Bldg., Skokie, Ill. 60076.





QUICK . . . What's The Date?

BUY A HANDY WATCHBAND CALENDAR and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Buy for your friends and relatives, too . . . great for gifts. Runs for full 12 months. Easy to attach and remove. No Messy Stick-Ons. Champagne color matches all color bands. Jewelry type finish. Start Any Month. 12 Metal Calendars Gift Packaged—**2 FOR 1 OFFER—BUY ONE SET @ $1.50—GET ONE SET FREE (ANY QUANTITY).**

HANDY CALENDAR CO.
Handy Bldg., Dept. H-13
Scott City, Kans. 67871

Imprinted Packaging Available For Business Gifts or Fund Raising. Write For Low, Low Quantity Prices.

GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character.
Only **$4.50** Per Roll

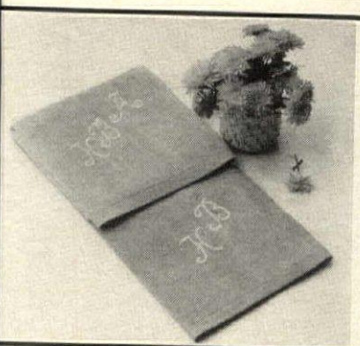
CUSTOM MADE CORK WALLPAPER

Handcrafted to combine depth and softness in both vivid and muted tones with long-lasting quality.
Only **$5.95** Per Roll

Send 25c for each set of color & texture samples, or 50c for both.

Visit Our Showroom.

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 46, 363 Mamaroneck Ave.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. 10605



LUXURIOUS MONOGRAMMED BATH SET

Made of Sheered Velour

When ordering specify initials desired depending upon towel size: Bath—3 letters, Hand—2 letters, Fingertip—1 letter.

Select from the following decorator colors:

		Type	Size	Style #	Price
White—Gold	letters				
Pink—White	letters				
Lemon—White	letters	Bath	25 x 50	1000	$3.95
Blue—White	letters	Hand	16 x 30	2000	$2.95
Green—White	letters	Fingertip	11 x 19	3000	$1.45

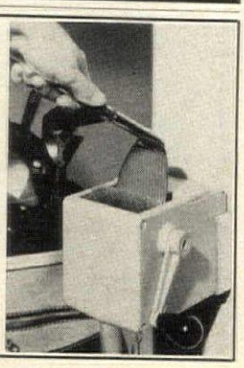
Mail Check or Money Order to:

NIKKI
P.O. Box 253, Dept. HG-11
Palisades Park, New Jersey 07650
Add $1.00 for postage.

GOLFERS HELPER "CLUBICURE"

No mess in sinks with this quick & easy way to scrub irons, just add water, rotary brush club cleaner with brass wire bristles dig into grooves on club faces removing dirt & grass. This 4" x 4½" x 6" cleaner was designed for home use it slips into bracket you fasten on garage, porch, etc. Towel incl. Same day delivery **$9.95** plus .75 Handling & Postage.

POSTULA PRODUCTS
Dept. HG, Marshall, Michigan 49068



OLD TIME CHRISTMAS TREE CANDLE HOLDERS



Old-fashioned adjustable Christmas tree candle holders from Germany. Made of shiny tin, these are straight from the good old days. If they get tilted on the boughs, just swivel their heads to adjust perfectly. You don't have to light them to enjoy an old-fashioned Christmas. Imported Danish candles included with each set. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Set of 12 holders, 20 candles—$2.75 ppd.
2 sets for $5.00 ppd.
(Send 25c for illust. Catalog)

THE CANDLE MILL, Dept. H-11
East Arlington, Vermont 05252

BAMBOO



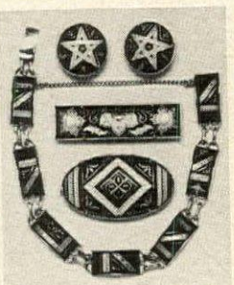
50 piece service for 8
Beautiful STAINLESS
UNBELIEVABLY
BAZAR PRICED
$15.88

DISHWASHER SAFE SET INCLUDES 8 EACH: Dinner Fork, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon, Knife, 16 Teaspoons and 2 Serving Pieces.

BAZAR ADD TAX & $1.00 FOR DELIV. IN U.S.A.

Dept. C 253-19 Rockaway Blvd., Rosedale, N. Y. 11422

DAMASCENED JEWELRY



DESIGNED AND HAND CRAFTED IN SPAIN 24 KARAT GOLD INLAID

These one-of-a-kind designs are fabricated by 3rd and 4th generation artisans in Toledo, Spain. Brilliant pure-gold and silver are inlaid by hand on ebony black backgrounds. Exquisite, rare pieces to have or to give. Much more elegant than their low prices. Full Color Brochure of other items 25c. FREE with order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

40-D Rectangular Brooch	$7.95
30-D Oval Brooch	$7.95
46-D Earrings (screw type)	$4.95
49-D Bracelet	$9.95
Brooch, Earring and Bracelet Set	*$19.95*

(Specify Brooch design)
All items shipped postpaid

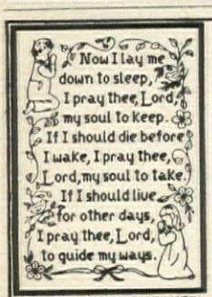
ARTESANIA P.O. Box 333 Dept. HG-11 Skokie, Illinois 60076



HERE COMES SANTA CLAUS
On pure milk glass, in 18 karat gold plated finding. Send for our free color brochure. We'll help you with your Christmas shopping. We will ship all orders by return mail postage paid. Brooch $3.50, Earclips $3.50, Bracelet $7.50

hillpride Handmade creations

Dept. HG-1 • French Creek, West Virginia 26218



No. 385 CHILD'S PRAYER
Every child's room should have one.
12 x 16 $1.65

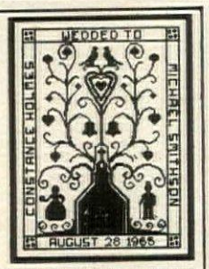
Each Sampler Kit contains design clearly printed on Belgian Linen (natural color). Sufficient Floss to embroider. Complete instructions and color guide.

Send 10¢ for illustrated catalog
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

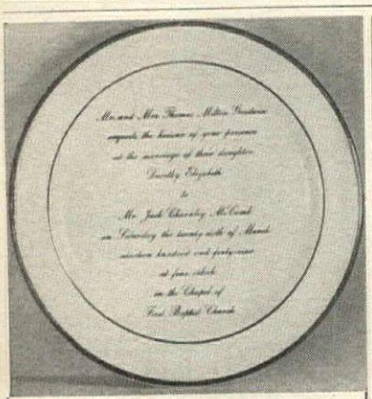
Please add 25¢ postage and handling for first sampler and 10¢ for each additional sampler.

PROMPT DELIVERY.
We mail samplers the same day we receive the order. Allow about a week for delivery. Please use zipcode.

Jane Snead Samplers
P. O. Box 4909-HG Phila., Pa. 19119



No. 376 WEDDING SAMPLER
All cross stitch in seven colors. Lettering canvas kit included.
12 x 16 $2.75



WEDDING INVITATION PLATE
A sentimental journey starts with your wedding invitation beautifully reproduced on an elegant gold-edged 10¼" china plate. Memories of that day will come rushing back as you read the formal announcement lettered in black & white or gold. A lovely gift to yourself or a still-blushing bride. Service can be applied to other documents. All prints returned unharmed.

Black & white lettering, $6.98 ppd.
Gold lettering, $7.49 ppd.

BARCLAY MDSE. LTD., Dept. 180-M
170-30 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, N.Y. 11432

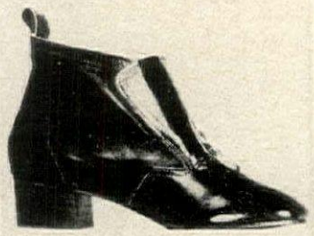
INGROUND "DOGGIE DOOLEY" ELIMINATES DOG DROPPINGS!



All metal Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools with shovel provided; occasionally sprinkle in enzymes and it works 24 hours a day year around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 16⅜" x 11⅜" with lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 ppd. Extra 6 mos. enzymes $2.00 ppd. Add $1.00 west of Mississippi River.

DOGGIE DOOLEY
Manufactured by Huron Products Co.
Dept. HG-11, P.O. Box 346, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

SHOPPING AROUND



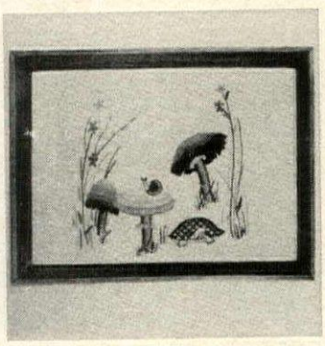
WELL SHOD FOOT

Best buy for H&G readers: in marvy, soft, glove-leather it's ankle high, stands on well stacked heels with brass ring over instep. Endearing with a smart pantsuit in brown, black or navy. Sizes 5 to 10. Price is right, why not order two pairs. $14 ea. plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600 HPB, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



MAKE A COMPOSITE

Save expenses. Create a family gallery using photographers' grained board with oval openings edged in Florentine gold. Board, 11" by 14" with four 3½" by 5" ovals, one 5" by 7". Surprise the grandparents. Chocolate brown, charcoal or shadow gray, $2.98 ppd. Amtech Creations, HG11, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N. Y. 11572.



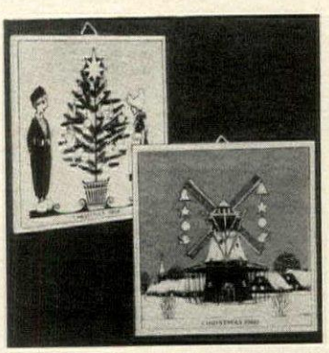
VOICE OF THE TURTLE

Perfect embroidery choice for an Indian Summer evening is this woodland scene with mushrooms, a fat, lazy turtle, a snail and flowering grasses. Yarns are browns, gold and greens on white linen 12" by 16". Perfect size for pillow or frame. Directions are included. $4.50 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



FLYING FRIEND

Virtually weightless sheepskin leather flight bag is a must for gals who fly. 7" by 12" by 17" with 7½" by 12" by 9" locked pocket. Natural tan with waterproof lining, double handle, heavy-duty zipper with lock. Carries a weekend wardrobe. $19.98 ppd. An exclusive import from Hobi, Inc., HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



DUTCH DELFT

The beloved Delft blue and white annual Christmas tiles from Holland are charmers. 1968 has a boy and girl with Christmas tree; 1969, a real ornament trimmed windmill. Each tile is 6" square with a hanger for display. They increase in value yearly! '68 tile $6; '69, $4.50. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT
Kids Love 'em Both
Lasts from Generation-to-Generation
Used Outdoors
ALL WOOD



FUN FORT
Made of same wood as log cabin. BIG 5'x7'x5' ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, Ladder, and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. $32.95

Sturdy, all weather, log cabin for junior cowboys or as a dream house for junior misses. Made of long lasting Split Cedar Wood logs with bark. It comes preassembled in 6 sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED AND CABANA. 4'x5' on ground; 5½' high $29.95
5' x 7' x 6½' high $54.95
With shutters and door $68.95



Over 222 000 cabin and forts shi ped throughout the 5 states. Gifts that last f ever—all solid wood—n plastic. They never ne painting or staining.

All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.
N.Y. State residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-11, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

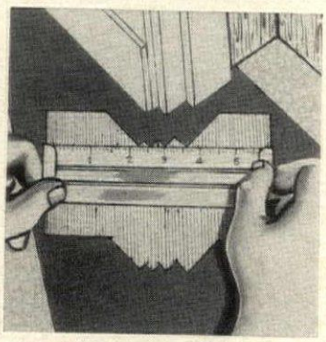
PENNY PRIZE

Centennial penny to mark the year of Lincoln's birth was designed in 1909 by Victor D. Brenner—and his initials appear right on the coin. Unique money piece grows in value as years pass. First Lincoln penny In uncirculated condition, $9.98; fine condition, $4.98; good, $2.98. Add 25c post. Free catalogue. Matt Numiss, Dept. 867, 2928 41 Ave., New York, N. Y. 11101.



ON THE SQUARE

Handy gadget copies contours to take the guesswork out of matching shapes during fix-it projects. Time-saver's best at ticklish tight corners, like bypassing pipes and fixtures when fitting tiles and other flooring. Purely practical 6" tool is $1.98 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 680, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



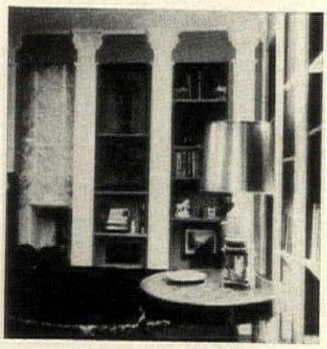
SIGNED ORIGINALS

Oil paintings of many different subjects on canvas, signed by the artists with their country of origin on the back. 14" x 17", mounted, mat-framed, ready-to-hang. Choose landscape, floral, fruit or seascape. $2.95 ea.; two for $5.50 plus 25c post. each. World Art Gallery, HG11, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06880.



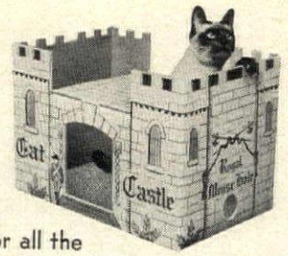
AMAZING ANAGLYPTA

High relief moldings and decorations at modest cost. Developed in England to replace expensive plaster forms and shapes. For walls, ceilings, doors. Add your ingenuity and a little paint and they look like plaster, stone or wood. Send 35c for catalogue and price list to W. H. S. Lloyd Co., Inc., HG11, 979 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



CAT CASTLE

WITH WALL-TO-WALL CATNIP CARPETING



For all the
Royal Members of the Family

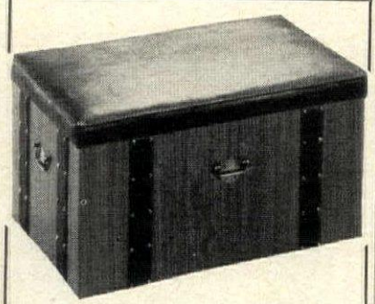
Your favorite pet will feel right at home in the luxury of this charming "Cat Castle." Colorfully decorated, and constructed of sturdy corrugated, it measures a full 18" long by 12" wide by 11" high. Hours and hours of fun for the whole family. Sets up in seconds and comes complete with heavy, plush cat-nip flavored carpeting.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SORRY NO C.O.D'S

$2.95 Plus 75c each for postage and handling

New York Residents Please add appropriate tax.

THE MAIL BOX Dept. G112
682 Union Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590



Your Treasure Chest

Here's the answer to your storage problems. Combines large storage space, with extra comfortable seating. Padded foam top in supported vinyl. Pride veneered. Walnut finish for easy care and long wear. Fits any decor. Measures 15" high x 28½" wide x 17" deep. (Shipped flat for economy and easy assembly.) **$29.95** express char. coll.

N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Send check or money order to:

Mr. Pride, Inc., Dept. HG-11
% Coffey
62 Brinkerhoff St., Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12901

FAMOUS INDIAN RIVER FRUIT



Friends and clients will shower you with compliments when they receive these tree-ripened Navel oranges and grapefruit. So rare, few have ever tasted them. Juicy, sweet, extra plump and bursting with flavor . . . the finest premium Indian River fruit. Order now for Christmas delivery. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

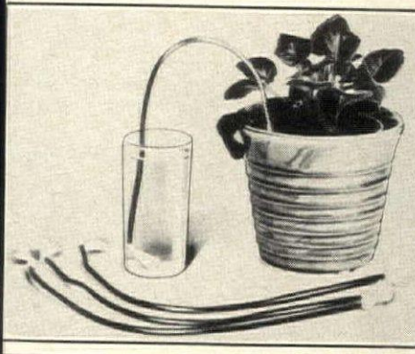
CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Mixed Navel oranges and grapefruit with bag of large thin-shelled pecans.

¼ Bushel . . . . . $ 6.75 ppd.
⅜ Bushel . . . . . $ 7.75 ppd.
½ Bushel . . . . . $ 8.75 ppd.
¾ Bushel (shown above) $11.25 ppd.

Send for free illustrated color brochure showing many others. Quantity discounts. Savings of up to 18% on Prepaid Standing Orders. Write for prices west of Mississippi River and Canada. Easy to order: Send gift list, items wanted, name and check or money order. Nearly a quarter of a century of prompt, customer-pleasing service.

Poinsettia Groves
Box 1388G
Vero Beach, Florida 32960



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Water plants while you're away. Amazing wicks feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

PLANT NURSEMAIDS..... $1.98
Mailing 15c

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-119
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ORIENTAL DESIGN RUGS, age-old patterns that blend so perfectly with modern decor. Transform any drab area into a charmingly elegant setting. Exquisitely beautiful designs painstakingly woven into the back out of natural yarns only. Ideal for any room, office, showroom or as accent rugs on carpeting. Require very little cleaning and hide spots and stains. Will last longer than most rugs you have ever had due to their sturdy construction, yet are soft and cozy under your feet. Enchanting harmony of colors. Guaranteed imported. Make very welcome X-mas gifts for yourself and friends. Cost?—The last truly great home furnishing bargain in America today. But you must act now. As long as supply lasts: approx. 4' x 6' size $16.95 ppd.; 6' x 9' $29.95 ppd.; 9' x 12' $49.95; 9' x 15' $79.95; 12' x 15' $99.95. Specify red, ivory, Wedgewood blue or green background. Prompt deliveries. Our 32nd year of satisfying service and proven reliability.

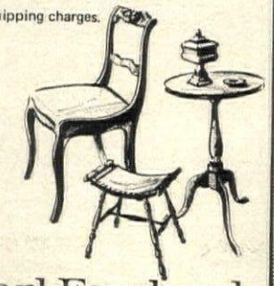
INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.
360 Amsterdam Avenue New York, N. Y. 10024



FREE!
38 page Christmas Wish Book of

Timeless Furniture made by Forslunds

since 1935 and we still prepay all shipping charges.

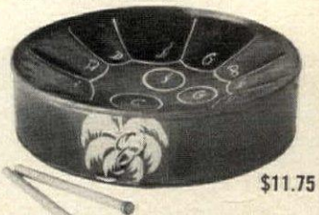


Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)
122 Fulton Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

It's a small world after all.

A fully tuned instrument, the steel drum can easily be played with the help of the included instruction book.

Send your name, address, this ad and $11.75 (Air Mail postage included) to Small World, Inc., Palm Passage, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801. You will shortly experience some of the Caribbean beauty without ever leaving your home. Small world, isn't it.

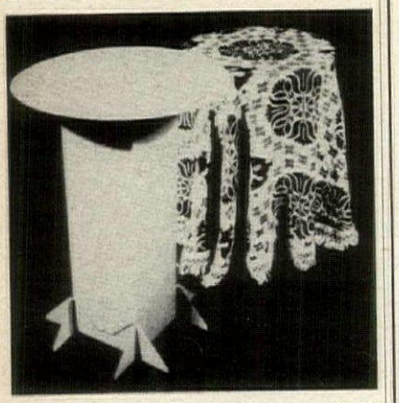


$11.75

Small World, Inc.
Palm Passage, St. Thomas, V.I. 00801

NEW SMARTY TABLE

SPECIAL **$3.95** plus 1.00 for postage and handling



Why spend a lot of money to cover an expensive table. Use SMARTY, the original collapsible corrugated table used in department stores and homes around the world. Paint it, paper it or cover it with a 72" round cloth. Use for end/corner table, buffets, game table. 20" Round Top—27½" high. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s.

Dept. H11

SMARTY PAPER PRODUCTS, INC.
75 Colonial Road, New Canaan, Conn. 06840

HANKY PANKY APRON



Would you believe—an APRON with SEX APPEAL!!! Nothing else like it in the world! Sexy lace bra and garter belt are hand printed in black on this white, high quality washable cotton apron. Everybody who sees it wants one! Many want several—for parties, fun gifts, etc. A fun party apron that will delight all. Terrific conversation piece. Only $3.95 ea., or 3 for $10.50 ppd. Money back guarantee if not delighted.

MONIRISSIMO ORIGINALS
P.O. Box 24053-H
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Unique Gift

The PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB

Gives Pleasure All Year Long



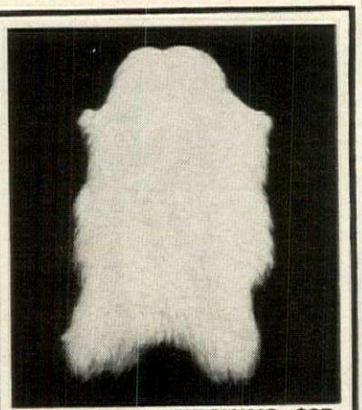
EVERY MONTH AN UNUSUAL PLANT OR BULB SENT POSTPAID

Membership starts with Imported LILY OF THE VALLEY Lovely Fragrance Bloom Quickly

A wonderful gift idea. Thousands look forward to the beauty and pleasure their membership brings. Rare, unusual plants selected by experts. Complete growing instructions. Gift card sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS for early orders. 10-month members Special Bonus—64-page Dell Book of House Plants.

Five-month membership $7.95
Ten-months with Bonus Book $13.95

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB
Dept. 902, 546 31st St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312



IMPORTED LAMBSKINS—$25

Stark White. Can be used under the tree as snow. **How elegant!** Then use as scatter rug, wall hanging or as decorative accent. Also in colors, $35. Approximately 30"x40" & 6" deep.

ADD $1.50 FOR POST & HANDLING
No C.O.D.'s/Add tax where applicable

funny farm furs SEND $1 FOR 1969 CATALOG
1110 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022



YOU'LL BE PROUD OF THIS ANCIENT ROMAN CHESS SET

King Augustus is 4⅛" high; Queen Livia is 3⅞" high. The Bishop Cicero and other chessmen are in proportion. In alabaster white and charcoal gray; heavily weighted on quality felt bases. Board is 15" square. Historical outline and basic rules 16 page booklet included. Packaged in beautiful black leatherette gift box imprinted in gold. B-90 **$9.95** plus $1. postage. Also Napoleon and Josephine chess set in beige and Imperial blue. B-202 **$9.95** plus $1. postage.

BONITA & COMPANY
4349 E. 10th Lane
Dept. HG119, Hialeah, Fla. 33013

NEW SLIM LINE *Personal*

PHOTO GREETING CARDS



MADE FROM YOUR OWN SNAP-SHOT NEGATIVE OR PRINT

25 for $1.25

Complete with envelopes (Plus 45¢ Shipping)
25 for $1.70 total
50 for $3.20 total

Season's Greetings

Actual Size 3½" x 7"

50¢ extra if Black & White neg. isn't supplied

25 FULL COLOR PHOTO CARDS from Color Neg. or Slide Only. **$3.98** plus 45¢ shpg.

$1.25 extra if color neg. isn't supplied

The holiday visit that lasts the year 'round.

- Mail any snapshot, negative or print and receive your PERSONAL cards for Christmas mailing (if order is received by December 10th). Original returned unharmed.

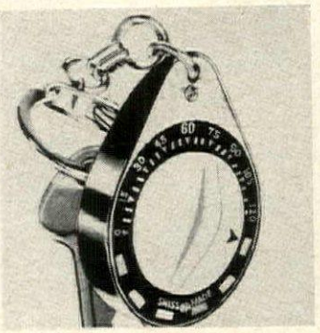
CHRISTMAS CARDS Dept. G25
BOX 126 DYKER HEIGHTS B'KLYN, N.Y. 11228

SHOPPING AROUND



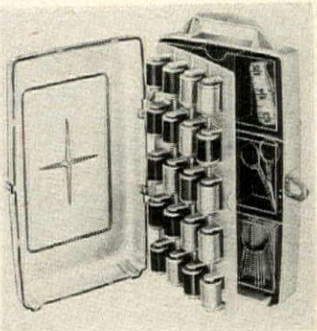
CHIMES OF CHRISTMAS

A golden lantern, wreathed with simulated holly leaves and red berries, has five metal chimes dangling merrily. Lantern hangs from a chain and loop. Whenever a breeze stirs, the chimes set up a tuneful tinkling to greet guests and neighbors. 15" long $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



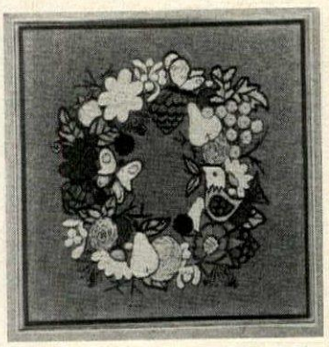
TIME MINDER

Pocket reminder that sounds the alarm when it's time to feed the parking meter, take the roast from the oven, pick up Dad at the airport. Precision Swiss movement is featherweight, 1½", takes settings up to two hours, comes with key chain. $5.95; add 25c postage. J. W. Holst, Dept. HG119, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



THREAD OF A STORY

Is neatness with a beige case of high impact plastic and 20 assorted colors of mercerized cotton thread on lift-off mounted spools in the top panel. Below are tilt-out trays to hold needles, pins, thimble, tape measure, scissors and pin cushion. $6.95 plus 75c post. House of Minnel, HG11, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



WREATH IN CREWEL

Exquisite wreath of fruit, flowers, butterflies and bird is ready to work in yellow, orange, green, purple and brown. The gold homespun square is 22" by 22". Lovely size for picture or pillow. Kit includes: design on homespun, yarns, needle, instructions. $7.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



BOOTS ARE BEST!

Sleek boots with smart buckled instep strap are terrific with tweeds, stretch pants or pantsuits. Genuine cowhide with sturdy sole and heel. White, black or bone leather or natural deerskin. Sizes 5 to 10 M and N; ½ sizes, too. $9.50 plus 60c postage. Order from Vicki Wayne, 600-HG, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

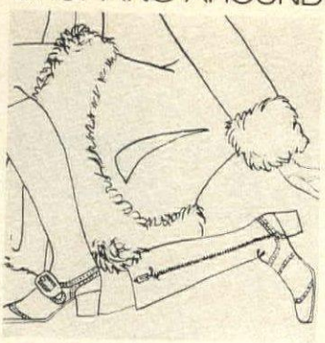


TALL TALE

Stirring story of America's freedom is told in these extra-tall ink prints. Painted on heavy parchment by famed art historian Edward Colrus. Limited edition, not sold in stores. 25" by 9". Included are Spirit of '76, George Washington, Betsy Ross and Paul Revere. The set of four is $2 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, Westport, Conn. 06880.

BUCKLED UP BOOT

Remember what the snow and slush did to your shoes last January, February and March? Knee high Gaucho boot's for winter's high style and warmth: pile lined, inside zipper, ribbed rubber sole, 1½" stacked heel. Russet, gray or black in 6 to 12 width S; 9½ to 12 N and M. $32 plus 75c post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG11, 17 W. 57th St., N. Y. 10019.



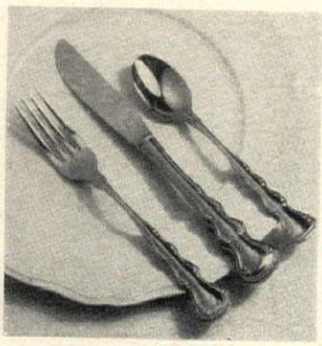
GOLDEN SERVICE

The Midas touch from Simmons, famed for 76 years as expert silver plating craftsmen. Now they've turned their masterful hands to *gold* plating. Send your treasured tea service for tarnish-proof 24k lifetime pure gold plate. Write for free price information to Simmons Plating Works, Inc., HG11, 409 Whitehall St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.



LOOKS LIKE SILVER

What could be more welcome for that Christmas buffet than a set of fabulous flatware to serve twelve guests. In stainless steel that looks like sterling, yet hardy enough to be plopped into the dishwasher: silvery patina's there to stay. Order in sets of twelve three-piece settings *only* for $29.95 ppd. Wales, HG119, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.



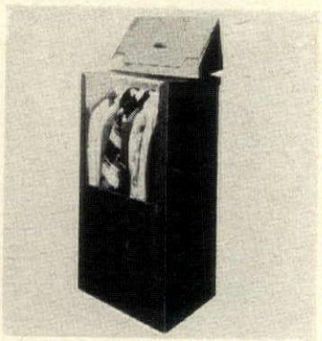
EASY ROLLING

Butcher block tops a serving cart and makes leaves too. Casters lock to keep cart steady. 26" by 18" by 30½" h. With leaves up, 48" by 18". Matte black frame, $139.50; stainless steel, $169.50; matte black 34" h., $153.50; stainless, 34" h., $186.50. Catalogue 25c. Exp. coll. J. & D. Brauner, Inc., HG11, 298 Bowery, N. Y. 10012.



SPACIOUS WARDROBE

Good looking wardrobe holds up to 30 garments in dust-free safety. Walnut finish on durable fiberboard, 53" h., 28" w., 21" d. Hardwood hanger rod on metal plates. No seams or cracks. Wardrobe looks like stunning furniture. $6.95 plus $1.50 post. Barclay, HG11, 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.



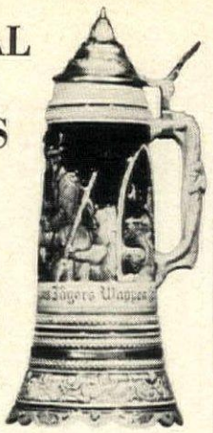
REVOLVING HIDEAWAY

Six-sided table on a swivel is a handy bar, great for record storage. Three doors by which to reach contents. Hand-crafted knotty pine; removable shelf. 30" dia.; 17" h. Finished in honey tone pine, maple, antique pine or walnut, $46.95; in kit form ready to finish, $32.50. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



MUSICAL BEER STEINS

DIRECT TO YOU FROM GERMANY!



Lift this genuine German beer stein and the music box, cleverly concealed in the base, plays a charming melody! Made from pure molded clay, glazed and fired in a 1200° kiln, each stein is artfully and colorfully decorated with beautiful 3-dimensional views of famous German scenes. The handsome pewter lid is skillfully engraved! Wonderful gifts to toast the season!

CHOOSE FROM 3 SIZES:

- ¼ ltr. (8 oz.) ..... 9" high • $12.95
- ½ ltr. (16 oz.) ..... 12" high • 14.95
- 1 ltr. (1 qt.) ..... 16" high • 21.95

Prices POSTPAID! Satisfaction Assured!

C. WALTON STONE
DEPT. HG, 521 MARKET STREET
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J. 08030



VIENNESE BENTWOOD SIDE CHAIR

An Ancient art produced by steam bending in handmade forms. The result is a rugged beauty! Ideal for dining, family room, den or office. Walnut finished with superbly hand caned seat and back. 36" high, seat diameter 16", height from floor 17". **$19.95** postpaid.

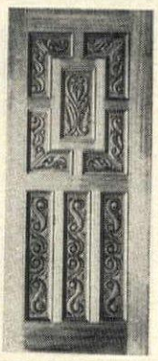


FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

European import, ideal for dining, bridge chair, etc. The seat and back are hand woven of natural heavy rope, with walnut finish. Folds for easy carrying and may be used outdoors. 33" high, 17½" seat width, height from floor 16½". **$13.95** postpaid.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
N. J. Res. add 3% sales tax.
Send 25c for catalog.

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM
FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
89 W. Main St., Dept. HG11
Rockaway, N. J. 07866



Imported Hand-carved **DOORS**

PRICED FROM UNDER $100

In kiln-dried solid mahogany, walnut or pine. Very wide selection, or we will make to order any style any size. Send 50¢ for Carved Door Catalog. Send 50¢ for Decorative Hardware Catalog.

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.
As usual . . . with the unusual
Dept. 2B-B11,
150 S. La Brea Ave.,
Los Angeles, California 90036



Available by mail only!

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46), for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.).

$2.60 ea.
3 for $7.00

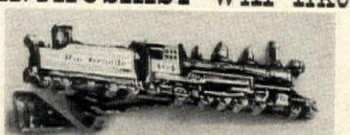
NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

$3.60 ea. **3 for $9.50**

All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES
6787 Southboro Sta.
Dept. 786, W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33405

Gifts the RAILROAD ENTHUSIAST will like



Tie Clasp—expertly wrought narrow gauge D&RG locomotive design, your choice of silver OR gold, $2.50 ppd. Finest railroad jewelry we have seen!

Railroad PRINTS

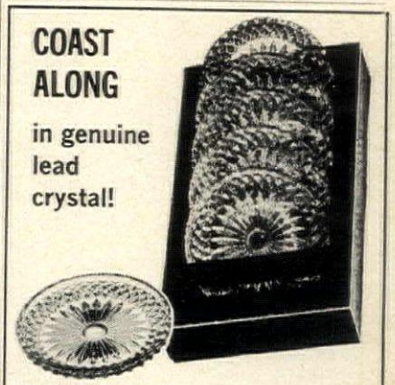


Handsome, full color prints of authentic early-day scenes on Colorado's famed "South Park" narrow gauge railroad, expertly recreated by artists Ronfor and Ward. Each 9 x 12 on 12½ x 19" sheets. Limited edition. Full set of 8, $7.00 ppd.; half set of 4, $3.50. **CATALOG 20¢.**

Colorado Railroad Museum
Dept. 172, Box 641, Golden, Colo. 80401

COAST ALONG

in genuine lead crystal!

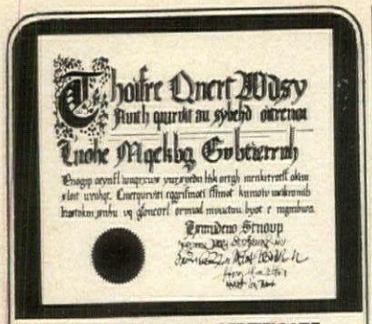


Protect your fine linens and furniture from unsightly stains with these impeccable genuine lead crystal coasters. Sized right to hold any glass in perfect taste, they make a most welcome gift for Christmas or most any occasion.

Set of 6 coasters in gift box

$4.95 plus 75c postage

Lazenby Sales & Import Co.
P.O. BOX 13, COOPER STATION
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10003



MAKE IT OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE

Like any fancy certificate this one will give an air of official dignity. But unlike most, it will tell no lies because you can't read a single word on it! Hang it and bask in its glory or give it to a deserving friend. (It makes a great gag gift!) Watch others glance and be taken in, and know in your own heart they deserve it. The certificate is hand lettered in authentic 15th Century Script, is printed on parchment-like paper and has a handsome gold seal.

Official Certificate just $1.00, 2 for $1.50 ppd, or add 30¢ for Air Mail Delivery.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.

1641 Saratoga Dr., Dept. 211
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80910

FROM FACTORY TO YOU
DEACON BENCH



Native Hardwood

Length	Unfinished
44"	$28.95
60"	$37.95

Beautifully Constructed & Finished For Kitchen, Bedroom, Hall, Fireside or Front Porch

Nat. finish—add $4.00
Pine, Walnut, Maple—add $8.00
Antique Green, Red, White—add $10.00

Add 3c N.C. tax—Express Collect
Write for free catalog

Marion Travis
Dept. HG 11
P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677



The first issue of the "ROYALE" CHRISTMAS plate in 1969 depicts the colorful and gay "Christmas Fair in Ebeltoft." The limited edition series is done in soft blue-white coloring on top quality china, that is sure to enhance any collection, or serve as an exquisite gift.

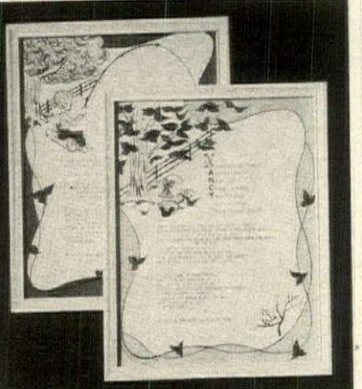
If you are thinking of an investment, here is an excellent opportunity to get started on the ground floor.

"ROYALE" Christmas plate ppd., $12.00

Free list of Collectors plates available.

Iowa Gift & China
Dept. HG-119, 921 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 354, Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501

A CHILD AND HIS NAME



TRUE MEANING OF NAME
WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique, personal gift! Tender, heart-warming poem is prepared expressly for your child with TRUE MEANING of your child's name. Blue design for boys, pink for girls. Framed under glass in an 8" x 10" white wood frame with hanger. Perfect for child's room or nursery. If nickname desired, state given name too. Limit number of letters to nine.

$5.95—Two for $11.50

Add 70c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS
Dept. G119, Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, New York 12843



The GIFT OF THE MAGI.....

CHRISTMAS CANDLESTICKS

The magnificence, richness and splendor of the Christmas story interpreted for your holiday entertaining. The Three Kings, bearing gifts, measure 11½" tall, hold candles for your buffet table or mantlepiece decoration. Of papier mâché, hand painted in glossy enamels, gives ceramic-like finish. Can be used with or without candles. Immediate delivery. Set #1 in Color, 1 each in Red, Blue, Green. Set #2 in Ivory Antiqued with Gold. **Set of 3, $7.95** postpaid. (Calif. Res. add 5%. S. Tax) No COD's please. Specify Set #1 or #2. (Candles not included.)

INTERNATIONAL ARTS IMPORTS
26 Mark Drive, San Rafael, Calif. 94903

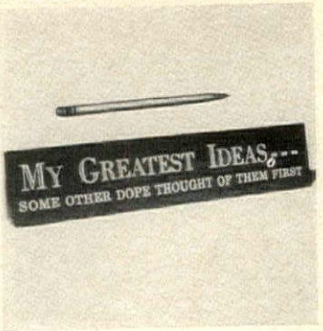


DRIED WHEAT

The graceful, symbolic beauty of wheat is now available for use in home decoration. It has been naturally dried and especially treated to retard shattering. It is lovely in any decorating scheme. Each of the more than one hundred heads of wheat measures approximately three feet in length.

$5.95 postage paid

HARVEST-TIME DECORATIONS
P. O. Box 578 Humble, Texas 77338



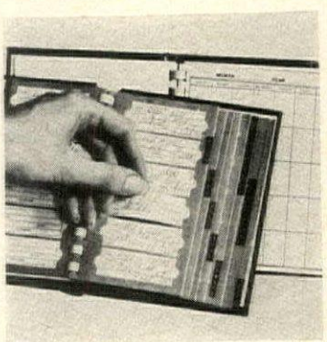
SMILE SIGN

Knock the know-it-all with a good-natured spoof sign. "Gem of Whizdom" marker in 24k gold lettering (up to 20 large letters on one line, 30 on another) on 8½" by 2" oil-rubbed solid walnut desk marker. "Gem" shown, $1.95; your own brainchild, $2.95. Add 25c post. Spear Engineering Co., 3054 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



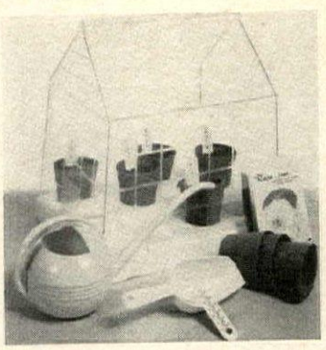
SPACE-AGE WEIGH IN

"Computer T" bathroom scale projects exact illuminated weight instantly and so clearly glasses aren't needed. Numbers are ten times the size of those on ordinary scales and they light up, too. Mat platform is gold and trimmed with 24k gold plate. 10" by 11½" by 1¾". $24.98 plus $1 post. Hobi, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



LIFETIME ADDRESSES

Replaceable tabs are the key to lifetime address book's success. When an address changes, simply insert a new tab. Book has sections for anniversary, birthday and Christmas cards. Leather-like cover, 5" by 7" plus 39 extra tabs. $1 ea.; two, $1.89 plus 25c post. Gracious Living, Dept. 681, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



PLANT STARTER

Little greenhouse of sturdy plastic comes ready to start things growing during the chill of winter. 11" by 9" by 11½" high on a white base. Kit includes peat pots, plant labels, watering can, packets of seeds, planting trowel. It gives plants a head start. $8 plus 75c post. Fred Harvey, Inc., HG11, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604.



FIRST REPORT IN?

If your grade schooler did poorly on his first report card, a meeting with the teacher often indicates the problem is a reading difficulty. Bremner-Davis phonics records teach the sound way to easy reading. Write for complete information on their superb home tutoring course. Bremner-Davis, HG11, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.



QUEENS AMONG BEASTS

Bone china cats created in England and shown in their characteristic milieu. The regal Siamese nestles in a bed of violets. The chinchilla shows off her glorious coat seated on a fat pink pillow. Chinchilla, 6" high, $31; Siamese, 3½" high, 6" long, $36 ppd. Balmoral, HG11, Box 185, Morris Plains, N. J. 07950.

MAN, IT'S GREAT!

No furry, purry product this. It's real tiger stuff. Tom Cat toiletries in 12 fine products. Handsomely boxed. Shown is the four ounce cologne, $5. Deodorant shower bar with wrist-length rope, ⅓ pound of superb soap, $2.25. Creamy aerosol foam shave, 5½ ounces, $2. Ppd. Free brochure. Tom Cat Products, Inc., HG11, 22 E. 17th St., N. Y., 10003.



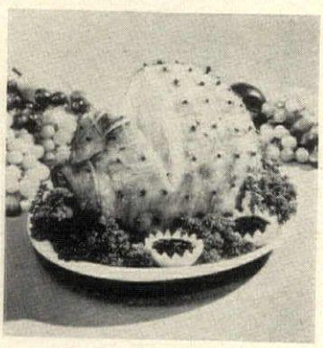
SCULPTURE SERIES

All the signs of the Zodiac reproduced in Durastone by James Andrews for the star gazers. Mounted on wood whose hand engraved brass plate shows symbol, date cycle. Antique green bronze finish. Card enclosed with Zodiac sign characteristics as requested. 10" high $19.95 ppd. Rome Gallery, HG11, 157 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.



SUGAR-CURED DELIGHT

Succulent ham sugar-cured and smoked with traditional flavor secrets. Wonderful treat to serve hot or cold at holiday parties and gatherings. A recipe for a special glaze is included with each order. 9 to 11 pound ham, $19.95 ppd. Gift #381 from Harry & David, Box J-1040, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore. 97501.



TROLLEY TRAY

Wheeled trolley bar moves to the party. Room for glasses, bottles, napkins, hors d'oeuvres. Wrought iron rails, pine shelves, ball-bearing casters. 35" h., 31" l., 21" w. Honey or antique pine, maple or walnut finish $49.95 ppd. Unfinished, $42.95 ppd. Add $3.25 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



GOLDEN ART

Cherished Currier & Ives in new dimension—electro-plate art prints of the familiar collection. Iridescent gold 50 sq. in. Set of six includes Roadside Mill, In the Country, Spring at the Homestead, Winter in the Country, Harvest and Return from Pasture. $2.95 set ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



STARLIGHT JEWEL

One carat Titania jewel that rivals a diamond in brilliance and fire is set in 14k gold. Jewels are cut to order in any size desired for $12 per carat. Lady's ring (shown), $33. Man's ring with 1 c. jewel in 14k gold, $41. Ppd. Free 120 pg. color catalogue and ring size chart. Regent Lapidary Co., HGP11, 511 E. 12 St., New York, N. Y. 10009.



ONLY $23.00 FOR A ROLL-TOP DESK?



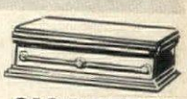
The man who has everything needs something to put it in. The roll-top glides back to reveal four plush-lined compartments for cufflinks, tie-bars, watch, etc. and the two drawers are amply spacious for other valued jewelry items. A perfect replica of an old-time roll-top desk, it is made of hardwood, carefully hand rubbed to a warm, walnut finish and is equipped with antiqued hardware. 10¾" x 8½" x 8¼".

$23.00 plus $1.50 P & H—Ill. Res. add 5%.

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Road—Dept. HG-1169
Batavia, Illinois 60510
Gift catalog 25c



Musical COFFIN

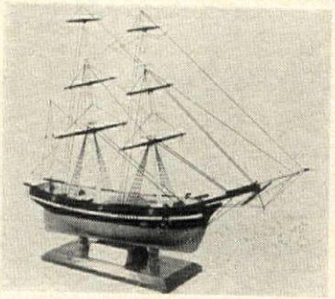


CIGARETTE BOX

Press a button and open the lid of this miniature casket. The death march starts playing and slowly a cigarette rises until it is upright. Each press of the button repeats the cycle. A macabre reminder for those trying to "kick the habit". Solid mahogany with brass fittings. 9¾" x 4½". Will hold any size cigarettes. **$9.98**

PLUS 85c POSTAGE
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-1169 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



Brig TOPAZ

Built in Newburyport, Mass., 1807; a typical "'round the Horn" trading vessel of her day. 17¾" long and 14" high; hull is black with yellow sheer stripe; antique copper bottom. Fully assembled on maple base with name plate. Historical folder included.

$25.00 Express Ppd. U.S.A.
Mass. Residents Add 3% Tax.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Send for FREE illustrated catalog showing other models from $20.00 to $150.00.

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 01950

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from **AAAAAA**
sizes to **13** *



no extra charge for large sizes

HUDSON BAY—All soft pliable genuine leather, snugly pile-lined, buckle-ornamented topline below the knee. Inside zipper. Black or Taupe, width S in sizes 6 to 12, widths N and M in sizes 9½ to 12.

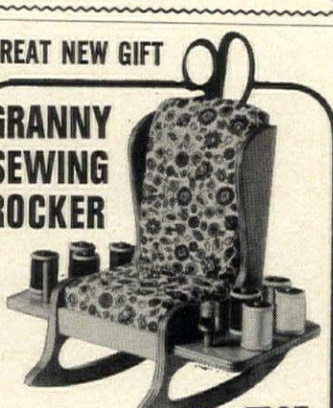
$30.00 plus 75c pp.
Residents of N.Y. City & N.Y. State Add proper Sales Tax

FREE CATALOG HG-11 shows styles in widths from 6A's. Sizes to 13. $7.00 to $47.00.
MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days.

mooney & gilbert INC.
31 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
5th Floor—Sohmer Building
"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"

GREAT NEW GIFT

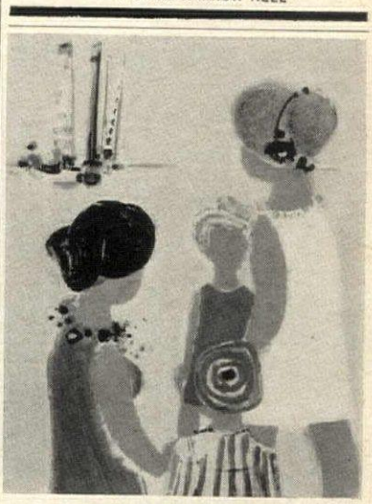
GRANNY SEWING ROCKER



$5.95 we pay postage

Here is the most unusual sewing storage kit you've ever seen —a charming miniature rocker with places to store your thread, scissors, thimbles, pins and needles. Useful and yet so attractive, you'll want to keep it displayed. Made of genuine poplar with foam rubber cushions upholstered in a colorful rust-resistant Early American fabric—measures 9" tall. (Thread, thimble & scissor not included.)

Satisfaction Guaranteed
VISUAL DISCOVERIES
50 E. 50 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022



ON THE BEACH

Original color lithograph by Frederic Menguy, contemporary French artist, winner of many prizes. The edition is limited to 200 originals. Each is signed and numbered by the artist. Picture size 16 x 21. In sunlight yellows, reds, oranges. At $21 (please add one dollar for insured shipping), this original color lithograph is an exceptional value, likely to increase many times in value over the years. Orders will be filled while the edition lasts. Guaranteed refund. Order today from **ART OF ALL NATIONS, INC.**, Studio HG 11, 19 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. 10036. American Express card holders, give number.

To receive brochures of original art issued from time to time during year, send $1.



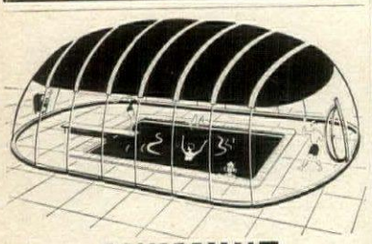
To All Females!

Glamour-boxed for gift giving—
New electric hair roller curler.

Create your own hair styles in minutes. Stop sleeping on uncomfortable rollers! Fabulous Electra-Curl makes four different size curls to style all the newest hair creations. Absolutely safe for tinted, bleached or dyed hair. Fully guaranteed, instructions & style tips.

$5.95 PPD.

UNIVERSAL GIFTS
Box 34782
3636 Mentone Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90034



SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers.

Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



MAGNADOR®

the proven two way pet door

PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Best in design—smart appearance—quality built for long service. Automatically closes by **Patented Magnetic Device**—Nylon locks allow locking from either side—weather tight. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" x 13" opening accommodates most pet sizes. (13" x 15⅝" overall size.) **Immediate Attention Given to Orders and Inquiries.**

plaza enterprises 16.95 POST PAID
P.O. Box 411-H, La Cygne, Kansas 66040.
ENGLISH "WALLCOTT" CAT DOOR 10.95 PP.

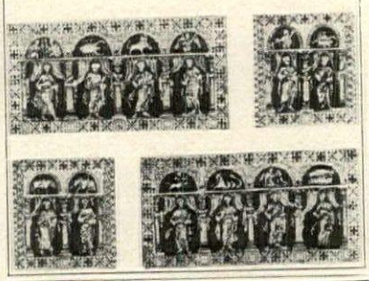


ZODIAC

Wall Plaques

Plaques reproduced from an authentic 16th century Italian reliquary (see inset). Exquisitely detailed zodiac signs surmounting classic figures finished in antiqued gold leaf. The reliefs provide an attractive wall group. Set includes two 4½" X 4½" and two 4½" X 9". $12.50 per set, Ppd. Send check or M. O. to: Dept. 20

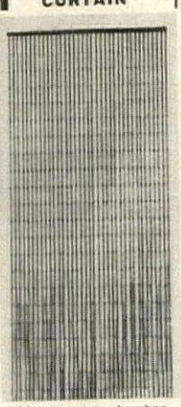
Chippendale Square
9135 Katy Fwy., Houston, Tex. 77024



BAMBOO

MATCHSTICK WINDOW SHADE | **BEADED CURTAIN**





These beautifully handcrafted bamboo window shades come to you imported direct from Japanese craftsmen.

Widths available up to 12 feet, lengths any size you desire.

Width 1-9 feet, 25c per square foot.

Width 10-12 feet, 30c per square foot.

With pulley, bamboo poles and string add $2.00.

Without pulley add $1.00. When measuring, round off to highest foot. (Example: 13" x 25" = 2' x 3')

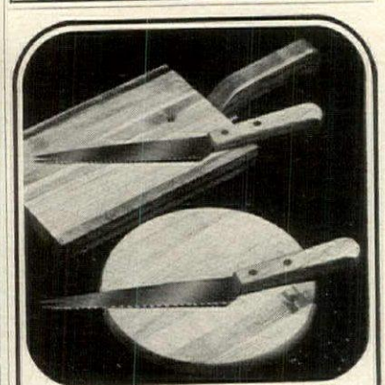
Under 5' width ppd. Over 5' width express collect for shipping chgs. only.

Thirty seven bamboo strings. 3' wide, 7' long. Only one size. Eight colors: Natural bamboo color, red, brown, black, yellow, moss green, turquoise, royal blue.

$17.50 PPD.

No C.O.D.s—
Send Check Or Money-Order to:

ORIENTAL CRAFTS —HG-11
36 West 46th Street, New York, New York 10036
(Tel.—212-581-6486)
Other locations in New York:
Send for free brochure of 140 items
1. 1654 Second Avenue, N.Y.C.
2. 87-01 Jamaica Avenue, N.Y.C.
3. 191 Canal Street, N.Y.C.



HARDWOOD KNIFE BOARDS

KITCHEN AND PICNIC HELPERS

7" x 10" hardwood rectangle with crafted handle. Stainless steel knife stores in slotted board. ..... $4.69 ppd.

Rectangular board (no knife) $2.69 ppd.

8" hardwood round. Stainless steel knife stores in slotted board. .... $3.69 ppd.

Other gift items available. Send check or money order to:

LAMONT HARDWOOD HIGHLAND ROAD KANE, PA. 16735

(Pa. Res. add 6% Tax.)

SHOPPING AROUND



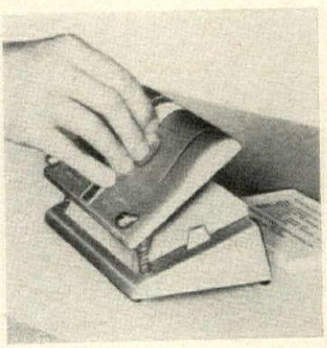
MARBLED SNACK TABLE

Round table with white sculptured legs that fold for easy storage, is an ideal size for informal entertaining. Top is marbleized plastic 19" dia. 18" in height. Light in weight and easy to move and a joy to clean. $4.95 ea.; set of four, $17.95. Add 95c post. each. The Hitching Post, HG11, Box 377, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.



GOOD TASTE

'Tis the season to be seasoning. Discerning hostesses will savor this Cape Cod Imperial crystal salt and pepper set atop holiday tables. Fine quality crystal, stainless steel tops; excellent mill mechanism. 4" h., weighs 1½ lbs. $14.25 ppd. 64 page catalogue 25c. Suburbia Mail Shopping Service, Dept. 11GE, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.



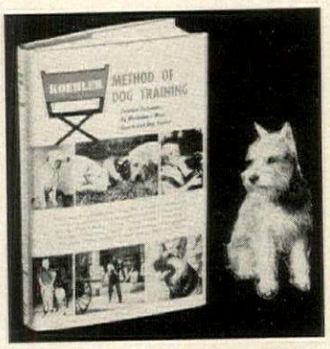
COPIES GALORE

Unique little machine produces first quality copies on stencils that last for hundreds of impressions. Great for club notices. Kit includes sturdy plastic machine, stencils, ink and postal cards. Makes over 100 clear copies without re-inking. $12.95 ppd. Edwards Creative Products, HG11P, 910 Beechwood Ave., Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034.



TOPS IN TOPS

For ladies who wouldn't be caught even at home in anything short of the dramatic. The Ainu jacket in turquoise, pink, black or green with white Sari border; white with black border. Deep cuffs, frog closing. S, M, L. $9.95. Black java pants, 10-18, $7.95. Add 50c post. each. Vicki Wayne, 610-HAJ, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



TRAINING SECRETS

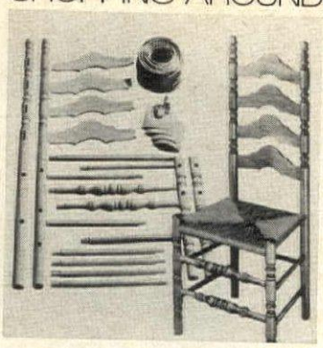
Whether your dog is your first or fifth, pedigreed or an adorable mutt, he deserves wise training. "The Koehler Method of Dog Training" was written by the trainer of Big Red in the Walt Disney film. Here he reveals his professional secrets and hints for "problem" dogs. $5.95 ppd. Turen, Dept. 61, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



SPRING AHEAD

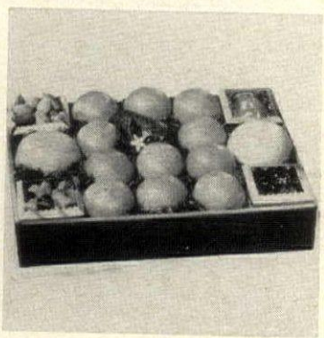
You'll be walking on air with Pedimold insoles that add spring to every step. The soft, cushiony foam rubber mold is comfortable *and* good for you—your feet get fatigue-chasing support. Specify flat or high heels; men or women, shoe size and width. One pair, $3; two pairs, $5.70. Ppd. Pedi-Mold, Dept. G119, 9 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

AN ANTIQUE TO MAKE



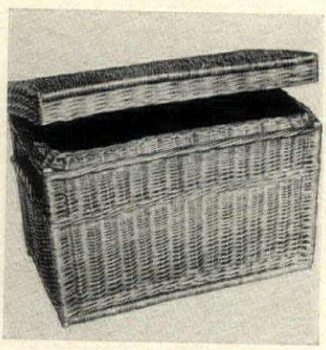
A handsome ladderback chair ready to assemble and finish. Wood parts sanded; glue, finest rush seating, step-by-step directions included. 44″ h., seat, 17½″ h., 15″ d., 18″ w. Compares to finished chair at $65. $18.95 each; 4 or more, $17.95 each. Ppd. Add $1.25 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

BOUNTIFUL BOX



Big, big box of California sunshine—brimming beautifully with large juicy oranges, tangy grapefruit, creamy avocado, fruit cake, mixed nuts, a jar of orange marmalade and delicious Deglet Noor dates. About 15½ pounds of pure delight. $10.95 ppd. Send your list to Mission Pak, HG11, 125 E. 33 St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.

STAY-AT-HOME



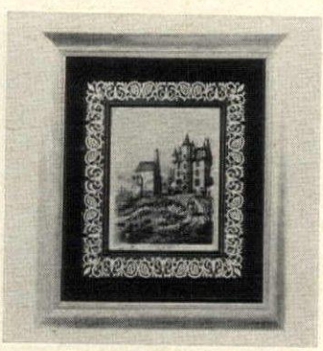
Once used to stash bag and baggage for long journeys in grandmother's day, chest now puts its woven willow to work as storage for toys, blankets. 20″ by 14″ by 14″, $13.50; 24″ by 16″ by 16″, $15.20; 28″ by 17″ by 17″, $17.40; 32″ by 19″ by 19″, $19.95. Plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

TURN A DAISY



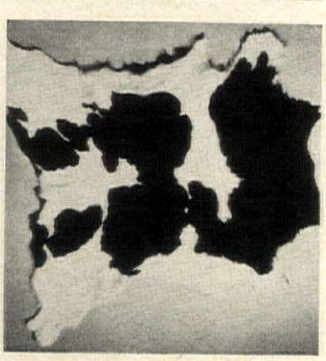
And the water comes bubbling forth to fill tub or basin. Colorful enamel over cast iron, fixtures fit over any standard ones. Soap dish, too, 5¼″ dia. Choose yellow, green, blue or pink petals with contrasting center. Faucet handles are 3″ dia., $8; dish, $4. Ppd. Marion Wieder, Inc., HG11, 969 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

SPANISH SPLENDOR



Once-in-a-lifetime opportunity here: real 17th Century chateau color engraving from Spain. Matted in black and gold, the 2″ solid wood frame's antiqued in gold. Since supply's scarce, consider an investment value. 16″ by 17″. Specify vertical, horizontal. $9.95 each, two for $18. Add 50c post. World Art Group, HG11, Westport, Conn. 06880.

FROM THE RANGE



A western touch for your young cowboy's quarters is this nicely marked tanned calfskin that won't shed. Sueded backing prevents slipping. Perfect on a playroom wall, before a fireplace. Brown/white or black/white. About 8½ square feet $14.95. 10 square feet, $17.95. Ppd. Western Calfskin, HG11, Box 4156, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.

KING'S

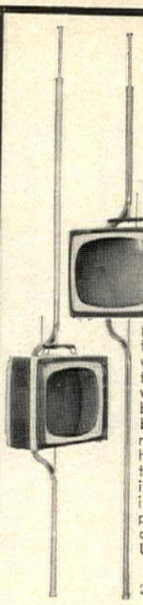


SERPENTINE SPLENDOR

Beautiful dazzling serpent twisting around your finger into the fashion highlight. Filigree snake with the "gold look" and flashing simulated ruby eyes. Adjusts to fit any size, $2. Ppd. **No C.O.D.s.** **Send 25¢ for catalog & ring—size card. Money back if not delighted.**

KING'S CREATIONS Ltd/Dept HG-11
55 W. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

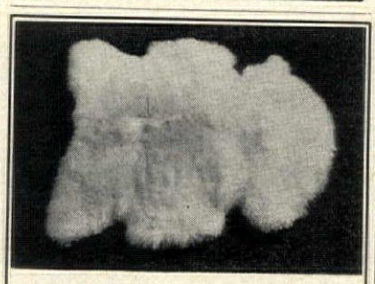


For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or tabletop space. Takes any width, up to 14″ front to back, up to 17″ top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

$10.95 ppd.
2 for ..... $21.00 ppd.
We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221



New Zealand Lamb Skins

Luxurious under foot area rugs, or hang as exciting wall decorations in many rooms. Beautiful hand picked skins with deep, rich fur. Use a-top carpet beside your hearth, use beside your bed, even in a powder or bath room. White fur. Approximately 2′ x 4′. Good to own, good to give.

$19.95 plus $1.00 handling.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

Gift Catalog available $ .25.



THE GIFT TREE
P.O. Box HG 55
Kensington,
Maryland 20795

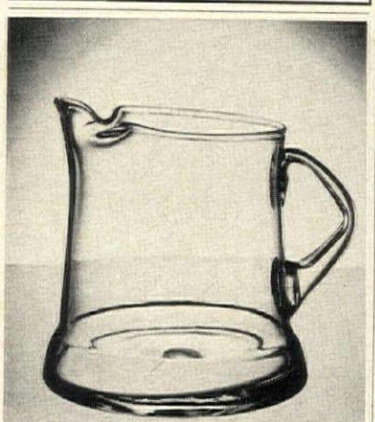


SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

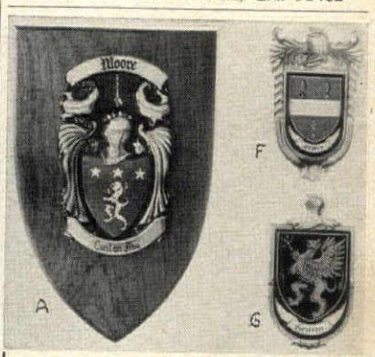


PERFECT PITCHER

Handsome crystal pitcher, handmade in Europe in the lovely Paul Revere tankard shape. Holds 48 ounces of milk, juice, iced tea, or water. Use it for stirring martinis or to hold a flower arrangement. Wonderful hostess or shower gift at a piggy bank price.

Crystal Pitcher **$3.95**
PLUS 50c POSTAGE EACH
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



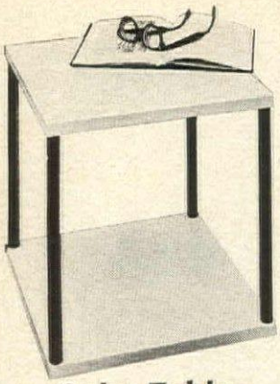
Family Coat-Of-Arms

Your family name, Coat-of-Arms and motto (if any) hand painted in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on . . .

A. 14″x10″	Large	Mahogany	$26.00
B. 10″x7″	Medium	Mahogany	17.00
C. 8½″x6″	Small	Mahogany	13.95
D. 11″x11″	Two Family	Mahogany	31.00
E. 12″x8½″	Parchment	Goat Skin	14.50
F. 5½″x4″	Doorknocker	Brass	16.00
G. 4½″x2½″	Car Insignia	Metal	9.00
H. 8½″x6″	Wall Plaque	Marble	30.00
I. 4¾″x4″	Desk Plaque	Marble	16.00
J. 9″x7″	Wall Plaque	Copper	25.00

Catalog 10c

East-West Import Associates
P. O. Box 189G2
Malden, Mass. 02148



Cube Table

Brand new. All hardwood. Carefully hand-finished in Oyster white tops and ebony legs. 15"x15"x15". Use as bunching tables. Cigarette table. Stack several as "what not" stand. Only $12. Add $2.50 postage. Ask for free catalog.

Arlington Barn
Box 277
Arlington, Tenn. 38002



A Fantastic House Plant From The Sea

the GARLAND FERN

Here's an authentic, true creature from the deep blue that will add a touch of colorful life to that favorite spot in your home. Actually comes from the bottom of the sea creating a bit of Paradise. Bright green, fernlike. Will thrive on air alone. Lasts indefinitely in any climate. Will always remain fresh. Place in a bowl or vase, it will open and extend its fronds. Needs no water or soil. Will enhance any decor.

$1.39 each, 2 for $2.50.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gifts from Paradise
Dept. HG-11, Box 392, New York 10013



AN ACHIEVEMENT IN FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP

INLAID WOOD MUSICAL BOXES

Magnificently handmade by skilled Italian artisans! These ALL WOOD boxes have intricate patterns achieved solely by inlaid fine woods. Finished in high gloss lacquer. GENUINE SWISS-MADE MUSICAL MOVEMENT plays the enchanting "Lara's Theme from Dr. Zhivago" when box is opened. Generous space is provided for storage of jewelry, cigarettes, etc. Each box, superb for its enduring beauty and quality, is fully guaranteed and may be returned if you are not completely delighted!

LARGE BOX, *curved sides and top, soft lining, lock and key, 8½" x 5½", postpaid*.....$17.95

SMALL BOX, *flat sides and top, natural wood inside, 5¾" x 4¼", postpaid*.....$11.75

• driftwood galleries
DEPT. HG, 6003 CORTEZ RD., BRADENTON, FLA. 33505

SHOES TIGHT?

Bunions Hurt? Corns Killing You?

Get blessed relief from tight shoes with professional SHOE-MAKER SHOE STRETCHER! Just insert, adjust and leave in overnight. Tomorrow get shoe comfort you never thought possible. Also ideal for breaking in new shoes.



STRETCH SHOES THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

$4.98 plus 80¢ hdlg.

Not a shoe tree, but a sturdily-built fine maple-and-metal tool, custom-made to fit today's shoe shapes. Firm, gentle stretching makes either shoe fit comfortably. Special bunion soother used at different points gives extra stretch to trouble spots.
Only $4.98, plus 80c for handling. Order today and receive FREE a $1.00 bottle of LIQUID SHOE STRETCH. When used with Shoe Stretcher, makes leather extra soft, pliable and comfortable. Mail check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Specify for woman's or man's shoes and include shoe size. N.Y. Res. add Sales Tax.

Woman's Size..... Man's Size.....

mahara TRADING CO. Dept. HG-119
116-19 101st Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11419



the CHIEN LOUNGE™

Artistically and scientifically designed by Mott Reyes for pet owners who care . . . it's luxurious.

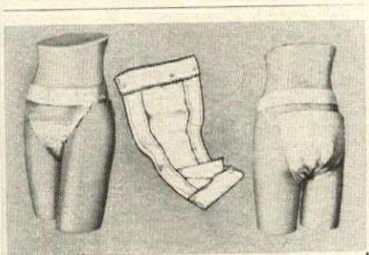
IMAGINE! No more car sickness; no more romping around over upholstery and passengers. Now your pet can travel with dignity . . . so can you.

Strong Royalite and satin finished aluminum construction. • Upholstered in the renowned COMFORT-WEAVE breathable fabric. • Convertible to front or back-of-seat use in seconds. • Quickly adjustable for different seat slopes, levels, and seat back thicknesses. • Fits new headrest equipped cars • Convertible to Siesta Lounge (lower scene) in seconds . . . Dimensions: 20" x 10".

$19.75—85c Shipping Charge (N.Y. and Calif. Residents add sales tax).

Pet-A-Vista, Inc.

(EAST ◀— MISSISSIPPI RIVER —▶ WEST)
146 Old Country Road, Mineola, N.Y. 11501 — P.O. Box 179, Palo Alto, Cal. 94302
Also sold by Abercrombie & Fitch, N. Y. C.



DRI-GUARD for "No Control!"

(for male or female)

Go Places! Sit with Confidence!

Unique "Moisture-Guards" enclosing absorbent liners in vinyl holder prevent any seepage. COMPLETELY EFFECTIVE! Light, cool, undetectable under clothing. Easy change, only 4 snaps. Holds up to 4 liners for 10 hours sleep without changing. Machine wash/dry. Thousands of users nationwide say it is the safe, sure way to meet the problem of "No Control." Child's Dri-Guard can be changed without removing orthopedic braces.

Complete w/2 launderable liners	$5.95
Package of 2 extra liners	1.75
Box of 50 disposable liners	6.95
Child's Dri-Guard (waist 20"-26")	5.95

Money-back guar. All postpaid
GIVE WAIST SIZE (Sizes thru 56")

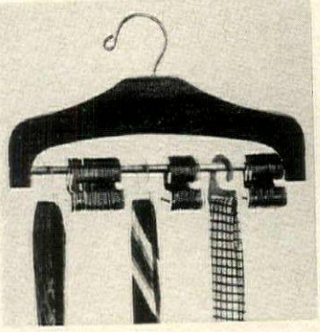
DRI-GUARD, Dept. 169
982 Batavia St. Orange, Calif. 92667

SHOPPING AROUND



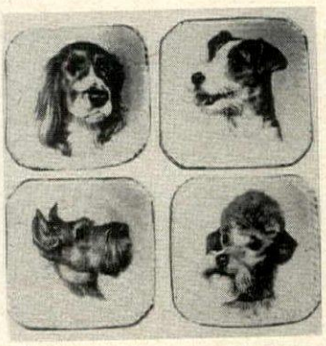
TARTAN TAM

Authentic tartan plaids done up in pure Scottish wool tams to turn every girl and gal into a Scottish lassie. Elastic knit band makes tam adjustable. Black Watch, Royal Stuart, dress McDonald, MacKenzie tartans. Also all navy. Adult, 10" dia., $5; Child, 8½", $4.75. Ppd. Bantry Bay Trading Co., HG11, Box 609, New York, N. Y. 10010.



TIE TRACK

Man, your ties stay on the track—hang straight and visible, even when they all might happen to land on one side of this suit-type hanger: new concept's constructed to eliminate nuisance of installation. Walnut frame hangs in the closet. 100 tie size $9; for 50, $7; 30, $5. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



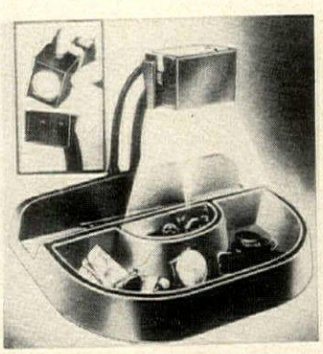
PUPPY PLATES

To show the fine artistry of these English bone china plates, we picture four from a set of six. 10" white translucent plaque-plates for serving or wall grouping. Spaniel, poodle, schnauzer, shepherd, collie or wire-haired terrier—all in color. $1.50 ea.; 2, $2.75; 3, $4; all 6, $7.75. Add 25c post. World Art, HG11, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



FAIRY NIGHT LIGHTS

Hobnail glass candle light is a replica of a 19th century lamp. Each lamp comes with its own matching saucer to catch the drips from its 10 hour candle. Soft light soothes tiny children, restless invalids, glows in a dark hall. 4¾" tall. Assorted early glass colors. $3 for one; two, $5.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1411, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



EARLY RISER'S BOON

Lighted dresser valet is grand for the guy who's a night owl and doesn't want to disturb his better half. Front compartment for money and watch; center holds cuff links, tie clasp, jewelry; back for pen and pencil, etc. 9½" by 10" by 8½" high. Uses four batteries (not incl.). $5.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG01 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

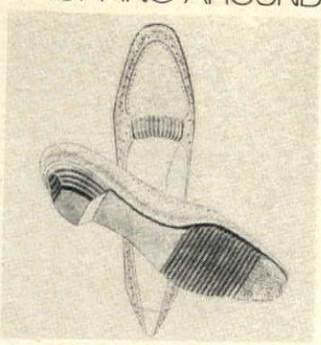


FOR STOCK WATCHERS!

You're an automatic expert with this handy stock market calculator. A fast flip of the dial tells total price, profit or loss, commission, break even cost. For any stock from $1 to $100 in share units $5 to $500. Outmodes pencil figuring, prevents errors. $3.95. Add 50c post. Peers, HG11, 242 Meachem Ave., Elmont, N. Y. 11003.

WALK IN BEAUTY

Stroll in the Vagabond with feet freed of fatigue. Instep elastic gore pumps of soft crushed kid. Black, hosiery beige, ruby red or medium brown. 1¼" stacked heel. Wavy rubber sole. AAAA, AAA, AA, 6½ to 10; A, B, C, 4½ to 10; D and E, 4½ to 10. $9.50 plus 75c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG11, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.



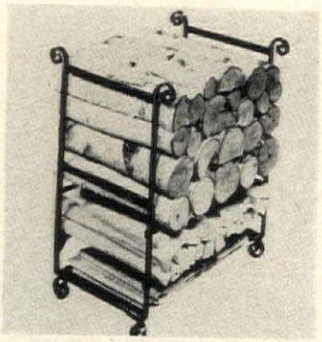
IN VINO VERITAS

Here are three kits to make you a vintner plus a booklet of recipes for all-season wines from cider, frozen fruit juices, dried raisins as well as grapes. Kit has water-seal valves, saccharometer, reusable tanks. Standard kit makes 10 bottles. $6.98. Master's kit, 25. $9.98. Citation kit, 75. $12.98. Ppd. Vino, HG11, Box 7885, Rochester, N. Y. 14606.



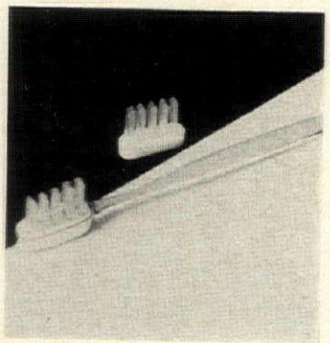
FIRESIDE ORDER

Sturdy support for all your fireplace needs, a neat-looking black wrought iron rack. Holds logs on top, kindling wood beneath and paper on the solid bottom shelf. 22" wide, 25" high, 17½" deep. Shipped flat; simple screw assembly. $19.50 ppd. Add $1 W. of Miss. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



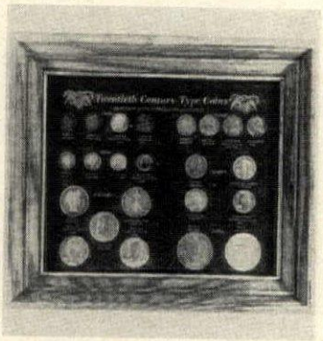
FOR BABY'S FIRST

Sterling silver toothbrush handle comes with an extra insert of bristles to keep baby's tiny teeth shining through the toddler age. A gleaming way to start a child off bright on the way to a lifetime of dental health and a happy smile. $8.50 ppd. Legacy Sterling Club, HG11, 999 So. Water St., New Bedford, Mass. 02744.



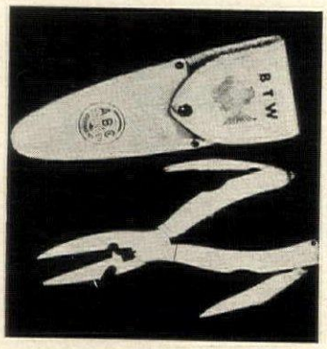
CENTURY OF COINS

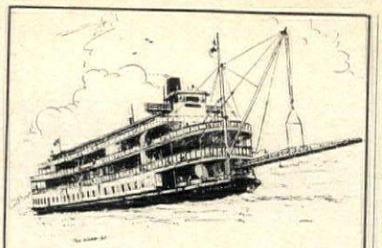
A numismatic delight: 23 different coins of the U. S. minted between 1864 and 1964. Included is the 1864 Indian cent series, a Peace dollar, Morgan dollar (uncirculated), Kennedy bi-metal half dollar. Mounted under clear lucite in 10" by 12" walnut frame to hang or stand. $29.50 ppd. Novel Numismatics, Dept. A41, 31 2nd Ave., N. Y. 10003.



ANGLER'S PAL

Combining 15 tools in one neat package, this wizard does everything but catch the fish. There's a hook disgorger, fish scaler, line cutter, shot splitter, can opener, screw driver in smart leather case stamped in gold. Loop to hang on belt. Send initials. $8.95 plus 50c post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.





FOUR FAMOUS RIVER BOATS

Pen & Ink Sketches

Authentic List price—**$12.00** Set

Decorator Quality—Beautifully reproduced on fine paper—each 9" x 12"—Ideal for groupings, for home, for office—for gifts.

Matched Set of 4 **$4.95** Post Paid

Shown: The Delta Queen. Others in set: Belle of Louisville, Belle of Louisville and Boys in skiff, Delta Queen & boys in house shack on river. All 4—4.95 Post Paid.

Also available framed in ⅜" walnut with gold line at **$7.95** each framed or **$30.00** per set of 4 framed. Post Paid.

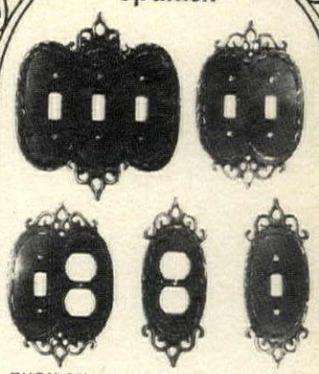
Send check or money orders (no C. O. D.'s)

Dealers Exclusive agency available—Write

Color sheets and brochures of over 1000 quality Art Reproductions for Framing and decoupage $2.00

ART PUBLISHERS
2000 Fourth National Bank Bldg.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Switch to **Spanish**



TURN ON to that Mediterranean feeling with these handsome cast aluminum switchplates. Decorators accessorize rooms with this distinctive Spanish look. Specify color, either black or verdigris, triple, **$3.50**; double, **$2.50**; single toggle, double outlet, **$2.50**; double outlet **$1.25**; single **$1.25**. Postpaid.

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE
Dept. HG119 • 221 W. 9th St. • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

AUTO / MAGIC
FOUR COLOR

DESK PEN SET

WITH FOUR PENS INCLUDING A **SHEAFFER PEN**

PENS WRITE **RED, BLUE, BLACK, GOLD**

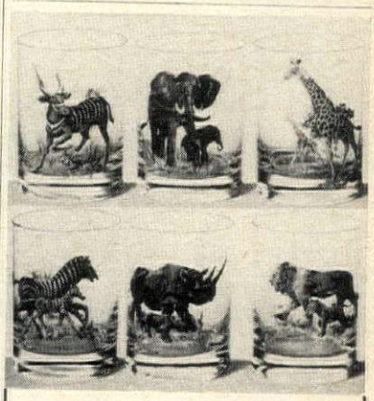


- Color of pen shows color of ink.
- Precision writing instruments.
- Ideal for gifts, individually boxed.
- Monogrammed with three dimensional letters.
- Specify medium or fine point.

$4.95 ENCLOSE FIFTY CENTS FOR HANDLING & POSTAGE

KIBLERS FOUNDED 1903

12852 BISCAYNE BLVD.
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33161



SAFARI GLASSES

Big glasses deserve big designs and these are among the biggest game animals to be found on Safari in Africa. Double On-The-Rocks glasses (4⅜" h.) show giraffe, elephant, oryx, rhino and lion *in full color.* **$12.95 ppd.** for the superb set of six. Matching Hi-Ball glasses (5½" h.) also **$12.95** set of six ppd.

Special: $25.00 ppd. for two sets.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG11S
Northport, New York 11768



Enchanting, whimsical Christmas ornaments as refreshing and gay as a Christmas morning. For gifts or home decorating designed to tickle the hearts of children from 2 to 92. Each piece handcrafted of hard wood from an original design for lasting beauty and enjoyment. Bright and lively, they must be seen to be appreciated. Send $1.00 for full color catalog.

Shown:

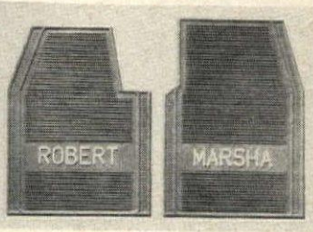
Siamese Cat—3" h.	$4.15 ppd.
Reindeer Sled—3½" h.	3.85 ppd.
Feed Box—3¼" h.	4.15 ppd.

Emgee CORP.

3210 Koapaka Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

(Personal Check or M.O.)

NEW "CARMATES"



DISTINGUISHED PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

- 100% HEAVY DUTY VINYL
- FADE RESISTANT
- DETERGENT PROOF
- NON-CORROSIVE
- HEEL RESISTANT
- WILL NOT CURL
- STRONG RIBS
- SCRAPE DIRT
- CRISP RAISED LETTERS

only $10.95 per set
Plus $1 post.

These Heavy Duty "CARMATES" are custom molded from B. F. Goodrich "Geon" Vinyl. Any name or wording permanently molded in. (Maximum 8 letters per mat.) Mats fit all Models. Truly Customizes any car. Tough, rugged vinyl greatly outwears rubber. Colors: maroon, blue, black, beige. Please state color & name or wording wanted.

Above mats custom molded in new "Inca" Gold Vinyl with "Jet" Black letters only $14.95 per set plus $1. post.

CADILLAC PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. M, Box 115, Greentown, Ohio 44630

Willow & Reed



315 East 62nd Street, New York
1210 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Showrooms in all major cities. Write to us for name and address of one nearest you.
Available thru your interior designer or architect
Design Album — $3.00

LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS & PARTS.
LIQUID WRENCH®
AT HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES EVERYWHERE.

Indoor Fountains
Perfect air conditioner
Automatically changing color display. Porcelain fountain statue! Changeable nozzles with 26, 36, 48 or 50 outlet holes. Models from $17.25. Write for free color catalogue.
Garvens OHG, 3251 Aerzen, Dept. 16 West Germany

Why gamble? Insist on
BACCTO®
POTTING SOIL
For over 50 years the choice of professional growers and home owners. From the producers of famous Baccto Peat.

Grandma Makes Old Sewing Machine Sew Like This Year's Model.
(Mrs. E. J. B., Phila., Pa.)
Sluggish old sewing machines hum when you apply new 3-IN-ONE Oil Spray. Lubricates parts you never could reach before. Cleans. Polishes. Loosens rust and tarnish. Works like a miracle. Get 3-IN-ONE can or new aerosol spray at all hardware outlets.

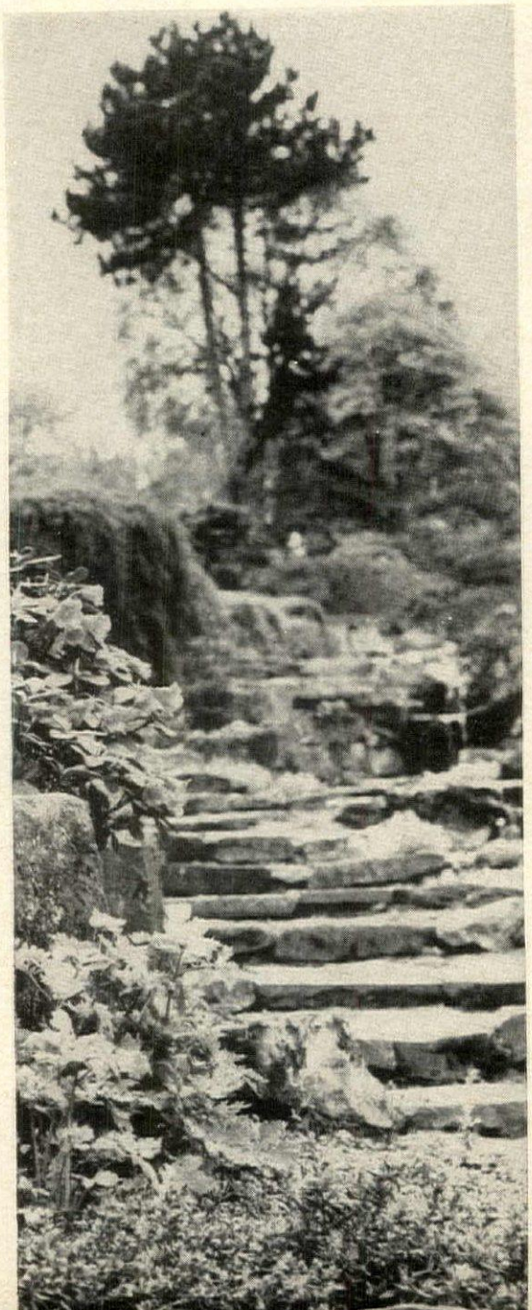


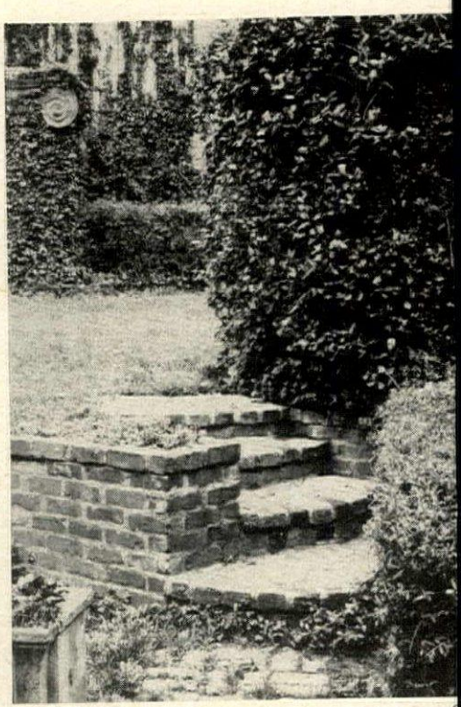
3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

Gardener's notes

STEPS THAT MAKE Y WANT TO CLIMB

Garden steps are much more than just a way to go up and down. They are as imp part of the overall design of the garden as a pool or a clump of trees. They shoul you downward or upward as much for the enjoyment of constantly shifting your view as for the workaday necessity of moving from one level to the other. Seen fro tance, they form an integral part of the garden background—a ribbon of contrast a green slope or wandering among masses of flowering plants. The texture and colo materials, the proportions of the individual steps to the whole flight, and the plant borders it all work together. And, of course, the steps must be practical—solid, climb, simple to keep clean, and usable in all kinds of weather—particularly in





Common brick masonry used with im tion can be as interesting as a far m otic material. Instead of cutting straight t the retaining wall in the obvious way, thes make a turn around the end, are hidde above and on one side by a clipped bo hedge carefully trained to follow the same

Rough stones meandering between b look like a natural part of the terra garden where the theme is wildness. Stones be big enough to stay in place by themsel have one side flat enough for safe footing stones may be hard to find but when ca placed, can look as if they had always bee Azaleas and rhododendrons border the



GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

Single slabs of flagstone set on fieldstone risers give a pleasantly varied texture to what could have been a prosaic up-straight flight of steps. Unobtrusively, the steps invite close-up inspection of the aza- daffodils, and rhododendrons that border them. For construction of this type, masonry foot- should go well below frost line. Treads should be solid, non-flaking slabs at least 1½ inches thick.



LOCKHART

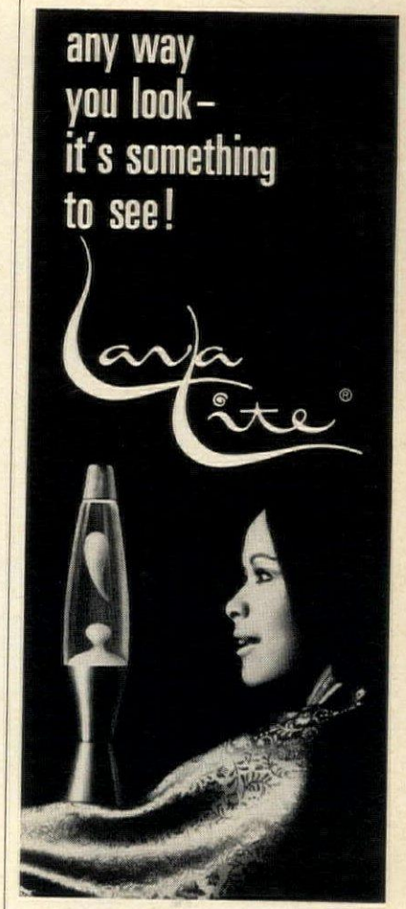
Flagstone steps, *right*, very shallow, very broad, extend terrace paving up a gentle slope, form a transition to the grassy el above. Upper steps shorter n those below create an intrigu- false perspective. Creeping ju- er on one side and potted plants he other give a casual irregular to the edges of the flight. Dura- sedums—several kinds—fill vices between steps, and leath- -leaved *Bergenia* covers the und where it is too shady for junipers to grow successfully.

Continued on the next page

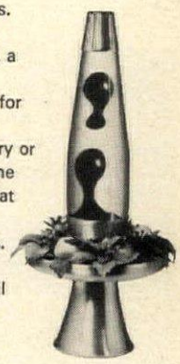
Crushed brick held in place with locust logs, *left*, descend in an easy curve from one level to another of an informal rustic garden. The logs, about 4 inches in diameter, are placed about 4 feet apart and held in place by pegs on the downhill side. The crushed brick that forms the treads is pleasant in color, easy to walk on, porous enough to dry quickly after rain. Rock garden plants (sedum, vinca, and ajuga) grow with vigor in the strip of soil in the base of each of the logs, and the ivy that edges the flight sends its tendrils in among the brick chips. Masses of artemisia, veronica, and scented-leaved geraniums conceal ends of logs, make the steps look more natural and please the eye.

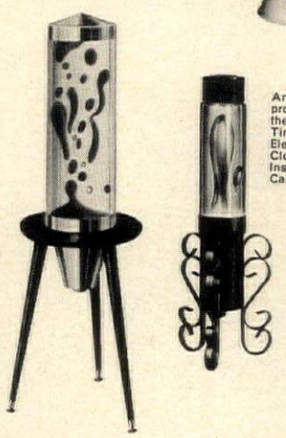
BEADLE





The Decorator Lite of a Million Moving Shapes. Enchanting for adults, fascinating to children, a lover's delight . . . an entrancing experience for all. Lose yourself for a tender moment of revery or just leave daily mundane affairs with the light that never fails to eclipse all earthly cares. Lava Lite is ever changing—ever colorful —ever hypnotic.





Another great product from the makers of Timette Cordless Electric Pendulum Clocks & Simplex Instant-Load Cameras.

There are 13 models in a host of colors from which to choose . . . at prices starting as low as $10.95. The unique gift that's a joy to give or receive. Visit your local Lava Lite dealer or write for

FREE COLOR BROCHURE

LAVA-SIMPLEX INTERNATIONALE, INC.

1650 W. Irving Park Road
Chicago, Illinois 60613

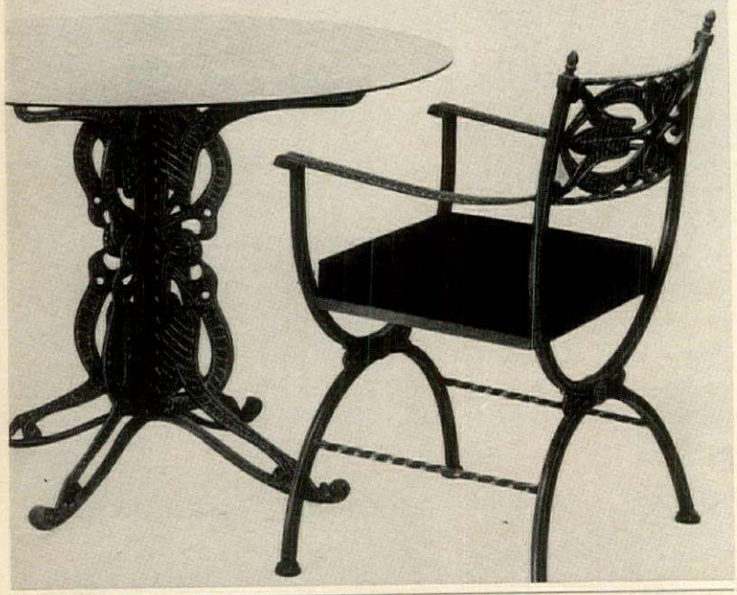
Remember when the big decision was the type of wood you wanted.

Once upon a time furniture was made of wood.

Scroll has changed that, with solid aluminum furniture.

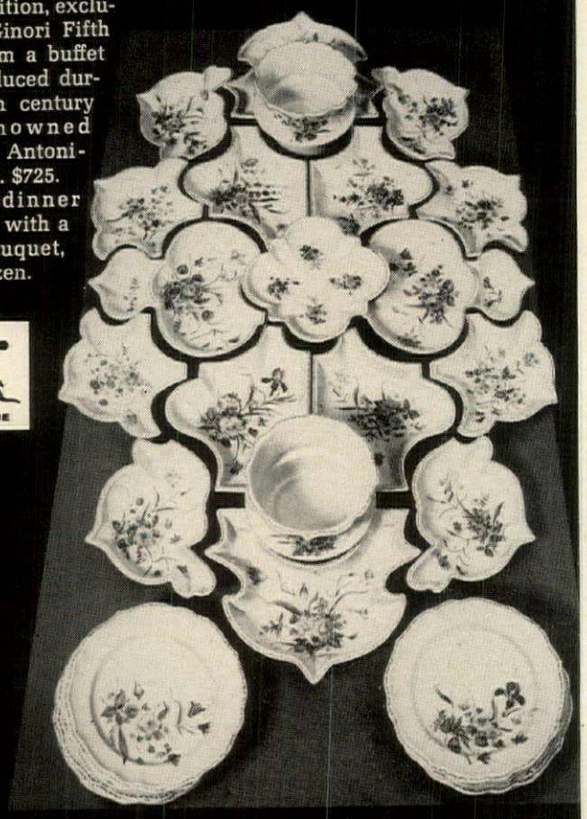
Conquest, (shown here) has a Mediterranean flavor. There are ten other designs for indoor/outdoor use. Each one, a complete collection, ranging from serving carts to chaise longues.

Contact your interior designer, who will show you how Scroll can complement your favorite interior or exterior—Also sold at fine stores. Write for the Scroll brochure showing the complete collection...SCROLL, INC., 800 N.W. 166th Street, Miami, Florida 33164. A subsidiary of Keller Industries.



the bountiful buffet...

superbly served...from this magnificent 19-piece set of Majolica, hand-painted with multi-colored flowers. Re-created, in limited edition, exclusively for Ginori Fifth Avenue, from a buffet service produced during the 17th century by the renowned Manifattura Antonibon at Nove. $725. Matching dinner plates, each with a different bouquet, $198 the dozen.



Ginori
FIFTH AVENUE

SEVEN-ELEVEN FIFTH AVE. near 56th Street, N.Y.C. • PLaza 2-8790

GARDENER'S NOTE continued from preceding page

MACHINE-MADE COMPOST

A major problem at fall cleanup time is how to get rid of the heaps of leaves, dead flower stalks, and tree trimmings that you accumulate. And with local governments becoming more and more strict about their no-burning ordinances, the problem becomes more acute every year. Since many people do not have the space it takes to maintain a working compost heap, they find themselves, in spite of qualms about wasting so much good humus, hiring the local trash man to haul the stuff away to the dump. But help is on the way in the shape of machinery to grind up this type of debris, pile it in neat heaps for composting, then sift the resulting humus to make it ready for use.

Municipalities that have become pollution-conscious to the extent of forbidding burning are now beginning to think about taking the logical next step of buying or leasing such composting machinery and setting up a program to collect fallen leaves and similar materials. Once composted (properly managed, this process does not provide a breeding ground for flies and rats as is sometimes claimed) the end product can be distributed to local parks and golf course or home owners.

Some over-enthusiastic promoters of municipal composting plans are likely to speak of the end product as fertilizer. This is not quite true, since garden debris is actually rather low in fertility and inclined to be acid as well. Being purely and simply humus, it is an ideal soil builder but needs the addition of lime and a complete fertilizer to do its job of turning poor-quality earth into fertile garden loam.

BOOK NOTES

Gardeners who like to keep things growing year-round will be greatly pleasured by *Winter Flowers in Greenhouse and Sun Heated Pit* (Scribner's, $7.50). Written by Kathryn S. Taylor and Edith W. Gregg, this is a considerably enlarged revision of Mrs. Taylor's beloved *Winter Flowers in the Sun Heated Pit.*

As for using the flowers you grow, books on flower arranging seem to flow on forever, but one of this year's crop, *The Gracious Art of Flower Arrangement,* by Susan Pulbrook and Rosamund Gould (Doubleday, $12.95) is not only outstandingly handsome but presents some truly new ideas about an old subject.

And of course there is quite a considerable contingent of gardeners who grow flowers *only* for arranging. For these, Arno and Irene Nehrling have written *Flower Growing for Flower Arrangement* (Hearthside, $5.95). This not only tells how to grow practically everything, but goes into the seldom-explained process of drying flowers for arrangements.

An incredible number of color photographs—2,048—make up *The Color Dictionary of Flowers and Plants* by Roy Hay and Patrick M. Synge (Crown, $15). An ingenious sys-

tem of symbols makes the dictionary easy to use, and the written descriptions not only describe each entry but tell you how to cultivate it.

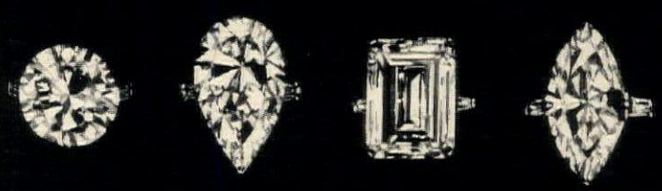
American travelers in Europe usually find something to complain about, and one of the best-grounded of these complaints has been about the dearth of good plant-identification books. This lack has now been handsomely supplied by *Flowers of Europe—a Field Guide* by Oleg Polunin (Oxford, $15). Bound to be much appreciated is a glossary that gives English, French, German, and Italian equivalents of botanical names.

Travelers inside the United States will find *Gardens of Winterthur in all Seasons* by Harold Bruce (Viking, $12.95) a fascinating account of one of the nation's great gardens.

Another old reliable that has been revised and enlarged is *Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens* by Donald Wyman (Macmillan, $14.95). This practically doubles the size and usefulness of what has become a standard reference for both amateur and professional horticulturists.

And what would wintertime reading be without at least one *English* garden book? This year we have Dorothy Jacob's *Flowers in the Garden* (Taplinger, $4.95), a very personal account of seventy years of gardening by a lady who seems to have learned something in every one of those years and does not hesitate to share her knowledge and air her opinions.

Lustigems



Give her a LUSTIGEM solitaire—always set in PLATINUM—not sold as diamonds, but treasured for their own beauty and permanent brilliance. Three to fifty carats (closest weight sent with price adjustment). Sixty-five dollars per carat includes PLATINUM ring and side tapers. Special prices for under three carats upon request.

Florence Lustiq

PALM BEACH • MIAMI BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE • SOUTHAMPTON
NEW YORK • HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF RETURNED IN TEN DAYS

Send: ☐ round ☐ pear ☐ emerald ☐ marquise ☐ pendant
_____ carats ☐ ring; finger size _____
☐ Enclosed total cost at $65 per carat $_____
☐ Enclosed deposit (fifty dollars minimum)
Balance to postman plus C.O.D. postage

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Florence Lustiq
666 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021
200 Worth Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida 33480
2650 East Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304
1019 Kane Concourse, Bay Harbor Is., Miami Beach, Fla. 33154
1860 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Florida 33020 DEPT. HG-11

Your copies of HOUSE & GARDEN are well worth keeping, and worth keeping well!



Protect and preserve all your beautiful issues in handsome HOUSE & GARDEN Library Cases. Specially designed to hold an entire year of HOUSE & GARDEN (12 issues), these cases serve as excellent bookends or attractive additions to library shelves and end tables. And, they make wonderful gifts, as well!

12¾" x 10" x 3¾", made of durable, washable Forest Green simulated leather with 16-k gold embossed lettering, HOUSE & GARDEN Library Cases cost just $3.50 each—three for $10.00, six for $19.00. Postage-paid and satisfaction guaranteed!

TO: JESSE JONES BOX CORP. • P.O. Box 5120 • Philadelphia, Pa. 19141
Please send me ___ HOUSE & GARDEN Library Cases. Enclosed is $___
Make check payable to JESSE JONES BOX CORP.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP # _____ (U.S.A. ORDERS ONLY)

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS



- Removes Spots • Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas
- Aids "Housebreaking"
- Money-Back Guarantee

PROVED OVER 25 YEARS

8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25, Gal. $7.25

FREE! Send for Helpful 'Housebreaking' Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago, Ill. 60608

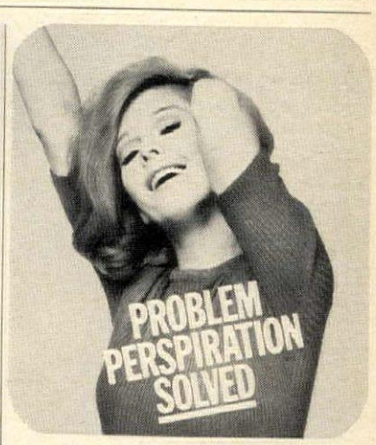
Carpenters' Secret Makes Ugly Nail Holes Vanish.

(Mr. W. C. B., Norristown, Pa.)

Repair ugly nail holes like professional carpenters do with PLASTIC WOOD. Handles like putty. Hardens like wood. Plane it. Sandpaper it. Varnish or paint it for perfect finish. Get PLASTIC WOOD in tube or can. Walnut, oak, mahogany or natural color. At all hardware outlets.



GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD®
CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER



even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-wetness agent than any aerosol spray. *By anybody.* After decades of common "deodorants," it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective protection possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular "deodorants." Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 57-year-old laboratory. By the thousands, women with problem perspiration are finding the protection they need—and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each $3 Available in Canada.

If Product or Performance Defective ★ Good Housekeeping Guarantees Replacement or Refund to Consumer

Mitchum ANTI-PERSPIRANT



From our Castilian Collection. One of a group of imaginatively designed tables including pedestal, cabinet, and commode styles. Castilian is a mix of rich solid pecan, deep carving, and swirling wrought iron in a bold Spanish mood. A choice of tops in custom slate, imported crystal glass, or matched pecan veneers. See the complete collection as well as other distinctive designs from Gordon's at your furniture dealer, or send fifty cents for brochure and name of dealer nearest you.



GORDON'S INC.

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE



Gold Encrusted Elegance

Pickard fine china . . . delicately etched, then lavished with purest gold. Monaco pattern, 5 piece place setting, $59.95. Gold vase, 7" tall, $17.50. Gold server, 12" long, $25.00.

Pickard FINE CHINA

PICKARD, INC., DEPT. 309 HG, ANTIOCH, ILLINOIS • WRITE FOR OUR DESIGN FOLIO.

Best in booklets

Because H&G wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. H&G will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

1. ADD SPICE TO YOUR LIFE. Handbook of spices from Durkee explains origins and uses of herbs. Also lists ingredients and uses of new flavored salts and spice combinations. 25c.

2. BEWITCHING RECIPES from Strega enable you to create exotic cocktails and desserts. Try Strega pie or Witches cream on your guests.

3. TASTE-TEMPTING TREATS for Almond lovers are beautifully displayed in catalogue from the California Almond Growers Exchange. Includes gourmet gift packages, ordering information.

4. SET A BEAUTIFUL TABLE. Colorful brochure from the Dirilyte Company shows you how. Hints on planning, color schemes. Suggested settings for dinners, buffets, teas, etc.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

5. HALF BATHS ARE EASY to add, upstairs, downstairs, anywhere, to increase the convenience and value of your home. Kohler's booklet has powder-room ideas plus decorating hints with latest fixtures. 25c.

6. HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL—a colorful, 100-page booklet from Kirsch shows more than 100 decorating ideas. Includes tips on drapery making and selection of drapery hardware. 50c.

7. WHAT STYLE FOR YOU? Chances are you'll find your favorite in a trio of booklets on bedroom, living room, and dining room furniture from Knapp & Tubbs. Booklets come in lovely hardcover slipcase. $2.

8. CABINETS THAT GLOW—The H. J. Scheirich Company offers a full-color brochure of cabinets for kitchen and bath in Bronzeglow birch. 50c.

DECORATING

9. TIMELY BROCHURE from Ridgeway Clocks shows a wide selection of antique reproduction floor clocks. Includes many decorating hints and tips on where to use floor clocks.

10. LIGHT UP YOUR HOME—with Artistic Lighting Fixtures. 70-page pamphlet shows wall and ceiling fixtures in a wide variety of materials and styles suitable for every room. $1.

11. AN OLD-FASHIONED BOUQUET. Scented soaps, candles, and sachets are beautifully displayed in this Carolina Soap and Candle brochure. Includes unusual gift items. 25c.

12. BRASS, PEWTER, OR CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS are displayed in the 68-page King Chandelier Co. Catalogue. Choose from a selection that ranges from the simple to the elaborate. 25c.

13. MEET THE KWAI FAMILY OF FINE PIANOS—presented in a full-color catalogue that includes every type and style of piano from compact upright to full-size concert grand. 25c.

14. SOLVE YOUR DECORATING PROBLEMS. Helpful booklet from Bassett Mirror Co. shows how. Thirty pages of helpful hints. Suggestions for bath, entrance hall, problem rooms, plus quick decorating tricks. 25c.

15. HAVE A WELL DRESSED CLOSET. Martex tells you how to make attractive closet accessories out of printed sheets. Make your own wardrobe cases, hangers, shoe boxes etc.

16. PERIOD FURNITURE OR MODERN DECOR—whichever you prefer, this new color booklet from E & B Carpet Mills will help you achieve a total look. Includes line drawings, room settings, helpful tips.

POTPOURRI

17. THE STORY OF THE WORLD'S NEWEST JEWEL. Instructive pamphlet from Created Gemstones gives history and shows examples of exciting, new man-made emeralds.

18. TAKING A TRIP? Send for informative Holiday Inn Directory and Travel Guide. Includes maps, list of facilities, and prices of Holiday Inns in U.S., Canada, and overseas.

19. HUNTING WORLD—an unusual catalogue chock full of items with a "Safari" feel. Wide variety—from wild animal prints to zebra-hide luggage. Great Christmas gift ideas.

20. GET GOING ON GARDENING PLANS. Start early by looking through Jackson & Perkins new spring catalogue, featuring 6 beautiful new tulips.

21. GOURMET FOOD GIFTS. Harry and David present a wide variety of mouth-wateringly tempting food gifts. Meats, cheeses, fruits—all beautifully packaged. Catalogue includes ordering instructions.

22. HOW TO DO YOUR PALATE A FAVOR. Enticing food and drink recipes with Myers' Jamaica Rum are detailed. Booklet includes everything from the traditional to the exotic.

FAMILY MATTERS

23. FACTS EVERY FAMILY SHOULD KNOW—Informational Wilbert Company booklet tells about funeral customs, choosing a burial vault, making a will, etc. Written in a concise, thorough manner.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

November, 1969

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #11
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1 25¢	2	3	4	5 25¢	6 50¢	7 $2	8 50¢
9	10 $1	11 25¢	12 25¢	13 25¢	14 25¢	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	

I enclose:

$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 1/15/70

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # ____





Desk work is a delight with this piece from our Adaptique II Collection. Classically styled for beauty and practicality in solid Honduras mahogany and finest walnut veneers. To see all 52 pieces of bedroom and dining room furniture, send 50¢ to White of Mebane/Dept. HG11/Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

Five of the world's seven great Sherries carry the name Duff Gordon.

Cream Sherry: After-dinner perfection. The ideal complement to a fine meal.

Club Dry Amontillado: A truly noble aperitif. Superb at cocktails or with the soup.

Nina: A fuller-bodied luncheon Sherry, still dry and fresh as a Spring day.

Pinta Cocktail Sherry: Unbelievably dry. The taste, like the color, is of sunshine.



No. 28: A golden rich, full-bodied, moderately sweet Sherry to be enjoyed any time.

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR U.S.A.: MUNSON SHAW CO., N.Y.


If you like Armstrong bright and shin

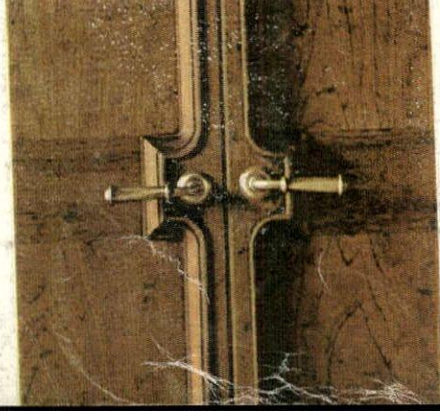




Seen: the fashion flair of Wellington Park in this high-towering "bentwood" headboard; the enrichment—in veneer artistry, handsome French handles and warm Traditional finish on pecky pecan veneers. *Designed by Peter Milne*
Not shown, but as noteworthy: the stunning use of cane in panels that reverse to beautiful veneer . . . the burl-inlayed mirrors . . . the distinctive decorator pieces.

What makes Drexel furniture so special?

Things like cordial Contemporary. As in Wellington Par



Very friendly, *this* Today-furniture. It sort o
For Wellington Park is Contemporary onl
clean cut of its jib. Otherwise it's all hea
big, soft heart of English tradition. From
comes its warmth. And an elegant Europea
Which goes to show Drexel's never-ending desire to please you . . . the added thought and extra effort that make Drexel furniture so special for you.

See why all Drexel styles are so special. Send 50¢ for full booklet set: Drexel Furniture, 534 Huffman Road, Drexel, N.C. 28619.

FREE! Call 800-243-0355 for the Wellington Park dealer near you. In Conn. call collect 853-3600.

MOST TR
IN FU